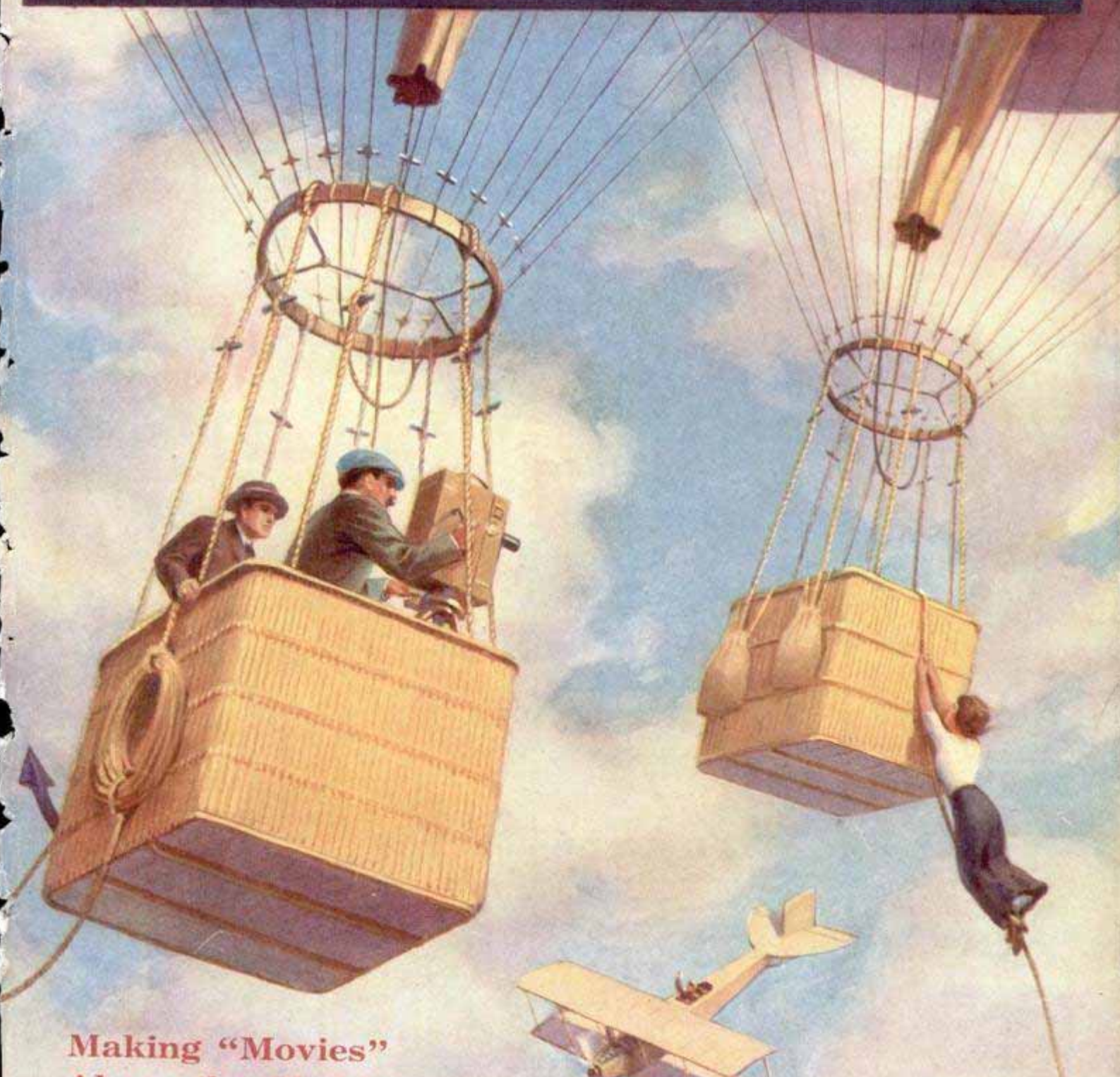


POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT



Making "Movies"

\$10,000 PLAN BOOK FREE

Photographic Reproductions, Floor Plans, Complete Prices, Etc., Etc.,
The most comprehensive volume of its kind published. Really too valuable to give away indiscriminately. If you intend building and desire some practical suggestions, write today, and get a copy FREE from

The World's Greatest Bargain Center We Save Home Builders 30% to 50%

No one else in all the world can make such low prices on NEW, HIGH GRADE building material and merchandise. Our reputation as "CASH BUYERS" places at our command first every bargain worth having. We are satisfied with one small profit. All the in-between profits of the wholesaler, jobber and retailer remain in your pockets. Think what a saving this means for you! Read below what our customers say. Do you want any better proof?

YOUR PROTECTION: UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE; CAPITAL STOCK \$10,000,000.00. NO MONEY IN ADVANCE; WE SHIP SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. We would not dare ship you a carload of building material, valued anywhere from \$300.00 to \$2,000.00 without ONE CENT DOWN, if we misrepresented one single item. You are perfectly safe and can arrange to pay for the material after it is received.

FREE PLAN OFFER

Complete Blue Print Plans, Specifications and Material List free if you purchase. If sent for examination, \$2.00 deposit required; money refunded if unsatisfactory.

Architectural Service

We develop building ideas. If you are not suited with any of the designs in our book, our building experts can help you. A special department of personal service for the individual home builder.

\$86.95 Modern Plumbing Complete for this Design

Those who know quality are always astonished at our low prices on high grade plumbing material; no seconds—everything strictly first-class. System complete from ground line up, including Bathroom Outfit, Kitchen Sink and Range Boiler; all roughing-in material



\$759

BUYS THE MATERIAL
FOR THIS HOUSE
HOUSE No. 6-A

An example of our truly wonderful bargains: A modern home of 7 rooms and bath. Our Plan Book contains more than 100 carefully selected designs.



Description of No. 6-A

House No. 6-A is a full two-story residence, size 23 ft. by 33 ft. 3 in., up-to-date; well planned for comfort and convenience, standard construction. Large porch; abundance of light; good ventilation; economically heated.

Material Specification

No. 1 Framing Lumber; Clear Siding; Red Cedar Shingles; Clear Geo. Pine Interior finish; 5 Cross Panel Doors; Clear Y. P. Flooring; windows glazed; door and window frames fitted; hardware to match; sheathing, sub-floor, nails, sheet metal, etc. Quantities guaranteed.

Complete Hot Air \$87.22 Plant for this Design



At this price we will furnish you with the complete hot air plant, efficient in every way. Can be easily installed by anyone handy with the use of tools. We furnish comprehensive instructions and necessary blue prints and drawings. Let us make you an estimate on a hot air, steam or hot water heating plant. We can quote prices that will save you 30 to 50 per cent; easy to install; all necessary instructions furnished, so any man of ordinary intelligence can easily install his own plant.



Complete Steam Heating Plant. \$188.63
Complete Hot Water Plant. \$199.24

PROOF!

Thousands of satisfied customers have written us letters similar to these. We do not wish to have these good folks annoyed by unnecessary correspondence but will supply Post Office addresses to any showing sufficient interest.

\$1,000.00 Saved

Everything arrived in good condition. I saved on the building, including steam heat and bathroom outfit, about \$1,000 as this kind of lumber would be very dear here. My house is open for inspection at all times.

(Signed) LEWIS YOUNG
Pennsylvania

\$700.00 Saved

I am perfectly satisfied. Don't be a bit backward in referring to me for you have done all and if anything more than you agreed to do by me. I saved on house, \$700.00 and also got better material and a better house.

(Signed) JOHN J. DUNN
Ohio

\$300.00 Saved

We received the lumber in good shape. Everything came that the plan called for. I have saved \$300.00 on the house by buying lumber of you. You can refer anybody to me that you want to, and they can inspect our house.

(Signed) THOS. JENSEN
Illinois

\$200.00 Saved

I write to express my entire satisfaction with the lumber which you sent me last fall. I have saved about \$200.00 in spite of the heavy freight rates for a haul of about 1100 miles.

(Signed) FRANK W. SMITH
Massachusetts

Send Us Your Lumber Bill For Low Estimate

Enormous stock always on hand, ready for quick shipment. Our marvelous facilities in buying, handling and distributing enable us to undersell any market. Great bargains in building materials of every kind: Mill work (Doors, Windows, Frames); Mantels and Grates; Cabinets, Colonnades and Grilles; Hardware; Paint; Structural Iron; Sheet Metal, Roofing, etc., etc. Also Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Groceries, Clothing, Shoes and other general merchandise. We handle nearly everything and we can save you money on everything we handle. If you can spare the time come to Chicago and get acquainted with us. A trip through our plant will be an education in economy.

CHICAGO HOUSEWRECKING CO.

Prominently known to the public for 20 years as the great "Price Wreckers" and now owned by the Harris Brothers Company, have decided that their best interests require that the name of the principal owners of the company be more prominently brought to the public's notice. There is no change in our business, except that the four Harris Brothers will, in the future advertise and sell their goods, heretofore advertised and sold under the name of the CHICAGO HOUSEWRECKING COMPANY, under the name of the Harris Brothers Company.

FREE CATALOGS—Building Material; Plumbing; Heating; Paint; Electric Lighting; Furniture and Stoves; Roofing; Clothing; Shoes and a Mammoth General Catalogue which embraces everything.

Harris Bros. Co. 35th & IRON Sts. Chicago

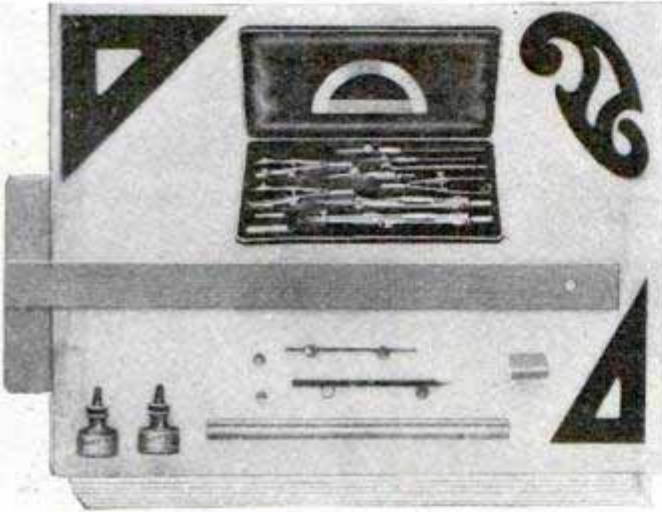
Be sure to mention
DEPT. CC-7

Drafting!

Learn at Home on This Great Offer!

Yes, learn **Drafting and Designing** right at home—during your spare time. Never before have there been such tremendous opportunities for men who take up this interesting and profitable work. Never before have salaries been so high. You can become an expert Draftsman and Designer in a surprisingly short time by my practical method of instruction. There will be a good paying position waiting for you when you have completed my Course. Send the Free Coupon **at once** for full particulars of the **Limited Free Offer** I am making at this time.

Limited FREE Offer!



If you enroll now I will give you a Tuition Credit, valued at \$25.00. I want a number of students quickly in order to supply the big demand for expert Draftsmen and Designers. This Free Offer is open for a limited time only and you must act **immediately**. If you enroll now, you save exactly \$25.00—your expense will be nominal. I will instruct you personally—give you the benefit of my years of successful experience. All needless theory is thrown aside. I give you just the kind of training you must have in order to **succeed**—give you the **actual and practical** work to do in your home.

FREE! \$17.50 Set of Drawing Instruments If You Enroll At Once

As an extra inducement for you to enroll within the next 30 days I will give you **absolutely free** a magnificent set of Drawing Instruments. Handy size, leather bound pocket case.

Guarantee

I guarantee to instruct you until in a position paying \$75.00 to \$200.00 per month. Our Employment Bureau is open **FREE** to students.

This fine set of instruments will last for years and will prove of great service and value when you are working as an expert Draftsman. Don't delay in this matter. Send Free Coupon today for full information.

\$125.00 to \$200.00 a Month FOR YOU

That's what you can earn as expert Draftsman—and more. My graduates are most successful in filling big paying positions. You can start a business of your own and make \$2,500.00 to \$5,000.00 a year.

Mail This Free Coupon Today

Mail coupon or send post card today. I will send you my book "The Road to Success" and full particulars of my **Limited Free Offer**. You assume no obligations—everything sent to you **free and prepaid**. This is an opportunity which does not often come your way—an opportunity to learn Drafting and Designing **at home** during your spare moments—to get a \$25.00 Tuition Credit **Free**—to get a magnificent set of Drawing Instruments **Free**. Don't delay. Send Coupon or post card today—**immediately**.

CHIEF ENGINEER

Room 501, Engineering Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Free Coupon

CHIEF ENGINEER
Room 501
Engineering Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—Without any obligations on my part, please send me your book "The Road to Success" and full particulars of your **Limited Free Offer**. Send everything **Free and Prepaid**.

Name

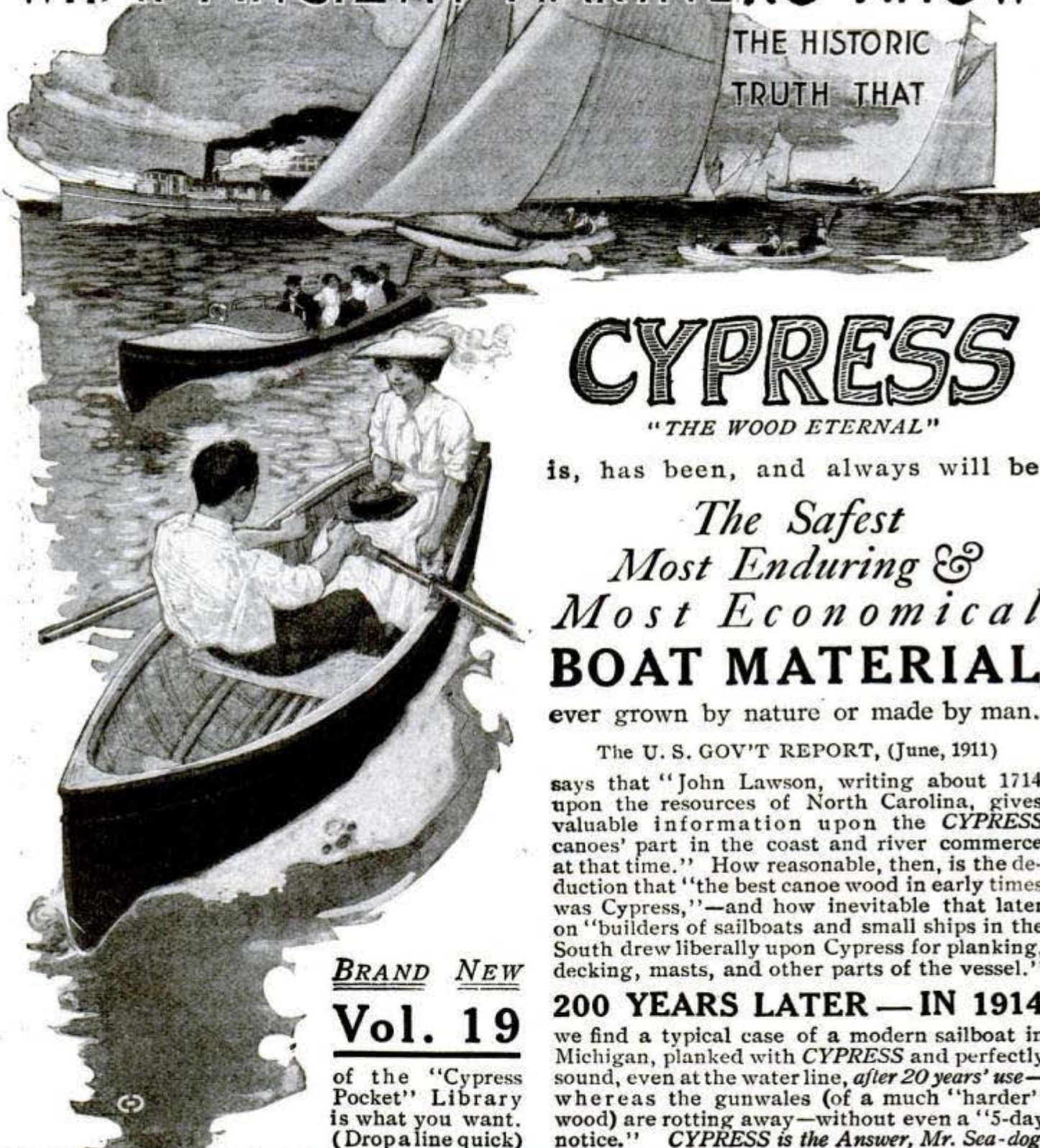
Address ..

This One



Building a Boat This Winter? If So Remember That
**YOUNG MARINERS SHOULD LEARN
 WHAT ANCIENT MARINERS KNOW**

THE HISTORIC
 TRUTH THAT



CYPRESS

"THE WOOD ETERNAL"

is, has been, and always will be

*The Safest
 Most Enduring &
 Most Economical*
BOAT MATERIAL

ever grown by nature or made by man.

The U. S. GOV'T REPORT, (June, 1911)

says that "John Lawson, writing about 1714 upon the resources of North Carolina, gives valuable information upon the CYPRESS canoes' part in the coast and river commerce at that time." How reasonable, then, is the deduction that "the best canoe wood in early times was Cypress,"—and how inevitable that later on "builders of sailboats and small ships in the South drew liberally upon Cypress for planking, decking, masts, and other parts of the vessel."

200 YEARS LATER — IN 1914

we find a typical case of a modern sailboat in Michigan, planked with CYPRESS and perfectly sound, even at the water line, *after 20 years' use*—whereas the gunwales (of a much "harder" wood) are rotting away—without even a "5-day notice." *CYPRESS is the Answer, Mr. Sea-dog!*

**BRAND NEW
 Vol. 19**

of the "Cypress
 Pocket" Library
 is what you want.
 (Drop a line quick)

When planning a Yacht, Row-boat, Bungalow, Lodge, Sleeping-porch or fence, remember "With Cypress you Build But Once."

Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

1219 HIBERNIA BANK BUILDING, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY

CROSBY-CHICAGO

Popular Mechanics Magazine

318 W. Washington Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.50
To Canada - - - - - 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union - - - - - 2.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyrighted 1913, by H. H. WINDSOR.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents for January, 1914

Agricultural Advertising by Automobile.....	32	Dog Kennel, Ornamental, Made of Concrete.....	105
Aerial Warfare, Use Clouds as Curtains in.....	34	Draining Florida Swamp, Clever Idea, Basis of... 77	
Aeroplane Race, Retired Business Man Wins....	50	Drawing Board That Rolls Up.....	80
Air Plants Growing on Electric Wires.....	64	Dredge, Largest Hydraulic, at Work in Harbor... 91	
Air Rifle for Practice Saves Ammunition Cost... 75		Drill Holes Increase Strength of Steel.....	87
Airship, New Guinea to be Explored by.....	68	Drill, Improved Gasoline Rock.....	112
Ambulance, Motor Trailer, from South Africa... 61		Drills, Compressed Air Now Used in Cooling.... 63	
Anesthetizing Machines Aid Surgeons.....	98	Dumb-Bells of Adjustable Weight.....	87
Animal, Mechanical, in High-School Parade.... 111		Dumping Wagon, Steam Driven.....	105
Aqueduct, Curious, Brings Water to Kyoto.... 16		Eels, Eliminating by Electrocutation.....	69
Asbestos Deposit Found in Natal.....	56	Elephants, Native Trap for Snaring.....	117
Asparagus, Paper from.....	90	Elevator, Concrete, Falls in Novel Way.....	12
Automobile Body Made of Papier-Maché.....	79	Exercising Machines, New French.....	5
Automobile Steering Wheel, Exhaust Heats.... 76		File That Can be Resharpener.....	103
Automobiles, Curtains for.....	111	Fire in Coal Mine Stopped by Miners' Drill.... 70	
Automobiles, Device for Stopping.....	28	Fireplaces, Enormous, Feature of Hotel.....	72
Automobiles, Electric Gear Shifters for.....	85	Flying Boat, New, Motor behind Airman in.... 63	
Automobiles, Self-Starter of New Type for.... 103		Flying Machine Built Not to Fly.....	23
Battleships, Old, Selling at Auction.....	58	Funeral Rites in Siam, Elaborate.....	118
Bed, Disappearing, for Small Apartments.... 20		Garage, Side Hill, Set in Front Lawn.....	8
Binding Post, Spring, for Electrical Connection. 90		Gas Engine, Most Powerful Ever Built.....	98
Birds, Insulated Perch for.....	115	Gas Heater, Round Front, Satisfactory.....	30
Boat, Large, Built on a Mountain.....	107	Gas Plug Contact Gives Flexibility.....	41
Boats, Short Cut Dumping Used in Loading.... 49		Gas, Rare, to be Used in Vapor Lamps.....	74
Boxes, Packing, Government Tests for Rigidity. 85		Gold, First from New Alaskan Field.....	104
Bridge, Cast Iron Reinforcing for.....	54	Greenhouse on Garage Proves Practical.....	12
Bridge, Largest Concrete, Completed.....	40	Grimsby's Tower, a North Sea Sentinel.....	22
Bridges, Long Flat Slab Concrete Railway.... 65		Guns, Field, in Action Showing Recoil.....	53
Cableway at Nome Lands Passengers and Freight. 73		Hallmarks, Special, for Platinum.....	84
Cableway, Himalayan, Plan to Build.....	16	Harbors, Central American Coast Lacking in.... 66	
Caisson Building, New Methods.....	93	Hearse Crosses Continent on Trip to Grave... 37	
Canal Lock Operated by Water Ballast.....	78	Heater, Safe, for Use in Garages.....	49
Car, Storage Battery, for Alaska Narrow Gauge. 53		High School Building, Moving.....	52
Cement Shelter for Signal Men.....	102	Historic Records, Society for Preservation of. 48	
Centenary Hall, Great, at Breslau.....	15	Hoist, Inclined, Used by Berlin Builders.....	62
Chimneys, No Brick, in Alaska.....	117	House Boat de Luxe with Gasoline Engines.... 100	
Chimneys, Prominent, Feature of Bungalows... 93		House Boat, Royal Chinese, Built of Marble... 23	
By Charles Alma Byers		House Plans—Cottage with Good Arrangement of Rooms.....	154
China, Old, Meaning of Marks on.....	88	Hunting Vest Holds Shells Handily.....	83
Clock, Hurricane Blew Dial Off.....	107	Ice, Artificial, Rapid Process for Making.... 75	
Clock Made of Apples is 30 Ft. High.....	16	Ice, Pure, Now Made from Condenser Water... 71	
Clock, Watchman's, is Proof against Tampering. 78		Indian, Bronze, Marks Early Trail.....	24
Coal Dust Explosions, Stone Dust Prevents.... 23		Industry, Modern, Enormous Development of. 82	
Coal Pumped through Water Pipe.....	82	Insulating and Rust Preventing Chemical, New 50	
Coaling Station, Modern, Wrecked.....	27	Irrigating Rice Fields in Old Japan.....	58
Composing Room, Time Saving Device for.... 114		Kieselguhr Deposits Found in Chile.....	120
Concrete Beams, Machine for Testing.....	90	Kite, Large Man Carrying, Flies Steadily.... 6	
Concrete Pillars, Reinforced, a Test of.....	106	Kites, French Navy to Use for Reconnoitering. 101	
Crane, Portable Steel, for Garage.....	63	Ladder Staging, German, Largely Used.....	38
Cyclecar Construction, Latest Developments in. 70		Lamp, Magnetic Trouble, Holds Itself.....	90
Dam, Concrete, Citizens Build in 44 Hours.... 102		Lamp, Self Lighting, for Use in Gold Mining. 53	
Derrick, Quickly Wrecking, Saves Money.....	56	Lamp-Post Gives Street Name and Number... 100	
Desert, Robbing of Its Menace.....	45	Lamps, Portable Electric, for Miners.....	80
By Lou Wescott Beck		Language, New, Norway to Adopt.....	92
Desert Winds, Sand Blast, Action of.....	100	Laundries, Rural, Lessen Labor of Farm Life... 25	
Desk Chair, Portable, of Many Uses.....	36		

[Continued on Page 6]

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Contents—Continued

Lead, Harvesting from the Soil.....	28
Life Preserver Permits One to Walk on Water	32
Lighthouse, First Built for Airmen.....	11
Limelight, Small Hamlet in.....	52
Lock, New Combination, for Ordinary Doors.....	113
Locomotive Accident, Unusual.....	118
Locomotives, Eighteen-Ton, Hauled by Truck.....	67
Locomotives, Electric, for New York Terminals.....	116
Locomotives, High-Voltage, Direct-Current.....	78
Mail Exchanger of Peculiar Design.....	96
Mantels in Old Pioneer Style.....	42
Marble, Denver, for Lincoln Memorial.....	104
Meter, Gas, Has Sheepskin Lungs.....	80
Metric System, Increasing Use of.....	10
Milk Pail, Sterile Cover Protects.....	37
Milking Machine, New, Used in Sweden.....	24
Monoplane, New, Built for Santos-Dumont.....	116
Monument Marks Historic Flight.....	30
Monument to Two "Titanic" Heroes.....	43
Motion Picture Drama, Realism in.....	1
By Frank Parker Stockbridge	
Motion Pictures, Concave Screen for.....	17
Motorboat Silencer of New Type.....	54
Motorcycle, Handy Trailer for.....	14
Motorcycle with Boatlike Body.....	115
Motorcycles, London, Show Development.....	74
Motorcycles, Novel Friction Drive for.....	84
Motor Truck Towing Canal Boats.....	34
Norway, Why First at South Pole.....	31
Oil, Million and a Half Gallons Burning.....	97
Omnibus, Remarkable, Used in Paris 50 Years Ago.....	106
Patents, Interesting New.....	152
Pavements, New, Making Out of Old Ones.....	60
Pay Car, Detroit's, to Foil Thieves.....	13
Peace Exposition, Great, in London.....	72
Pearl, Fresh-Water, Hunting.....	108
By Tom Shiras	
Piano Decorations, Indian Legends Shown in.....	91
Piano in Balloon Flight Played in Mid-air.....	21
Pipe, Iron, Floating.....	103
Prize, Pommery, Rewarded by French Aerial League.....	8
Propellers of Aeroplanes, Repairing.....	113
Radium to be Studied as a Cure for Disease.....	22
Railroad Trucks, Life Guard for.....	14
Reclaiming a Province from the Sea.....	18
Refrigerator, Iceless, for Home Use.....	37
Refrigerator on Wheels Late Motor Feature.....	74
Road, Two Hundred and Fifty Mile, Made in a Day.....	66
Roof, Concrete, Reinforced with Barbed Wire.....	77
Safe, Nonremovable.....	80
Scale, Recording, for Waybillings.....	79
Scale Weighs Each Fish as Caught.....	84
Schoolhouse Models by Parcel Post.....	59
Schooner Uses Various Kinds of Power.....	29
Seat, Child's Portable Folding.....	27
Seat for Traffic Officer.....	98
Ship, Fighting, Most Formidable Ever Built.....	44
Ship "Tynemount," Electrically Propelled.....	56
Ships, New Kind of Double Skin for.....	87
Ships, Rubber Auxiliary Armor for.....	14
Shoestring That Does Not Require Tying.....	83
Sign, Electric, Uses Perforated Plates.....	86
Sign Warns against Excessive Speed.....	61
Signboards, Artistic, Used in Europe.....	17
Signs, London, Displayed for Americans.....	104
Silos, Metal, Effect Big Savings.....	62
Smoking on Ship, Electric Light Controls.....	97
Steel Framing, New, Built without Disturbing Old.....	72
Steel Plates Coated with Asphalt and Asbestos.....	20
Store, Smallest, Attracts Trade.....	7
Surface Contact System Works Well.....	58
Swing, Market-Basket, for the Baby.....	50
Target, Spring, Fighting a Duel with.....	79
Telegraph, Rapid, Adopted by German Government.....	52
Telephone, Novel Uses of.....	113
Testing Car, New, Bureau of Standards Has.....	39
Tie Plates, Hardwood, on European Railways.....	110
Timber Preserved with Sugar and Arsenic.....	76
Timber Transported over Aerial Ropeway.....	85
Tire, Airless, Built Like a Bridge.....	55
Toasting Bread, Machine for.....	66
Toothpick and Toothbrush Combined.....	83
Torpedo Boat Destroyer in Collision.....	69
Traffic Warner, Automatic, Used in England.....	20
Trains, Long Distance Nonstop Passenger.....	115
Tree Planting Machine Saves Time.....	55
Trestle, Railroad, Interesting Construction of.....	112
Tricks, Familiar Conjurer's, Explained.....	81
Trolley Pole, Making Ornamental.....	44
Truck, Four-Wheel Drive, Climbs Flight of Stairs.....	120
Tube, Harmonic Fracture of.....	68
Vaults Protected with Live Wires.....	52
Ventilation Ducts under Seats.....	76
Washington's Old Survey Found Correct.....	41
Water Meters, Concrete Tank for Testing.....	100
Water Softener English Sanitary Device.....	33
Waterfall, Greatest in the World.....	24
Window, Ventilating, New Type of.....	18
Windshield, Folding, for Radiators.....	83
Windshield Protects Motorcyclists.....	114
Wire Rope Over a Mile Long, Shipping.....	71
Wireless Control of Sounding Balloons.....	64
Wireless Equipment for Aeroplanes.....	61
Wireless Messages from Earth Currents, Reads.....	41
Wireless Tower Tallest Structure in America.....	8
Wood Sawyers, Chinese, Earn Pittance.....	116
Wreck at Cairo Piles Cars High.....	48
Wreck Shows How the Steel Car Saves Life in Derailment.....	43
Wreck, Soldiers Die in.....	6
SHOP NOTES	
Angle Plate, Toolmaker's.....	135
Anvil, Forging Notch in.....	134
Automobile Clutch, To Remedy the Grip of.....	126
Brass Castings, Substitute for.....	126
Brick Stack, Building in Cold Weather, Protection for.....	121
Bushings, Tight, Removing.....	132
Buttons on Garments, Shield for Cleaning.....	130
Cleaner, Pressure, for Greasy Machinery.....	121
Concrete Form to Make Round Inside Corners.....	134
Crankpin, Worn, Increasing the Diameter of.....	135
Drilled Hole, Recessing the Bottom of a.....	132
Drilling Slanting Holes in Metal.....	136
Gas Globes, Protecting.....	122
Gauge, Taper.....	135
Glass Cutter for Small Circular Work.....	122
Graphite Cup Filler.....	123
Horse, Balking, Loading in a Freight Car.....	136
Lathe Boring and Threading Tool.....	136
Metal, How to Bore a Taper Hole in.....	124
Oil Feed for Milling Cutters.....	134
Oxyacetylene Welding Torch.....	130
Pipe, Soil, Plugging the Bell End of.....	125
Plumbing, Old and New Methods in.....	122
Pocket, Machinist's, To Prevent from Sagging.....	125
Poultry, Exercising in Winter.....	133
Punch, Combination Center and Circle.....	124
Punches, Upsetting Tool for.....	134
Reamer Holder.....	126
Snowplow for Clearing Sidewalks.....	129
Spade, Side Cutters on.....	124
Steel, High-Speed, Annealing.....	123
Strap Hanger, Stabilizing.....	133
String Cutting Attachment for a Finger Ring.....	124
Stripping Handle for Safety Razor Blades.....	133
Tanks, Protecting from Freezing Water.....	123
Telephony, Practical—Part X, Subway and Underground Cables.....	137
Thermometer, Simple Resistance.....	127
Trick, Escape from a Locked Safe.....	132
Valve Stem, Broken, Repairing.....	134
Water Heating Attachment for a Hot Air Furnace.....	131
Watering Trough, Hinged.....	133
Wheelbarrow, Dump Sides on.....	121
Windows, Show, Preventing Frost on.....	125
AMATEUR MECHANICS	
Accounts, Home, Method of Keeping.....	150
Alarm, Fire and Burglar, How to Make.....	143
Bicycle Sprocket, Rear, Removing.....	145
Blackboard for Children.....	141
Blowgun, How to Make.....	150
Boring a Long Hole.....	148
Bottle, Cover for.....	148
Brush for Applying Soldering Acid.....	151
Compass Time Chart.....	146
Gas Stove Top, Covering for.....	148
Inkwell and Penholder.....	151
Magazines, Binding.....	142
Motors, Small, Reversing Switch for.....	146
Photographic Printing Frame, Attached Back for.....	145
Pocket Memorandum, Homemade Loose-Leaf.....	151
Rowboat, Hand Propeller Wheel Attachment for.....	145
Ski Staff, How to Make.....	141
Skis, Homemade.....	148
Sled, Monorail, How to Make.....	142
Tricks Performed with Thumbs Tied Together.....	149
Wrench for Different Sized Nuts.....	147



MECHANICAL DRIVE

How Electricity Affects Production Efficiency



ELECTRIC DRIVE

WHEN the big belt at the end of a long line of shafting snapped with a disagreeable report, throwing a half dozen machines out of commission, the manager of the busy Indiana manufacturing plant turned to the Vice President of the corporation with an exclamation of disgust.

"These things always happen on the wrong day," he said.

The Vice President rather unexpectedly smiled. "Maybe it happens just at the right time," was his comment as he left the place. In ten minutes he was back with the President.

"What you see here," he said to the President with a glance at the halted work, "illustrates better than an hour of talk the immediate need of this concern. The board was satisfied to get in that Curtis turbine and every one agrees that the new electric power was a big thing for the works, but we're away out of date on the rest of the equipment. You know what the line shafting costs. You know that the power loss in transmission is somewhere between 25% and 40%. You know how the whole contrivance of line shafting cuts out light, how dirty it is, how badly it effects insurance rates and how dangerous it is. We're none of us likely to forget that accident to Wincher in September. You know that we're paying for all this wear and tear and wasted power even when only a few of the machines are in use. This morning we have a good clear showing of what happens to this whole bunch of machines when anything goes wrong with the belting."

"How would you fix it?" demanded the President.

"I'd settle the difficulty by cleaning out the whole mess of shafting and giving individual motor drive to each machine. Then only the active machines would be using power, and the stopping of one would not interfere with any of the others. Now we have to start up the whole of a wasteful and dangerous transmission system to move one

machine. With individual drive each machine is independent, and a wide margin of waste is cut out every day. Into the bargain the output would be boosted, man for man, by the modern system. I'm no technical expert, but I should say we were bound to do from 15% to 20% more work with the same force, not counting the salary saving from the simpler machinery system."

As the thing turned out that accident had happened at exactly the right time. The next board meeting took up the problem and a local electrical engineer's figures showed that motors and installation would figure much below the theoretical cost. The actual showing fourteen months after the installation was that the saved percentage more than covered the cost of the change, with an outlook of certain results in economy, while the increase in output quite justified the Vice President's prediction.

In small plants and in large plants, from coast to coast, the newer, cleaner, safer electrical methods are transforming the production problem; first, by improving the physical conditions of plants in the matter of light, by eliminating cumbersome and wasteful transmission machinery, by economies in actual power consumption per machine unit; second, by increasing the working efficiency of each machine unit and each human unit. In refinery or in machine shop, in mill or in printing plant—in any place where power is used, the efficiency and economy of electrical methods are being proved.

Whatever your problem may be, however large or small, it will pay you, in saved money and saved effort, to consider electrical help.

Take up the matter today with your electric power and light company or any General Electric Company agent in your vicinity. You will find them more than glad to co-operate with you, and no matter how complex your problem may be they have at their command the service of any part of our organization that may be most useful to them and to you.

The Guarantee of Excellence on Goods Electrical



GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Largest Electrical Manufacturer in the World

Atlanta, Ga.
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Boise, Idaho
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Butte, Mont.
Charleston, W. Va.
Charlotte, N. C.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago, Ill.

Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Davenport, Iowa
Dayton, Ohio
Denver, Colo. (Office of Agt.)
Detroit, Mich. (Office of Agt.)
Elmira, N. Y.
Erie, Pa.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Hartford, Conn.

Indianapolis, Ind.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Joplin, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
Keokuk, Iowa
Knoxville, Tenn.
Los Angeles, Cal.

Louisville, Ky.
Madison, Wis.
Mattoon, Ill.
Memphis, Tenn.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Nashville, Tenn.
New Haven, Conn.
New Orleans, La.
New York, N. Y.
Omaha, Neb.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Portland, Ore.
Providence, R. I.
Richmond, Va.
Rochester, N. Y.

Salt Lake City, Utah
San Francisco, Cal.
St. Louis, Mo.
Schenectady, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.
Spokane, Wash.
Springfield, Mass.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Toledo, Ohio
Washington, D. C.
Youngstown, Ohio

For Texas, Oklahoma and Arizona business refer to Southwest General Electric Co., (formerly Hobson Electric Co.)—Dallas, El Paso, Houston and Oklahoma City
For Canadian business refer to Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

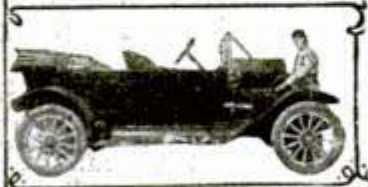
LEARN THE **AUTOMOBILE** TRADE

Be an Auto Mechanician

Do work at homes of auto owners, no capital required—or start a shop of your own—or if you prefer drive a car, tester or salesman. We



NOW RUNNING A GARAGE



NOW AN AUTO MECHANICIAN DOES WORK AT HOMES OF AUTO OWNERS WAS A CLEAR (BETTY TIPPEY)

will teach you and show you how to start. Everyone in the business is making money and every year it grows four times.

We teach everything from A to Z—except actual driving—we have a plan whereby you can learn that. But anyone can drive; you often see children driving.

You don't have to be a mechanic; it's in knowing the principle, how to diagnose and remedy troubles and adjust—all comes from learning the principle.

BE YOUR OWN TEACHER

You can read, understand pictures, charts and models—then why pay \$25 to \$100 when you can learn at home during spare time for only—\$15 with

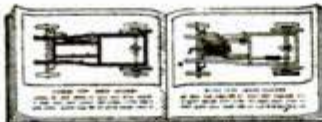
DYKE'S WORKING MODEL HOME STUDY COURSE

—it's quicker and easier than working in a shop—you learn through the eye, no hard study. Actual practice on real working models.



4 CYLINDER ENGINE MODEL

IT WORKS. ALL MOVING PARTS REAL METAL. OTHER MODELS ARE: MAGNETO, CARBURETOR, CLUTCH, GEAR BOX, DIFFERENTIAL.



THE PROGRESSIVE CHART MANIKIN, SHOWING HOW THE CAR IS ASSEMBLED FROM THE GROUND UP

MANIKIN, SHOWING HOW THE CAR IS ASSEMBLED FROM THE GROUND UP

LET US
DESCRIPTION OF
DYKE'S
NEW IDEA
WORKING MODEL
SYSTEM

ONE OF THE
BEST
WORK
TEACHING BY MAIL

TESTIMONIALS
PROOFS SAMPLE
PAGES, CHARTS
OPPORTUNITIES
OF THE
MOTOR BUSINESS

SHOW YOU
EMPLOYMENT

A NEW PLAN
HOW WE START YOU

FREE

SEND FOR THEM

MANY SAY THEY LEARN A LOT FROM THESE 32-PAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS ALONE

We Will Show You—how we can teach you, how we have taught hundreds of others—how we can start you to making money even before you complete Course—how we have started hundreds of others who knew us more than you do right now—

We Will Further Show You—endorsements of the leading motor authorities of the world, men who could not afford to endorse this system if it was not absolutely satisfactory in every respect.

YOU DEAL WITH A RELIABLE FIRM

Mr. Dyke has been identified as a pioneer inventor, supply man, etc., with the auto industry since the beginning. He originated the first auto supply company and published the first book on autos in America. No other man with such experience is today teaching others. And all the experience and inside information of the auto business he has thus gained, is embodied in this Course and Employment Plan.

On Trial—You are allowed a trial examination of the Course—If it isn't perfectly satisfactory you can return it within two days and get your money back. The Course is all sent to you at one time.

SPECIAL PRICE—Right Now—
Complete Course—only . . . \$15.00

WRITE



DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOL OF MOTORING,
Box 188, Roe Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

NOTE—Beware of Imitators—Deal with the Originator

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

9,059-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask for our free illustrated 9,059-word Business Booklet which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 112 big, broad, brainy business men, may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free book deals with

- How to manage a business
- How to sell goods
- How to get money by mail
- How to buy at rock-bottom
- How to collect money
- How to stop cost leaks
- How to train and handle men
- How to get and hold a position
- How to advertise a business
- How to devise office methods

Sending for this free book binds you to nothing, involves you in no obligation; yet it may be the means of starting you on a broader career. Surely you will not deny yourself this privilege, when it involves only the risk of a postal—a penny! Simply say "Send on your 9,059-word Booklet". Send to **SYSTEM, Dept. 81-1 Wabash and Madison Sts., Chicago**

FREE "Linene" COLLAR

Our free sample will prove comfort and economy. Send postal stating size and whether you want high or low collar.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U, Boston, Mass.

FREE BOOK OF MAGIC

Giving information on 573 marvelous sleight of hand tricks, magicians' apparatus and books of mystifying entertainments. For amateurs as well as the Great Professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Easy, interesting and entertaining. Mystify and astonish your friends. Give shows and make money. Our wonderful book sent FREE to any address. To cover packing and mailing enclose 10 cts.

Read & Covert, 821 E. 43d St., Chicago

Start a Candy Store

Clear \$1,000 to \$5,000 a year. Capital and experience unnecessary. Ideal business for both men and women. New method home instruction in making and selling all kinds of fine candies. Special low rate now open. Particulars free. Write today.

CANDY MAKERS EXCHANGE, 918 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BUTTERFLIES & MOTHS

wanted. Devote spare time, or all summer gathering them. I pay almost market prices. Some worth several dollars. Healthful, interesting, profitable, and easy work. Prepare now and be ready for "Spring." Send 2c stamp for more information, and beginners get instructions.

JAMES SINCLAIR, Entomologist, Dept. 6, Los Angeles, Cal.

GACHOO!

Make the whole family and all your friends "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with **Cachoo**, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. 3 for 25c, 1 doz. and special premium for 90c. **AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., St. Paul, Minn.**

PRIZE PACKAGE FREE

We will send you FREE a big package of Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Cards, Jokes, Riddles, Money Making Secrets, Splendid Games, Toasts, Card Tricks, Feats in Parlor Magic, all FREE. Just send us 10c for 6 months' subscriptions to The Boys' Companion, the finest boys' paper published. Dept. devoted to Men full of snappy stories. Send 10c for

chances, Carpentry, Stamps and Coins and Boys' Companion and ask for premium No. 15. **COMPANION CO., Dept. 32, 305 E. 51st St., CHICAGO**

Greatest Book Bargain Ever Offered

10 Books for 10c. Book of 14 Short stories; How to Get Rich; Detective Story Book; Joke Book; Parlor Tricks; Song Book; Toy-maker Book; Secrets of New York; Book of Startling Information; Book of Special Secrets. ALL 10 Books 10c Postpaid, or 30 Books, all different, for 25c, with large Bargain Catalog. **NATIONAL BOOK CO., 302 E. 51st St., CHICAGO**

200 Kinds Iron, Wood, Wire & Steel Puzzles

Catalog and sample—3 leaders for 25c

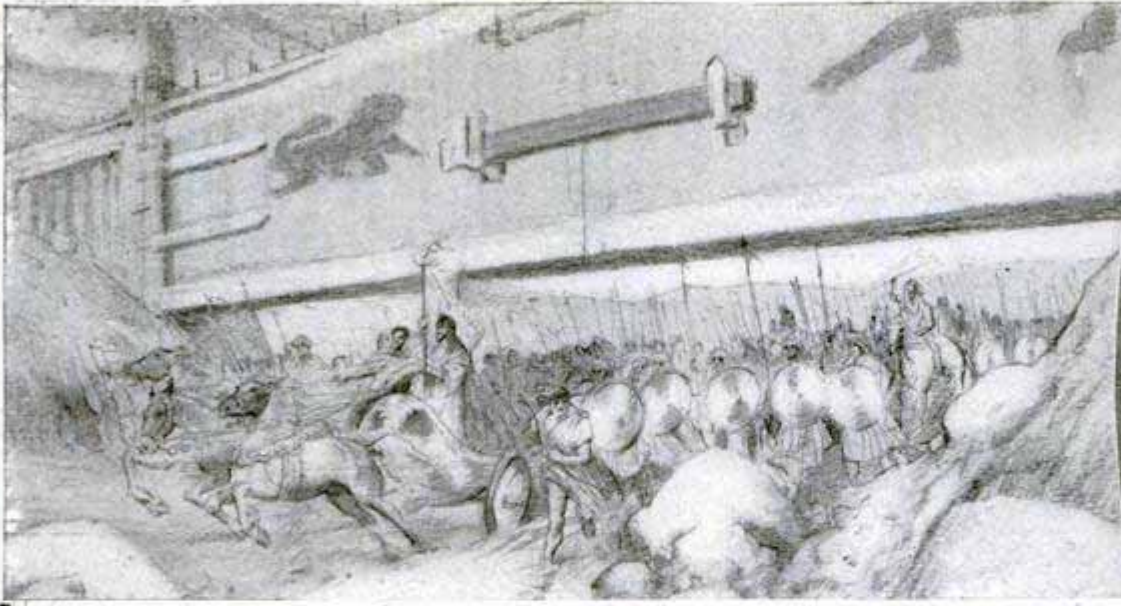
WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS
St. Paul, Minn.

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING

Never needs coating. A perfect fire protection. Write for Catalog No. 71. **H. W. Johns-Manville Co. New York and every large city.**

EXPLANATIONS SO CLEAR A CHILD CAN UNDERSTAND

DELCO and OTHER STARTING and LIGHTING SYSTEMS



Historians say that Cyrus captured Babylon by diverting the course of the river Euphrates which flowed through the city and entering upon the dried up river bed.

Cyrus' own story of the Fall of Babylon, inscribed on the cylinder illustrated here, gives a very different version. This **TRUE** account appears in

The Library of Original Sources

It is but one of hundreds of instances in this great work which prove that there is only one way to get at the bed rock facts, the authentic, absolutely certain information about the great men and events which have influenced the civilization, thought and life of the world.

You must go back to the sources of information themselves, to the writings of men who were contemporary with the great events they described; to the first hand accounts of the actual participants, eye witnesses, thinkers, discoverers, inventors and soldiers whose deeds and ideas wrought all the world-wide changes from the very earliest times down to today.

But up to a short time ago the documents contained in the Library of Original Sources were not available to the general public. In some cases they existed only as hieroglyphics on monuments, tablets, and rock cylinders, as curious characters on papyrus and parchment, and in the more modern instances as half forgotten pamphlets, brochures, and obscure reports in widely scattered libraries and museums.

It was manifestly impossible for any individual to have access to even one-tenth of this mass of information. The translation of the Rosetta Stone alone (which gave the key to the Ancient Egyptian writings) took Champollion thirty years to accomplish. It took over one hundred research specialists ten years to simply prepare the matter for The Library of Original Sources; the expense ran into many thousands of dollars.

What This Great Work Gives You

Now that this gigantic undertaking is finished you may sit comfortably by your lamp and have it all before you in these beautiful, finely printed books. You can read how Tacitus, for example, tells how he saw the Christians burned before Nero, Plato tells how he watched Socrates drink the death-cup of hemlock, Galileo describes his emotions when looking at the stars through the first crude telescope, and in the same way how thousands of others give the inside facts about themselves and the great events they witnessed and took part in—facts which the ordinary history never even mentions. Every account is in the exact language (translated) of the original manuscript, papyrus, clay tablet or inscribed cylinder; every contribution is from an actual eye-witness or participant. Everything is covered, down to the events which happened almost yesterday.

These are the kind of bed rock facts you'll find in the Library of Original Sources, besides thousands of others about which you never knew the truth or perhaps never even heard of. You'll be proud to have this marvelous work on your bookshelves; proud to have your friends see it and admire its beautiful appearance. As a reference work for educational purposes, as well as a source of recreation it is positively unequalled; nothing like it has ever before been published.

Mail us the attached coupon for more complete information. These books are not for sale at bookstores or through agents; you can get in touch with us only by means of the coupon. Tear it off and mail now.

10 sumptuous, massive volumes, bound in rich, deep red morocco; full-page illustrations, printed in large, clear type on hand-made paper, gold tops—at an

EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN

By taking over the entire unsold edition from the original publishers we secured it at an unheard of reduction. We offer the remaining sets to Popular Mechanics readers AT LESS THAN HALF of the original price because we sell through the mails only. Note that the attached coupon specifies that **NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**—no agent's commission to pay. Send the attached coupon AT ONCE and we will mail FREE a book of rare documents and curious inscriptions and tell of our low price offer ON EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Mail the coupon NOW. You assume no obligation. No salesman will call. The book is Free.

1-14 P. M.
University Research Dept. G Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me the FREE book of rare documents, showing curious inscriptions of the Ancients, and tell me of your easy payment offer. I assume no obligation, the book and all you send me is to be free, and no salesman is to call.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Name

Address

The Burlington Special

19 Jewels Fully Adjusted



The Burlington Special

New Style Thin Model

Here is an Exquisite Design

New Inlay Monogram

The latest idea in watch cases. Superbly beautiful. Your own monogram in handsome enamel design, (many colors to choose from) inlaid in superb gold strata case. The newest thing—just conceived and offered direct to you.

Just Out!

"Inlay Enamel" Monogram

New Ideas in Watch Cases!

Open face or hunting case, ladies' or gentlemen's sizes. These can be had in the newest ideas: **Block and Ribbon Monograms, Diamond Set, Lodge, French Art and Dragon Designs, Etc.** Imagine a beautiful hunting case with your own monogram on one side and the emblem of your lodge or any emblem on the other side. Our catalog shows complete illustrations. See coupon below.

Special Offer!

The superb Burlington Special now at the DIRECT rock-bottom price—the same price that even the wholesale jeweler must pay. You may secure one of these superb timepieces—a watch of the very latest model, the popular new thin design, adjusted to the second—19 jewels—adjusted to positions AND temperature AND isochronism—the most perfect product of the world's most expert watch manufacturers—at the price that even wholesale jewelers must pay—and in order to encourage everybody to secure this watch at once pay this rock-bottom price, either for cash or \$2.50 a month! We send the watch on approval, prepaid. You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent, unless you want this exceptional offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch. Read the coupon below.

Write for Free Watch Book

FREE

Book Coupon

Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 9191 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches and a copy of your \$1,000 challenge, with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Learn the inside facts about watch prices, and the many superior points of the Burlington over double-priced products. Just send the coupon or a letter or a postal. Get this offer while it lasts.

Burlington Watch Co.
19th Street and
Marshall Blvd.
Chicago
Dept. 9191

Name.....

Address.....

40 ALPHABETS



13,000 Copies Sold 55c

Postpaid

Send for our New Catalog of Automobile and Motorcycle books Free.

Spon & Chamberlain 123 P. M. Liberty St. New York, U. S. A.



LOTS OF FUN!!

DOUBLE THROAT. Fits roof of mouth. Invisible when in use. Astonish and mystify your friends. Whine like a puppy, sing like a canary and imitate other birds and beasts of field and forest. LOTS OF FUN. Thousands sold. Price 10c each; 4 for 25c or 12 for 50c. ELECTRIC FUN MAKERS, Dept. D, KEWANEE, ILL.

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best

THIS IS IN ADDITION to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR NOVEMBER, 1913

First Prize—S. A. ASQUITH, Waterloo, Ia.....\$10
"Grinding Piston Rings"
Second Prize—ABNER B. SHAW, No. Dartmouth, Mass... \$5
"Prick Punch with Hammer"

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being five contributions this month each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of four additional second prizes, as follows:

EARL PAGETT, Coffeerville, Kansas..... \$5
"Starting a Forge Fire"
LOUIS STAUKEWITZ, New York City..... \$5
"Automatic Feed for an Oil Cup"
CHAS. G. ENGLAND, Washington, Pa..... \$5
"Counterbore for a Twist Drill"
CHAS. WALTE, Louisville, Ky..... \$5
"Thumb Rest for a Hacksaw Frame"

All accepted contributions to our departments, "SHOP NOTES" and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize awards are sent at the end of each month.

Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS
318 W. Washington St., Chicago

No Better Holiday Present for \$1.50

than a year's subscription to

Popular Mechanics Magazine

containing nearly 4000 illustrations and 2000 pages of reading matter.

Much of it interests Everybody.

Most of it interests Anybody.

All of it interests Somebody.

Order through your newsdealer or address the publishers, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



Like Hearing the Greatest

Speeches Ever Made without stirring from your chair

The brightest thoughts of the world's most famous orators—the wittiest sayings of the wittiest men of the Nineteenth Century—epoch-making speeches that moved not only audiences but Nations. They are all here just as they were delivered by these distinguished speakers, and gathered in such form as to instruct and entertain you where and when you will.

300

After-Dinner Speeches

by Joseph H. Choate, Benjamin Disraeli, James G. Blaine, Wm. M. Everts, John Hay, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sir Henry Irving, Chauncey M. Depew, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Twain, Henry W. Grady, Joseph Jefferson, Robt. G. Ingersoll, Seth Low, Albert J. Beveridge, Woodrow Wilson, etc.

150 Great Addresses

by Lyman Abbot, Charles Dudley Warner, William Cullen Bryant, Rufus Choate, Theodore Roosevelt, Arthur J. Balfour, Jonathan P. Dolliver, Edward Eggleston, William E. Gladstone, Charles Francis Adams, John L. Spaulding, Joseph Chamberlain, Grover Cleveland, Fisher Ames, Lawrence Barrett, Henry Drummond, James A. Garfield, Hamilton Wright Mabie, William Jennings Bryan, etc.

60 Classics and Popular Lectures

by Charles A. Dana, Robt. J. Burdette, Russell H. Conwell, Canon Farrar, John B. Gough, Andrew Lang, Wendell Phillips, Josh Billings, John Tyndall, Geo. William Curtis, Artemus Ward, Paul DuChailu, John B. Gordon, Newell Dwight Hillis, John M. Riley, John Ruskin, Henry M. Stanley, Wu Ting Fang, etc.

2,000 Short Stories and Anecdotes

by Mark Twain, Chauncey M. Depew, Horace Porter, Champ Clark, Joseph H. Choate, John M. Allen, etc.

Modern Eloquence

Consists of Ten Beautiful, Richly Bound Volumes, elaborately indexed, beautifully illustrated with over 80 photogravures on Japanese vellum; paper, press-work and bindings of very highest quality. Having recently purchased the plates of this work, and with them a limited number of sets, we are able to offer you

A Wonderful Bargain

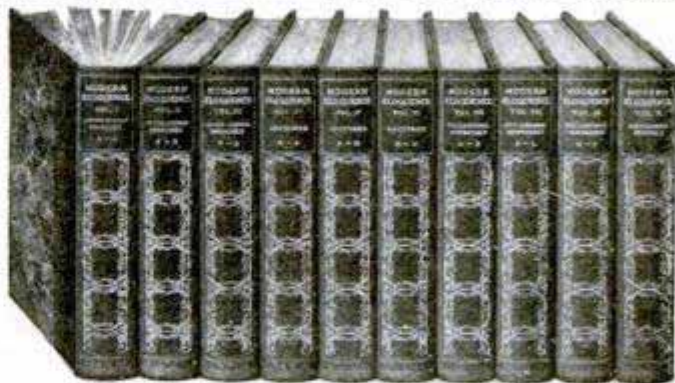
Send us the attached coupon *at once*, and we will tell you how to get the Library on **Easy Monthly Payments**, and with our terms we will also mail you Henry W. Grady's Great Lecture, "The Race Problem"—**FREE**. Reprinted from the work itself. Champ Clark says—"The most famous after-dinner speech within memory of any living man." Sending the coupon places you under no obligation to buy. If you are interested, tear it off and send it NOW. Don't wait. The offer is limited.

Are YOU ever asked to respond to a Toast, to Write an Address or to Make a Speech?

If so you will find these volumes the greatest help imaginable, because they contain nearly every variety of good pattern for the various classes of oratory. And many an inexperienced banquet chairman, toastmaster or honored guest, casting helplessly about him for a good story or appropriate remarks, has found here just the inspiration needed.

This Great Work is Sole Occupant of a New Field

It has neither predecessor nor competitor. The most brilliant men of the world endorse it unqualifiedly. To read it is a liberal education—a treasure trove of information accessible in no other form. No intelligent man or woman can fail to be moved by the words gathered here—words which have brought men to tears or laughter, to pity or scorn, to indignation or repentance. Each address is a separate gem and from the standpoint of inspiration alone is priceless.



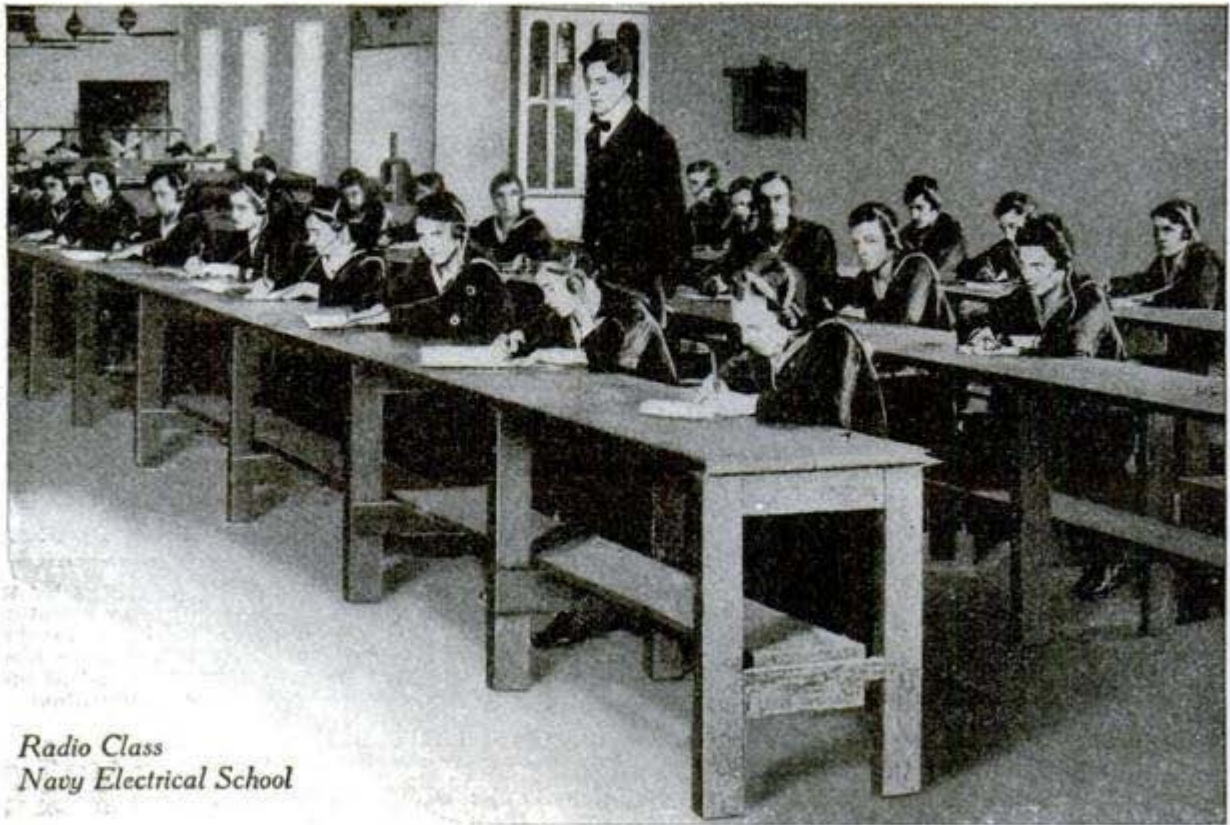
MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE LECTURE

P. M. 1-14
GEO. L. SHUMAN & CO., Ohio Building, Chicago

Please send me free lecture and full description of Modern Eloquence with special prices and terms.

Name.....

Address.....



Radio Class
Navy Electrical School

What are You doing Now?

IF you are between 18 and 25, the things you are doing and thinking and learning *now* are the things that will stick to you *all through life*.

Are you busy learning or practicing some useful, interesting trade, which you *like*, and which will earn you *good wages* throughout your life? Or are you doing the first thing that came handy—satisfied just to have “a job”?

If you are *ambitious* and are *looking ahead*, investigate the trades and special kinds of work taught and practiced in the U. S. Navy. 50 different trades and special pursuits. Electricians, Wireless and Telegraph Operators, Machinists, Carpenters, Firemen, Boiler-makers, Drug Clerks, Nurses, Stenographers, Musicians, etc.

Besides these good-pay trades, the Navy offers the healthiest kind of life, the companionship of ambitious, clean-minded men, and the chance to learn by study and travel.

Isn't it worth a few minutes' call at the Navy Recruiting Station for full information?

Look for nearest Navy Recruiting Station address in the “want” columns of your Sunday paper. Or, if living at a distance, write for an interesting free booklet, “The Making of a Man-o'-Warsman.” Clear pictures and description of Navy life, training, recreation, work, etc. Write today to

Bureau of Navigation, Box 69, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES NAVY



Jean Paul Marat

The name of Marat will forever be associated with the Reign of Terror during the French Revolution. He fell at last by the hand of Charlotte Corday to avenge the loss of her lover. This period contains more of dramatic interest than any other in the world's history. It is out of this period that the Empire was born, dominated and ruled by Napoleon. It is generally conceded the best account of the French Revolution is by America's great historian, Dr. John Clark Ridpath. The story of this period should be read by every American who prizes his citizenship and loves his country. How else are we to judge of the great questions that confront our own Republic except from the lessons of the past

Six Thousand Years of History

Ridpath, the historian, takes the reader back to the very beginning of civilization and traces man's career down through the long highway of time, through the rise and fall of empires and nations. He covers every race and every nation, and holds the reader spell-bound by his wonderful eloquence. Nothing more interesting or inspiring has ever been written. If you would know the history of mankind, every sacrifice for principle, every struggle for liberty, every conflict and every achievement, then embrace this opportunity to place in your home the world-famed publication—

Ridpath's History ^{OF} THE World

WE will name our special low price and easy terms of payment only in direct letters. A coupon for your convenience is printed on the lower corner of this advertisement. Tear off the coupon, write your name and address plainly and mail. We do not publish our special low price for the reason Dr. Ridpath's widow derives her support from the royalty on this History, and to print our low price broadcast would cause injury to the sale of future editions.

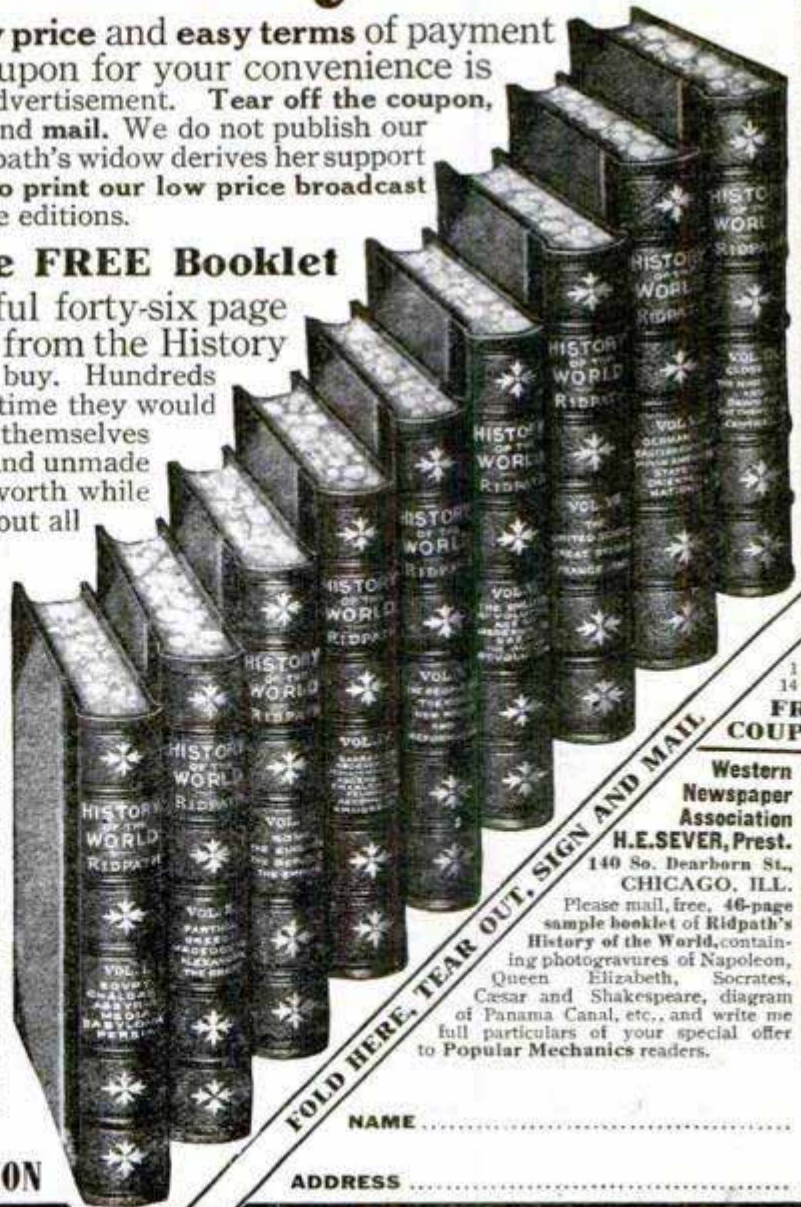
Mail Coupon for 46-Page FREE Booklet

We will mail you our beautiful forty-six page free booklet of specimen pages from the History without any obligation on your part to buy. Hundreds who read this have thought that sometime they would buy a History of the World and inform themselves on all the great events that have made and unmade nations. Don't you think it would be worth while to at least send the coupon and find out all about our remarkable offer?

Ridpath's Graphic Style

Ridpath's enviable position as a historian is due to his wonderfully beautiful style, a style no other historian has ever equaled. He pictures the great historical events as though they were happening before your eyes; he carries you with him to see the battles of old; to meet kings and queens and warriors; to sit in the Roman Senate; to march against Saladin and his dark-skinned followers; to sail the southern seas with Drake; to circumnavigate the globe with Magellan. He combines absorbing interest with supreme reliability, and makes the heroes of history real living men and women, and about them he weaves the rise and fall of empires in such a fascinating style that History becomes as absorbingly interesting as the greatest of fiction.

**WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
CHICAGO**



1
14
**FREE
COUPON**

**Western
Newspaper
Association
H.E. SEVER, Prest.
140 So. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.**

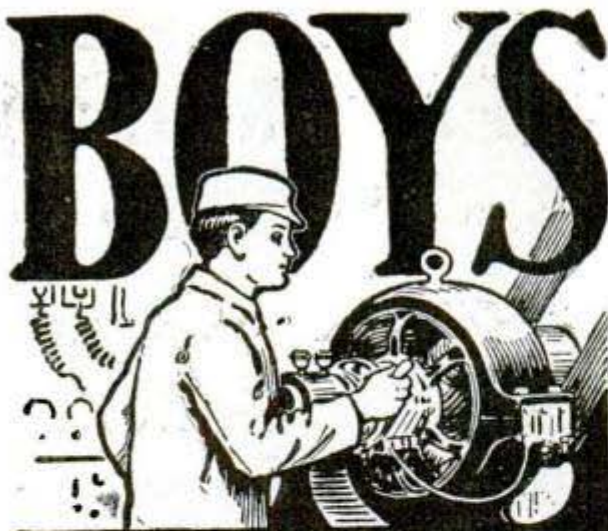
Please mail, free, 46-page sample booklet of Ridpath's History of the World, containing photogravures of Napoleon, Queen Elizabeth, Socrates, Caesar and Shakespeare, diagram of Panama Canal, etc., and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Mechanics readers.

NAME

ADDRESS

POPULAR MECHANICS

FOLD HERE, TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL



Big Money in Electricity

The electrical field affords a wonderful opportunity to boys with a liking for electrical work. The salaries paid are large—promotion rapid, and, best of all, the profession is not overcrowded.

The International Correspondence Schools of Scranton can make *you* an expert in the line of electrical work you like best. Hundreds of boys have already won success through I. C. S. help. *You* can do the same. Everything is made so clear that you can learn in your spare time, regardless of where you live or what you do. No books to buy. See your parents about it—they want you to succeed.

There's big money in electricity. Get after it by marking and mailing the attached coupon *to-day*. Finding out costs you nothing.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 872E, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X.

Automobile Running
Mine Superintendent
Mine Foreman
Plumbing, Steam Fitting
Concrete Construction
Civil Engineer
Textile Manufacturing
Stationary Engineer
Telephone Expert
Mechan. Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
Architectural Draftsman
Electrical Engineer
Elec. Lighting Supt.

Civil Service
Architect
Chemist
Languages
Commercial English
Building Contractor
Industrial Designing
Commercial Illustrating
Window Trimming
Show Card Writing
Advertising Man
Stenographer
Bookkeeper
Poultry Farming

Name _____
Present Occupation _____
Street and No. _____
City _____ State _____



Learn How to WRESTLE

In Your Own Home
By Mail

Yes, learn to become an expert wrestler right in your own home, by mail, from the greatest wrestlers the world has ever known. Be an athlete, be strong, be healthy. Learn how to throw and handle big men with ease. Learn to defend yourself. All taught in our course of lessons, and illustrated with hundreds of charts and actual photographs by

Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch

Farmer Burns, "the grand old man of the mat," taught Frank Gotch, the present World's Champion, all he knows about wrestling, so Gotch says. He will now teach you Scientific Wrestling—Physical Culture—Jiu-Jitsu—Self Defense. Every man and boy in America, no difference what age, needs a wonderful course of lessons. Write today—your name and address on a postal or letter brings you the 32-page book absolutely free—no obligations of any kind. A splendid book on wrestling you should have. It's free. Write now.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1191 Ramage Bldg., Omaha

THIS
WRESTLING
BOOK
FREE

STUDY LAW AT HOME

The Original School and the Greatest 24 years of vital legal training—training that has made masters and won highest endorsement. Graduates are practicing in every state. Complete College Courses covering every legal matter prepared and taught by experts. Especially for ambitious young men with limited time and money. Write for catalog and "evidence."

SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
359 American Building, Detroit, Mich.

Learn Watchmaking At Home



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watchmaking, Stroh Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.



DON'T TRY TO BE A CHAUFFEUR

or go to any school to learn, or part with your hard earned dollars until you have read our valuable guide FIRST. It tells what you should PAY and what you should GET. Do not be deceived by schools, which claim everything and give you nothing. YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SPEND ONE CENT TILL YOU GET OUR GUIDE. It costs nothing and may save you many dollars. Write now for this FREE book.

PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 68 Beaver St., New York

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I'll teach you personally by mail. Fourteen years' successful teaching. Big field for men and women. You can EARN \$18.00 TO \$35.00 A WEEK

Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200.00 while taking course." Write today for catalog, samples, etc.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
CHAS. J. STRONG, Founder Dent. 201 Detroit Mich.



BOOKKEEPING OR SHORTHAND

and typewriting offer good pay to beginners and rapid advancement. We teach shorthand used by majority of experts. 50 other courses in common and high school branches and pharmacy. 25 universities, colleges and normal schools honor our diplomas. Our instructors are college and normal graduates, who devote themselves solely to our work. You cannot afford to accept less efficient instruction. Ask for information today. State your particular needs.

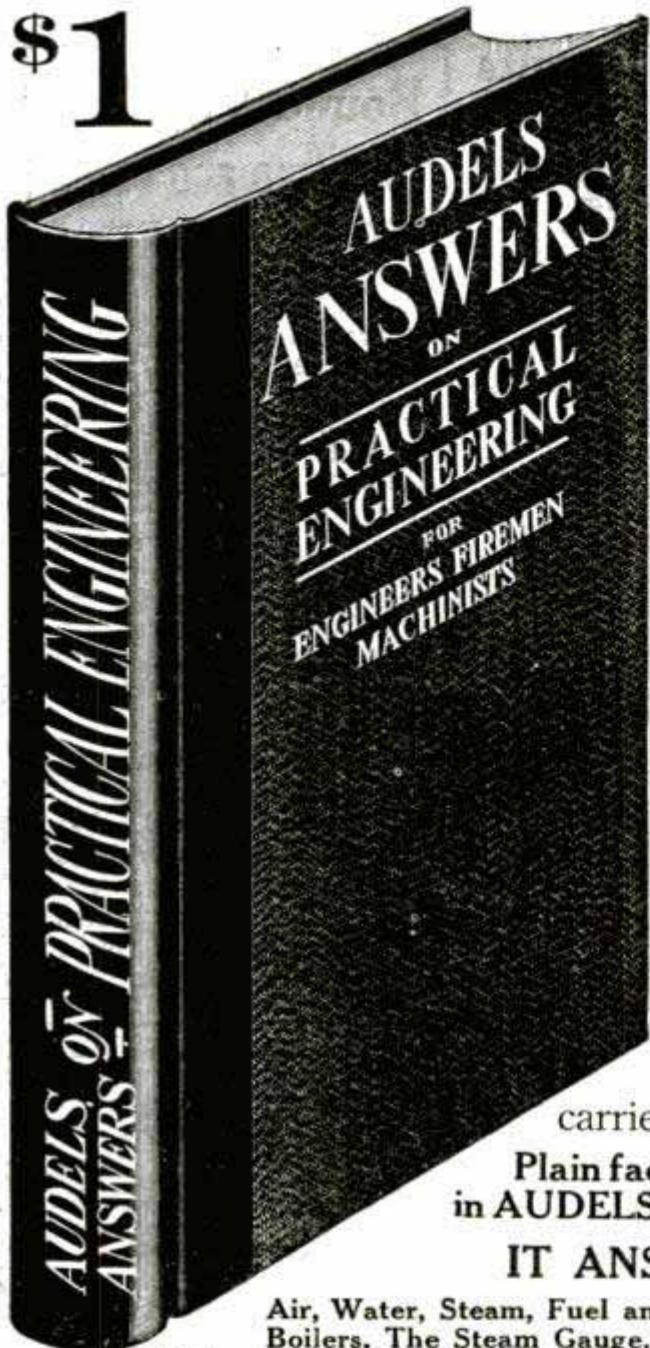
Interstate School of Correspondence, 627-641 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.



BE A BANKER

Splendid opportunities. Pleasant work, short hours, all holidays off, yearly vacation with pay, good salary. Learn at home. Diploma in six months. Catalog free. EDGAR G. ALCORN, Pres.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF BANKING, 119 Melrose Bldg., COLUMBUS, OHIO

\$1



ENGINEERS

This Book Will Help You

Audels Answers on Practical Engineering

When you spend your good hard earned money for books, always make sure that you are going to receive something that will assist you in bettering your position

THIS book deals largely with the foundation principles which govern the practice of steam engineering. Nothing so soon condemns the applicant as want of knowledge of the every day practice and simple laws relating to the care and management of a steam plant.

No one is expected to know everything, but all are required to be familiar with certain facts which may be called "the beginning of things."

The lack of knowledge of the small things carries conviction of the same lack in the larger.

Plain facts, that you should know, are plainly explained in AUDELS ANSWERS on PRACTICAL ENGINEERING.

IT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ON

Air, Water, Steam, Fuel and Heat, Steam Boilers, Boiler Construction, Water Tube Boilers, The Steam Gauge, The Safety Valve, Properties of Steam, Installation of Boilers, Management of Boilers, Engineers' Law, Firemen's Law, Steam Engines, The Valve and Valve Gear, The Corliss Engine, Engine Arithmetic, Lubricators, Installation and Operation of Engines, Steam Pumps, Injectors, Feed Water Heaters, Steam Heating, Steam Traps, Belts, Gears and Pulleys, Steam Turbines, Refrigeration, Practical Electricity, Elevators.

Understand the framework of which your work is but a cross bar. Know something of the cause of which your work is but an effect. Know something of the effect of which your work is the cause. And, above all, know why it is done one way and not another.

LEARN THE THEORY UNDERLYING THE WORK. Practical Engineering contains 288 pages fully illustrated, handsomely bound and printed and is in every way a first class book.

Examination Offer

If You Are Interested sign and mail the coupon, and it will bring to your plant a book of sterling merit, for free examination. You can have one week in which to dig out the mine of valuable information contained in its 200 or more pages.

Carry It in Your Pocket for One Week

and at the end of the time, if you do not think the book is worth one dollar, mail it back to us. If it is, you can mail us \$1.00 in payment for your copy. If you fail to consider this liberal offer you are not dealing fairly with yourself. We take all risk that "Audels Answers on Practical Engineering" is a book you should own. Act now before you forget it.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 5th Ave., NEW YORK

Please send me for examination one copy

Audels Answers on Practical Engineering \$1

If I keep the book, I promise to send you within 7 days after receiving it ONE DOLLAR, in full payment; if I do not keep it, I will mail it back to you within 7 days.

Signature.....

Occupation.....

Address..... P.M. Jan. '14

The Pictorial Review of Current Events

Cartoons

Magazine

15 Cents a Copy

\$1.50 per Year

[By H. H. WINDSOR, Editor Popular Mechanics Magazine]

Get the January Number

And keep up with the events of this busy world without wasting hours of your time.

In Its New Garb the Cartoons Magazine Becomes the Magazine for Everybody

Its pages are crowded with the best work of the cartoonists of the world and these clever drawings are accompanied by comment gleaned from the columns of editorials penned by newspaper writers trained to follow the questions of the day.

Cartoons Magazine has become the ready reference book of the up to date man. It is not a mere collection of clever pictures but is a magazine that improves and educates.

Ask your newsdealer to show you the January number, or

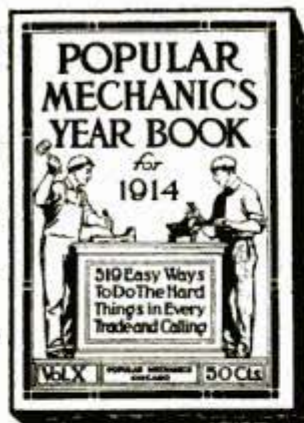
Send your order to **CARTOONS**, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**Bound Volumes
One, Two and Three
NOW READY**

These bound volumes contain more than 3,000 reproductions of the very best cartoons that have been printed during 1912 and 1913. A collection of more than 120,000 cartoons was made in order to secure them. Bound in the three volumes they make an "instant history" of the past months, for they are a pictorial record of the events of the world.

These three books, artistically and durably bound, are now ready for distribution and will be sent all express charges prepaid to any address in the United States or its possessions upon receipt of **One Dollar Each**

SHOP NOTES ANNUAL



**FOR 1914
IS READY**

IT SHOWS

**519 EASY WAYS TO
DO HARD THINGS**

224 Pages

462 illustrations

Price 50 Cents, Postpaid

This is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in "Shop Notes Dept." of *Popular Mechanics Magazine* and is Vol. X of the series.

That it is one of the best numbers we have ever published is shown by the following list of special feature articles which appear in addition to the hundreds of practical time and labor saving helps our readers are familiar with:

Oxyacetylene Welding Outfit—Tile Sewer Construction—Special Molding Jobs—Electric Soldering Irons—Cost Systems for Small Shops—Motorcycle Garage—How to Build a Greenhouse—Slide Wire Bridge—Methods of Fitting Hinges—Short Cuts in Pattern Shops—A Private Ice House—Fluting Machine for Small Columns—Slide Rule—Homemade Concrete Mixer—Electrical Water Level Indicator—Homemade Ditch Digging Machine.

The seven page index facilitates reference

For Sale by Newsdealers or the Publishers

**POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
318 W. Washington St., Chicago**

DO YOU LIKE TO MAKE THINGS?

This new book

AMATEUR MECHANICS No. 5

tells how to make scores of interesting and practical devices and is similar in style to Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 previously issued.

It contains

334 Articles—272 Illustrations—128 Pages

Size 6½ x 9½ in.—Paper

Price 25 Cents, Postpaid

These are only a few of the good things:

Aeroplane Kite—Amateur Mechanics' Combination Lathe—Lawn Tennis Marker—Electric Anemometer—Playground Ferris Wheel—Novel Wind Vane—Camp Provision Box—Wind Vane with Electric Indicator—Hand Drill Press—Dry Cell—Picture Frame and Triangle Clamp—Enlarging Photographs—Wet Battery—Electric Furnace—Electric Shaving Mug—Electric Lamp Flasher—Combination Lock—Multiplying Attachment for Camera—Electric Score Board—Galvanometer—Paddle Wheel Boat—Electric Time Light.

For Sale by Newsdealers or the Publishers

**Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
318 W. Washington St., CHICAGO**

FREE COUPON

PUT YOUR NAME HERE

To American Correspondence School of Law, Dept. 1191 Manhattan Building, Chicago. Send me your free booklet explaining how I can train myself at home in odd hours for a salary of \$5000 a year or more and how your scholarship offer cuts the cost of a thorough law training to less than one-half and brings it within reach of everybody.

Street _____

City _____

State _____

STOP: don't turn Page

This is important

If we offered you a salary of \$5,000 a year you would at least *look into it* even if it seemed improbable that you could earn that much at this time.

It is not improbable. This means you.

Costs Nothing to Investigate

Don't be backward. To write your name and address on above coupon will not cost you a cent. Nobody will call on you or bother you in any way. It will be strictly confidential, between you and us. You will simply get our *free* booklet explaining how \$5000 a year is within your reach if you will study law.

Study Law at Home

It takes no special ability or advanced education, to study law. You can do it. Yes you can. Men no older and no more capable than you, are earning \$5000 a year *this minute*. They happened to hear, a little earlier than you, of the great opportunities open to the legally trained man, just now. They studied at home, in odd hours, without giving up the job they had. *You are not too late*. The fact that this advertisement has interested you is the best proof that you are *above the average* in ambition and intelligence.

Be Sure to Investigate

You see thousands of men growing old at poorly-paid jobs, because they didn't have enough ambition even to *investigate*. You want to be different, don't you? You want power, prestige, wealth. You want to mix with men of influence on equal terms; you want a good home, a bank account, the things that make life worth living — like the men who *did* investigate.

We
Guarantee
to coach *free*
any graduate
failing to
pass the bar
examination.

Big Demand for Legally Trained Men

Our free booklet tells you why legal training is at least twice as important *now* as it was 3 years ago. All the new laws about Pure Food, Interstate Commerce, Employers Liability, Reasonable Rates, Income Tax, Tariff, have made it necessary to consult the legally trained man at every move. Even older men are starting now to study law, but the business world looks to the rising generation to really meet the demand. Our Course is thorough and easy to understand. Many of our country's greatest men learned law at home in their spare moments—men who are making \$5000 to \$20,000 now.

Startling Scholarship Offer

For a limited time we are making a most startling offer to the readers of this magazine. It cuts the cost of a complete law Course down to less than one-half and brings it within reach of everybody. This includes Text Books, Lectures, Faculty Talks, everything. But you must act *at once*. Use the free coupon at top of this page immediately. It brings all the facts without cost or obligation. Sign the free coupon, tear it out and mail to us, *now*, before you turn this page.

AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. 1191, Manhattan Building, CHICAGO

Young Men Wanted

To **Become Draftsmen and Designers** At Once

The constant demand for trained men always exceeds the supply. Positions paying \$75 to \$100 per week are open now. Some weeks over 250 positions paying the highest salary in all parts of the country stay open. Let me send you one of my regular weekly "Draftsmen Wanted" lists. You can have one of these positions. I'll give you just the training you need.

\$125 to \$175 Per Month to Start

You can make it. I have trained the highest priced draftsmen and know exactly the kind of training those men need who draw the biggest salaries. Send the coupon.



Chief Draftsman Will Train You Personally and Instruct You Properly

On practical Drafting room work until you are absolutely competent in every respect as a first-class Draftsman and until you are in a permanent paying position at a salary paying at least \$125 per month. This is a most exceptional opportunity for just a limited few selected ambitious men, between the ages of 16 and 40, whom I will train personally and give individual instruction as required in order to fill the constant demand for properly trained men in this line. I give each of my

students my own personal attention—therefore, I limit the number of my students and if you desire such an opportunity then get busy now and write to me at once. Don't wait till tomorrow, do it today. You can earn more than I charge for my time and personal training.



I Guarantee

To instruct you until competent and in a permanent paying position at a regular Draftsman's salary of at least \$125 to \$175 per month and guarantee to furnish you free the complete Draftsman's working outfit at once from the start.

This \$15.00 Draftsman's Working Outfit Free

These are regular working instruments—the kind I use myself. I give them free to you if you enroll at once. Send the Free Coupon today.

Earn Big Money at Once While You Are Learning At Home

Yes, that's exactly what I mean. As soon as you become my student you can begin earning a handsome income while learning at home.

I mean just what I say. This is a special offer I am making. Absolutely no obligations of any kind in sending the coupon. But you must write at once, as I will take the names in the order I receive them.

Mail FREE Coupon at once for my book, "Successful Draftsmanship," also list of open

positions and for the free offer to be earning good money at once while learning at home. This offer is positively limited and in order to benefit thereby you must act at once.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

ENGINEER'S EQUIPMENT CO. (Inc.)
Div. 1191 CHICAGO

FREE BOOK and EARNING while LEARNING OFFER COUPON

Chief Draftsman, Engineer's Equipment Co. Div. 1191 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation on me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

Name

Address

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements in this section, 15 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the February issue, copy must reach this office not later than January 1st.

We have records to prove that a classified ad in these columns will find a buyer for almost anything which can be sold. Doubtless you have some article of value to some one else which you no longer need. Why not turn it into money?

Toledo, Ohio

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—The classified ads in Popular Mechanics always win out. After two years of careful observation given to our classified advertisement for Agents, which advertisement we have been placing in nearly all standard magazines, we find that Popular Mechanics secures for us the most business. It may interest you to know that we secure more inquiries and business from Popular Mechanics than we do from either one of three certain magazines in which we purchase space, paying therefor \$2.50 or more per line.

Yours very truly,

HYGIENIC PHONDATE CO.,

Per Walter Morrow, Sales Mgr.

AUTOMOBILES

REGROUNDING the cylinders, and fitting new pistons and rings, will make your motor as quiet and powerful as it was when new. The cost is moderate. Advise bore diameter if desire quotation. We also expertly weld broken parts. Send for booklet. Waterbury Welding Corporation, Waterbury, Conn.

TWO Metz Specials. Absolutely new. Never been run. \$315 each. One Standard Metz, 22. Never been run. New. Easily made a 1914 model at a slight cost. \$425. One 4 cyl. Elmore motor, with Atwater Kent ignition system. In pink of condition. The Auto Haven, New Matamoras, Ohio.

FIRST Aid to the Motorist, teaches what no other books do, makes you more expert than repair man. 25c copy. Box 422, Bridgeton, N. J.

DISCOVERY keeps windshields clear and unflecked in rainy weather. Prevents accidents and eye-strain. Cheap. Don't show or gum. Formula 25c coin. V. Doty, Chicopee, Mass.

FOR Sale—Latest Model White Steam Car. Modern equipment. Uses kerosene successfully. Charles G. Pape, Fort Wayne, Ind.

\$100 UP. Hudson, Buick, Ford, others. Also tires, bodies, engines. United Motor Sales Co., Dept. 101, Detroit.

WANTED—Crank shaft for N. Ford, cheap. C. R. Baum, Kansas City, Mo.

2-CYLINDER, shaft drive, 16-hp. run-about, for good motorcycle. L. M. Beall, 934 Hickory St., Niles, Mich.

FORD N. Roadster, \$200; fine condition. R. Callender, 213 Sand St., Peoria, Ill.

WANTED: Ford Motor or small unit power plant. State price. D. Gray, 554-E. 36th St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Instruction. A complete home study course that shows you exactly what you want to know about the automobile. 220-page book giving definite, thorough, authentic and practical detailed information about every part of the automobile as well as thorough instruction in regard to driving, repairing and general care of the complete car. 100 illustrations, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

PRACTICAL valve grinder and bearing scraper combined. Guaranteed to seat any valve in two minutes. A perfect bearing assured. With valuable treatise by an automobile expert. Price, 50c. Master Mechanic, Box 528, Oakland, Cal.

GARFORD Seven Passenger Car, factory overhauled and in perfect order; 1911 model. For quick sale, \$1,000. Robert Holmes & Bros., Danville, Ill.

A WRITTEN guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. French and German motorists are getting 10,000 miles out of their tires by increasing them about one-half inch in size. In eight months 30,000 American motorists have followed their example. It's so easy you can do it in your own garage in thirty minutes, no matter what condition your tires are in. Send for free catalogue, sample and copy guarantee. Colorado Tire and Leather Co., 1112 Karpen Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 451 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal., 1326 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.

REDUCED Prices in Rebuilt and Re-painted Automobiles and Motorcycles, pleasure and commercial. Cycles from \$50 to \$150. Automobiles from \$75 to \$450. Eurcka Auto Co., Beavertown, Pa.

GET in the Oxy-Acetylene welding business. Complete new outfit with instructions \$75. I do expert welding at prices that hold the trade. J. M. Shevlin, 340 Elliott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

5,000 MILES without a puncture. How? Write Clark, 2210 Main, Peoria, Ill.

VERY speedy 40 HP. Racing Car for sale. Low price. Suit a sport. Morgan's Garage, Newport, R. I.

"THE How and Why of the Automobile"—A 200-page book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert. Bound in full cloth—250 illustrations. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

PAINT Your Car Yourself—Save \$25 to \$75 by doing the work at home with the Arsenal system. Our big free booklet "The Car Beautiful" tells how. Send for it today. Arsenal Varnish Co., Dept. P, Rock Island, Ill.

THE Last Word in Automobile Literature—New Book, "The Modern Gasoline Automobile," 700 (6x9 in.) pages, 500 illustrations, is superior to any treatise heretofore published. Deals with every modern improvement. Price, \$2.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

USE an Air-Friction with new 1914 improvements. Increases power and economy of motor one-half. Absolutely impossible to choke or load like other carburetors. Uses distillate, gasoline or half kerosene with finest results. Starts easy in coldest weather. We fit all motors guaranteeing definite results or refund money. Exclusive county rights. Special price first order. Liberal exchange on other carburetors. The Air-Friction Carburetor Co., Dayton, Ohio.

SEND 50 Cents for a Pair of "Kumalongs" and apply your tire chains in a minute—without labor or discomfort. Postpaid. Joseph Woodwell Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINE, two cylinder opposed, 16 horsepower, \$45. Shebler carburetor, \$5. Ford steering gear, \$10. Sisson, Martinsville, Ill.

FOR Sale—Haywood automobile tire vulcanizer, model E. T. J. Johnson, 201 First St., Connellyville, Pa.

IGNITION and lighting specialties. Pellets Magneto Exchange, 1463 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE model. Every part shown and named. You can to all intents and purposes take off the wheels, raise the hood and remove the body, exposing to view the vital parts. The only practical method of studying the automobile. Price, 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

ELECTRIC Lights for Ford Cars self-contained system, including rectifier and battery. Storage batteries and all sizes rectifiers to charge from alternating current. American Battery Co., 1129 Fulton St., Chicago.

BARGAINS in two and four cylinder air and water cooled engines for automobiles, trucks, launches and tractors. State your requirements. Badger Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STORAGE Batteries Repaired and Exchanged. Meder-Staudt Company, Distributors of Witherbee Batteries, 1876 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TIRES, New, Standard Makes. 28x3—\$7.20—Tube, \$2.30; 30x3—\$7.65—\$2.40; 30 x 3 1/2—\$11—\$3.50; 32 x 3 1/2—\$12—\$3.60; 34 x 4—\$17.25—\$4.75. Other sizes, prices accordingly. Write for complete catalog. 10% with order. Balance C. O. D. Examination allowed. Para Auto Tire Co., 1417 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GASOLINE Engine Trouble Chart—a sectional view showing clearly all parts of a typical four-cylinder gasoline engine of the four-cycle type and outlining distinctly all parts liable to give trouble. Also details the derangements apt to interfere with smooth engine operation. Invaluable to motorists. Size, 25x38 inches. Mailed on receipt of 25 cents by Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

FORE-DOORS at Cut Prices! To reduce stock we are offering big reductions on all our standard Fore-Doors. Write today and secure a bargain while they last. Address Dept. D, Auto Specialty Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WE will nickel-plate all brass parts on your car so it will be up to date, \$25; Ford cars, \$20. Lamps repaired also. Freight paid. Conn. Plating Works, 57 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BIG money vulcanizing at home. Easy learned. Book 50c. Vanderpool's, Springfield, O.

CYLINDERS reground and fitted with new pistons and rings for \$7 to \$11 per cylinder. The Crown Machine Shop, Crown Point, Ind.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLE Bargains—Eagle 9 H. P., \$210. Excellent condition. 1912 Indian, \$175. 1912 M. M., fair condition, \$90. 14 cylinder Carrico air-cooled auto motor, new, cost \$300, take \$150. M. E. Lipscomb, Box 11, Jerseyville, Ill.

FOR Sale—Twenty Bicycles, five dollars upwards. Fifty used motorcycles, all makes, twenty dollars upwards, at reduced prices, all overhauled, and guaranteed. Sceber & Hofheins, Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR Sale—1913 Harley-Davidson Twin. All condition. Fully equipped, auto tire on rear wheel. Mile a minute guaranteed. \$190. Will ship upon receipt of \$10, balance C. O. D. Otto Merker, 3839 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES Cheap. Big clearance sale of new and second hand machines; ask for list "M" just out. American Motor Co., 2724 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE. Harley-Davidson, snap, \$65. Heitger carburetors, \$3.50. Fauber motorcycle crank hangers, complete, \$2.75. Wandersee Co., 129 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EXTRAORDINARY bargains in high grade bicycles and sundries. Send for catalogue and compare prices with your local dealers. Park Row Bicycle Co., 36 Vesey St., Oldest Bicycle House in N. Y.

FREE—Largest illustrated bicycle and motorcycle catalogue. Geo. W. Beardsley, Houston, Tex.

1913 **TWIN** Yale Motorcycle. Very cheap. Thomas Midgley, Hillsdale, Mich.

1911 **HARLEY-DAVIDSON**, single cylinder, \$85. W. F. Netzel, Crandon, Wis.

YALE 4 hp, 1912, good condition, \$125. Walter Brown, Granville, N. Y.

FOR Sale—Twin Indian. Write quick. David Fotheringham, Emington, Ill.

BIG bargains in second-hand motorcycles, \$25 up. Indians, Harleys, Thors, Excelsiors and Merks. Write for descriptions. Howard A. French & Co., Baltimore, Md.

SUPPLIES—Catalog Fourteen is largest ever printed. Prices the lowest. Write today. Mecc, Hammondsport, N. Y., or three thousand main, Los Angeles, Cal.

BIG bargains in good motorcycles we have taken in exchange on new ones. Send for special bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas.

We want you to have our 1913 Motorcycle Supply Catalog. Ask for Catalog 14. Give the name of the motorcycle you ride and ask for the Yellow Sheet. Save money by getting acquainted with us. Sauley Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo.

EXCEPTIONAL Bargain—1913 Twin Merkel. Guaranteed perfect condition. I. H. Silsby, 4506 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

ONE 1913 Yale Twin, in excellent condition; has presto-lite and spring luggage carrier, \$175. Harlan Ryan, McCracken, Kan.

MUST sacrifice my Pierce Four Cylinder Motorcycle. Used very little. John R. Black, Madison, Tenn.

EXCELSIOR, A-1 shape, \$75. M. & M. Magneto with clutch, \$65. M. & M., \$90. Bargains, must sell. Mrs. C. E. Crout, Hyde Park, Mass.

A-B-C of the Motorcycle—250 page "Show How" book for owners and operators of motorcycles. Fully illustrated, cloth binding. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kansas.

MOTORCYCLES at cut prices. We guarantee to save you \$25 to \$50 on your motorcycle. Second-hand and rebuilt motorcycles \$25 to \$100. Indians, Harleys, Kultures, Thors, Excelsiors, Merks, Readings, Hendersons. Tires \$4. Buy direct. Save dealers' profits. Send for catalogue. Denninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N. Y.

MY 1913 Twin Excelsior, good tires, motor in perfect condition, \$165. \$25 deposit, balance C. O. D. Van, 119 W. Main, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR Sale—1 Excelsior, 4-hp. Magneto, excellent condition, \$125. Shipped on approval. Geo. E. Buss, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

FOR Sale—1913 Twin Motorcycle. Must sell. G. Tweed, Lancaster, Pa., R. 8.

REBUILT motorcycles cheap. Write now. D. W. Polkinghorn, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

FOR Sale—1 Indian, 7-hp., excellent condition, \$135. Shipped on approval. Geo. E. Buss, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

FLYING Merkel, 7-hp., perfect condition. Will sacrifice. Westbrook, 1428 11th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

FOR Sale—1 Harley-Davidson, 4-hp., 1912, excellent condition, \$125. Shipped on approval. Geo. E. Buss, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

ELLIS Chain Dressing, entirely different from anything on the market; chains after being dressed run fifty per cent quieter and will not collect dust. Send thirty-five cents in stamps for half pound; if not as represented return, and price refunded. Ellis Chain Dressing Co., Wichita, Kans., 123 N. Lawrence.

\$165 BUYS \$325 Indian Twin two-speed 1912 model, condition excellent, tires like new. Arthur E. Roth, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

CYCLECARS

FOR Sale—1912 7-hp. Indian combination truck and basket Cyclecar. All extras. Used 7 months. Cost \$490.00, sell \$285. Send for description and photo. A. Kennedy, 69 Ontario St., Providence, R. I.

COMPLETE working blue prints for overslung, underslung and monocar cyclecars. \$2.25 per set of three. Kirk Armstrong, Albion, Mich.

CYCLECAR MATERIAL

BUILD your own Cyclecar. Every part needed at wholesale prices. Consult our engineering department free. Correspondence invited. Allied Motors Corporation, 1427 Carroll Ave., Chicago.

BUILD a Cyclecar. We furnish all parts, at money-saving prices. Anyone can build their own car. Price list M free. Chicago Cyclecar Co., 2722 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

2-CYLINDER opposed, air-cooled, 12 hp. motor for sale, complete. First check for \$40 gets it. Kirk Armstrong, Albion, Mich.

AERONAUTICS

THE Benoist School of Aviation has opened a Correspondence Course in the theory and practice of Aeronautics for those who contemplate becoming aviators or aero engineers. Free tuition in the Flying School or a Benoist Biplane free as premiums. Write for particulars. Benoist School of Aviation, Correspondence Dept., University City, Mo.

MUST sacrifice, 60 Hall-Scott, \$475; 50 Farnam, all 4-cyl., \$375; 30 Heath, water-cooled, \$190; 20 Thomas, ed., \$50. All like new. 500 Aeroplane wheels, complete with tires, \$5.75 each, while they last. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

NEW and Second-Hand Balloons and Parachutes for sale. Walter Raub Balloon Co., Tampa, Fla.

FOR Sale—Curtiss Biplane, trade for twin motorcycle or auto. F. S. Simpson, Round Hill, Va.

COMPLETE Plan, drawn to scale, with complete instructions for building a Curtiss 3-foot Model Flying Boat, 25c. Other plans Bleriot, 15c; Wright, 25c; Nieuport, 25c; Curtiss Hydro, 35c; "Peoli" Racer, 25c. Set of six, \$1.25. 48-page Model Supply cat. dog, 5c. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 82½ West Broadway, N. Y.

\$55 BUYS 10 H. P. aeroplane motor. Mondy, 901 Gilbert, Danville, Ill.

BURNS Bros., Williamsport, Pa., buy, sell and exchange everything aeronautical.

BUILDING and Flying an Aeroplane—160-page handbook covering the building of small models and full sized gliders and machines. In both biplane and monoplane models the well-known Curtiss and Bleriot types are followed. Fully illustrated with detail drawings. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

HOW To Make a Biplane Glider—Our book "Amateur Mechanics No. 2" contains a complete detailed description of how to make one. Price of book, 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

BLUEPRINTS for all standard make aeroplanes. \$1.75 per set. Modern Electric Shop, 3315 Belleplaine Av., Chicago.

OPPORTUNITY! Aviators Wanted. We give complete training by mail in Designing, Constructing, and Practical Flying. Easy Terms. Aviation Directory, Lawrence, Kan.

FOR Sale—½ hp. Gasoline engine, weight 2½ lbs.; guaranteed to run. M. Weiss, 147 Field St., Torrington, Conn.

BOYS, Look Here! Build a miniature Bleriot monoplane. Blueprints, 50c. Jno. L. Comerford, 6110 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENT for Sale—Pneumatic shock absorber for aeroplanes. Wesley, Ensign, Whitestone, N. Y.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

WORLD'S best self-educational books. Electrical, Mechanical, Agricultural, Business, Anything technical. Catalogues, 2c. Explain subject thoroughly. C. Higene Co., 2441 Post St., San Francisco.

MAGAZINES. Lowest rates guaranteed. Catalog free. American Magazine Agency, Box 1222, Atlanta, Ga.

GAS Engine Troubles and Installation. Cloth, \$1; flexible leather, \$1.50; Automobile Troubles and How to Remedy Them. Cloth, \$1; leather, \$1.50. Eight other practical and reliable mechanical books. Send for circular. Chas. C. Thompson Co., Dept. C, 1126 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

BUILD yourself a boat. A racing cat or speed launch. Send for catalogue. Yacht and Boat Building Books, Rudder Publishing Co., 2½ Hudson St., New York, New York.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents postpaid. Send stamps. Reilly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOKS About Elevators—best published. Morse, Union Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

CLASSY books—"She," 25c. Catalogue, 2c. Paul J. Duff, 2713 Mozart, Chicago.

HOW to Run a Lathe. A 50-cent book for 10 cents postpaid. S. B. Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.

We sell Civil Service Books. Lamont's Agency, Matteawan, N. Y.

FASCINATING books and pictures, samples and catalogue, 10c. Normal Specialty Co., L3, Englewood, Chicago.

DIETERICH'S 50 Perpetual Motions. Tells all about Perpetual Motions, illustrates 50 different forms. Tells about Patent Office Practice in regard to same. Very interesting. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of 25c, coin or stamps. F. G. Dieterich, 662 Ouray Bldg., Washington, District of Columbia.

BROADWAY Stage Beauties—Show girls, stars, play scenes. Niftiest foot-lights magazine, 10c a copy. Trial sub. 25c, three months. Stage Pictorial, 1493 Broadway, N. Y.

FIFTEEN complete novels by Conan Doyle, Mrs. Southworth, Charlotte Braeme, Rider Haggard, etc. Sent complete for only 10c. List of bargain books free. F. A. Kosar, Edgemont Sta., E. St. Louis, Ill.

MAGAZINES—Can Save you Money. Big forty page bargain catalogue free. Keystone Subscription Agency, 106 W. Packer Avenue A, Sayre, Pa. C. R. Williams, Manager.

MECHANICAL Books, Catalogues for stamp. Crescent Book Store, 399 South Halsted, Chicago.

THE New Book Business Guide selling by thousands. Price, \$1.25. National Book Company, St. Joseph, Mo.

FORGETTING easily remedied, 175 pages, 25c. Mitchell, 135 N. Salford, Philadelphia.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN to paint signs and show cards. There's money in it. I'll teach you personally by mail. You will succeed. Fourteen years successful teaching. Big field. Show cards and signs used by the thousands by merchants. Our course teaches everything. Pay good. Work easy and fascinating. Hours short. Earn \$18 to \$35 a week. Many students make big money in business for themselves. Earn while you learn. Crawford, B. C., says, "I earned nearly \$200 since taking up your course." Complete practical outfit free. I agree to place my graduates in positions paying \$85 to \$175 monthly when they have graduated and are competent. Write for complete catalog, testimonials, pictures, samples of work, terms, etc. Do it now. Detroit School of Lettering, Chas. J. Strong, Founder, Dept. C 2010, Detroit, Mich.

BRIEFHAND, the wonderful new substitute for shorthand, enables you to write 100 words a minute using longhand characters. Complete self-teaching manual containing 2,900 illustrations, 50c (stamps). Premier Briefhand School, Washington, D. C.

YOUNG men to learn mechanical dentistry. \$25 to \$60 weekly. Great demand! Pleasant work, short hours. Course at reduced rates to first class of 50. Address Dr. W. Martin, Paterson, N. J.

YOUNG men—learn practical lettering, make metallic letters. Patented system. Send stamp. Stover Bros., Mt. Sterling, Ill.

BECOME a Commercial Writer spare time; handsome profits. Eight new ways. If you possess any writing ability whatever, write for particulars. J. P. Burdette, 608 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

\$25.00 ORIGINAL Cross Real Estate Course, \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prospectus, 2c. Healy, Box 348-U, Joplin, Mo.

\$1 COMPLETE instructions, manufacturing interior, exterior decorations, garden furniture, statuary, artistic homes, ornamental casting, concrete, artificial marble, plaster, papier-mache, composition, soft metals, pulp, stuccoing, renovating frame houses, farm utilities, modeling, gilding, coloring, life casting, elastic, rigid moulds, (dealers in all material required for above work). Free! 200 illustrations beautiful casts (mail address today). Mahler, 117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR Sale—10 vol. Cyclopaedia Architecture, Carpentry and Building, 8 vol. Civil Engineering, 4 vol. Auto Engineering, 2 vol. Motion Picture, 4 vol. Fire Prevention and Insurance, 6 vol. Engineering, 7 vol. Applied Electricity, 8 vol. Cyclopaedia Agriculture, 6 vol. Advertising. These books are in first-class condition. Special low prices for quick sale. Engineering handbooks covering every subject. Will ship C. O. D. subject to examination. Write for my prices. Address S. C., 6th floor, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago.

WE teach by mail, Sanitary Engineering, Sanitary Inspection, Plumbing, Hygiene, Booklet free. Anglo-American Sanitary Correspondence College, Ontario Street, Chicago.

YOUR handwriting improved at home in spare time, small expense. Journal Free. Francis B. Courtney, Box A492, Detroit, Mich.

YOU can write 100 words a minute without knowing shorthand. My new method, Abbreviated Longhand, simpler than the simplest shorthand; tried and approved by thousands. Your money back if not delighted. Sample lesson 20c. Full particulars free. Write today. A. B. Weaver, Court Reporter, Dept. C., Buffalo, N. Y.

THE Seven Wonders of the Modern World—What are they? Do you agree with the selection resulting from the international poll of greatest scientists taken by Popular Mechanics Magazine? The complete result of this vote showing the selection of the wonders together with a historical sketch of each one reprinted in pamphlet form mailed to any address for 10c in stamps. Popular Mechanics Co., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

DRAFTING in all branches, Art Drawing and Mathematics (coaching). Classes, Sundays 9-12, 824 North Clark St., Chicago. Tel. Lincoln 2623. H. Haustein & Son.

WOOD-Working for Amateur Craftsmen—125-page book, profusely illustrated, giving every essential step in wood-working. Valuable for either self-instruction or for use in manual training courses. Cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

TRADE SCHOOLS

OUR experts train you on real automobiles to become a successful Chauffeur, Repairman, Tester, Demonstrator or Salesman. Practical experience guaranteed. The next 5 weeks' course starts Jan. 19th, conducted under the personal direction of Mr. H. F. Edwards. Write today for catalog and full information. Peoria School of Motoring, Dept. D., Peoria, Ill.

\$35 PAYS for a complete, unlimited, practical course in automobile driving and repairing. We have the best equipped school and most up-to-date shop in Chicago. Guarantee satisfaction or will refund your money. Day and evening classes. Call or write Dept. 1, Academy of Automobile Engineering, Calumet 4707, 1452 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MAKE \$5 to \$8 a day as skilled Electrician, Plumber, Draftsman, Bricklayer, Moving Picture Operator. We teach you in short time at small expense, profitable trades. Free employment bureau places graduates in good jobs. Special limited offer now. Write at once for catalogue and full particulars—no obligations, Dept. 8191, Coyne National Trade School, 51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

PAINTING, Decorating, Paper Hanging taught by actual practice. Free catalogue. Chicago School of Painting, 414 Dearborn Ave., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—Railway Accounting (Station Agency) taught quickly. Railroad and Western Union Wires and complete Wireless Stations in school. Big demand. Positions secured. Living expenses low—may be earned. Largest and oldest school—established thirty-nine years. Investment, \$25,000. Correspondence courses, also, Catalogue free. Write today. Dodge's Telegraph Railway and Wireless Institute, 15th Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

TELEGRAPHY taught in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up, circular free. Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 41 G. Cortland St., New York.

TELEGRAPHY—The most practical school in the country. Particulars free. United Telegraph School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

THE Great "New York Zoo" for 15c. Just out. The only view ever published, showing the whole "zoo." Shows everything as seen from an airship in summer. Beautiful colors, size 15x27, postpaid 15c; or 2c for condensed size, 3 1/4 x 6 1/4, black only. Splendid mail order proposition. Agents wanted outside N. Y. City. Bayne's Panoram Views, White Plains, N. Y.

WHY not join the "Elite" Exchange postcards with our members in China, Holland, etc. Membership 10c. Elite Exchange, R. 21, 3827 Kenneth Ave., Chicago.

CARTOON of yourself from photo. Mail photo and \$1 today. Photo returned. Al Roberts, Box 361, So. Norwalk, Conn.

NIFTY Photos—Fascinating subjects, 10 for 25c. Duff, 2713 Mozart, Chicago.

IF you really want to exchange post cards, try our splendid club. Lists circulate in many countries. Membership, 10c. Halcyn Club, Box 133, Erie, Pa.

JOIN the Oxford Postcard Exchange and receive cards from faraway lands. Membership, 10c. Keniston, Publisher, South Paris, Maine.

36 FUN Cards, 10c. Make money with them. Fun Card Co., 1244 Jordan, Decatur, Illinois.

18 PRETTY Post Cards, 10c; 40 for 20c. J. R. Dickey, 1081 Jascn, Denver, Colo.

WASHINGTON Cards, Collection, principal views, 10 cents. Nat'l Card Exchange, Washington, D. C.

3,000 SELECTED Pictures for \$3. A Panorama of World Events, Political—Industrial—Social—Humorous—Tragic—all of intense human interest. A wonderful collection of 3,000 cartoons reproduced from the newspapers of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and the cities of the Old World, has been made by Cartoons magazine from more than one hundred fifty thousand published cartoons, and, bound in an artistic and durable cover, are now ready for your library table. Vol. I, Jan.-June, 1912—\$1. Vol. II, July-Dec., 1912—\$1. Vol. III, Jan.-May, 1913—\$1. Cartoons, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago.

EXQUISITE watercolor work on special postcards; heads a specialty; beautiful for framing, or choice collections, 20 cts each. Birthday and Greeting equally fine, with landscape and flowers. Classic Studio, Concord, N. H.

STAGE Beauties. Four entrancing full-length, richly-colored poses, fourteen inches high, and twenty life-like illustrations, 10c. Gordon Art Co., New York City.

RECEIVE pretty post cards from everywhere. Very best club. Membership 10c. Jolly Card Exchange, Box 127, Decatur, Ind.

MORE the merrier, everything cheaper, pastime superior. Exchange postals. "True-Blue" has perfect plan. Write Ed. Ericson, Elroy, Wis.

12 PANAMA Canal views, 10c; 10 Beautiful Women, hand colored, 25c; Silk Embroidered Postcards, 10c each. Waltham Supply Co., 146 Marcy, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BETTER than "September Morn." Two new pictures by same painter. These and "September Morn" for silver quarter. Box 592, Minneapolis, Minn.

10 DIFFERENT Exposition Post Cards, 10c, postpaid (U. S. A. stamps taken). Exposition Mail Order Co., Box 2446, San Francisco, Cal.

POSTALS—Just Girls; 10 nifty poses, 12c, 25, 25c. Assorted postals, 100, 35c. Bailey, 110 Maple, Napanoch, N. Y.

CARDS exchanged for results, 10c. Membership in press immediately. Pacific Card Exchange, Bryn Mawr, Wash.

5 SPORTING p-st cards, 10c. Miss Blanche Girard, Box 29, Holyoke, Mass.

25 ARTISTIC Beauty Poses, 10c. Catalogue, 2c. Taylor Brothers, 2129 M. Chilton, Chicago.

PHOTOS, "Woman Beautiful," gems of art. 24 photo miniatures, 10c. Normal Specialty Co., J. 7, Englewood, Chicago.

25 BEAUTIFUL high-grade souvenir postcards for only 10 cents. The Rehm Co., Weehawken, N. J.

YOU'LL get cards from everywhere. Membership 10c. Idaho Card Exchange, Dept. K, Box 906, Boise, Idaho.

TRANSPARENT Cards, French models. Set, 15c. S. Wra, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

ART Lovers—Beautiful girls. Imported Paris, hand-painted. Samples, one dime; set, 50c. Bronxart, 3866 3rd Ave., N. Y.

REAL Photos—French models. Catalog and samples 10c. P. Photo Co., New Dorp, N. Y.

FIVE female beauty cards, 25c. Durso, 25 Mulberry St., N. Y.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

TRIAL Offer—Buy Instanto, the best developing paper, direct from manufacturer; big saving; better, fresher, quality guaranteed. One full gross 4x6 or smaller and one-half gross postal cards for \$1, for three sample dozen postal cards or 4x6, 25c. The Photo Products Co. (Dept. J), 6100 La Salle Street, Chicago.

ENTERTAIN your friends. Lantern slides made from your negatives. One, 40 cts.; dozen, \$3.65. Pure chemicals for one pint of best developer. Full instructions, 25c. Lantern Print Co., 46 West Twenty-Seventh St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SEE my ad in November number. Send in your order today for a new calendar made from your own negative, any size to 4 1/4 x 6 1/4. Price, 15 cents. Address T. H. Knight, Racine, Wis.

FILING snap-shots or films—Write for circular describing Boo-Bok system for filing prints or films in card-index form. Boo-Bok Library Co., Dept. C, Boston, Mass.

ANY roll film developed 5c; all prints 3c. Photo postals 3c each; 100, \$1.50. 8x10. Enlargements 20c. Caulkins Photon Works, Oneonta, N. Y.

COLOR Photography. Print your landscape views in colors. Send 2 stamps for circular. Rud. Isenmann, 385 Bergen St., Newark, N. J.

FORMULAS for ten of the latest fads in photography, 25c. Includes instructions for magic disappearing photos. (Real money makers.) Photo sofa pillows and neckties, beautiful, transparent, colored pictures on watch cases, chinaware, etc. Phosphorescent photos and other novelties. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

FILMS developed 5c per spool. 8x10 enlargements from any film, 25c each. Prompt returns. Price list and samples free. Barbeau's, 35-37 East Bridge St., Oswego, N. Y.

BIG Money Saved on Photographic Lenses and Apparatus—goods exchanged; repairing done. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 East 46th St., Chicago, Department P.

TRANSPHOGRAPHY—Decorate watch dials, chinaware, metals, etc., with colored transparent photographs. Easy and profitable. Complete instructions, formulas, and working material, \$1. Illustrated details 4c. E. Greenhalgh, Brightwood, Indianapolis.

WE buy, sell and exchange. Bargains in Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, etc. Bargain list sent. Kahn & Son, Opticians, No. 54 John St., New York. Established 62 years.

SEALS, Stamps and Cuts. Made from photographs. Full instructions, \$1. H. Mason, 218 Sherbrook St., Peterboro, Ont.

KODAK developing, 10c roll, printing and enlarging at lowest prices. Work returned day after we receive it. Write for price list. Kodak Film Finishing Co., Box 112 Merchants Station, St. Louis.

MONEY in Photography. You can start home studio with your camera. We tell how. Details; portraiture, retouching, and sample pictures sent free. Wells' Studio, East Liverpool, Ohio.

KODAK Films Developed, 10c per roll, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 3c; 4x5 to 3 1/4 x 5 1/4, 4c. J. M. Manning, Box B, 1062 Third Ave., New York City.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Handbooks—The most compact and practical information ever printed for photographers is contained in our books at 10c each. "Retouching for Amateurs," "Secret of Exposure," "How to Take Portraits," "How to Make Enlargements," "Manual of Photography," "Practical Development," "Popular Printing Processes," "Hints on Composition," "How I Make Lantern Slides." The nine for 75c. American Photography, 269 Pope Building, Boston.

PHOTOGRAPHS bought. Write for detailed requirements. Frank Schilling Co., Navarre, Ohio.

HAVE you a Camera? Write for samples of my magazines, American Photography and Popular Photography, which tell you how to make better pictures and earn money. F. R. Fraprie, 265 Pope Bldg., Boston.

ROLL films developed, 5c. Blickenstaff Studio, North Manchester, Ind.

MOTION PICTURES

TEN Lesson Course Complete \$2, teaching you how to write and where to sell Photoplays. Free Illustrated Booklet and Indorsements. Penn Ass'n, Heed Building, Philadelphia, Dept. L.

FOR Sale Cheap—Moving Picture Machine, complete, used less than a dozen times. Just like new. Write quick if you want a bargain. Hugh Sutton, 371 Madison Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

WRITE Stories!—For Moving Pictures. Producers pay from \$25 to \$100 each for Photoplays. Experience unnecessary. Interesting spare time work. Full particulars free. Broadway Specialties Co., 4814 Magnolia Ave., Chicago.

LEARN to write photoplays. Writing motion-picture plays offers a new, easy and fascinating way to earn money in your spare time. Plot all that is required. Literary training or style not necessary. Easily learned. Great demand. Producers pay \$25 to \$100 each. Our short, fascinating course will teach you how to turn your ideas into dollars. Send for free descriptive catalog. Authors' Motion Picture School, Box 130K, Chicago.

\$35 PROFIT Nightly—Moving Picture Business—small capital starts you, no experience needed. Teach you—furnish everything. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 E. 46th St., Chicago, Dept. M.

\$50 TO \$100 weekly writing moving-picture plays. Send for free booklet, valuable information and special prize offer. Chicago Photoplaywright College, Box 278 ET Chicago.

WRITE Photoplays! Our \$30.00 complete course, with model scenario, 25c. Literary Enterprise, 3348 Lowe Ave., Chicago.

MONEY easily earned in spare time writing for the movies; an ordinary school education is all you need. Experience and literary ability unnecessary. Free booklet on request. New York's School of Photoplay Writing, 610 Astor Theatre Bldg., Broadway, New York.

MOTION picture plays wanted. You can write them. We teach you. No experience needed. Big demand and good pay. Details free. Ass'd M. P. Schools, 601 Sheridan Rd., Chicago.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays. \$10 to \$100 each. Constant demand. Devote all or spare time. Experience, literary ability or correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 304 Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE \$100 monthly writing moving picture plays in spare time. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Perrin D. Jordan, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

MOTION Picture Work—A large 618-page book covering every phase of the moving picture, its production and its theatre. Indispensable for reference and instruction to the thousands of workers in the motion picture field. Price \$3, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

PERSONAL

ST-STU-T-T-ERING or Stammering—Let me tell you, by mail, how I cured myself, after 30 years of misery and failure. Discovered a natural method which anyone can use, at home. Since then have won social and business success. Send me your address, in confidence. Walter McDonnell, Drawer F511, Station F, Washington, D. C.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root cures tobacco habit and indigestion. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"WHAT Shall I Sell?" This question, that confronts every dealer and beginner, answered in current Booster Magazine—the one bona fide publication devoted exclusively to the interests of agents and all interested in the Mail Order Business. More people read "Booster" than any other trade paper—this alone should convince you that today is the day to learn all about "Booster"—its money-earning suggestions and principles. Join our ranks now; let "Booster" put you next to the best money-making propositions—ones that really get you the money! Ten cents will bring two copies, worth dollars to you. If you don't like it, we'll send your dime back. Booster Magazine, Northwestern Building, Chicago.

PREPARE and sell (under your name as manufacturer) 25c article, costing 3c. Every man a likely customer. Improves his personal appearance. Effects a big visible saving. Our private order-getting circulars, envelopes, etc., furnished with your imprint—also show cards—copies of agents' selling plan that netted \$10.34 profit in half hour. You clear \$210.00 a month and more, with little effort. Full 25c package of this wonderful article and complete details, 10c. Pikers stay away, this is for live ones only. Sales Manager E-L Company, 607-12 Marquette Building, Chicago.

THE Message to 100,000—"How to Make Good" in the mail order business. Information in our magazine. Inside facts for the beginner. Explaining the workings of the "stock catalog." Trial three months, 25c. Single copy, 10c. Don't think of investing your money without the knowledge we give you. Order now. The "Lever" Mail Trader, 44, Elizabeth, N. J.

MAKE \$5,000 per year in oxy-acetylene business. Demand everywhere, all lines, profits very large, field unlimited. Instructions and blue prints for building your own welding plant. Write before territory is taken. Price, postpaid, \$1.25. J. M. Crowner & Co., Ottumwa, Ia.

LEARN Photo-Tinting and increase your income. Pleasing and fascinating art, quickly learned at small cost to you. Send for free booklet. Sample hand-colored print 10c. Keil-Burr Co., 58P, Pine St., New York.

LEARN to make all kinds of signs with Decalcomanie (Transfers). Very pleasant occupation. 200% profit. Complete Instructions, Designs, Samples, \$1. Particulars for stamp. Bis Sign Specialty Co., 405 E. DeWald St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$30.00 to \$260.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories," home or small room anywhere; no canvassing. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Ragsdale Co., East Orange, N. J.

CARPENTERS: First-class man wanted possessing machinery outfit for carpenter and cabinet shop. Will help finance establishing same in live town near Jacksonville. Plenty of work guaranteed. Write full particulars. Pan-American Engineering Company, 201 Duval Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

MAKE \$5 to \$15 a day. No canvassing or selling to retailers. New plan with tremendous money making possibilities. Write quick. Ziebart, 4210 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"THE Art and Process of Dry Cleaning." A fascinating and profitable occupation. 25c postpaid. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. D1, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

BE your own boss—I made \$200 weekly the first year with a small Mail Order Business. Began with \$5. An intelligent person may do the work. Free booklet, tells how. Heccoco, R5074, Lockport, N. Y.

MAIL Order Dealers—Big value article—sells at low retail price with large profit. Everybody's a prospect. Huntsman Company, 604 Summer, Philadelphia, Pa.

FORTUNES have been made in the mail order business. Start one yourself. Our Book, "Inside Information," shows how. Price, 25c. Greenberger, 645 East 9th St., New York.

BECOME independent—conduct a business of your own with little or no competition. We give full instructions, only fifty cents, coin. The Standard Sales Co., Dep't B, New Harmony, Ind.

YOU can make \$50 weekly, in spare time, manufacturing Tip-Top, the new delicious, pop corn confection—the finest you ever tasted—simply melts in your mouth. No capital or experience required—great opportunity to start a big business of your own and make money easy and quick. Formula and complete directions for manufacturing ten cents silver. U. S. Specialty Co., Dept. 43, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

EVERY Advertiser Needs our New Advertising Rate Book. Lists 2,000 best advertising mediums in America. Gives circulation and rates. Contains special lists and advertising snaps, including "Ads That Pay," sent prepaid for 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 521 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BUILD a \$5,000 business in two years. Let us start you in the collection business. No capital needed; big field. We teach secrets of collecting money; refer business to you. Write today for Free Pointers and new plan. American Collection Service, 101 State St., Detroit, Mich.

LEARN the Real Estate Business—Our Complete Instruction Book teaches: Listing, appraising, management, salesmanship, insurance, brokerage, advertising, renting agency, forms, etc. 121 subjects. Excels \$20 Correspondence Course. Buckeye Cover 75c. Silk Cloth, \$1, postpaid. Realty Book Company, 5982 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

INDEPENDENCE and fortune quickly attained in the Manufacturing Mail Order business. I furnish Formulas, Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets in all lines. Sold under positive guarantee; 18 years' practical experience. Revision and improvement of Formulas and Processes—reduction of manufacturing cost—utilization of waste materials, etc., a specialty. Booklet, Formula List, and Valuable Information Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 127 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WOULD you like to own a good-paying mail order business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. You can start in spare time; invest a dollar or two a week and soon own a nice business of your own; write for particulars. Nadico, 1664 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

CASH for your business or property. I bring buyers and sellers together. Write me if you want to buy, sell or exchange any kind of business or property. Established 1881. Frank P. Cleveland, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

ARE you in the mail-order business or are you thinking of entering? Mail-order beginners and those already established will be interested in what I have to tell. It's free. Write me a letter today, stating your proposition fully. F. W. Johnson, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago.

RESILVER mirrors and make plenty of money. Full instructions, 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. R1, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

BE a chewing gum manufacturer. No machinery necessary. 500 per cent profit. Particulars for stamp. A. J. St. Germain, 72 Canal St., Lewiston, Me.

START a Candy Kitchen! \$15.00 complete course now \$1. Write for particulars. Literary Enterprise, 3348 Lowe Ave., Chicago.

SEND 25c coin for six dollar producing formulas, and get our money making plays free. Matlogram Company, Dep't 445, Laramie, Wyo.

AN intelligent person may earn \$100 monthly corresponding for newspapers. No canvassing. Send for particulars. Press Syndicate, 700, Lockport, N. Y.

MAIL Order Instructions and magazine three months, 10c. Southern Opportunities, Springfield, Mo.

MAKE big money opening safes and setting combinations. Write Wayne Strong, 811 Temple, Los Angeles, Cal.

MAKE big money. Open a dyeing, cleaning and pressing shop. We show you how. Manager, Box 2792, Boston, Mass.

\$1 STARTS profitable business at home, spare time. New proposition—a sure winner. Particulars free. Harshberger, 4120, Moundsville, W. Va.

ANYONE, anywhere, \$5 daily replating tableware, etc. Samples free. E. Fliske, 101 Sheffield Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

A MAIL Order House whose standing and success offer ample proof of its command of profit-producing lines, offers valuable trade connection to growing dealers and others ambitious to establish a mail order business on very small investment. Bixby Publishing Co., Lock Box K134, Buffalo, N. Y.

GET into the Penny Slot Machine Business. Make \$20 to \$50 weekly in your spare time. I made thousands. I will put you wise free. Let me start you. Address "Money-Maker Chandler," 328 L, Cranston St., Providence, R. I.

LEARN to collect money—by a sure, easy system. Big income. Quick results. No capital required. Send today for free book, "Skillful Collecting." Collectors Assn., 1624P, Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEARN metalizing. Transform roses, carnations, butterflies, etc., into exquisite jewelry novelties. Big profits. Stamp brings sample and particulars. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

\$100 TO \$300 Weekly in Moving Picture Business. Easy payment plan, free catalog. Acorn Moving Picture Co., Dept. 13, 173 N. Green St., Chicago.

USE your spare time to build up a mail order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits. 27 opportunities. Particulars free. Mutual Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime manufacturing "Substitute for Eggs." Enormous profit supplying groceries, etc. Eggs highest now. Secret formula and instructions \$1. Particulars free. W. C. Dezell, 311A South Fleckett, Los Angeles, Cal.

WE Sell Patents. Established 1900. If you wish to add a new product to your line, write us. Charles A. Scott Co., 596 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

SPECIAL representatives wanted for splendid, new specialties. Either sex. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 61 Fisher Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

50c STARTS you making easy money transferring photos onto Glass, China, Cloth. Guaranteed instructions. Order today. Yambold, Otsego, Mich.

MAKE from \$100 to \$500 a month with Illuminating Paints. Particulars for stamped envelope. L. Box 35, Hagerman, Idaho.

ANYONE earn \$25 weekly silvering mirrors; no capital; write W. T. Abell, Lima, Ohio.

MAIL Dealers—Brand New Book. Just out. Absolutely the biggest Money Maker ever offered. Everything free. Luther Gordon Co., Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

MAIL Dealers—Add a Safety Razor Department. 10c brings samples, wholesale prices, imprint circulars. Northwestern Safety Razor Co., Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

MAKE \$5.00 a day electroplating flowers, leaves, twigs, ferns, etc., for hat and stick pins, brooches, candelabra, art frames, pen-racks. Booklet giving complete instructions, by mail postpaid, \$1. M. Scott, 330 Walker Building, Seattle, Wash.

WE start you in the Mail Order Business, furnishing everything. No capital needed. Allegheny Company, Dept. 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

FINANCIALLY responsible resident agents to handle finest imported Russian Tea, served at all imperial courts. Sold in original packages, government seal guaranteeing purity. Popular prices. P. Popoff, 111 Broad St., New York.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

COMPANIES incorporated anywhere. Stocks and Bonds bought and sold. Rosenbaum & Co., 259 Haight Building, Seattle, Wash.

START Mail Order Business. New Idea instruction book worth dollars, only 10c. Indiana Herb Gardens, Box M, Hammond, Ind.

START a Detective Agency; write J. P. Waller, Morton Building, Chicago.

THIS beats all. Charters for stock companies lower than other states. Information free. Philip Lawrence, former Assistant Secretary of State, Huron, S. D., 101 Dakota Ave.

BE Independent—Start a mail order business in your own home; we tell you how and furnish everything needed, wholesale; an honorable and profitable business for man or woman. Many make \$3,000 a year. Particulars free. Murphy Mfg. Co., East Norwalk, Conn.

START Mail Order Book Business. 200% profit. Samples, 25c. Information Free. B. Newnham, Waukegan, Ill.

LEARN to Make Metallic Sign Letters. Enormous demand and profits. Experience and capital unnecessary. Complete course including sign charts, \$1. Particulars free. Cushing Company, 2715 South Main, Los Angeles, Cal.

I WAS advertising man for Sears, Roebuck & Co. Years of additional experience in mail order business. Let me start you in mail order business right in your own home, no matter where you live. Experience unnecessary. I furnish everything. Write for free particulars. Harry B. Brown, Suite 15, Swartz Building, Omaha, Neb.

NO man need work for wages! Get into the Contracting business. It's easy when you know how, \$2,500 to \$10,000 yearly. Do you want to be one of us? Send \$1 to W. E. Klopstein, 46 Hendricks Ave., Detroit, Mich., and make yourself independent.

INCORPORATE your business under Arizona laws. Cost small. No franchise tax. Stockholders exempt from corporate debts. Do business anywhere. Laws and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Company, Box D488, Phoenix, Arizona.

LET us tell you free of 24 new ways to make money. Independence awaits you. Grasp this opportunity. John Pick, 580 E. Milwaukee, Detroit, Mich.

ASK Bode! Anything! Especially about Business and Adwriting! Get acquainted "now!" Bode, 288p Main, Hartford, Conn.

PAYING Profession—Show-card lettering; courses, \$5. Description free. Owsley, Hilliards, Ohio.

MAKE \$100 monthly selling my specialties by mail. Samples and complete plan 10c. P. Jordan, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

ADVERTISE—21 words in 50 widely circulated weeklies, \$1. Cope Agency, 3740 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

LET the parcels post help you. Add (\$15 to \$25 weekly) to your present salary or income. Start during spare time and build up a permanent mail-order business of your own. We show you how and help you make good. No canvassing. Experience unnecessary. The Parcels Post makes success doubly sure. Our new ideas and up-to-date plans bring the money. No so-called "Course of Instruction" to sell. We give that free. Write today. Address Pease Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. A, 70 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

BE Independent. Work for yourself with our new invention, just patented. No canvassing. 8c profit on every dime. Free circulars. International Metal & Ferro Co., Desk 50, Chicago.

BLACK Foxes. Have you heard of the wonderful industry of raising black foxes in Prince Edward Island, Canada? Fortunes have been made and are now being made, breeding black foxes in captivity. If anyone would like authentic information about this very interesting subject write me. A company is now being formed to purchase 3 pairs of P. E. Island registered foxes, and to ranch them with the most successful fox breeder in the world, on a percentage basis. A free booklet and prospectus will be sent upon application to Dr. E. A. Randall, Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada.

SELL books by mail; send 20c for two samples and particulars. Metz, 306 East 88th St., New York.

GREAT profits making twisted wire brushes by hand. No capital. Write for particulars. T. H. Petty, 675 Dorr, Toledo, Ohio.

\$5 DAILY easily earned at home in spare time making mirrors. Wholesale houses buy in quantities. No capital required. Particulars free. G. L. Patterson & Company, Dept. 3, Brookville, Ky.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

\$3,000 IN your backyard starting with few boxes. No ginseng or mushroom dope. Send stamp for particulars. Metz, 306 East 88th St., New York.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast mail-order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box M629, Pittsburg, Kans.

MANUFACTURE gold window letters. Sample, particulars, 10c. Box 31, Detroit.

WE start you in big money-making business. We trust you for outfit. It coins money for you the minute you get it. 85c profit on every dollar. Circulars free. F. P. C. C. Works, Desk 53, 2231 W. 12th St., Chicago.

WRITE Moving-Picture Plays, \$10 to \$100 each. Constant demand. Devote all or spare time. Experience, literary ability or correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3046 Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THIS Means You. If you would like to make a few dollars weekly at home, in spare hours, write us for full particulars. W. Lem Company, Duluth, Minn.

500 MONEY Getters, 220 pages, 75c. Mitchell, 135 N. Safford, Philadelphia.

NO canvassing. Spare time. Be our information reporter. Exceptional proposition. Enclose stamp. Nisco, Dept. BCH, Cincinnati.

START good paying mail order business on small capital. Free plans. Peebles, Box 195, Bucyrus, Ohio.

SEE my advertisement under Games and Entertainments. Joseph Methieu.

BE a Mirror Expert. \$3-\$10 day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors; French method. Free prospectus. Anton Eyring, Pres. 257 Schenck Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG money mailing circulars for others. Send 25c for copyrighted instructions. Wayne Faust, Greenlane, Pa.

TO MANUFACTURERS

"HENDRICKS Commercial Register" of the United States, 22nd annual edition, 1,666 pages, for buyers and sellers. The standard reference book containing a classified list of all manufacturers, by names, by states and by products, with trade names of products. Write for circulars giving full details of this mammoth undertaking. Address the publishers, S. E. Hendricks Co., 74 LaFayette St., New York City.

FOR ADVERTISERS

TRY Denver Weekly Post for results. It carries more classified ads than any weekly paper in the West. Guaranteed circulation over 115,000 delivered by Uncle Sam. No street or news-stand sales. The largest and best Weekly Newspaper published between the Missouri River and the Pacific Coast, a circulation not duplicated by any other medium—circulation furnished by states on request. Classified ads 3c a word. Display, 30c per line, \$4.20 per inch. Subscription price, 35c the year. One ad convinces. Write for sample copy.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. 25 word classified ad inserted in "Cartoons Magazine" for 50c, one inch display ad, \$1, 23,000 copies. Send in your ad for the next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 320 W. Washington St., Chicago.

YOUR 30-word ad in our 32-page post-card monthly, 25c. Display, 50c inch. Elite Exchange, 3827 Kenneth Ave., Chicago.

SHOW Cards for your Show Windows that command and compel attention. Circular of illustrated show cards if interested. Fisher, 715 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal.

I WANT to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Classified Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago.

IMITATION Bank Notes for advertising; samples free; stage money, 30c 100. Federal Book Co., 915 B, Northeast, Washington, D. C.

ADVERTISE in 133 different magazines for 5c a word. List, particulars free. King's Agency, Box 13-F, Little Silver, N. J.

25-WORD Advertisement in 100 magazines, \$1. List furnished. Gem Advertising Agency, Denver, Colo.

COLLECTIONS

500 SLOW Accounts Collected, \$1; 1,000 for \$1.50. 5 samples, 10c. These forms are simple and effective. No letter-writing required. Louis J. Herzog, Box 635, Baltimore, Md.

CLAIMS: all kinds, collected anywhere. Fidelity Credit Co., Richmond, Va.

PINKERTON & CO., United States Detective Agency, Boyce Building, Chicago, force the payment of bad accounts everywhere. Salesman wanted to sell contracts.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS Wanted—Right here is the one big chance of your life. If you want to make good money—\$10 a day or more, as easy as rolling off a log, and get your swell clothes free besides, you can do it by acting as our agent. We are the biggest people in the business and want our agents to make big money and be nifty, stylish dressers. Send a postal today for free \$10 outfit, including a big book of nobby suiting samples to select your swell agent's suit from. Then take orders from people who admire your nifty clothes. They come to you—not you to them. This is the way to get rich—the sure, easy way. Remember, you need no money—everything is furnished by us free. We pay express on everything. Just send a postal, but do it today. You can't get started too quick, making this big money and wearing these stylish clothes. Address card to Paragon Tailoring Co., Dept. 114, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Wanted—To take orders for Union Label made-to-measure Clothing from our Extra Value big Four Line to sell at \$15, \$20, \$25, and \$30. No higher than ready-made, and Fit, Style and Workmanship same as high-class tailors. Special inducements to experienced agents with trade. Will consider applications from inexperienced parties with good references who can take at least ten orders per season. Swatch Lines only. Nelson Tailoring Company (not inc.), 241-243-245 West Van Buren St., Chicago.

"BOOSTER" will show you how to make more money! Operate a good, substantial "Income Mail Business." Our "Silent Salesman" system can easily be worked during spare time. Don't invest any money until you read "Booster"—the magazine that has, for years, actually and accurately placed men like you in business for themselves by publishing money-making propositions that get the dollars. Send 10c today for two months' trial—it's worth cold cash to you. Booster Magazine, Northwestern Building, Chicago.

SELL "Everlasting" Transformers, operate Electric Bells, Toys, Signals, etc., takes place of Dry Batteries, operates on Alternating Electric Light Circuit. Agent's price, \$2; retail, \$3.50. Demonstration Set, \$3.50. By parcels post—15c and 25c extra. Write us about Electric Massage Device. Something new; very fine. Electric Star Devices Co., Box 1253, Pittsfield, Mass.

AGENTS—Graham's Sanitary Garters, patented. No rubber. Washable. Last two years. Never creep down. Don't pinch leg. Send 15c for 25c samples. Graham, 536 Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

AGENTS—Live wire proposition offered hustlers. Exclusive territory on a profitable new article. Best seller. Write quick. Schiller Mfg. Company, 406, 175 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Get particulars of one of the best paying propositions ever put on the market. Something no one else sells. Make \$4,000 yearly. Send postal today for particulars. E. M. Feltman, Sales Mgr., 6718 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

NEW Patent Burglar Alarm. Agents make \$5 to \$10 per day. Sample postpaid, 35c. Lee Mfg. Co., 1417 Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

EMBOSSED metallic gold sign letters—Instructions for making. Material cost 100 4½-inch 38c. Why pay more? Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS sell guaranteed Hosiery, Underwear, and Sweaters for largest manufacturer in America. Easy work. Big pay. Complete outfit free. Write Madison Mills, Dept. 7A, 486 Broadway, New York City.

HOUSEHOLD novelty, ready seller, splendid profit. Sample 25c. You'll be glad you bought even if you do not care to sell it. W. A. Morey, 4855 Fulton St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Greatest Invention. Fortune to be made. A disinfectant and enables you to talk through phone in whisper. Exclusive territory; send 50c for sample. Southern Manufacturers Co., 329 Black B'ldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

ADVERTISERS—5c a word for your ad in 30 monthly magazines, national circulation; reaches all classes mail order buyers; particulars free. Advertising Syndicate, 175 N. State, Chicago.

AGENTS—To sell Rapid Fire Extinguishers; can be sold in garages, stores and homes; 100% profit. Write for terms. Ashton Supply Co., Ashton, Ill.

SIGN Agents—Every professional man and dealer a likely prospect. Our complete line of high-quality, low-priced Window Letters, Glass Signs, Name-Plates, Cloth and Wood Signs sell easily to real estate men, doctors, lawyers, dentists, grocers, druggists, hardware, meat market men, etc. Big profits and exclusive territory to responsible agents. Write today for new catalogs. Attracto Sign Co., 2656 North Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Our Wonderful Luminous Crucifix Solves that Christmas Gift Worry. Each crucifix will be put up in an attractive holly box, making same a most appropriate present. Thousands will be sold during the next two months. Let us show you our new "Dark Room" Demonstrating Carrying Case. Write or wire for prices and territory and start the New Year with a nice bank account. Pioneer Portrait Co., 1259 W. 63rd St., Chicago.

AGENTS: When you sell a Fesler Fountain Shaving Brush, you make 100% cash and 25% on soap renewals each year. Our men are making more money than any agents in the field. \$25 to \$50 per week is easy. Write today for our sales plan. Fesler Sales Company, 256 West 23rd St., New York City.

WE have agents making \$200 weekly, selling our new specialty to merchants. Retail \$7.50, your profit \$5.00. No competition; exclusive territory. Samples and descriptive matter free. Sayers Co., 408 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

RURAL Agents write for our "10-day free trial offer to prospective agents" on our New Improved 1914 Model Vacuum Cleaner. We pay all express charges. Best and strongest suction cleaner made. Gets both germs and dirt. Guaranteed 5 years. Postal will bring offer. Warner Vacuum Cleaner Company, Dept. "Z," Muncie, Ind.

AGENTS—Splendid money-maker! Sell chewing gum to dealers. Clean, profitable business established quickly with our new brands. Four flavors. Novel packages. Write for exclusive territory proposition. Helmet Gum Factory, 39 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

SOAP agents make more money selling the celebrated Linro line. Coffee, flavorings, spices, soaps, perfumes, and 135 other items. Big commissions to you. Exclusive territory. Freight allowed. Handsome premiums to your customers. Free sample case. No deposit required. Free catalog. Linro Company, 13 Linro Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LIVE agents wanted to introduce high grade household specialties. Quick sales, big profits. Write for catalog. Mann Supply Co., 1489 Newton St., Suite 25, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS, Mail Dealers, Fountain Pen Ink Threads are trade winners and repeaters. Sample Free. Adolph P. Schmitt, Mfr., Seattle, Wash.

MANUFACTURER wants agent in each locality; will pay handsome salary. Norwood Von-Meyer Co., 221 Moffatt Bldg., Detroit.

AGENTS make \$50 weekly fitting spectacles. We teach you free if you handle our spectacles. Address Tru-Sight Co., Blossburg, Pa.

NO canvassing. Spare time. Be our Information Reporter. Exceptional proposition. Enclose stamp. Nisco, Dept. BCH, Cincinnati.

AGENTS—Burglar-proof window-lock. Self-acting. Any position. Sample 15 cents. Zenith Supply House, Morgan Park, Ill.

AGENTS—Make bigger money selling our ready-made novelty signs. Catalogue free. Novelty Sign Card Co., Desk 2, St. Louis.

"SERVES You Right," this machine absolutely new; make \$1.50 each sale. "It serves all." Serve-All Co., Chelsea, Mass.

AGENTS—Answer; 20th Century Wender. Jenks' Electric Lantern. Nothing like it on the market. Everybody wants one. Easy sales. Murphy Co., Havana, Ill.

INTRODUCE 25c article with 25c premium for 15c; 150% profit. Sample 10c. Nu-Brite Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

SEE my advertisement under Games and Entertainments. Joseph Methieu.

AGENTS wanted to sell latest Vacuum Cleaner. Sell on sight. Big profits to hustling agents. Jos. Barnett Company, Riverside, Iowa.

AGENTS—100% profit selling our shoe polish. Write Basil J. Taylor, Wake Forest, N. C.

AGENTS—Every household on farm, in small town or suburbs where oil lamps are used needs and will buy this wonderful mantle lamp; burns kerosene, gives a light five times as bright as electric; one farmer cleared over \$500 in 6 weeks; hundreds earning \$100 to \$300 per month. Write quick for wholesale prices, territory and sample lamp for free trial. Mantle Lamp Co., 351 Aladdin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG Man, would you accept and wear a fine tailor made suit just for showing it to your friends? Or a Slip-on Raincoat free? Could you use \$5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job. Write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 560, Chicago.

200% PROFIT. You can't beat it. Free pocket sample. Sells everywhere. Everyone buys. Our reputation and big capital backs you. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. E 4, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another \$32, in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co. X 6, La Crosse, Wis.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

\$5.00 RAINCOATS—Agents wanted everywhere. You and many others in your section need Raincoats and would gladly pay Agent \$5.00 for one. Why not be that Agent? Boston Raincoat Company, Sales Dept., Boston, Mass.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast Mail-Order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box N629, Pittsburg, Kans.

WANTED—Hustlers to take orders for made-to-measure, high grade men's tailored suits from \$9.00 to \$22.00. Make \$25.00 to \$50.00 weekly. Elegant large book outfit free. Experience unnecessary. No pocket folder affair. Splendid opportunity to make money. Handy Dandy Line, Dept. S, Sangamon St., Chicago.

SOAP Agents: Our Vegetable Soap, Toilet Articles, Flavorings, Remedies, excel and outsell. Sample free. Buchanan & Co., 54 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

YOU can sell our Raincoats. Anyone will buy. We put one on your person. Outfit free. Temple Raincoat Co., Dept. 12, Templeton, Mass.

WE want enterprising and hustling agents everywhere to handle our artistic Sign Letters—best made—anyone can apply. Free working outfit and instruction furnished; make sales as fast as you solicit. Forest Letter Company, Parisen Building, South Amboy, N. J.

PHOTO Pillow Tops, Portraits, Frames, Sheet Pictures, Photo China Plates. Rejects credited. Prompt shipments; samples and Cat. free to agents. 30 days' credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk R 5, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS make \$100.00 monthly selling our 500 Handy Household Articles; catalogue free. Scheff Company, Desplaines, Ill.

PARCEL Post and Income Tax mean hundreds Government Jobs now available. "Pull" unnecessary. \$65 to \$150 monthly. Write immediately for free list of positions available. Franklin Institute, Dep't B22, Rochester, N. Y.

V. P. P. C.—VEST Pocket Perpetual Calendar; 15c. New. Big money to agents; special rates. The P. C. Co., Bx. 178, Tacoma, Wash.

AGENTS: Get in quick on this. "SX" marks tools, steel, iron, etc. Agent's sample ten cents. Essex Laboratories, West Lynn, Mass.

FULLER Dustless Floor and Wall Mop with adjustable handle, and hand duster are indispensable to housekeepers—sell at sight—100 per cent profit to agents. Write today. Fuller Brush Co., 55 Hoadley Pl., Hartford, Conn.

\$35 TO \$100 weekly made easily. Needed in every home and store; enables purchaser to save money and enjoy life. Rapid seller. Profit from \$10 to \$50 each sale. Experience unnecessary; exclusive territory to hustlers. Write for full particulars. C. Hemple, Sales Mgr., 174-C, No. Sangamon, Chicago.

AGENTS—Crew Managers—Big Profits. Why not handle a live, up-to-date proposition; every housewife a sale with our Cleaning, Polishing, and Dustless Mop, Dustless Dust Cloths, Polishes, etc. Many of our crew managers and agents clear up from \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year. We manufacture and sell to agents only and offer the largest percentage, best goods and fast money makers. A fine side-line for Vacuum Cleaner agents. Drop your small paying article, and make about 200 per cent profit. We have shown many agents how to make big money; now let us show you. Write to-day, for particulars and territory. Duncan Bros., 2616 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

\$61.50 WEEKLY. Introducing and Selling a New Gas Light Burner for Kerosene Lamps. Beautiful light. No chimney. No mantle. Perfectly safe. Simple in construction. Nothing to get broken or out of order. Will not burn out. Durable. Will last for years. Low price. Easy to sell. 200 per cent profit. Experience not necessary. Samples free. Why not try one on your lamp? Beware of imitations. No branch offices. Luther Manufacturing Co., Dept. 271, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—A free course in General Salesmanship is given to every man of our Sales Organization. This organization is a body of successful men selling the Handy Light, that unique electrical device which cuts the cost of electric lighting in half. Sells for \$3.50, is used in home, office, store, factory; weighs only one pound. Sold by demonstration. All agents furnished with well planned methods for gaining interviews. A high-grade business for a man of ability and standing in his community. General Agents preferred. Inquire for our full proposition by addressing The Handy Light Co., 198 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—Here's a whirlwind seller. Every family needs it. No limit to money you can make. No competition, entirely new. Get next to this money-making proposition. Write now. Moreheat Co., Denver, Colo.

AGENTS—Salesmen: Seasonable seller, latest \$3.50 electric invention fills demand never before supplied; home, office, store, everywhere eagerly sought. Repeat orders outnumber first sales; you control territory; no competition; unlimited possibilities. Write Frank W. Alden, Agency Manager, 138 Station F, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS, canvassers, crew managers, salesmen wanted in every community for our famous 7 and 8 cake \$1 soap assortments; advertising price, 25c; costs 12½c; attractive premiums given; everybody buys; lose no time getting our list money-getters. Moore Bros. Co., Manufacturers. Established 1890, 289 Greenwich Street, New York.

1,000% PROFIT selling our untarnishable gold and silver sign letters. Hundred 4½" letters 90c. Thousand \$8.00. Other sizes accordingly low. Dime brings five 4½" samples. Instructions, etc. Particulars free. H. Alexander, Manufacturer, 880 Third Ave., New York. Established 1905.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key Check Outfit. Good for \$5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check, with your name and address, 15 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

MAKE \$30 to \$60 weekly selling our new 300 candle power gasoline table and hanging lamp; for homes, stores, halls, churches; no wick, no chimney, no mantle trouble; costs 1c per night; exclusive territory; we loan you sample. Sunshine Safety Lamp Co., 1347 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

PERFECTION Pocket Adding Machine. Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. R, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: Hair-O-Zone Powder, added to water only, makes greatest of hair tonics. Profits enormous. A. S. Bucknam, 187 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1914 AGENTS will coin money with our Improved Keyless Padlock. 150% profit. Sample postpaid 75 cents. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. E21, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

THE Lightning Calculator, Adding Machine without a peer, \$5.00. Guaranteed five years. \$10 to \$40 a day. Write. Phelps Specialty Co., Dept. M, Caro, Mich.

WRITE quick for list of practical mail order sellers which you manufacture at home. "All Winners." P. Benson, Stewarville, Minn.

LARGE income selling Specialty Rugs. Colored illustrations and important information free. Sample rug forwarded prepaid, \$1.00. Reference, Boylston Nat'l Bank, Boston. Dundee Mfg. Co., 46 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—To sell the newest electric appliance on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home and office; liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound, no experience or knowledge of electricity required; it shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$3.50 and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25. Write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 12 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOUR address on postal brings you the biggest money-making proposition you ever received. Try R. X. L. Products Co., 117 Worth St., New York.

AGENTS—A device that Saves Money, Increases Efficiency, Adds to Comfort, Convenience; Beautifies the Home, Office and Store—and is Electrical, is the kind of device to sell. Show these features on an article, to the people today, and your sale is made. I have that article. If you are alive, wide awake and want to handle a General Agency for the most unique electrical specialty, which will cut lighting bills in half, write for my proposition. Stanley B. Freiberg, 186 Station F., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOKARA Diamonds—Agents, everyone, to wear and sell our famous Bokara Diamonds. Write for sample offer and catalogue free. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 2141 Summerdale Ave., Dept. 28, Chicago.

AGENTS make big money and become sales managers for our goods. Fast office sellers. Fine profits. Particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Company, Dept. 2, Baltimore, Md.

AGENTS Wanted to sell our Polishes, etc. Easy sellers, and big profits for Agents. Send for particulars. Colonial Supply Co., No. 301, Newburyport, Mass.

AGENTS—100% profit—sell to saloons—machine whirlwind seller. Free sample and salesmanship course. Two sales a day \$15 profit. Write. Simplex Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.

AGENTS are coining money selling our big 10c Packages of 20 Assorted Postal Cards. "5,000 Varieties." "Big Profits." Sell everywhere at Sight. Sample Package 10c. Particulars Free. Sullivan Card Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—\$3 to \$5 a day made selling the Daily Expense Record. Either sex—your spare time or evenings will earn 100% profit; no experience necessary. For particulars address Joseph H. Maher, 3724 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IF we had your address we'd send free sample and show you how to make \$25, not one week, but weekly. G. Mfg. Co., 20H, Warren St., N. Y.

AGENTS to take orders for Visiting and Business Cards; large profits; outfit free. Forman Printery, Waterbury, Conn.

AGENTS make 500 per cent profit selling "Novelty Sign Cards." Merchants buy 10 to 100 on sight, 800 varieties. Catalogue Free. Sullivan Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND \$1 for Ideal Trunk Strap; binds trunk both ways with one turn. Big inducement to agents. Union Mail Order Co., Middleboro, Mass.

AGENTS sell rich-looking imported 36x68 rugs \$1 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in four days, his profit \$57. You can do as well. Write for sample offer and selling plan. Sample rug by Parcel Post, prepaid, 98c. A. Condon, Importer, Stonington, Maine.

GENERAL Agents—Capable of calling on the big trade themselves and handling canvassers for the house to house and office to office business, to sell the newest electric specialty on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home, office, factory, store, hotel, liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound; no experience or knowledge of electricity required; shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$2.50, \$3.50, \$5.00 and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25. Write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 150 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SOAP and Perfume Agents, write us. Big Profits. Goods Guaranteed. Hopfinger and Roth, 212 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS Wanted—If you know a chance when you see it you'll see one now. Big money—stylish, nifty clothes—little work—no experience or capital needed—can you beat that? We want agents everywhere to take care of our business in their localities and to advertise our nobby, nifty suits by wearing them. We furnish everything complete and charge nothing for agents' outfit. The swellest dressers everywhere are our agents and all we ask is that you tell people who inquire about your fine clothes where and how they can get them. You make big money—\$10 a day—without trouble. Just a postal brings you full outfit free. Big, new sample book of up-to-the-minute suitings sent so you can pick out your first suit; also measuring blanks and everything you need. We pay express on everything—not a penny for you to pay. Send quick before some one else gets the agency there—mail postal today to American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 114, Chicago, Ill.

WOULD \$40.00 a week interest you? We seek a representative for our old established brand of guaranteed hosiery. Sold direct to consumers. Protected territory. Credit given. N. Parker Mills, 720 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

SILVER, gold, brass, nickel, any polished metals never tarnish when wrapped with non-tarnishing medicated cloth. Sell automobilist, jeweler, brass bands, housewives. Guaranteed seller. Dr. Barkdoll, Cumberland, Md.

400% PROFIT selling our high grade work. Samples free. Gordon Co., Northwestern B'dg., Chicago.

BIG Profits. Manufacture Barley-Koko Korn Crisp, new confection; beats popcorn. 5c package costs 1c to make. Machine, \$7.50 prepaid. Samples, 10c. Angelos Company, 1108 E. 44th Street, Chicago.

FIFTY dollars weekly. Representatives wanted to interview Protestant business and professional men. Proposition only one of its kind. Pauley, Mutual Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

BEST Sellers are not accidents. "Psychology of Best Sellers" shows the scientific reason why some things sell—why others never will. Don't waste efforts—learn the acid test—pick a live one; worth thousands. Agents and specialty men send 10c in stamps. Statistician File 100, 410 Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MAIL Order Houses, Agents, Salesmen—There is enormous demand for an impregnable door fastener. Recently invented. Made of Nickel Steel. Adjustable in ten seconds. Lock unnecessary. Guaranteed Absolutely Burglar Proof. Price 50c. Profit 300%. Sample 25c. Pennsylvania Metal Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL Agents experienced in calling on big trade who can organize canvassing crews that will sell our products from house to house and office to office. Demand growing every day, sells the year round. Territory contracts to reliable men or women. Send \$1 for five sizes, retail value \$3.00. If you're a dreamer, keep your money. Delight-Ol Products Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

RESIDENT Agents for the "Auelo" Furnace Clock. Whole or spare time. Clock starts fire before arising. Sells at sight for \$3. Write for circular. Auelo Co., 843 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

VEST pocket proposition. Unlimited sale. Big profits. Sold everywhere. Myrick Chemical Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGN-LETTER Salesmen—Save enormous profits you pay manufacturer. "Instructions." D. Johnston, Quincy, Ill.

BE a Detective Agent; write J. P. Waller, Morton Building, Chicago.

BOYS—Bushels of fun. Our illustrated catalogue tells how. 10c covers postage. A. Shurwynn Co., 5132 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS' sample free; nail placer, single hand. State territories. Guillemet, 3529 Mission, San Francisco.

AS you can clear \$30 weekly, year 'round, mailing music evenings, why look further? Send 10c for startling facts, proof and beautiful new sheet music. M. Weber Music Co., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—\$50 weekly. We manufacture the best needle case made; a wonderful seller; 200% to 500% profit; talking unnecessary; our "Trust Scheme" Envelopes do the work; general agents can make \$100 weekly; particulars free; 25c sample outfit for 10c; buy direct from the factory. Paty Needle Co., 102 Davis Sq., W. Somerville, Mass.

YOU can't afford to accept ordinary proposition while agency for Guaranteed Aluminum Cooking Utensils is open. Answer quick. Protected territory. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Dept. P.M., Le-mont, Ill.

MAIL-ORDER Opportunities: 25 new Propositions. No competition! Make 95c profit on dollar order; complete outfit 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

WE are the largest manufacturers and patentees of Gas Self-Lighting Specialties. Every home uses them. Highest grade goods. Best service. Highest profit. Sample 20 cents. Manufacturer, Berthold, Richmond Hill, L. I.

CALIFORNIA Honey brings agents and salesmen big profits. Freight prepaid anywhere. Liberal commission. Fine side line. Sample and literature free. Spencer Apiaries Co., Box 26, Nordhoff, Cal.

DON'T miss this. You can easily earn a little money this winter during your spare time. No investment required to start. Write today to E. W. Vacher, New Orleans, La.

ELECTRIC Vibrator salesmen wanted. Sample machine wholesale price. Write for particulars. Electric Sales Company, Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS—Newest, big selling live-wire household necessity. Every housewife buys on sight. 100% profit. Carry supply in side-pocket. Great money-maker for side-line. Sample free proposition to hustlers writing quick. U. S. Hardware Co., Dept. C, Chicago.

SAMPLES at wholesale. Agents making big money with our line of Electric Portables, Electric Irons, etc. Write Frank C. Reilly, Detroit, Mich.

BIG Profits for You! Manufacture Barley Crisp. New confection. 5c package costs you 1c. Machine, instructions complete \$7.50 prepaid. Send 10c for samples. Barley Crisp Co., 1605 Hyde St., San Francisco.

I WILL start you earning \$1 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 305, Boston, Mass.

IF you want 100% to 500% profit quick, sell our assortment of practical and necessary articles for the home. Not found in any stores. Entirely new line at popular prices. Send today for descriptive catalog and terms to agents. Specialty Mfg. Co., 20 Brigham St., Westboro, Mass.

300 TO 400% Profit to Agents selling our guaranteed U. S. Fire Extinguishers. Tremendous demand. Orders repeat. Exclusive territory to county and district managers. United Mfg. Co., 1025 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

\$30 WEEKLY Selling "Easy" Suction Sweeper. Wheels operate cylinder, creating powerful suction. All metal. No pump. No bellows. Low price. Guaranteed Sample Free. Write quick. Foote Sweeper Co., Box 2060, Dayton, Ohio.

REMNANT Store, 1331-E. Linn, Cincinnati. Greatest Dry Goods Bargains on Earth. For agents and store-keepers.

AGENTS make \$5.00 to \$10.00 a day on the start. Atkinson writes: "The best proposition I have found in my forty years canvassing." Permanent work. Household necessity. Saving 80%. Write today for General or Local Agents terms. Free sample. C. H. Stuart & Co., 16 Union St., Newark, New York.

AGENTS make big money selling our new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Handkerchiefs, Dress Goods. Carleton made \$8 one afternoon; Mrs. Bosworth \$25 in two days. Free Samples. Credit. Stamp brings particulars. Freeport Mfg. Company, 59 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE are the largest manufacturers of Twisted Wire Brushes in America. Highest grade goods, best service, highest profit. Write for our new catalog. You are sure to win. Fuller Brush Co., 33 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn.

500% PROFIT selling our wonderful sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs; resembles finest gold leaf; easily applied; samples free. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

YOU can make \$\$\$\$ as our general or local agent. Household necessity; saves 80 per cent; permanent business; exclusive territory; salary or commission; free sample; credit. J. Pitkin, 113 Redd St., Newark, N. Y.

AGENTS Wanted—Mechanics and shopmen make over \$100 a month in spare time selling transparent handled novelty knives and razors. Big profits. Sales easily made. Write for terms today. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, O.

MEDALLIONS—300% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. Catalogue free. Resag Co., 1205 Randolph St., Chicago.

READ the Agents' Magazine. Make more money, 2 months, 10c. Agents' Magazine, Chicago.

WE start you in big money-making business. We trust you for outfit. It costs money for you the minute you get it. 85c profit on every dollar. Circulars free. F. P. C. C. Works, Desk 51, 2231 W. 12th St., Chicago.

BE independent. Work for yourself with our new invention. Just patented. No canvassing. 8c profit on every dime. Free circulars. International Metal & Ferro Co., Desk 52, Chicago.

AGENTS—Sell the Primus, genuine Swedish wickless, coal-oil stoves. Smokeless, odorless. Twice the heat of gasoline at one-eighth the cost. No danger of explosion. Big profits. James Anderson & Sons, Sidney, Ohio, American distributors.

AGENTS—Would you take a steady job where you can clear \$20 to \$30 weekly and work up to yearly profits of \$3,000 or more? My line is snappy household goods. Quick sellers. Get busy with postal, asking particulars. E. M. Davis, R. 64 Davis Block, Chicago.

AGENTS—150% Profit on Each Sale. Show housewives how to do an hour's hard work in a jiffy. Unique household preparation and our original "Entering Wedge" plan makes easy sales and big profits. Excellent opportunity to control this in your territory. Jiffy-Brite Laboratories, Dept. M, Boston, Mass.

MY check protector the best. Price fifty cents. Holt Sales Co., Gainesville, Ga.

WE pay \$80 a month salary and furnish rig and all expenses to introduce our guaranteed poultry and stock powders. Address, Bigler Company, X368, Springfield, Illinois.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG Man, would you accept and wear a fine tailor made suit just for showing it to your friends? Or a Slip-on Raincoat free? Could you use \$5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job? Write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 561, Chicago.

A MONEY Proposition—Co-operate with me in a profit-sharing mail-order business. Will place trial advertisement, furnish printed matter, goods to fill orders and divide the profits. Particulars, Desk 153, Hazen A. Horton, Tekonsha, Mich.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays, \$10 to \$100 each. Constant demand. Devote all or spare time. Experience, literary ability or correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3045 Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPLENDID weekly profits for you. Special mail order plan you can run from your own home during spare time. I get you started and furnish everything. Experience unnecessary. Write for free particulars. Harry B. Brown, Suite 15, Swartz Building, Omaha, Neb.

GET into Vaudeville. Easy life, good salary. Experience unnecessary. I will show you. Herb Monahan, Vaudeville Author, Brockton, Mass.

GO on the Stage. Vaudeville career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Managers endorse my method. Instructive vaudeville book free. Write today. Frederic LaDelle, Sta. 10, Jackson, Mich.

\$3,000 YEARLY in your back yard; no ginseng, mushroom dope. "Poultry Pointers," with its "Egg Schemes" and city lot "Side Issue Plans," is creating excitement and making money for its subscribers. Nothing else like it on earth; in a class by itself. Let this Magazine and its editors "boost" you to success. Two months' trial subscription, 10c. Poultry Pointers Pub. Co., 55 Fuller Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GOVERNMENT Examinations. Most thorough preparation; \$5; returned if not appointed; particulars free. American Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

WRITE moving picture plots. Good pay. We will show you how. Ripless Co., Brockton, Mass.

WANTED—Distributors, Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Lorax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

BECOME Detectives—Earn \$150-\$300 monthly. Easy work. Write Wagner, 1243 Lexington Avenue, New York, Dept. 451.

WRITE Photoplays. Complete course 50c. Details free. Manager A. 451 W. 40th St., New York.

STAGE—Send 2c stamp for illustrated book "How to Start in Show Business." Stage Supply, Sta. 10, 249 West 38th St., New York.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

BE a Detective—Earn \$25 to \$75 weekly; chance to see the world with all expenses paid. Loraine System, Dept. 304, Boston, Mass.

BETTER Light for 1/5 Cost of Electricity. Suitable for home or store. Easily installed; no experience necessary, big demand. Write for Free catalogue. Doud Lighting Co., 174-D, N. Sangamon, Chicago.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

WANTED, Machinists, Agents, double your salary! Saunders' Hand Book Practical Mechanics; lightning reference. Thousands used. \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50. Circular sent. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED—Crackerjack salesman to market high grade lubricating oils and mixed paints. Big inducements on salary and commission with expenses paid. Give experience and references first letter. Box 389, Cleveland, Ohio.

MEN and Women Over 18—Get Government Jobs. \$65 to \$150 month. Parcel Post and Income Tax mean hundreds of Postoffice, Railway Mail and Internal Revenue appointments. Write immediately for free list of positions now available. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—A live salesman in each territory now being assigned. Will market new article Dec. 20. Sells to horse owners on sight. It's a necessity. Commission basis. Big profits. Reference required. The Marquardt Mfg. Co., 509 Adams St., Toledo.

AMBITIOUS Men and Women Over 18—Get Government Jobs. Write for list of positions now available. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

MILLWRIGHT wanted to take care of machinery, large plant. Must have good references, A-1 mechanic and inventive. In reply, give salary, age and references. B. S. P., 6th floor, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

GOVERNMENT Wants Employees. Positions open list free. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WE will start you in the cleaning and dyeing business, excellent profits, little capital needed. Write for booklet, Ben-Vonde System, Dept. C, Charlotte, N. C.

RAILWAY Mail Clerk Examinations everywhere soon. \$75 to \$150 month. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN now calling on the hardware, mill supply and manufacturing trade to sell our Babbitt metal as a side line on a commission basis. Alloys Process Company, Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.

LEARN automobile repairing, driving on up-to-date cars; electrical, civil engineering, surveying; methods most practical; room and board while learning; position secured; satisfaction guaranteed; catalog free. National School of Engineering, 211 West Seventh, Los Angeles.

\$75.00 MONTH paid Railway Mail Clerk to begin. Every second week off—full pay! Examinations everywhere soon. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

BRAKEMEN, Firemen, on all railroads. Wages \$100. Experience unnecessary. Send age, stamp. Railway Association, Dept. 89, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED—Railway Mail Clerks. \$75.00 month. Sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 21, Rochester, N. Y.

I WILL start anyone anywhere in the mail order business; can make \$50 weekly; no canvassing. Send for booklet. Greame, Dept. M, Scranton, Pa.

ELECTRICAL Corporation offers young men thorough Electrical Engineering course free. Developing sales force. If not desiring training or if merely curious, do not answer. Sales Dept., File 100, 410 Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MEN of Ideas and inventive ability should write for new "Lists of Needed Inventions." Patent Buyers and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Advice free. Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, Dept. 35, Washington, D. C.

GET a Government Job! See ad on page 34A. Write now—today. Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Persons to do easy, pleasant coloring work at home. Good pay. No canvassing. No experience required. Illustrated particulars free. Helping-Hand Stores, 5458A So. Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE money writing short stories. Big pay. Free booklet tells how. United Press Syndicate, San Francisco.

PLEASANT spare time work, mailing circulars. Good pay. No scheme. Details free. Home Pub. Society, 46 N. 12th, Philadelphia, Pa.

INEXPERIENCED detectives write me. J. P. Waller, Morton Building, Chicago.

WANTED—Ambitious Men, Women, Boys and Girls to sell magazine subscriptions and receive all the money. Address, International Education Ass'n, San Francisco.

BE a Detective. Earn \$200 monthly, positions open. A practical course in Detective Work taught by mail. American School of Criminology, Detroit, Michigan. Dept. F.

ARE you ambitious? Earn \$15 to \$25 weekly, during spare time at home writing for newspapers. Literary ability unnecessary. Instructive booklet free. Washington Press Bureau, Dept. P, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS to handle our Vacuum Sweeper. Retail \$10.00, wholesale \$5.75. Order sample now. Cadillac Furniture Company, Detroit, Mich.

WANTED

WANTED to Buy Patent (or design) of Mechanical or other Toy or Novelty that would appeal to children and which could be manufactured cheaply. Address C. Schindler, Manufacturer of Toys and Novelties, Toledo, Ohio.

WANT to hear of successful Mail Order Schemes. Particulars please. Graves, Bright, Ont.

FOR SALE

I HAVE 25,000 three line type holders for Chicago Addressograph machine, with address set in rubber type. Will sell cheap. W. M. Keck, Princeville, Ill.

COMPLETE detail working drawings, patterns and jigs for Electric Omnibuses. Ten new sets imported Lemoiné Springs, six sets Steel Castings. Would sell separately. Opportunity to manufacture superior Electric Vehicles. Very reasonable. Franklin Boiler Works Co., Troy, N. Y.

FOR SALE—New corn planter. Will demonstrate. M. Hughes, Manteno, Ill.

FOR SALE—Blacksmith shop, tools, materials. New house. Only shop in town. Martin Larsen, Voorhies, Iowa.

REMINGTON typewriters, slot and vending machines, motorcycle delivery van attachment, cheap. P. Jordan, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

FOR SALE—Game heads. Cheap. R. Saylor, Taxidermist, 497 So. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

SWELL moving picture outfit, complete. Want motorcycle. C. E. Lindall, Bar Harbor, Maine.

I. C. S. CHEMISTRY course with outfit, exchange for motorcycle or what have you? Chas. Danco, R. 32, Barberton, O.

WILL exchange typewriter for talking machine, repeating shotgun or what. N. Thelm, 3945 Prairie Ave., Chicago.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

FOR SALE—Complete saw and planing mill outfit; have cut out timber holdings and will sell machinery at a bargain; list of machines, etc., furnished upon request. Address P. O. Box 792, New Bern, N. C.

CELLAR Drainers, operated by water from city water pipes. Water motors, water motor emery wheels, water motor forge blowers, steam ejectors, jet pumps, syphons, injectors. Catalogue. Frank C. Douds & Co., New Castle, Pa.

FOR SALE Cheap. New eight horse-power Semi-portable Gasoline Engine. Five years' guarantee. Also one Single Drum Friction Holst. Box 635, Columbia, Pa.

ABENAQUE gasoline engine, 15 H.P. Run less than six months, warranted perfect condition; cost \$528, will sell for \$175. G. S. Taek Co., East Jaffrey, N. H.

FOR SALE—One 125-H. P. boiler and engine complete, also 75-light generator. Northern Milling Co., Wausau, Wis.

FOR SALE—16" X 8 ft. Shepherd Gap Lathe, Compound Rest, Chuck, Complete. Photograph, \$140.00. Western Machinery Co., Cincinnati.

ALLEN Job Printing Press, 8x12, \$50. Engine Lathe, 9"x40, \$50. Sisson, Martinsville, Ill.

MACHINISTS! Banish belt troubles, get tanner's old secret. Formula for preparing cement used by all belt manufacturers, for splicing leather belting, only 50c. Your money back guarantee; no stamps. C. S. Piel, Buffalo Center, Iowa.

PULLEYS, Gears, Sprockets, Shafting, Hangers; see page 150. W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., Chicago.

FOR SALE—9" Star lathe, power cross and longitudinal, feeds 6" chuck. Box 306, Cotter, Ark.

REBUILT Engines—We have on hand a number of rebuilt "Buffalo" engines, guaranteed, at greatly reduced prices. Write for bargain list. Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

BEFORE you buy, get my big bargain list of all kinds of new gasoline engines, motor-boats, motorcycles, vacuum cleaners, and furniture. Audrey Lambdin, Steele, N. Dak.

HAVE for sale several sizes of lathes, milling machines, drill presses, punch presses, shapers, planers, boilers, steam engines, oil, gas and gasoline engines and wood-working machinery. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Buckeye Oxycetylene Generator, cheap. D. S. Myers, Bristol, Va.

BARGAINS in gas and gasoline engines 1 to 100 HP. State your requirements. Badger Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

VACUUM Cleaner pumps, hose, tanks, tools, etc. Buy parts. Assemble your plant for house, flat or wagon. Saves over half. Vacuum Supply Company, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ENGINE Lathe, swings 9½", takes 25" between centers. Complete set gears cutting all size threads 3" to 40", \$43.50. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

HOW to Run a Lathe. A 50-cent book for 10 cents postpaid. S. B. Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.

SERIES of 8 lithographic models—Steamship, automobile, locomotive, gas engines, steam engine, steam turbine, wireless telegraph and dynamo. Size 8x14 inches. All parts of these machines are shown and numbered to correspond to printed keys of names. Price each, 50 cents, postpaid, or set of 8, \$3.50, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

GAS and Gasoline Engines, all sizes and many makes. Rebuilt and new. Colborne Mfg. Co., 416 W. Grand Ave., Chicago.

PATTERN makers! A book devoted to the principles of pattern and core making and molding. Written by G. H. Willard, a practical pattern maker of years' experience. This book, just published, treats the subject in a much more simple, direct and effective manner than most books along this line. 224 pages, 312 illustrations. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

SPECIAL and Automatic Machinery designed. The highest efficiency obtained. Bank and other references. Western Engineering Co., 350 N. Clark St., Chicago.

FLOUR & FEED MILLING MACHINERY

SPECIAL bargains in second-hand Attrition mills, burr mills, crushers, corn shellers, bran dusters, dust collectors, purifiers, reels, double, single, 2 and 3-pair high roller mills, sieve bolters, receiving separators, scourers, etc. Write for description and prices. Sprout, Waldron & Co., P. O. Box 429, Muncy, Pa.

ENGINE CASTINGS AND BLUE PRINTS

STEAM, Gas and Gasoline Engine castings with blue-prints at reasonable prices. Unique Engine and Manufacturing Co., 911 Wash. Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

GASOLINE Engine Castings, with drawings. Cheap. Catalog for stamp. Novelty Manufacturing Co., 853 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

MOTORCRAFT Encyclopedia—A 150-page book that tells 1001 things every motor boatman should know. How to overcome engine troubles. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

CHART of a modern submarine boat showing and naming over 200 parts. Size, 14x28 inches. Printed on plate paper. Shows clearly and distinctly all the interior. Mailed in a tube for 25c. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

BLACKSMITHS

GOOD blacksmiths are scarce and few learning the trade and the blacksmiths must make the tools for all—from surgeon to the safe blower. Buy Toy's Modern Methods Forging and Welding different kinds of steel solid, and doing all hard jobs easy, also hardening and tempering to a standard by colored charts. Any smith can be an expert that means good jobs and big money. All for one dollar. Send for valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

BLACKSMITHS—Learn hand-wrought ornamental ironwork. Our 200-page book "Hand Forging" points out clearly all the guiding principles and methods which underlie all forge work. Written by a practical authority. 122 illustrations, cloth, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

CEMENT

IF you want the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete-Cement Age, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, \$1.50. Concrete-Cement Age, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRICAL

"BOY Electrician." Shows how to make Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraph Apparatus, Telephone, Lights, Bells, Alarms, Electric Engine, etc. 75 illustrations, 10c. How to renew dry batteries, guaranteed process, 20c. P. S. Bureau, 3311-A, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

BOYS' Electrical experimental outfits, \$1 to \$5, worth five times our price. Send postal for literature. Premier Electric Co., 4035 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago.

ELECTRIC motors on monthly payment. American Fixture Co., Troy, O.

WIRELESS

WIRELESS Set. How to Make—96-page book telling how to construct at small cost an outfit suitable for transmitting four or five miles. Price, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

NAVY type wireless receiving transformer. Drawings and simple instructions how to make. 25 cts. Butterworth Bros., 89 Wallabout St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAMP COLLECTING

STAMPS on approval at 50% discount. Kankakee Stamp Co., Kankakee, Ill.

STAMPS Free! 50 different, including 2 Pictorial Paraguay. Send 4c postage. Mention Gift E.12. 10th ed. "A.B.C." illustrated priced catalogue of World's Stamps for 1914. 930 pps., 5,000 illus. 70c, post free. Bright & Son, 164 Strand, London, Eng.

GIVE us a chance to show you what we have in British Colonials. Reference. Sholley, 3846 Thomas, So. Minneapolis, Minn.

MC KELE'S Stamp Weekly. Boston, Mass., six months and 265 different foreign stamps, 25c. If preferred, 101 United States.

TRY my approvals. Twelve Canadians free. References. Mrs. Oughtred, 28 Lincoln Avenue, Montreal, Que.

235 DIFFERENT postage stamps, 16c. Atlas Stamp Co., W. Somerville, Mass.

ONE-HALF Pound Bag unsorted, well-sorted Postage Stamps. Over 500 Kinds. Postpaid \$1. Missions, Box 417, Storm Lake, Iowa.

STAMPS—105 China, etc., stamp dictionary and list, 2c. Bullard, Sta. A, Boston.

25 DIFFERENT British Colonials to applicants for stamps on approval. Chas. Nickles, 122 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

STAMPS, 100, all different, free. Postage 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

PACKET of 23 stamps; no two countries alike, 500 hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111 P. Nassau St., New York City.

FREE! 108 foreign stamps, album and catalogs, for 2c postage. Collection of 500 different stamps, \$1. Payn Stamp Co., 138 N. Wellington St., Los Angeles, Cal.

RARE COINS

ILLUSTRATED selling catalogue of coins and two old bills, 10c. Selling catalogue of stamps and sample, 5c. Buying coin catalogue, 10c. F. L. Toupal Co., Dept. B9, Chicago Heights, Ill.

OLD Coins bought and sold. New fall coin selling catalog just out, free to collectors only. Buying coin catalog quoting prices I pay, 10c. Wm. Hesslein, Paddock Bldg., 101 B. Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

TRADE dollar 1885 sold for \$1.140; 20 cent 1876c \$250; \$1 gold 1861d \$230; \$3-1870s \$1,450. Equally high premiums on thousands of coins, stamps, books, paper money. Illustrated circular free. Vonbergen, Dept. O, Boston, Mass.

COINS, Antique Relics—Five curious, rare coins with catalog, 10c. Ray Chapin, New Berlin, N. Y.

FOREIGN Coins One Cent Each. 10 different countries, 10 cents; 22 different, 25 cents; 75 different, \$1; 1,000 mixed, \$8. 20 different, Silver, \$1. Thomas Baldwin, 87 Nassau St., New York.

\$4.25 EACH Paid for U. S. Flying Eagle Cents dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on hundreds of Old Coins. Send ten cents at once for New Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 15, Le Roy, N. Y.

BARGAINS in coins, notes, stamps, antique weapons, Navajo blankets. List free. C. J. Carey, New Rochelle, N. Y.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

MEERSCHAUM Pipes. Learn to repair, color, and test pure Meerschaum. Formula, postpaid, 50c. Houston Formula Co., Box 5, Cypress, Texas.

1,000 FORMULAS, recipes, 25c. 100 money-making secrets, 20c. How to resilver mirrors, transfer photos to glass, make printing cuts, rubber stamps, sneezing powder, itch powder, 10c each. Entire collection, 50c. Formula Bureau, 3311-A Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

25 FORMULAS for 50c. Catalogue free. Charles A. Lutz, Dept. B, York, Pa.

TEN Valuable Formulas free! Enclose 2c postage. Chapman Supply Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

FORMULAS—3,000 Formulas and Digest (25,000 readers), publishing monthly 150 formulas, etc. One year, 50c. Silvering mirrors formula, 20 analyses of successful advertised products selling at 50c, cost 5c, and 150 other formulas and Digest one year, 50c. Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

1,000,000 FORMULAS, Trade-secrets, \$1.50. Ragtime, Piano, Self-instructor, \$1. Ellem, 667 Ocean, Jersey City.

500 MONEY Making Formulas and Trade Secrets, 10c. Process Company, 415 Ft. Dearborn Bldg., Chicago.

METAL Polish Formula for stamp. Charles Krepps, Eccles St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEST candy and ice cream formulas and recipes obtainable. Guaranteed Correct. 280 candy and 50 ice cream recipes. Increase your trade by improving your goods. Complete illustrated book prepared by practical expert. Price \$4 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

175 FORMULAS and trade secrets, 10c. Formula Bureau, 3311-A, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

10,000 SELECTED scientific, chemical technological, and practical recipes and processes, including hundreds of so-called trade secrets for every business, alphabetically arranged in one large volume of 800 pages. Price \$3 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

THURSTON Adjustable Lace Curtain and Drape Supports. A long desired necessity for proper and sanitary ventilation, especially in bedroom upon retiring for the night, as Lace Curtain and Drape can be lowered clear of top window opening, avoiding dust, dirt and dampness gathering in same. The device fits any size window, easy installed, a child can operate, last a lifetime. Direct factory price, \$1.75 pair prepaid, 30 days trial. Literature free. Adjustable Curtain Support Co., Inc., Mechanics Bldg., San Francisco.

LAMP Shade Frames, all descriptions, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

MAKE your own mission furniture at the minimum of expense. Our 3 books "Mission furniture, How to Make it" Parts 1, 2 and 3, tell in plain, simple language just how to make 98 different pieces. Full dimensions working drawings and half tones of finished articles. Price, 50 cents each or \$1.50 for the three volumes, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

DON'T burn coal to heat all outdoors, through the air duct of your furnace. It can be prevented. 25c coin will bring illustrated directions for device to overcome this trouble. Woodruff, Box 43, Beacon, N. Y.

SAVE coal this winter. "Moreheat" will double the heat with less coal. Something new. Makes the fire Brighter, Hotter and Cleaner. Sample package, 10c. You'll come back for more. Moreheat Co., Denver, Colo.

HIGH cost of living reduced. Butter, eggs and fresh farm products direct to your door at first cost by our Parcel Post Club idea. Manufactured products also. Save money and make money on everything you and your neighbors use. Descriptive circular free. The Brookline Co., Box 211, Springfield, Mass.

SEND for our new illustrated Catalogue of interesting household articles. Auburn Supply Co., 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

METAL Work and Etching—A 96-page handbook for art metal workers telling how to make a great variety of useful and ornamental objects, such as desk sets, artifacts, jewelry, etc. Price, 50c, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., Chicago.

FOR MEN

CALABASH Gourds. Genuine. Make your pipe, holder, hanging basket and grow gourds next season from one gourd. Entire gourd, full instructions, prepaid, fifty cents. C. Hopkins, Lamanda Park, Cal.

"SNAP LOCK" Key Ring. Nickel. 10c. William Perkins, 740 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAFETY Razors sharpened keen as new, 2c each. Pay after you try blades. American Tool Co., Columbus, Ohio.

CLEAR Havana Cigars, the best cigars at factory prices. Write today for particulars. A. Ramirez & Co., Factory, 1616 17th St., Dept. M, P. O. Box 998, Tampa, Fla.

GILLETTE safety razor blades resharpened and returned postpaid, 30c per dozen. The very best work, Sharpedge Co., 36 Arcade, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"SEPTEMBER MORN" Pink Cameo Scarf Pin surrounded with Pearls, 25c. Star Novelty Co., Attleboro, Mass.

SAFETY razors sharpened; two cents each. Guaranteed. Blade box free. Electro Stropping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

SHAVEZY Razor Guard, Adjustable to any razor; send for descriptive circular, F. R. Smith Company, Dover, N. J.

SAFETY blades sharpened 1 1/2c each. Keen Cutter, Box 184, San Bernardino, Cal.

SAFETY Blades Sharpened, all makes, 2c. Keen Edge, Oshkosh, Wis.

50 CHRISTMAS Havana mixed cigars sent prepaid \$1.25. Cigars, 161 Coles St., Jersey City, N. J.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

MARVELOUS Magic Cards Free. Greatest trick ever shown. Baffles even the Magicians. Sent with our big bargain catalogue of tricks and games. Send six cents stamps to cover postage. American Mercantile Company, Box 223-E, Minneapolis, Minn.

KACHEW sneezing powder, 10c. Rubber tacks, 10c. 250 magic tricks, 10c. 200 puzzles with directions, 10c. Bunch of stage money, 10c. New Book of fun and rags, 10c. Entire lot, 50c. Magic Bureau, 3311-A, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

CARD Secrets that are new. Learn some unusual tricks the others don't know. Send postal. G. B. Haynes, Mattapan, Mass.

FREE—1914 Magic Catalog, the largest in the world. Send 6c stamps for New Pocket Trick, with catalog of New Illusions. Magic Co., Sta. 10, 249 West 38 St., New York.

PLAYS, Vaudeville Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments for all occasions. Make-Up Goods. Large Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., Dept. 11, Chicago.

13 FUNNY Love Letters (read two ways), dime, silver. J. L. Hardway, Normal, Ill.

TRICKS and jokers' goods, snake flashlight, chicken inspector badge. Oh, Mary, here comes the chicken inspector. Sample, 25c. Cat in bag, creeping mouse, sneeze powder, itch powder, stink bombs, trick matches, shooting cigars and cigarettes, sooner dogs. Bulls, pills. 100 others. Send for illustrated Catalog today. J. Grandefeld Mfg., 1238 Theriot Ave., Bronx, New York.

MAGIC tricks, books and supplies. Largest line in the world. Old reliable firm. Mammoth illustrated professional catalogue, ten cents. Read & Covert, 821 East 43rd Street, Chicago, Ill.

BOOK on Ventriloquism, 10c. Fun, Magic and Mystery, 10c. 153 Tricks, 10c. All 3, 25c. Eureka Supply, R21, 3827 Kenneth Ave., Chicago.

WORLD'S best assortment of Jokes, Tricks, Puzzles, etc., at lowest possible prices. Wholesale and retail. Illustrated catalogue free. Joseph Methieu, 203 Court St., Brockton, Mass.

GAMES, Tricks, Puzzles, Books, etc. Holiday specials. Illustrated catalogue and sample tricks, 6c. Auburn Trick Co., Dept. TR, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

GREENBACKS! Stage money, 10c bunch, 3 bunches, 25c. Elite Exchange, R21, 3827 Kenneth Ave., Chicago.

250 MAGIC Tricks, and 13 Love Letters (reads two ways), 12c. Bailey, 131 Maple, Napanoeh, N. Y.

ESCAPE from Handcuffs! \$1. Secret for 19c. Bargain Catalog Free. "Douglas," Kiowa, Okla.

LEARN to entertain. Magic trick cards, 10c. Walwen Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y.

MAGICIANS—We are headquarters for handcuffs, mail bags, strait jackets, milk cans, and everything in the escape line. Large new catalogue, which also contains a complete line of novelties, tricks, puzzles. Free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 25, Oshkosh, Wis.

SPOOKS at the Dinner Table. Fun and Mystery Combined. Our Invisible Vibrator makes articles on table dance as if bewitched. Complete 25c. Catalogs included. Gilbert Novelty Co., 11128 Crescent, Morgan Park Sta., Chicago.

TRICKS, jokes and puzzles, catalogs and 25-cent samples, five cents. Gilbert Novelty Co., 11128 Crescent, Morgan Park Station, Chicago.

NEW Book on "Fun, Magic and Mystery." Great entertainer, only 10c. Autophone Free with each order. F. Sherman, Publisher, Dept. A, 2600 Upton Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn.

MUSIC

"IN the Land of Make-Believe," a delightful, lively, holiday song, arranged for piano, sent postpaid upon receipt of ten cents. Sunny-Songs Pub. Co., Box 373, Chicago, Ill.

GOOD music written to song poems: Chief & Neil, Song Writers, 2204 Mulvaney St., St. Louis, Mo.

ALL the new and standard music at cut prices. Sheet music for 5c up. Catalog free. Semple's Music House, Norwalk, Conn.

VIOLIN Learned in One Hour. No notes. Free booklet. Simplex Music Co., 112 Gates Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

TALKING machines and records at cut prices. 100,000—10 inch records never sold less than 60 cents. Our cut price 20c each. Send for catalogue. Deninger, North St., Rochester, N. Y.

PLAY Piano or Organ without teacher—Instantly by note—not figures. Free instructions. World blessing. Musician Self-Maker, 2800 Lake, Chicago.

CLEANNOTE save tunes, talks; clean-note pad, improves tone. Lessens scratch. Trebles life records, 25c. Get circular. Vox Humana Talking Machine Co., Nantucket, Mass.

JUST out. New and beautiful Talking Machine. Agents wanted. Sample at wholesale. Write quick. Cadillac Furniture Company, Detroit, Michigan.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

GENUINE Chip Diamond Cuff Links, heavy gold filled, enclosed in beautiful black leather jewel box, Vanity Cases, Bracelets, Watches, Fobs, La Vallieres, and in fact everything known in the jewelry line to you at half the retail price. Drop us a card and save yourself money. A guaranty with every article. This is your opportunity to get high grade jewelry at wholesale prices. Write today for beautiful Holiday Catalogue Free. White, 6813 S. Carpenter St., D12, Chicago.

TIME and Its Measurement—An unusual book, being a readable and instructive history of time measurement from the sun dial of remote ages down to the clock period and the present day. Of interest to everyone connected with horology and contains much information not available elsewhere. Written by a great authority who has made this study a hobby. Price in cloth binding \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

POPULAR price jewelry sent on approval. Bulletin free. Don't delay. Write now. The L. T. Morawski Co., Dept. A., Baltimore, Md.

RIGHT now is your opportunity—one that occurs but seldom in a lifetime—to secure a diamond at the very lowest price. Act quick before the new tariff law raises the price! Genuine perfect cut diamonds, \$97.50 per carat. Sent on approval without obligating you. Remarkable Money-Back Guarantee given. Read our big ad, page 123. Free De Luxe Diamond Book contains full information. L. Basch & Co., Dept. K240, State and Quincy Sts., Chicago.

FRESH Water Pearls and Baroques bought and sold. Laverne Mapes, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

WHOLESALE prices on watches, jewelry. Confidential list, 72-page catalogue for stamp. Kelleher Bros. & Sullivan, 76 Front St., Worcester, Mass.

MAILING LISTS

FREE to business men, copy of our comprehensive "Silent Salesman." Contains over 2,000 different classifications of mailing lists with number and price of each list, and information every business man needs. Accept this free offer. Trade Circular Addressing Co., G 164½ W. Adams, Chicago.

JUST Compiled and never before sold. 1,200 physicians, 450 graduate nurses, (female) 40c per 100; 1,300 farmers, 800 lawyers, 30c per 100. Discount 10% if 1,000 (or more are ordered). S. A. Campbell, Box 141, Portland, Me.

USE my lists and increase your business. 5,600 ladies, actual mail order buyers, typewritten, from original letters, \$2.50 thousand; the lot, \$8. 2,600 Mail Dealers (mostly beginners), compiled within six months, \$5 thousand; the lot, \$10; also 50 new dealers names supplied weekly, \$1.25 per month. Victor L. Duhalme, 101 Hart St., Providence, R. I.

5,000 NAMES of commercial growers \$10. Any state compiled 50 cents per 100. Lem Miller, 2012 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

PICK out your typewriter and pocket your saving. Typewriters rebuilt in our own factories and guaranteed for one year. Remingtons \$25 to \$65, Smith-Premiers \$23 to \$60, Underwoods \$35 to \$60, L. C. Smiths \$30 to \$50, Royals \$30 to \$40, Oliviers \$30 to \$40. We have all makes. Send for catalog, address of nearest branch office. American Writing Machine Co., Inc., 345 Broadway, New York.

TYPEWRITER Bargains, all makes, slightly used and rebuilt; lowest prices, bar none; satisfaction assured. Edson rotary mimeograph cheap. Typewriter Sales Co., Ferguson Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS' Ribbons and Carbon Paper. Lowest prices. Typewriter Specialty Company, 15 North 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

ONE Guaranteed Typewriter Ribbon, 25c postpaid. Any color, any machine. Mayhan Chemical Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEE our \$2 a month typewriter sensation in catalogue sixteen. General office Supply Co., 212 E. 5th, Cincinnati.

ALL standard makes of typewriters, everything else cut out. Big saving. Liberal guarantee. Catalog, bargain list and valuable typewriter information free. A. E. Atchison, 110-12 N. La Salle St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS. Western Distributor; wholesale. Two year Guarantee. Hundred Dollar Remington Visible, \$40.50; Visible Smith Premier, \$36.10. Other makes accordingly. R. Wilcox, Atchison, Kan.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

THE Modern Duplicator, made without glue or gelatine, is the World's Standard. Fifty to seventy-five exact duplicate copies can be made from each one you write or draw with pen, pencil or typewriter. \$2.40 to \$6.00 according to size. Booklet Free. Durkin, Reeves & Co., Mfrs., 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2. Write for circular. Hoyer Duplicator Co., 118 No. La Salle St., Chicago.

MAKE letter size duplicator for 75c. Easy instructions 25c. Pierce, 800 So. Lincoln, Denver, Colo.

PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

BETTER Printing at low prices. 1,000 letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Extra fine price list free. Catalogs and Booklets our specialty. Daily News Record, Drawer b-358, Harrisonburg, Va.

1,000 IMITATION Typewritten letters, heading black, body purple, \$3. 6x9 Circulars. Tags, Statements, Billheads, \$1.50. Elegant samples free. Good's Printery, Harrisonburg, Va.

WRITE for estimates on printing needs. 1,000 3¼x5½ Bond circulars, \$1. Prepaid. Samples. B. Newnham, Waukegan, Ill.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000 \$1. 38 p. catalog 2c. MacTaggart, 1233 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

COPPER half-tones, 75c. Fine screen. Rishell, Engraver, Havana, Ill.

1000 GUMMED Stickers and 50 good lead pencils, 85c postpaid. Samples and agents' proposition, 5c. Eugene Randles, Hutchinson, Kan.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Catalog free. L. M. Carroll & Co., 326 Madison St., Chicago.

125 BOND Letterheads and 125 Envelopes, white, pink, blue or green, printed, \$1 prepaid. Samples. W. Kinnier, Box 206, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CATALOGUES compiled. Copy for Form Letters, Folders, Booklets. Charges reasonable. Send for estimate, layout, etc. Catalogue Compiling Bureau, Graphic Arts Building, Worcester, Mass.

GUMMED Labels! All kinds! Illustrated catalog free! Agents wanted. G. H. Edward Harrison, Baltimore, Md.

100 GUARANTEED fac-simile visiting-cards, 25 cts. Capital Card Co., 612 Ninth, N. E., Washington, D. C.

1,000 ENVELOPES, letterheads, cards, billheads, \$2.50, 100 visiting cards, 25c. The National Print Shop, Edwin J. Robb, Manager, 59 L Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.

ALL prepaid, 500 noteheads or envelopes, \$1.25. A. J. Sturm, Stratford, Wis.

PRINTING—500 either noteheads, envelopes, statements, cards, \$1; 1,000, \$1.50; 1,000 linen finish letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50; 1,000 typewriter letters, \$2. Samples. Model Company, Manchester, Iowa.

PRINTING Presses, supplies, second-hand, at bargains. List for stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

125 BOND noteheads and bond envelopes, \$1. Both neatly printed, sent postpaid. Advertiser, Mansfield, Pa.

ALL for \$1.25; 100 Letterheads, (8½x11), 100 Envelopes, 100 Business Cards printed to your order on Bond paper. Prepaid. Samples free. Carter Company, Rochester, N. Y.

JUST to demonstrate, 1,000 finest quality bond letterheads, \$1.50. Benson Press, 21 Delancey St., New York.

1,000 PURPLE Multigraphed Letters, black heads printed and stock complete, \$2.75; 500, \$1.85. Specimens free. Perfection Letter Company, Muncie, Ind.

GOOD Printing at low prices. 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Samples free. Catalogues, booklets, and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

50 ENVELOPES No. 6½, blue linen, 25c postpaid. Pine Hill Printery, Freeman, S. D.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

FIND Out for Yourself what to invent and how to procure and sell a patent for the same. My book, "Inventor's Universal Educator," covers the matter from A to Z. 140 pages, elegantly bound. Also contains 600 mechanical movements and 50 perpetual motions. Price \$1.00, postage free. Money returned if not more than satisfactory. F. G. Dieterich, 651 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT Books Mailed Free—Showing 100 mechanical movements invaluable to inventors and mechanics—and telling what is patentable, how to obtain patent or partner, how to sell, etc. Free on request. Chas. E. Brock, 701 Eighth Street, Washington, District of Columbia.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors, and is full of valuable and interesting information. Write for it today! It is Free. H. S. Hill, 905 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED Attorneys make our searches. Send sketch for free report. No Attorney fees until patent allowed. Free books. Fuller & Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENT What You Invent. It may be valuable. Write me. No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Estab. 1882. "Inventor's Guide" Free. Franklin H. Hough, 522 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

THE Patentome is interesting and instructive. A liberal education in patents and how to get them. Free on request. Established 1865. Anderson and Son, Patent Solicitors, 707 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS of Value. Prompt and efficient service. No misleading inducements. Expert in Mechanics. Book of Advice and Patent Office Rules free. Clements & Clements, Patent Attorneys, 704 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

OFFICIAL Drawings Free. Patents procured or fee refunded. Expert services. Send sketch for Free search. The Patent Exchange, Jorban Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ON patents, consult Benjamin Zoman, Park Row Building, New York.

PATENT your invention. First get our square deal contingent fee plan. Milo B. Stevens & Co., Estab. 1864, 685 F St., Wash.; 353 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

PATENTS secured; reliable service; highest references; personal preparation and prosecution of all cases; don't write if you want something for nothing; terms very reasonable; inventions of merit meet with success; associate offices in Washington, New York, London and Berlin; send sketch today; 4c postage brings my latest book, "The Last Word on Patents," Sanders, 7 Webster Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PATENT applications prepared and filed in Patent Office for \$20. Joseph J. O'Brien, Registered Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR Honest advice and real patents at Low Cost, consult John O. Selfert, Patent Attorney, 50 Church St., New York.

PATENT secured or fee returned. Patentable inventions wanted. Send sketch, photo, or model for search. Books free. John Louis Waters & Co., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—highest references; best results. Watson E. Coleman. Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Ex-member Examining Corps Patent Office, Patent Attorney, 910 G St., Washington, D. C. Inventor's handbook "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS, electrical and mechanical a specialty. Book free. Joshua R. H. Potts, Patent Lawyer, 8 Dearborn St., Chicago; 805 G St., Washington; 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

PATENTS explained in my free books, telling what you should know—what to invent—what not to invent—how to sell your patent, etc. Write today, H. L. Woodward 902 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENT secured or fee returned. Send sketch for Free Expert Search and report as to patentability. Books on inventions and patents, and reference book sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., 605 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured—Take advantage of my personal experience; send sketch or model. Get my free book containing 200 mechanical movements. W. N. Roach, Jr., 950 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Worth Thousands—Their value is governed by the strength of the patent. Get the advantage of our 39 years' experience in procuring your patent. Clients in your state. Write and send sketch. Louis Bagger & Co., 609 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

JOHN R. WOODWORTH, Registered Attorney, Wardur Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' Service Co., Washington, D. C., makes inventions yield profits. Register today. Patent, Legal, Developing, Exploiting Departments. Free Booklet.

FOR INVENTORS

DON'T spend money on patent or model, or lose time with "free" fakes, but get opinion of successful manufacturers. Full protection meanwhile. Van Deventer & Warren, Sumter, S. C., Patent Attorneys, Development Engineers. Interesting booklet to inventors free.

PATENTS sold. We do the business—not merely collecting advance fees. If you own a valuable patent send for a free booklet, "How I can get cash for your invention." No charges made for listing. Patent Advertising & Sales Co., Frankford, Phila.

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Fuller & Fuller, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS patented and sold, or manufactured on royalty. Send yours to Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 61A Fisher Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

INVENTORS: My patent made a fortune. Particulars free. Let me sell yours. Eugene Pearl, 23 Union Square, New York.

INVENTIONS—Examined, Patent and Working Drawings made, Models Developed and built. Free report as to patentability and cost for development of your invention. Address Inventions, Dept. M, The Toledo Engineering Agency, Toledo, O.

SUBSCRIBE to Invention, Copp Bldg., Washington, D. C. It suggests and develops ideas to hasten success of inventors. Only magazine truthfully reporting patent successes, opportunities and news. Publishes big list of valuable opportunities and suggestions; simplifies patent matters, saves money. Year \$1. Special: Four months 25c cash.

WANTED—A few good inventions to patent and market on shares. Inventors' Development Bank Bldg.

INVENTORS—We can sell good Canadian and Foreign Patents; no advance fees. E. Wilson Co., Hamilton, Canada.

WHAT I must invent? You, patent. Maxim, 744 3rd, So. Bethlehem, Pa.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. Our handbook on patents will be sent free on request. All patents secured through us are described without cost to the patentee in the Scientific American. Munn & Co., Patent Attorneys, 359 Broadway, New York. Washington, D. C. office, 383 F Street.

INVENTIONS Perfected; Working Models Made; Dies, Tools, Special Machinery. Free Booklet. Black Diamond Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

PATENTS FOR SALE

DO you want a business of a million and more sales during 1914? 200 to 1000% profit; costs about 8c to manufacture; no competition; a monopoly of the field. That's what the Hat-Pin Protector offers you. Every woman your customer. Seize this opportunity. Best offer accepted. Wire or write W. T. Schroeder, 502 Omaha National Bank, Omaha, Neb.

FOR Sale or Exchange—Patent automatic sash fastener, burglar proof opportunities for investors. For particulars address J. F. Patent, 322 Mansion Place, Plainfield, N. J.

PATENT sanitary money-saving mechanical device, no competition, large field with business people, excellent opportunity for manufacturer. Will sell outright, \$2,300. J. H. Blythe, 57 Byers, Denver, Colo.

MANUFACTURERS: Ladder Hook for Painters; holds paint pot securely. George Herring, New-City, N. Y.

PATENT No. 1015833. Water heater. Something new. Cheaply manufactured. D. Popp, 1916 Hurford St., Canton, O.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 1020574 for turbine style of current motor. Best offer takes it. C. E. Redfield, Inchelium, Wash.

HOUSEHOLD electrical device with dyes for manufacturing. Will sell outright, \$140. Large field, good seller. J. H. Blythe, 57 Byers, Denver, Colo.

PATENT for Sale—Alarm lock that locks. Will sell cheap. Apply Inventor, N. Dorfman, 1031 Morgan St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS: My patent sad iron heater for sale. A device for heating 4 irons at one time. An article of merit. John A. Walker, 731 E. 27th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

PATENT for Sale, No. 556994—Automatic clothes line prop. Emerson Seacrest, Girard, Ohio.

BEST offer takes patent on self-stopping funnel; send for copy. Frank Lindeen, 705 Public Square, Clinton, Ill.

CANADIAN Patent Number 140,815 for automatic change-making machine for moving-picture shows and pay-up-entering cars, etc., for sale. John Stasiak, 123 Second Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.

PATENT for Sale—Miner's Folding Adjustable Candle Holder; bargain. Otto Poirier, Virginia, Minn.

FOR Sale or Lease: U. S. patent No. 1,072,051. Automatic Newspaper Vending Machine. Not the kind you have seen that is generally out of order, but one that works every time. Cheap. Simple to Manufacture. John Stasiak, 123 2nd Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.

AUTOMATIC Train Stop. Flags Trains. Positively prevents rear-end collisions. Frakes applied automatically. Henry F. W. Rohlbach, Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass.

FOR Sale—U. S. patent No. 1,044,304. Tobacco self-transplanter. Price \$4,000. Warranted better than any planter for sale. C. Urdahl, Virroqua, Wis.

FOR Sale—Patent. Only practical railroad mail handling device. Riglets fully secured. Address Frank A. Vollmer, Inventor, 2133 California Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CASH or Royalty, Pat. No. 1012598, unstretchable wire stretcher. Recent improvements included. Charles Clark, Gueydan, La.

MUST sell patent on curtain hanger, No. 1056384. Give me an offer. Quick action. John Umstatter, 783 Prospect Ave., New York.

CASH or Royalty, U. S. patents, 997122. New type aeroplane. At your own price. Otto Fenn, Lincoln Park, N. J.

PATENT No. 1058788 for sale. Improved two-row cultivator, in use three seasons. Easily operated. Guaranteed satisfactory. Chas. Peterson, Ida Grove, Iowa.

UNITED States and German Patents. Child's Toilet Seat. Pays \$300 Royalties. Mail Orders 100%. \$6,000. Child's Comfort Seat Co., P. O. Box 1896, N. Y.

MANUF'S much-needed bed attachment invention. P. Atkinson, Gulfport, Miss.

SALE or Royalty, Window Shade Lowerer. Very simple. Ornamental. Cheap to Manufacture. Write A. M. Hillman, Westhoff, Texas.

\$150 BUYS a good household patent. Earl Sanders, Pawnee, Ill.

WIRE snow guard patent. Best of all. Andersen, 77 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.

FOR Sale. Half interest in Patent No. 793920 Power Clutch. Positive Holding. Will also consider royalty proposition. Write to F. J. Feineman, 804½ Pine St., St. Louis.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

MODELS made for inventors; general machine work; designing and perfecting; developing automatic devices and machinery. In a position to do all kinds of light tool and machine work. Prices reasonable; estimates cheerfully given. Ideal Machine Works, 62 Ann Street, New York City.

GENERAL Machinists and Model Makers. Machine designing and building. Scientific and experimental work a specialty. Our staff of skilled mechanics assist customers to simplify and perfect inventions. Write for information. Regal Model and Tool Works, "Chicago's Foremost Model Works," 122 S. Clark, Chicago.

WE make working models for inventors; also dies and stamping of specialties, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS Perfected; Working Models Made; Dies, Tools, Special Machinery. Free Booklet. Black Diamond Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

INVENTIONS perfected and manufactured. Reference, your own banker. Russell Machine Co., Dallas.

CHICAGO Model Works. Established 1837. Chicago, Ill. Gear wheels, model supplies, working models. Write for catalogue of model supplies.

MODEL making. Write for estimate. A. F. Stearns, Paxton, Ill.

FREE catalogue of model supplies. Castings, metal specialties on contract. North Chicago Tool Works, 15 Grove Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURING

WE are equipped to build anything out of Iron and Brass. Builders' supplies, Structural Steel, Stirrups, Anchors, Iron, Brass, and Aluminium Castings. Practical Gas Engine & Machine Works, North Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Specialty and Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio, design or make special articles to order. Inventions developed.

WIRE Goods, all kinds, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

WE will manufacture your novelty for you very cheap. Pattern and machine work. Light iron, brass and aluminum castings. Gulfport Novelty Works, 1321 and 1323 28th Ave., Gulfport, Miss.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

ESCAPE the Cold Winter. Locate in the South, the profitable farming section of America. Land \$15 an acre up. Live-stock, dairying, poultry, truck and fruit pay big profits. Excellent living conditions. Many fine industrial openings. Send for free land lists and "Southern Field" magazine. M. V. Richards, Land & Ind. Agt., Southern Ry., Room 64, Washington, D. C.

VIRGINIA Fertile Farms \$15 an acre up. Easy payments. Send names of two friends interested in Virginia and receive our beautiful magazine one year free. F. H. La Baume, Agri. Agt. Norfolk & Western Ry. Room 250, N. W. Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

MONEY-MAKING Farms, 13 States, \$10 to \$50 an acre; live stock, tools and crops often included to settle quickly. Big illustrated Catalogue No. 36 free. E. A. Strout Farm Agency, Station 3043, 47 West 34th St., New York.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commissions. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

MOST remarkable real estate proposition ever made. Write Horace Foster, Lakota, N. Dak.

HOMESEEEKERS Magazine—Full of farm bargains, 40c a year; 3 months' trial 10c. Homeseekers Magazine, Traer, Iowa.

FARMS for sale or exchange anywhere in the United States or Canada direct from the owners. Information free. American Investment Association, 37 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—Information regarding good farm for sale. Send description. Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis, Minn.

POULTRY raising in the San Joaquin Valley, California, is a bigger gold mine than a Moving Picture show. The evidence to support this statement is contained in a little book about Poultry, which will be published Dec. 20, and will be sent to you if you'll send me your name on a postal. C. L. Seagraves, General Colonization Agent, AT&SF Ry., 1940 Railway Exchange, Chicago.

BARGAIN—15-acre farm, 1 1/4 hours to Philadelphia; new bank barn, hay included, six-room house, outbuildings. \$1,700 cash. Jack's Farm Agency, Schwenkville, Pa.

\$15 EACH, Lots, Industrial Addition; \$135 Acre Tracts, \$10 cash, \$5 monthly. Rosenbaum & Co., 259 Haight Building, Seattle, Wash.

CO-OPERATIVE Homestead Clubs enable people to own farms. Become independent. Club now locating. Edward Miller, Crystal Springs, Fla.

GOVERNMENT Farms Free. Our official 112 page book "Vacant Government Lands" describes every acre in every county in U. S. How secured free. 1913 diagrams and tables. All about Irrigated Farms. Price 25 cents postpaid. Webb Publishing Co. (Dept. 71), St. Paul, Minn.

WELL-IMPROVED 40-acre irrigated alfalfa farm, producing \$3,000 worth of alfalfa every year, only \$8,000. R. B. Edgell, Balmorhea, Texas. Terms.

DOGS, BIRDS, POULTRY, ETC.

AIREDALES, 6 months. By Champion King Oorang, Dam by Champion Soudan Switveler. Edwin Cruttenden, Crescent Beach E., Conn.

COCKER Spaniels, all ages and colors. A. Zimmerman, 566 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MONEY Making Poultry our specialty. Leading varieties pure bred chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese. Prize winners. Best stock and eggs. Lowest prices, oldest farm. 29th year. Fine catalog free. H. M. Jones Co., Box 156, Des Moines, Iowa.

WRITE your name on a postal for our new 112 page 1914 Book on Poultry Raising—just out. Nothing published like it—better than last year. Full of practical helps—how to breed, feed and rear. Tells how leaders succeed—which breeds lay and pay best—gives plans for poultry houses—how to build brooder out of old piano box, etc. Describes the famous Prairie State Incubators and Brooders. Worth dollars—free for writing. Prairie State Incubator Co., 309 Main St., Homer City, Pa.

SMOOTH Fox Terriers—Either sex, any age. N. R. Rogers, Peru, Neb.

AIREDALE Terriers and Scotch Collies. State wants? Sales list free. Phil Savage, St. Charles, Ill.

FROG-BREEDING: Tremendous possibilities, and one line not overdone. Tadpoles—bullfrogs—and breeding book sold. Aquafrog, Seymour, Conn.

ARKANSAW Coon Dogs sold on a positive guarantee. Carter & Burrow, Pocatontos, Ark.

2,000 FERRETS. Prices and book free. N. Knapp, Rochester, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5. Slightly shop-worn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice Grandfather's Clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1673 Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple Etching Process, \$1. Particulars, specimens, for stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

COMBINATION Bill-fold and Card Case, 50c. Coin or Money Order. Robert Ryder, Adrian, Mich.

YOUR Name on Rubber Stamp for marking linen, 70c. Steel Dies, Metal Checks, Seals, Stencils. Catalogue 10c. Buckeye Stamp Works, Market, Dayton, Ohio.

GOING to build? Catalog of Plans for ten cents. J. D. Donovan, Architect, Temple Bldg., St. Louis.

TOBACCO-CURE—One box cures. Guaranteed or money back. Established 1894. Write for special offer. Allen Distributing Co., 3609H, Wabash Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SKELETON Keys—Just what you need. Opens all common door locks. 25c a set. B. & F. Novelty Co., Box 237, Rock Island, Ill.

YOUNG Man! Learn Drafting—one of the most practical subjects of study to-day—indispensable in many occupations—engage in individual study successfully with the aid of our new book, "A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing," 160 pages, 157 drawings, cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 316 W. Washington St., Chicago.

FREE—A Handsome Pearl Fountain Pen to advertise our business with every order of our Big Leader Six Pocket Identification Cardcase and Billfold. Names stamped in gold free. Catalog free. Salford Mfg. Co., 1235 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

DO you know how coconuts grow? \$1 brings one to your door as picked in fiber husk. Interesting to you and your friends. Anything from or about Hawaiian Islands. A. E. Kelley, Honolulu, Hawaii.

SNEEZE and Cough Powder. New preparation. With "Secrets," only 25c. D. Pine, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

HOW to open any lock pin-tumbler cylinder without keys, picks or tools. Wonderful. Valuable. Copyrighted instructions, \$1. Chas. E. Williams, Box 1001, Atlanta, Ga.

DO you want to go on the stage? Be a Handeuff King. I will teach you how; for particulars address Box 902, Springfield, Mass.

DECORATE your suit case. Package of six gummed hotel labels from all parts of U. S. Elbert Hall, Dept. M, Fitchburg, Mass.

\$5.00 GOLD-FILLED Spectacles on free trial. Pay \$1 when satisfied. Home eye tester sent free. Agents wanted. Tru-Sight Co., Blossburg, Pa.

FLEXIBLE egg mailing boxes. No breakage. First scientific carrier. "Flexible," Vineland, N. J.

GREENBACKS! Big bunch of stage bills, 10c. 4 bunches, 25c. Photo Publishing Co., 3348 Lowe Ave., Chicago.

PROTESTANTS—National Enterprise. Greatest opportunity of your life to make some money by investing \$5 upwards. Quick for free Booklet. Earl Pauley, 210 Pearl, Buffalo, N. Y.

BE up-to-date. Have distinctive stationery. Emboss it yourself with initial, monogram, name and address. Our hand embossers do perfect work. Durable, inexpensive, fully guaranteed. Samples and particulars for stamp. Miller Sales Company, Dept. 12, Lexington, Ky.

A BEAUTIFUL 36-inch felt pennant—eagle and U. S. A. in six colors. Postpaid, 25c; money back if it isn't the biggest bargain you ever bought. Western Co., Box 472, Seattle, Wash.

FOLDING nail file. Nickel handle, 10c. William Perkins, 740 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPRUCE gum! Natural tears. Picked by New England guides and woodsmen. Pkg. 25c. Limited Sales Co., P. O. Box 63, Roxbury, Mass.

GREATEST novelty on earth, 10c. Razors, 65c. Fountain Pen, 25c. Modern Supply Co., Canton, Ohio.

TOBACCO Hope—Try again. This time you will succeed. King Ni-Ko System is different. Write "King Ni-ko," Wichita, Kan.

MAIL Order dealer desires an article of utility, practicability and novelty. Market price, 50c to \$10. Manufacturers write. H. Mease, Buxton, Iowa.

\$1.00 WILL bring you Formula and full instructions for transferring photographs to watch cases, China, metals, etc. Coffman Sales Company, Warsaw, Ohio.

SOLDER without heat, full directions, 25c. H. Mason, 218 Sherbrook St., Peterboro, Ont.

MAGNIFYING Tweezers make a small screw, speck or splinter, distinct as a ten-penny nail. By mail 25 cents. Utility Supply Co., Goshen, Indiana.

3000 SELECTED Pictures for \$3. A Panorama of World Events. Political—Industrial—Social—Humorous—Tragic—all of intense human interest. A wonderful collection of 3,000 cartoons reproduced from the newspapers of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and the cities of the Old World, has been made by Cartoons magazine from more than one hundred and fifty thousand published cartoons, and, bound in an artistic and durable cover, are now ready for your library table. Vol. I, Jan.-June, 1912—\$1. Vol. II, July-Dec., 1912—\$1. Vol. III, Jan.-May, 1913—\$1. Cartoons, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Mechanics for Young America

The Most Interesting Book For Boys Published

Tells how to make boats, tents, fishing tackle, camps, motors, windmills, kites, balloons and many mechanical and electrical devices. 128 pages.

Every page illustrated. 25 cents postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.,
318 W. Washington St., CHICAGO

Don't Take 'Em Off!

Crease them yourself in five minutes with the "Nu-Pantz" Creaser. Wear one suit constantly and always appear "fresh from the tailors."

A Big Invention

Not an iron, but a practical self-heating machine that does the work almost instantly without ironing board, damp cloth or stove. Light weight, compact, convenient—as simple as brushing the trousers. Write for free booklet, which shows how to save many dollars and dress better. Get our low introductory price and liberal credit on cost of your "NU-PANTZ" if you'll do a little work for us at home—no canvassing—write TODAY. Address



MODERN SPECIALTY CO.
22-5th Avenue RACINE, WIS.



STEAM ENGINEERING

THIS \$35 EDITION



Now \$19.80—\$2.00 a Month

You men in charge of stationary, locomotive or marine engines and boilers—men who operate gas or gasoline engines—central station engineers—young men ambitious in the electrical field:

Here's your chance to own the famous Steam Engineering Library, written by 27 of the biggest and best known engineering experts in America, at a simply phenomenal price. The regular \$35.00 Edition for a short time at \$19.80 complete—\$2.00 a month.

Seven big, handsome books; bound in half red morocco, gold stamped; 3,300 pages; 2,500 absorbing illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; cross-indexed so that you can get at any subject instantly, at an astounding introductory price.

SHIPPED FREE

Look this entire set over for a whole week FREE. See if it really does fit in with your needs. Then decide whether or not you want to keep them. And don't send us any money until you decide. We'll ship the set absolutely free, express paid by us. See coupon below.

These Subjects Covered

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carburetors—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air-Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilating—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamoes and Motors—Management of Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our big board of consulting experts, men actively engaged with engineering departments of prominent Chicago concerns, will answer any question or solve any problem you have for a whole year absolutely free when you own these books. This privilege alone sells for \$12.00, but you get it free if you keep the books.

SEND THE COUPON

Mercy send us this coupon. Books shipped at once free, express paid. Send us no money. Study the books a whole week. Then make up your mind. They pay only the special price—\$19.80—at the rate of only \$2.00 a month, if you wish. But first see the books. The coupon brings them quickly. Mail it today. You take no risk, for we take the set back if you say so, and you are not out a penny.

AMERICAN
TECHNICAL
SOCIETY
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You
American Technical Society:

Please send me 7 volume set Cyclo-pedia of Steam Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in seven days and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 1-14

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

WRITE for
this FREE
BOOK



Expert Electricians Make Big Money

You can learn all branches of electricity at this school—and you will learn them BY DOING the actual work, step by step, personally guided and coached.

The opportunities open to men who understand electricity and have had technical training cannot be exaggerated. There is no limit as to how high you can climb if you have learned electricity at this school.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG, or come in and inspect the school at your earliest convenience.

The New York Electrical School
44 West 17th Street NEW YORK

TELEGRAPHY

The Only Trade that is not Crowded. It insures steady employment and good wages. Promotion is assured for the ambitious. We are official instructors for the

Western Union Telegraph Co., and the only school instructing Western Union employes. Largest attendance of a Telegraph school; also authorized school for Illinois Central Railroad Company. Agency course free. Practical instructors; main line wires. Employment furnished to earn expenses if desired. State your age.

Jones School of Telegraphy, Dept. P, Traders Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Practical Electrical Education

Electrical Engineering, Installation, Wiring, Draftsmanship and all branches of Electrical Science taught by practical, scientific and thoroughly tested methods in the most completely equipped practical engineering school in America.

Students Can Enter Any Time Your education is of no consequence; we start you at the right point and our personal instruction advances you rapidly.

Positions guaranteed competent graduates; spare time work for students helps pay expenses. Write N-O-W for illustrated Booklet—Free.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Division 24 MILWAUKEE, WIS.



MANY A "BORN GENIUS"

is handicapped, because lacking the mechanics skill to put his ideas into practical shape, who might otherwise become a famous inventor. Study my simplified correspondence course of mechanical drawing and engineering, at home in your spare time, and you will become an expert in a few months, certainly within a year. Drafting is an interesting and remunerative profession, and is a stepping stone to high positions. Learn it from one who has held responsible positions in all kinds of engineering work with big concerns. Elegant set of instruments FREE.

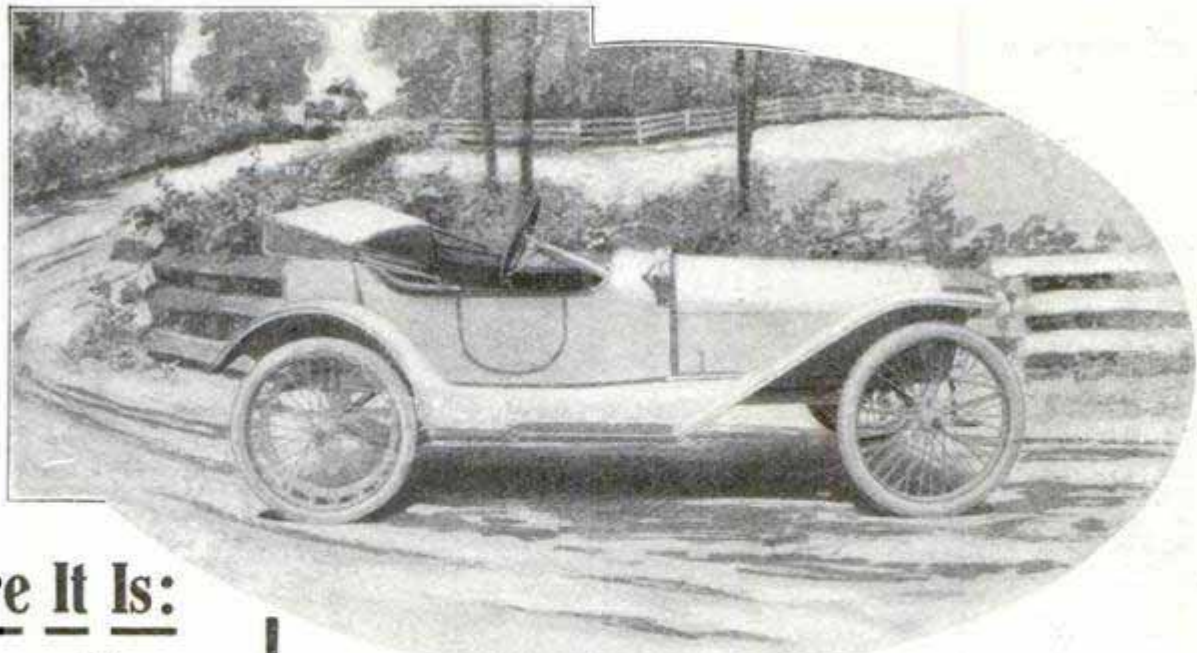
ROBT. HARDIE, 621 No. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Chart of a Modern Submarine

Price 25c Postpaid

Showing and naming over 200 parts. Size 14 x 28 inches. Printed on Plate Paper.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT
318 W. Washington St. Chicago



Here It Is:

**The Coey
Junior
\$425⁰⁰**

Sell 5—get one free.
No restricted territory.

Guaranteed to you or
money refunded. Special
price to students who
enroll now.

Free Automobile and Free Auto Course

We teach you by mail in ten lessons—plainly written. Answer the questions and get a diploma.

Grand Special Holiday Offer

Everyone who takes our correspondence course, price \$15.00, gets our \$50.00 Practical Course FREE. We give a correspondence course and practical course combined for the same price. This is just what you want.

Come To Our Factory

Help build the COEY Junior while learning. Then, sell five right here in Chicago and drive one home. By our method you learn to build—drive and sell.

Greatest opportunity for young men and women to make big money, EVER OFFERED.

Delightful—Healthful—Profitable Work For All

Everybody can buy a Coey Junior. Everybody will. Our students make \$50.00 on every one they sell. Upkeep practically nothing. Run it 50 miles a day—cost you few dollars a month. The newest thing. Be your own Boss. HAVE A LIFE LONG JOB.

**SCHOOL RUN BY
President, Charles A. Coey**
America's 15 years' experience Premier Autoist
CHICAGO

Over 4,000 Graduates

from this most complete Auto School. We teach and give more for your money. Ask us about this. You might as well ride around in the open air and make from \$100.00 to \$400.00 a month. We'll tell you how.

Write At Once Or Send Coupon Today

Automobile Department

C. A. COEY'S SCHOOL OF MOTORING

500 Coey Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me news how to learn to drive a car as well as any chauffeur, how to be able to take one apart and put it together, also how to get a Coey Junior FREE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

This Complete Library of

LAW

IN 6 HANDY VOLUMES

Only \$1 a Month



"Ignorance of the law excuses no man"

THAT'S LAW. You can't always "guess" the law. You may not have time to "study" law. Lawyers come high—especially some of them. BUT YOU MUST KNOW LAW.

THIS splendid little handy LIBRARY OF LAW is prepared for the average man—the business man—the doctor—the teacher—the minister—the man who works for others—the man who works for himself—the man who writes—the man who has money and the man who has not—EVERY MAN. This Library is a work to read at odd times and a reference work combined. The language is simple, direct, plain, and it covers every subject you need to know about. Here are just a few of them: "Wills"—"Mortgages"—"Deeds"—"Farm Laws"—"Landlord and Tenant"—"Leases"—"Copyrights"—"Trade Marks"—"Partnerships"—"Letters of Credit"—"Trustees"—"Corporations"—"Stockholders"—"Dividends"—"Marriage"—"Parental Relation"—"Employer and Employee"—"Assault"—"Defamation"—"Libel"—"Criticism"—"Self Defense"—"Automobile Laws"—"Patents"—"Contracts"—"Fraud"—"Damages"—"Negotiable Paper"—"Indorsements"—"Promissory Notes"—"Checks"—"Bills of Exchange"—"Bonds"—"Agents"—"Banks"—"Bankruptcy," etc.

HERE IS OUR SPECIAL OFFER

WE can't begin to tell you all about this splendid set of books, so we are not going to try. We want to send you the books themselves—the complete set of 6 handy volumes, measuring 6 3/4 by 4 1/2 by 7/8 inches, so that you can examine all the volumes and decide for yourself if they are just the books you want—and need. If you decide to keep them, just send us \$1 a month thereafter for 8 months. But if you do not wish to keep the books after seeing them, then you may send them back at our expense. That's fair. Isn't it? Mail coupon below at once.

The Thompson Publishing Co.,
1127 Pine Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Send me for examination, one set of your handy LIBRARY OF LAW in six volumes bound in Buckram. If I am satisfied with the books I will send you \$1 as first payment, and \$1 a month thereafter until the special price of \$8 is paid. If I do not wish to keep the books, I will notify you in seven days, and the books are then to be returned at your expense as offered Popular Mechanics Magazine readers.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



You Can Be an Auto Expert

We teach you the entire subject by mail in 10 weeks' spare time, and assist you to secure good position. Demand for trained men can't be filled. Simple, practical and personal instruction. Free auto model to each student.

Earn While You Learn—FIRST LESSON FREE

Send postal at once to the Original Automobile School
Empire Auto Institute, 266 Empire Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Owners—We Supply Competent Men.



YOUR SUCCESS!

Depends upon a controlled mind. This is only possible through training. A trained mind will show greater results than a trained body. Think! Money and Power obtained on the basis of Self-Improvement. Correspondence course of Twelve Lessons in Mental-Success-Training will give you a Master Mind. Send for free book, "Masters of Destiny." Frederick W. Foote, The Chicago Institute of Mental-Culture, Dept. P, North American Building, Chicago.

COURSE IN SHOW CARD WRITING



A Free Offer We have contracted for a limited number of a complete and reliable course in Show Card Writing and Lettering which we will give to purchasers of a Set of Alpha Show Card Colors to introduce. Lesson Plates size 12x19. Write for particulars. Alpha Color Co., 2050 Amsterdam Ave., New York City

LEARN TO REPAIR AND RUN AUTOMOBILES



Oldest and best equipped School in the West. Modern facilities. Up-to-date methods—Everything practical. ENROLL NOW AT SPECIAL LOW RATE and save money. You can enter later. Big demand for trained men. Our graduates receive preferred attention. Write at once for full information. KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL 2191 E. 15th St. KANSAS CITY, MO.



MEN WANTED

Prepare as Firemen, Brakemen, Electric Motormen, and colored Train Porters. First Class Standard Roads. Hundreds put to work—\$65 to \$150 a month without any experience. 500 more wanted. Uniforms and passes arranged for when necessary. Enclose stamp for Application Blank. Name position you want. I. RAILWAY C. I., Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.

ART Scholarships FREE



Given to demonstrate our exclusive methods in Drawing, Painting, Illustrating and Cartooning. Aid students in qualifying for Home Employment or Salaried Position. We guarantee results. List of Premium Outfits and full particulars FREE. Scholarship Awards limited, so write today Art Annual included for 6 cts. in stamps FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 211, Omaha, Neb.

TELEGRAPHY FREE

Easily learned at home by mail. Wireless, Commercial or Railroad taught FREE by mail. Write today for free Telegraph Code and particulars. BROOKLYN TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, 313 Fulton St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Government Positions Are Good

Get prepared for
**RAILWAY MAIL
 POST OFFICE
 RURAL CARRIER
 CUSTOM HOUSE
 INTERNAL REVENUE
 FOURTH CLASS
 POSTMASTER**
 and other fine positions.

Under personal supervision of former U. S. Civil Service Secretary Examiner. American citizens 18 or over are eligible. Write Now for Free booklet 1-9.

**PATTERSON
 CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL**
 ROCHESTER, N.Y.

DRAFTING
 IS A HIGHLY PAID PROFESSION

You can easily learn to be a draftsman in 6 months by our method of individual instruction. You will have the assistance of our expert draftsmen and engineers. You will take no chance learning this high class work with us, because we have been in the business for years and we know it from A to Z. We know just what is required of a man to get one of these positions. We give a regular draftsman's drawing outfit free to our students.

American Drafting Company
 1358 E. 47th St. CHICAGO

Write for our free booklet "D" - It tells you the opportunities in this line of work.

CORNET FREE! We guarantee to teach you to play by mail and will give you a Beautiful Cornet or any Band Instrument absolutely FREE. You pay weekly as lessons are taken. Instrument is sent with first lesson. Write today for our booklet and wonderful tuition offer.

INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL
 408 Music Hall, Boston, Mass.

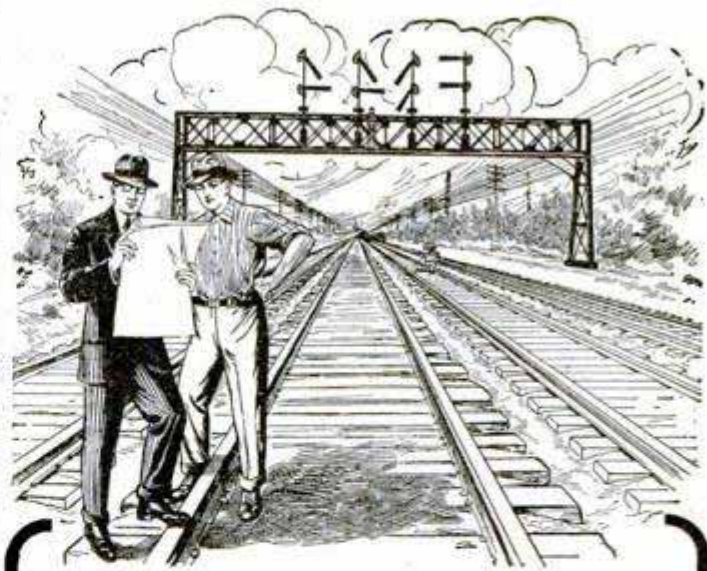
LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. The Engraving School, 112 Page Bldg., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JEWELRY ENGRAVING

We teach you, by our new and original method of instruction, this clean, fascinating and profitable business right at your home, and furnish you all tools needed absolutely free. Write for free book to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF ENGRAVING, Stroh Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Be a Signal Engineer

The profession of Signal Engineering is only in its infancy. Thousands of men are needed. At the present time, scarcely more than 25% of the railroads are equipped with automatic electric block signals. We must find more Signal Engineers to superintend the installation of the new systems and the maintenance of the ones that are already installed. **Big money is being paid.** You can get just the kind of instruction you need to hold one of the big jobs in your own home—during your spare time. Send the coupon now for the big new book on Signal Engineering. Find out how you can be the boss and the man who gets the fat pay envelope. Write today.

Earn \$2,500 a Year

Yes, that is what your salary will be when you are a full fledged Signal Engineer, \$2,500 a year to start. Hundreds and hundreds of men making much more than that. Even while you are learning you can hold one of the positions under a Signal Engineer. Paying you \$75 to \$195 a month. Here is your opportunity. Be the man who tells the other fellows what to do. Send in the free coupon for full particulars.

More Men Needed

Railroads are constantly looking for competent Signal Engineers. There are not enough men to fill the positions now open. Thousands and thousands of miles of track are now being equipped with automatic signals. More Signal Engineers are needed to superintend the work. Hundreds of new positions will be open. **And there are no men to take them.** Electric Signal Engineering is one of the most fascinating of professions. As a railroad man you travel from coast to coast without it costing you a penny. You can be the man who knows. You can be the man who tells the other fellow what to do. You can be the man who gets the fat pay envelope and free transportation. Here is your chance.

FREE OUTFIT

If you will write at once you can get the big new Signal Engineer's outfit absolutely free. Our students get practical instruction. The kind the railroads demand. If you act at once the outfit is free to you. Send the free coupon for full particulars.

Send the FREE Coupon for Big New Book

FREE BOOK COUPON

Department of Signaling
 Desk 1191
 491 Cass St.
 Chicago, Ill.

Just put your name and address on the free coupon and send it in to us at once. Absolutely no obligations of any kind. We will send you the big new Signal book absolutely free. Tells you all about this most fascinating profession. How you can get into the \$2,500 class. The book is free. Get your name and address in at once.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me absolutely free and unpaid your big new Signal book. Also full particulars about your great special free outfit offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

Department of Signaling
 Desk 1191
 491 Cass St.
 Chicago, Ill.

Name

Address

Age..... Occupation.....



Put Your Faith In Hansen's Gloves

"Built like a hand" to give perfect freedom of motion with complete protection. They not only insure your hands, but give the confidence which means steadiness, control and safety.

All Hansen's Gloves are made of strongest, softest leather; wetting cannot injure or stiffen it; no ridges, bunches or rivets. A perfect, easy fit. Special gauntlet for ironworkers and bridgemen. Outseam durably re-enforced by our Patented Protective Finger Tip.

Railroad men will appreciate the "Protector" and the lighter "Glad Hand"—heat and steam proof, pliable and snug. Easily cleaned with gasoline and always remain soft. Write for free book showing many of 500 styles for motoring, driving, farming, etc. At your dealer's or write us for information where to buy.

O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
291 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Made-to-Measure Express Prepaid \$275

Pants cut in the latest style. Made to your individual measure. Fit, workmanship and wear guaranteed.

No Extra Charge for peg tops, no matter how extreme you order them.

Agents Wanted

A good live hustler in every town to take orders for our celebrated made-to-measure clothes. Samples of all the latest materials **FREE**.

We Pay Big Money

to our agents everywhere. Turn your spare time into cash by taking orders for our stylish clothes. Write today for beautiful **FREE** outfit.

The Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. 601, Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

ABC of Chicken Profits—FREE

The new issue of the famous Old Trusty book is now ready to mail. Send Johnson your name and get the bedrock facts on making profits with chickens. Learn how Johnson started half a million people the simplest and easiest way with his

Old Trusty No other maker can come within \$4 or \$5 of

Johnson's 1914 prices on this highest quality hatcher. And Johnson pays freight. Orders filled the day received—90 days trial. You succeed or trade back.

Write at once for new book whether you start now or not. Address

JOHNSON INCUBATOR MAN
CLAY CENTER, NEBRASKA



The People's Favorite for 10 Years

20-year Guarantee

NEVER Such Poultry and Egg DEMAND

—before in poultry business. *Shortage of beef, pork, mutton makes this poultrymen's bonanza year.* Poultry profits high. But use right tools—get full measure success.

CYPHERS INCUBATORS and BROODERS

World's Standard. Self-regulating, self-ventilating. Fireproof, insurable. Highest records for *big, continuous hatches*. Get Cypher's Company's 244-page catalog and poultry guide *before you buy*. 8 vitally helpful chapters. Address today—**Cyphers Incubator Co., Dept. 161 Buffalo, N. Y.**

Write for Big **FREE** Book.



ADVERTISING THAT SHOULD PROVE EFFECTIVE—A perfumery merchant of New Orleans, La., has placed an electric fan in his doorway to carry out into the street the enticing odors of his shop. An attendant with an atomizer sprays the fan with various perfumes.

Natural Hen Incubator \$3. No freight. Actual hen cost less everything. No lamps, no costly mistakes. Over 600,000 sold. Agents wanted. *Free catalog. Special Introductory Offer.* **Natural Hen Inc. Co., Sta. H, Dept. 27, Los Angeles, Cal.**

MONEY IN POULTRY and SQUABS

Start small. Grow **BIG**. Get winter eggs. Keep healthy fowls. Save your chicks. Foy's big book tells how. Describes largest poultry and pigeon farm. Mailed **Free**.

F. FOY, Box 39, DES MOINES, IA.



Greider's Fine Catalogue

and calendar of pure-bred poultry for 1914, large, many pages of poultry facts, different breeds in natural colors, 70 varieties illustrated and described. Incubators and brooders, low price of stock and eggs for hatching. A perfect guide to all poultry raisers. Send 10c for this noted book.

B. H. GREIDER, Box 19, RHEEMS, PA.



Get in touch with America's billion dollar poultry industry by reading the **one great poultry paper of America**. Ask your news-dealer for **AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL**. Monthly; 10c copy, \$1 year. Averages 150 pages each issue, well edited, profusely illustrated, including colored pictures of pure bred birds from life. **SPECIAL OFFER:** Get it, 10 cents in stamps for 2 issues. American Poultry Journal, book Profitable Poultry Pointers and guide of best books on poultry. Ask for offer No. B1.

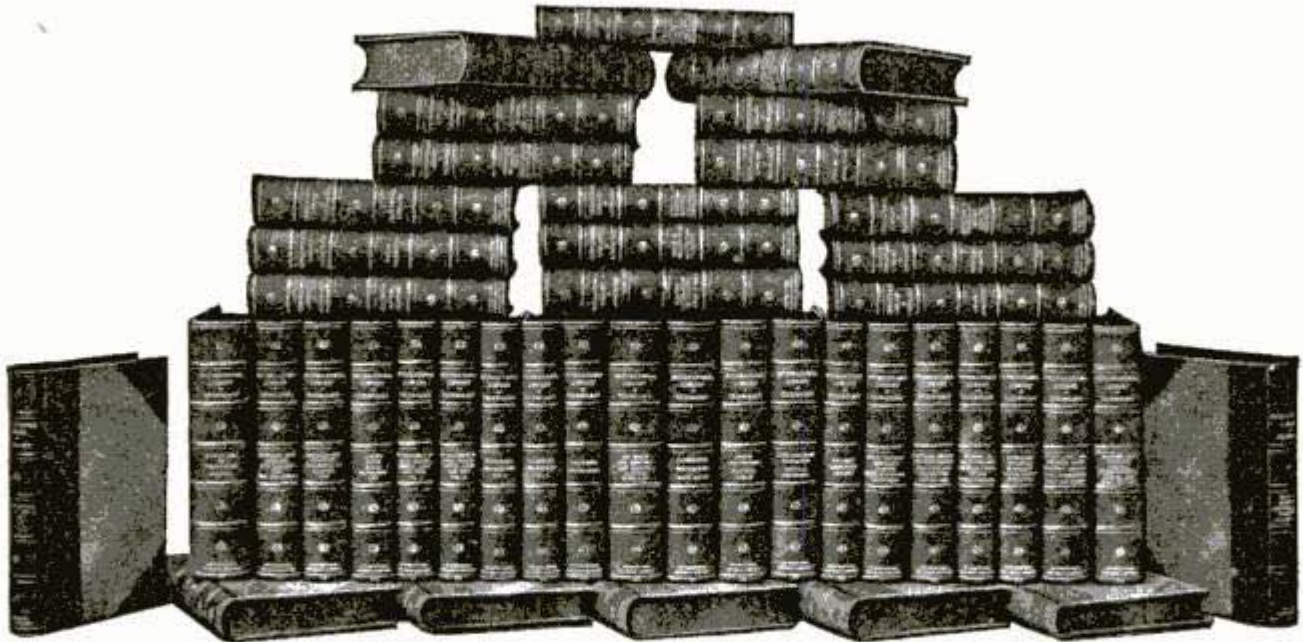
AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL, 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



SHOEMAKER'S BOOK ON POULTRY

and Almanac for 1914 has 224 pages with many colored plates of fowls true to life. It tells all about chickens, their prices, their care, diseases and remedies. All about incubators, their prices and their operation. All about poultry houses and how to build them. It's an encyclopedia of chicken-dom. You need it. Only 15c.

C. C. SHOEMAKER, Box 1107, FREEPORT, ILL.



A Great Technical Library

In Simple Language

Out of a world-wide experience in teaching the engineering trades and professions by correspondence the International Correspondence Schools have perfected the greatest system of textbooks in existence. More than \$2,000,000 has been expended in their preparation and \$100,000 is spent annually to keep them up to date.

Prompted by many requests for these textbooks without the correspondence instruction the publishers have issued a special edition from which the very elementary subjects and examination questions have been omitted. These volumes are now being offered for sale to the general public in lots of five or more on easy monthly payments.

Choose the Books You Need

The 119 volumes included in this Library cover nearly every phase of mechanical and electrical work, mining, architecture, advertising, business, commercial law, etc. Being designed for home study, these textbooks are written in the very simplest terms so that men with only an ordinary education can easily understand them. And each volume is indexed and cross-indexed so completely that any desired information can easily be located on a moment's notice. The following is a partial list of the different lines of work covered by this Library:

Civil Engineering	Business
Concrete Engineering	Chemistry
Electrical Engineering	Automobile
Mechanical Engineering	Architecture
Telep. and Teleg. Engineering	Shop Practice

Just indicate on the attached coupon the subject in which you are interested and mail the coupon to us. This will not obligate you in the least but will bring you a complete table of contents of the volumes on this particular subject, together with our plan of easy monthly payments.

International Textbook Company

Box 872-L, Scranton, Pa.

Exclusive Features

They are more profusely illustrated than any other technical books.

They are written in a simpler style and more easily understood terms than any other technical books.

They are used as textbooks by more than 200 of the leading colleges and universities.

They are kept thoroughly revised and up to date

I. T. Co.
Box 872-L,
Scranton, Pa.

Without obligating me in any way you may send me catalog and description of volumes on the subjects before which I have placed an X.

<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Telep. & Teleg. Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

The New
ARROW

1914
Model



New Motorcycle Type

Remarkable new improvements make the 1914 "Arrow" a positive wonder for speed, comfort, and easy riding. Makes bicycle riding like coasting all the way. The smartest looking bicycle ever built. Latest Eagle easy motorcycle saddle—new Departure coaster brake—special motorcycle pedals—motorcycle handlebars with long rubber grips—imported anti-friction chain—reinforced frame—beautiful finish. All sizes for boys, men, and women. Don't fail to learn about this great new motorcycle model.

Wonderful Offer

Write today for the low direct offer we are making on the splendid Arrow Bicycle. Get our free catalogs. For only a very, very small amount down we will ship direct to you the elegant Arrow, built to last a life time. Pay for it while you ride—a little each month. Enjoy the pleasure of the bicycle while paying.

Write Today! Right now, and we will send you the announcement of this remarkable new motorcycle type "Arrow," with full details of machine and astonishing bed rock direct offer. Send a postal now with your name and address. **TODAY SURE.**

ARROW CYCLE CO.

Dept. 1191, 19th St. and Cal. Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



Better Shaves in Less Time

Touch up your razor on this real hone every day, just two or three strokes. It saves lots of stropping. Keeps the edge fresh—sharp as a barber's. Honing is no trick at all with a

PIKE STROP-HONE

(For Safety or Ordinary Razors)

Oneside a hone, the other a strop—nothing to get out of order. The hone is used "dry"—no time lost in wetting. The strop cannot sag and round the razor's edge. Two razor needs in one, the best of each at the cost of one alone—\$1.00 at your hardware or tool dealer's, otherwise sent direct prepaid. "PICK A PIKE"

FREE Send your dealer's name and 4 cents (for packing and mailing) for our Pike India Vest Pocket Stone—not for razors, but for pen knives, ink erasers, office use, etc. also our famous book "HOW TO SHARPEN."

PIKE MFG. CO. 188 Main St., Pike, N. H.

When you want anything and don't know where to find it—write Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago



LEARN TO DRAW PLANS

These books teach you to advance by easy steps from the first principles of drafting room practice to the complete work of an architect's office, including drawing to scale, tracing, detailing, lettering, rendering, designing, etc. No correspondence course necessary.

Set of Model Plans Free With each order for a set of "Radford's Drawing" we will include a set of Model Architectural Plans. These consist of twelve architect's drawings of a modern ten-room house. **Price Complete \$3.00 Postpaid.**

RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL CO., 178 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO



The rapid development of **Double Your Income ON YOUR SAVINGS** Wyoming makes it safe for us to pay 6 per cent—because Wyoming legal rate is 8 to 12 per cent. Our stringent banking laws give you the same protection you get at home. Why be content with 3 to 4 per cent when we will pay you 6 per cent. Resources over \$100,000. Write today for booklet.

PIONEER TRUST and SAVINGS BANK 12 Pioneer Street, Basin, Wyo.

Farmers within the limits of Greater New York raise more than \$18,000,000 of products annually.

Electrically Equipped Indian Motocycles

Send for 1914 Catalog H

HENDEE MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

6226 \$35.

6211 \$100.

16026 \$175.

6034-\$50.

Only 20% down

6038-\$75.

and 10% a month

6258 \$25.

6188 \$175.

6261 \$35.

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

Buying a high grade Diamond is saving money, not spending it. The "Lyon Method" makes it easy for you to save. Lyon Diamonds are Blue-white and perfect. A written Guarantee Certificate with each Diamond. All goods sent prepaid for inspection. No security required. Write now for Catalog No. 3. 10% discount for cash.

J. M. Lyon & Co., 71-73 Nassau Street NEW YORK

Learn Scientific Farming—The New Profession

Dignified—Lucrative—Healthful



J. L. Laird, B.D., B.S.
President and Manager

THE longing to go "back to the land" is a natural one. We all feel it more or less. And why shouldn't we? Contrast the hard struggle for a living in the city, with the lot of the successful farmer. Health, wealth and happiness are his.

The Salaried Man's Opportunity

Has the high cost of living been increasing faster than your salary? Can you save anything worth while?

One of the great wonders, really, is why so many men struggle along year after year in the city for a mere existence, without hope of ever being able to have things any better—when with the same ability and less effort in the country, they could live ever so much better, even on a small farm.

Probably one reason is because so few really appreciate the opportunities in farming—know of the new conditions in agriculture—the new scientific, intensive, profitable methods. Another reason is the fear of failure. No matter how strong may be the appeal of farm life, no matter how much he may desire to enjoy the benefits and pleasure of

life in the country, if a man has a reasonable amount of common-sense, he will not leave his present occupation—unsatisfactory as it may be—unless he has some assurance of success. If that is the way you feel about it, to you we bring some encouraging facts. To you we can point the safe way out. We teach by mail the most successful methods in any branch of agriculture.

Valuable Book Free

"How To Make The Farm Pay More"

Is a book that will reveal to you many startling facts about modern agricultural conditions. Just fill out the coupon, checking the subjects in which you are interested and mail it to us today. Write President Laird fully about your circumstances and your future plans; he will be glad to advise you freely and frankly. (We have no land to sell—no agents.)

FREE BOOK COUPON

American Farmers School, 448 Laird Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Check which course interests you, and receive free our valuable book "How To Make The Farm Pay More"

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| —General Farming | —Dairying |
| —Truck Farming } South | —Farm Veterinary |
| —Fruit Growing } North | —Farm Book-keeping |
| —Poultry Culture | —Bee Keeping |
| —Small Farm Course | —Greenhouse Management |
| —Farm Crops | —Flowers for Profit |
| —Live Stock | —Feeds and Feeding |
| —Farm Engineering | —Stock Judging |
| —Farm Management | —Short Course—Swine, etc. |
| —Grain Farming | —Traction Engine |
| —Dry Farming | —Agricultural Journalism |
| —Irrigation Farming | —Mushroom Culture |
| —Citrus Fruit | —Ginseng Culture |
| —Teacher's Course | —Melon Culture |
| —Rural Minister's Agricultural Course | —Expert Canning |
| —Landscape Gardening | —Domestic Science |

Do You Want a Free Sample Lesson?

Name _____
 Town _____ State _____
 Street or R. F. D. _____
 Occupation _____

American Farmers School 448 Laird Bldg.,
 Minneapolis, Minnesota
Original and Largest School Exclusively Teaching Farming By Mail

CIVIL SERVICE

positions are in all parts of the country. Good pay, steady work, life positions, congenial surroundings, promotions on merit, short hours, annual vacation and sick leave with pay. Many thousands appointed yearly. Both sexes. No political pull. Nearly 300,000 classified positions. Common school education sufficient. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
 821 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.

The Landon School of Illustrating
 and Cartooning
 1438 Schofield Building, CLEVELAND, O.



Learn to Write—Manage—Solicit ADVERTISING!

Course and text by more than 60 big experts. Covers entire field. Learn by mail in home or office. Apply daily in your own work. Endorsed by large agencies. Earn \$50 to \$100 and upwards weekly. Introductory Free Tuition Offer open now. Act Quick! Text books and supplies only cost. Easy Terms. Address:

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY OF COMMERCE, Dept. 1031, CHICAGO, U.S.A.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. Good-paying positions secured. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

NATIONAL AUTO SCHOOL

June & Reading Rd.
 Cincinnati, Ohio

GENTLEMEN: Please send FREE Booklet telling how I can become expert Chauffeur or repairman.



Cut Out.
 Mail
 Today.

P. M. 1

NAME

ADDRESS



STAMMER

My book "How to Stop Stammering"—a treatise on "Scientific Talking"—direct to the point.

Write M. L. HATFIELD, 1918 Grove St., OAKLAND, CALIF.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS EARN \$25 to \$100 A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail How to increase your salary. BOOK MAILED FREE. PAGE-DAVIS CO., 112 Page Building, Chicago, Ill., or 159 Nassau St., New York

BE A DETECTIVE

Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month; travel over the world. Write C. T. LUDWIG, 133 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

Earn while learning. Most practical watch school. Individual instructions. Graduates in great demand. Book free. Chicago School of Watchmaking, 63 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU



Parcel Post

Positions Available

Spring Examinations Everywhere for Many Positions

Thousands of Appointments Coming

Good wages to commence. Better wages later. No "Layoffs" because of STRIKES, FINANCIAL FLURRIES or THE WHIMS OF SOME PETTY BOSS. THE POSITION IS YOURS FOR LIFE. Country residents and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common sense education sufficient. Political influence NOT REQUIRED.

WE GIVE FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

Write immediately for schedule showing the places of the examinations announced Jan. 15th. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations.

FREE COACHING COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. C 106, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, properly filled out, entitles the sender to free sample questions; a free copy of our valuable copyrighted book, "GOVERNMENT POSITIONS AND HOW TO OBTAIN THEM," and to consideration for FREE COACHING for the Civil Service Examination here checked.

...Railway Mail Clerk	(\$900 to \$1800)	...Customs Positions	(\$600 to \$1500)
...Postoffice Clerk	(\$800 to \$1200)	...Internal Revenue	(\$700 to \$1800)
...Postoffice Carrier	(\$900 to \$1200)	...Stenographer	(\$800 to \$1500)
...Rural Mail Carrier	(\$600 to \$1100)	...Clerk in the Departments at Washington	(\$800 to \$1500)

Name.....

Address.....

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.



I Can Increase Your Earnings

No matter where you live, if you are honest and want an independent business of your own, send your name and address and I will mail you our Big Free 64-Page Book, showing how you may earn

\$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year

in the Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business.

J. H. JOYCE, Pres. International Realty Corp.

Our system is a positive success. We will teach you by mail and appoint you our

Special Representative

and help you to make money from the start. Write today. INTERNATIONAL REALTY CORP. 2636 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

EARN \$25 to \$75 A WEEK BE YOUR OWN BOSS

THIS OFFER OPEN ONLY TO ONE MAN IN A TOWN

I will start you tomorrow in a permanent, big money making business in your home town or any town. You can learn the business in a few weeks without interfering with your present work. You begin making money the first day you start. A hustler can double his income the first 60 days. I teach you the business, show you how to get trade, back you to the limit and push you towards success. You don't need capital nor a stock of goods to get a start. Some men I started earn as high as \$5000 a year after a few years. One man writes us—

"I made \$27 in two days of the second week I began"

I have started thousands of men during the past 22 years. I want to start you in the jewelry business, the first step being to teach you, free of cost, how to repair watches, clocks and jewelry. It is so simple that any man can soon learn it. This is a remarkable offer. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose, so investigate it.

Write for particulars and application blank today before I close up your town

C. F. Elmore, Principal, Watchmaking College, 69 Madison St., Chicago



YOU CAN LEARN To Be a Traveling Salesman

by mail in eight weeks and our Free Employment Bureau will assist you to secure a position where you will have an opportunity to earn big pay while you are learning. No former experience required. Salesmen earn \$1000 to \$5000 a year and expenses. Write today for large list of good openings and testimonials from hundreds of our students who are now earning \$100 to \$500 a month. Address nearest office.

Dept. 29, National Salesmen's Training Ass'n. Chicago New York Kansas City San Francisco

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send today for booklets, testimonials, etc.

Chicago Correspondence Schools

969 Chicago Opera House Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

Learn to be An Auto Expert

Six weeks from the day you commence your studies at this great practical school you will be able to repair any make of automobile and drive any car on the market.

Earn \$75 to \$200 a Month

Many of our graduates make even more than this. Big demand for competent repairmen, demonstrators, garage managers and chauffeurs. All practical work. No books used. No tools to buy. Write today for big illustrated free book. Address,

AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL, 1185 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

DON'T TAKE A COURSE IN Mechanical Drawing

until you have read my proposition. Practical draftsman, regularly employed by the most progressive company in the West, with long experience also as teacher of Mathematics and Drawing, will instruct a few men by mail. **Positively the best way to become a practical well-paid draftsman.** Instruments furnished. Rates reasonable. **Pay a part after in position.** For information write,

DRAFTSMAN, 252 South Corona Street, Denver, Colo.



LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME SMALL COST VENTRILOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proceed to O. A. SMITH, Room D97, 823 Bialow St., PEORIA, ILL.

ARITHMETIC SELF-TAUGHT

A plain, easily understood volume for all who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 Pages. Requires no teacher. This great little book sent postpaid for 60 CENTS. Stamps accepted, leather binding \$1.

GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO. Est. 1876, 4473 W. Belle Place ST. LOUIS, MO.

SPANGENBERG'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC Self-Taught

Be a Practical Expert —Learn a Trade!



Make \$5⁰⁰ to \$8⁰⁰ a Day At Start

Every day the demand for trained men is growing. Never before were such high salaries paid. **YOU ARE WANTED.** Jobs—good jobs—are open now. \$5.00 to \$8.00 a day right from the start. No experience necessary. Unlimited future. Success certain.

Here's Your Guarantee:

C. N. T. S. Gentlemen:—I finished my course in your plumbing school two years ago. Am in business for myself here and have six plumbers going. Can use two of your graduates at once. Have them write me.

Your student,
Syracuse, N. Y. JACOB S. SWANSON

C. N. T. S. Gentlemen:—Have been working every day since leaving school. Am getting \$6.00 a day at Electrical work here with one of the big Electrical firms. Expect to get into business for myself this fall. You have the best Electrical school in America and I'll always recommend it.

Yours truly,
B. W. STEVENS
546 Arlington Pl., Chicago.

Mr. L. L. Cooke:—Many thanks for the job which you got us. Getting along fine. There are five bricklayers on the building and all Coyne men. Best regards to yourself and instructors.

Yours truly,
Lexington, Ky. PATRICK SULLIVAN

Gentlemen:—There is a big demand here for Plumbers and Electricians. I can use a number of men at once and wish you would have them write to me. Steady work. Wages \$6.00 to \$8.00 a day.

Yours,
Butte, Mont. JAMES B. TYLER

Dear Mr. Cooke:—Am now working for the Illinois Steel Co. as draughtsman at \$130 per month. That's going some, and only out of your school six months. Your drafting course is fine and the instruction the best. Am sending my brother to your school next month.

Yours truly,
Oak Park, Ill. FRED CHAMBERS

We teach you Electricity; Plumbing; Bricklaying; Drafting and Moving Picture Operating

Teach you in a short time at **small expense.** Give you the **actual work** to do right in our school, besides teaching the theory and fundamental principles of these trades. More requests for trained men come to our **Free Employment Bureau** than we can fill—hence we are making a **Very Special Offer** at this time. Send the free coupon for full information **at once.**

Start a Business of Your Own— \$3,000 to \$5,000 a Year

Many of our graduates go into business for themselves upon leaving school. Make \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year. You can do the same. We'll give you every assistance possible. Our School is the

Oldest, Largest and Best Equipped Trade School in America

You can enter any time. Open all the year round. Day and night sessions. Tuition **LOW.** Easy payments if desired. We will help you pay your way through school.

Free Tools We will furnish **FREE** all the tools and equipment you use while taking course. No expense to you.

Mail Coupon Right Away

Start on the right road to success **NOW.** If you want to rise above the untrained class; if you want to assure your future—if you want your knowledge and services to be in demand **MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE.** Come to busy Chicago. These trades pay \$6.00 a day—8 hours' work. Get our Catalog and full particulars. No obligation on you at all—so mail the coupon immediately.

L. L. COOKE, Director
Coyne National Trade Schools

Dept. 1191, 39-51 E. Illinois St.
CHICAGO

Free Coupon

L. L. Cooke, Director
Coyne National Trade Schools
Dept. 1191, CHICAGO, ILL.

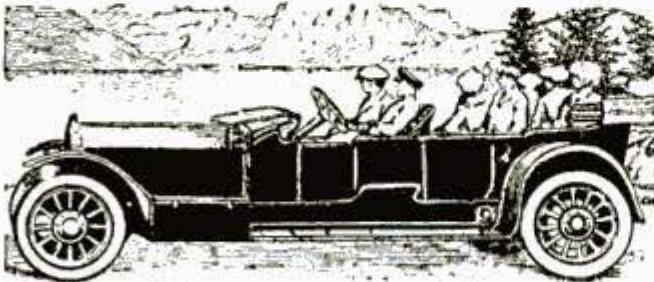
Please send me **FREE AND PREPAID** your School Catalog and full particulars about learning a trade. I assume no obligations.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Over 1900 Successful Graduates From Sweeney Automobile School

The Sweeney School can give you the names and addresses of over 1,900 graduates who are now chauffeurs, repair men, factory experts, garage owners, salesmen, etc. No school in the world has such a record as this. These men came to us untrained. They got interested by reading our advertising, just as you are reading now. They acted on the same impulse that moves you now to investigate. And then after a few weeks' instruction they went out of this school completely equipped, got employment, and today are **Prosperous, Happy and Respected**. You can do likewise. I don't care who you are or where you live or how ignorant you are of automobiles I will teach you so that you have a chance to qualify yourself for a **Business Success** handling or repairing automobiles. It will **cost you nothing** to investigate, and let me tell you the actual experiences of my graduates.



The Sweeney System of Practical Auto Instruction

is now universally recognized as the most thorough, practical and interesting course of automobile instruction, leading to certain and profitable **EMPLOYMENT**. It embraces every point worth knowing, including vulcanizing, brazing, oxyacetylene welding, lathe work, machine shop practice, testing, driving, truck repairing and operating, etc. **AND YOU LEARN** by doing the work on **REAL CARS** under the watchful eyes of skilled instructors.

All Types Self Starters Taught by Sweeney System

School is the **PLACE** where you can study and experiment and work on **ALL TYPES**. We teach the following **Self Starters Ignition and Lighting Systems**: The Delco System, the Disco System, the Deaco System, the Jesco System, the Entz System and the Apco System. We also teach the Disco and Presto Gas Starters, and the Winton and Chalmers Air Starters. **DECIDE ON A SCHOOL** where you can learn all the business and not only a part of it.

Everybody in the Automobile Business Today is Making Money

Here is your chance. I want you to come to my school and see for yourself how quickly and easily you can learn the business and become a **HIGHLY PAID MAN**. Six weeks after the day you enroll you will be prepared to properly repair any auto made, drive any car or truck or traction engine, or open a garage or repair shop of your own. You can learn the business thoroughly in my school because I have been years working out this system and the **WONDERFUL PROMPT** success of my hundreds of **PROSPEROUS GRADUATES** proves it.

Pick Out a Good Job!

Chauffeur:	\$60 per month
Mechanic:	\$160 per month
Salesman:	\$1,500 per year
Demonstrator:	\$150 per month
Garage Manager:	\$35 per week
Stationary Gas Engineer:	\$100 per month
Tractor Engineer:	\$5.00 per day and up
Repairman:	\$18 per week up

Eight Trucks in Daily Use Teach Students

We own a truck transportation company operating eight trucks and therefore give our students practical work in handling, repairing and driving trucks as well as giving them an insight into the livery and transportation business. **NO OTHER SCHOOL** in the world offers this valuable service to students and from this alone you can get experience to open up a most profitable business of your own.

Our Men Learn Quickly and Easily, Because Practical Experience is the Best Teacher

FREE COUPON

E. J. SWEENEY, President

SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL

1164 E. 15th St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Send free scholarship offer and catalog. Also magazine.

Name.....

Address.....

Study this picture. This is the only way to learn. Do things with your own hands. Practice beats theory. We do not merely tell you how; we show you how, and you then do the work yourself. We have over 40 cars of all makes on our own floor, eight trucks, three tractors, and our **DRIVING TEACHERS** keep out on the road nearly twelve hours a day. **YOU GET PLENTY OF WORK** of all sorts.

No Books Used; Tools Furnished Free

The tuition is low and after you have paid that there are **NO MORE** expenses or extras you have to buy. If you could learn from a book there are lots published you could read at home, but **PRACTICAL WORK** is the only method, and this is what makes my School different from many others.

Send Today for my big free catalogue and we will also send you our monthly magazine free, the most interesting magazine for young men who want to get on in the world ever published. The catalogue is full of fascinating **PHOTOGRAPHS** almost as good as a personal visit to the school. Send today, this very minute.



EMORY J. SWEENEY, President

Sweeney Automobile School, 1164 E. 15th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.



Look Into the Future

Wring Success from the Next Twelve Months

A New Year lies before you—another twelve months of fresh opportunities—of undeveloped possibilities. And what this year will bring for you depends largely upon what you try to get from it—upon your own individual efforts.

You have all the elements essential to success—either in your *present* line of work or *some other* line. You can make this year bring forth a better position—a larger salary—more pleasures—and greater home comforts. You CAN do this if you WILL.

No matter how little progress you've made this year—if you will make up your mind to do it—with the help the International Correspondence Schools can give you—you can wring success from the next twelve months.

For twenty-two years the I.C.S. have been assisting men to get into the lines of work for which they were best fitted—have been helping them to train and develop their *natural ability*—to qualify for better positions and bigger salaries. *They can do the same for YOU*, no matter where you live or how little spare time you have.

Just mark on the coupon the position you would most like, and mail the coupon to the I.C.S. Without obligating you in the least they will show you how they can train you for this job right in your *own home* during your *spare time*.

It will cost but a stamp to mail the coupon—but it will bring the opportunity that *may* change the course of your entire life.

Mail the Coupon—TODAY

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872-U, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering
Electric Lighting
Electric Railways
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Dynamo Foreman
Wireman
Mining Engineer -
Telephone Expert
Surveyor
Civil Engineer
Automobile Running
Agriculture

Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Construction
Concrete Construction
Architect
Contracting and Build'g
Architectural Draftsman
General Illustrating
Chemist
Bookkeeper
Advertising Man
Civil Service Exams.
Salesmanship

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Present Occupation _____

STUDY LAW AT HOME

Become an LL.B.

*Only Law School of
its Kind in America*

Special and Exclusive Features

ONLY recognized resident law school in the United States conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL.B.—by correspondence. ONLY law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. ONLY law school giving over 450 class-room lectures to its extension students. ONLY law school giving a full 3-year, University Law Course, by mail, having an actual faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers in active practice. ONLY law school in existence giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking, in conjunction with its law course.

Written Bar Guarantee

We give an absolute written guarantee to prepare our students to pass bar examinations.

The Hamilton College of Law IS a regular, thoroughly recognized, bona fide College of Law and NOT an "institute," "correspondence school," etc. It occupies the entire third floor of the New Advertising Bldg., where its large and commodious resident class-rooms and executive offices are located.



Our Degree Bachelor of Law, LL.B. NOT a Diploma or Certificate

Direct From Class-Room to Student



From Lecture Room to Student
No Other Law School Can Use
This Illustration

chooses, take part of our course by mail and finish in our resident school where he will receive full credit for all work done by mail. Our resident school is recognized by all standard law schools in the United States.

The Hamilton College of Law is highly endorsed and recommended by Government Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers, Graduates, and Students. We have as students a number of practicing lawyers (not graduates of recognized law schools) who are now earning their degree of LL.B. Many other lawyers are using this course as a review. A probate Judge, (one of our active students) says: "I am delighted with the course prescribed and your method of teaching law. It is far in advance of what I expected to receive."

Our Law Library

consists of 24 volumes of Student's Standard Text Books, two volumes bound together under one cover, making a total of 12 books. These books were prepared at an enormous cost especially for the students of the Hamilton College of Law, by one of the largest and best law book publishers in America. This is the only set of law text books ever prepared exclusively for student's use. We would be glad to have you submit these books to any lawyer or judge in the country and get his opinion regarding them.



These 12 Volumes are Free to Students
of the Hamilton College of Law, by one of the largest and best law book publishers in America. This is the only set of law text books ever prepared exclusively for student's use. We would be glad to have you submit these books to any lawyer or judge in the country and get his opinion regarding them.

Mail Coupon Today

and get our Big, Beautifully Illustrated Prospectus and complete information. Places you under no obligations whatever. This may mean the turning point in your career.

Hamilton College of Law, 327 Advertising Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me your Illustrated Prospectus and full particulars regarding your method of teaching law by mail

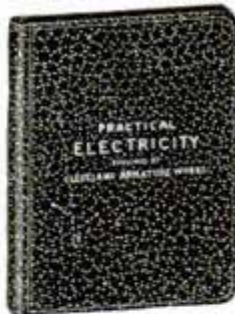
Name.....

Address.....

Write plain and in full

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

This Book Will Teach You Practical Electricity



Twenty chapters of plain, accurate, compact facts about electricity. Written in an easily understood style, it carries you from the fundamental principles to where you understand the designing, operation and care of a dynamo or motor. It is

As Good As A School

for it contains questions and answers on each chapter that enables you to examine yourself and fix each subject in your mind as you go along. It tells all about wiring, batteries, lighting systems, and in fact every needful point in practical electricity. It contains one chapter on electric automobiles, their construction, care and operation. Thousands have found it indispensable as

A Handbook for Practical Men

The tables, rules and formulas it contains are invaluable. It has a dictionary of 1500 electrical terms. No one can stump you if you have this book. 36,000 copies sold.

Price \$2.00 Per Copy

and it's sold to you on a money-back guarantee. Send \$2.00 for your copy today, with privilege of examination and return if not fully satisfied.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS
4734 St. Clair Ave. N. E., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Armatures and Fields wound — Commutators filed.



Learn a Paying Profession

that assures you a good income and position for life. For twenty years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$30 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 999 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

men with training are always in demand. Having trained over 2000 young men in the past 20 years in the fundamentals of Applied Electricity, The Bliss Electrical School, with its well-equipped shops and laboratories, is peculiarly well qualified to give a condensed course in Electrical



including Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing, Shop Work, and Theoretical and Practical Electricity, in all branches. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test efficiency of electrical machinery. Course, with diploma, complete

IN ONE YEAR

For practical young men with limited time. 21st year opens Sept. 24th. Catalogue on request. 17 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

EARN TELEGRAPH

Morse or Wireless. Also superior station agency course. Splendid opportunities. Demand greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with R. R. and Western Union Wires and Complete \$3000 Marconi Wireless Station. Oldest and largest school—est. 39 years. Investment \$25,000. Endorsed by Railroad, Wireless and Western Union Officials. Expert practical teachers. Living expenses may be earned. Tuition low. Easy payments. Catalogs Free.

Dodge's Telegraph, Railway and Wireless Institute
8th Street VALPARAISO, IND.

DRAWING

Caricature, Cartoon, Comic, Commercial, Fashion, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating taught by mail. Illustrated book for in stamps. THE BOSTON SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 755M Boylston St. BOSTON, MASS.



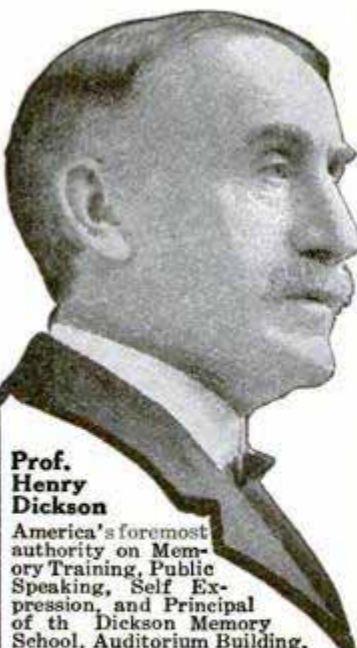
I Put Them There

Give Me Ten Minutes a Day and I Will Do the Same for You

Thousands of men and women have acquired an accurate, unailing memory through my system of Memory Training. I have letters from men in nearly all professions and trades thanking me for being of great assistance to them. *Hundreds of them attribute their success and prosperity directly to my training.* These whom I quote below are but a few of them. I want to send you others.

You, young man in college, or you, ambitious worker taking a correspondence course—what good is your study doing you? *Be square with yourself. Are you able to remember what you learn?* If not, you owe it to yourself to train your mind so you can profit by what you learn. No education in the world can help you unless you have a memory—a well ordered mind instead of one that plays you tricks.

Take inventory of yourself. You feel that others do not give you credit for your real worth. There must be a reason. Can you think and talk connectedly or are you always saying things that leap out before you give them serious reflection? *Do You Know How To Think? If not, Learn Now!*



Prof. Henry Dickson

America's foremost authority on Memory Training, Public Speaking, Self Expression, and Principal of the Dickson Memory School, Auditorium Building, Chicago.

A Perfect Memory Means More Money

Yes, it means money to you every day of your life. My training will mean promotions, ability to see new opportunities, a real capacity to think out big problems.

There never was a big executive or great man in any line who did not have an excellent memory. If he did not have a *perfect memory* he would be taking orders—not giving them. Size up these big men. Why are they superior to you? Only in this—that they can think—they have perfect memories.

STOP Forgetting



A business man wrote: "Since commencing I can endure the grind of a ten-hour business day and come home feeling tiptop—not brain dusty and all in, as heretofore."

The curator of entomology in a Public Museum wrote: "The exercises are most excellent and have brought instantaneous results. Within the past week I have been able to memorize a goodly number of scientific names."

I Can Train You To Remember Don't Overlook This Opportunity

By modern scientific methods the memory, like any other function, can be trained and developed. All successful men have well developed minds and memories. *I have made thousands of them successful.*

If you want to win in the fearful competition of today *you must train.* The sooner you realize this the sooner you start to advance.

When you start with my wonderful system you will be astonished at your progress—at your ability to think and remember. *You can have a perfect memory.* It will be a revelation to you, and your friends will also notice it. It will increase your value to yourself and to your employer. The man with a *perfect memory* becomes a dominant personality—a man to reckon with.



J. T. M., Stafford Springs, Conn., wrote: "It has always been hard for me to get up before an audience and speak, but since practicing your exercises I feel quite at home."

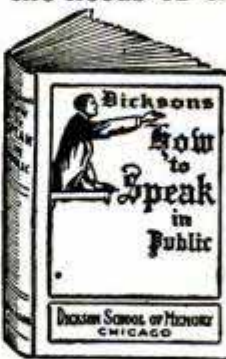
P. H. B., Alaska, wrote: "I have been using the principles taught, during my selling and am surprised at the results, and I often smile when I have pulled off a sale I had not been sure of."

FREE—This Valuable Book "How To Remember"

Simply clip the coupon—and mail it—or drop me a letter or postal *now.* You will receive my booklet by return mail.

How To Get Free Copy of this Valuable Book—"How to Speak In Public"

De luxe edition, handsomely illustrated, richly bound. Is exactly suited to meet the needs of the man or woman who desires to be a successful public speaker. The price of this 1913 de luxe edition is \$2 I will, however, present a copy absolutely free to every student, who enrolls for my course of memory training within ten days after reading this offer.



Prof. Henry Dickson Principal Dickson School of Memory, 705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

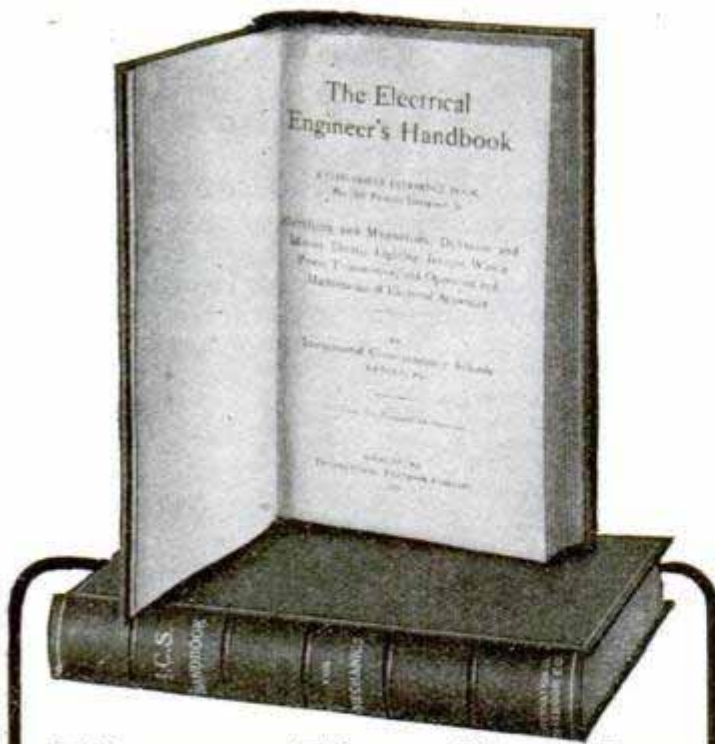
Send me free Booklet, "How to Remember;" also full particulars how to obtain a free copy of Dickson's "How to Speak in Public."

Mail Coupon Today

NAME.....

Street.....

City.....State.....



These Handbooks Will Help YOU

When a puzzling formula, an elusive table, or some other equally necessary piece of information slips out of your memory—then it is that one of these little encyclopedias demonstrates its worth. They are written by the well-known textbook writers of the International Correspondence Schools and are so thoroughly indexed that you can turn instantly to any rule, formula, or other information you need. Here is a brief table of the contents of one of them:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S.—Mechanics; electrical units; physical and electrical properties of metals and alloys; temperature for copper wires; wire gauges; magnetism; dynamos and motors; electric batteries; alternating current apparatus; alternators; transformers; wattmeters; electric transmission; electric lamps; wiring; electric heating and welding; electromagnets; controllers; car wiring; etc., etc., etc. The others are equally complete.

Special Offer: For a limited time we are selling the regular \$1.25 Handbooks shown here in the twenty-two titles listed below, durably bound in silk cloth, averaging approximately 375 pages and 175 illustrations, at a special price for each handbook of only **50c**

International Textbook Company Box 872-H, SCRANTON, PA.


I enclose \$_____ for which please send me the books BEFORE which I have marked X.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanics' | <input type="checkbox"/> Mariners' | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultryman's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engineer's | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Man's | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesman's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbs. & Fitters' | <input type="checkbox"/> Farmer's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertiser's | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engi-
neer's | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trim'er's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steno. and Corr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer's | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemist's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeper's | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer's |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. & Tel. Engi-
neers' | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Miner's | <input type="checkbox"/> Cot. Tex. Worker's |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> West. Air Brake |

Name _____
Street and No. _____
City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS AND SHOW CARDS



THERE'S MONEY IN IT

I'll teach you personally by mail. 14 years successful teaching. You will succeed. Wonderful field. Thousands of merchants use window cards, price cards, sale cards, banners, and signs in large quantities. They buy new ones weekly. Notice for yourself. Gold lettering on glass and wood valuable feature of the course. Our course teaches everything. This knowledge helps you wherever you are. Pay good, work easy and fascinating, hours short.

Earn \$18.00 to \$35.00 a Week

Many of our students make big money in business for themselves. Natural talent unnecessary. Read what students say. Crawford, B. C., Canada, says: "Earned nearly \$200.00 since taking course." Parrott, Okla., says: "Earned several times cost of course since enrolling." Fritzer, Minn., writes: "Did job recently and got \$10.00. profit \$7.05."

Write for large complete catalog, testimonials, pictures, sample of work, terms.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Chas. J. Strong, Founder, Dept. 2010, Detroit, Mich.

Guarantee — I guarantee to place my graduates in positions paying \$85.00 to \$175.00 when they have graduated and are competent. We have constantly more requests for men at good salaries than we can supply.

Learn to Write

BEGIN TODAY

WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK

I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book, "How to Become a Good Penman." **FREE** Write for it Today

It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage.

BOOK

F. W. Tamblin, 418 Meyer Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry Street ATTICA, INDIANA



Learn Automobile Driving and Repairing

We give you driving lessons and teach you all the technical parts to prepare you for a good paying position. Write for Booklet P. Day and Evening Class.

NORTHWESTERN MOTOR INSTITUTE, 228-230-232 Wisconsin St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ADVERTISEMENT WRITERS WANTED

by department stores, merchants, manufacturers. Big demand, small supply. Our graduates earn \$1,500 to \$10,000 yearly. Write TODAY for Free prospectus of our Correspondence System of instruction. **POWELL SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING, Inc. (Est. 1901) 1678 Meyrowitz Building, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK**

LEARN JEWELRY ENGRAVING

in your own home. Earn \$20.00 to \$50.00 Weekly. Personal instructions. Write for free booklet. Chicago Engraving School, 612 Athenaeum Bldg., Chicago

IF YOU STAMMER

attend no stammering school till you get my large FREE book and special rate. Largest and best school in the world curing by natural method. Write today.

Lee Wells Millard, Pres., North-Western School, Inc., 917 First Street Milwaukee, Wis.





THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL
We have successful graduates in nearly every State in the Union.

A Few of Our Many Graduates Who Are Now in Business for Themselves

J. C. HOOPER & SON, Mitchell, S. D. Age 66 and 45, both now have garage and agency.
CASH WRIGHT, Bainbridge, Ohio. Now has garage and repair shop.
HORTON R. GIBERSON, Laceyville, Pa. Now in garage business.
FRANK KNAPP, Breckinridge, Mich. Now has garage and agency.
VERNE PHILLIPS, R. R. No. 1, Lewisburg, Ohio. Now in garage business.
R. C. SMITH, Ansonia, Ohio, writes that he has more than doubled his salary since taking our course.

Come to Detroit, the Automobile Center

and learn the automobile business. Sixty-seven out of every 100 autos in the country are made in Detroit's 44 automobile factories. There are greater and better opportunities in Detroit than in any other city in the United States. Why go to some out of way place where they practically don't make autos, when you can go right to Detroit, the automobile center, and learn the business right?

Our 48 page booklet "How to Drive an Auto" sent free on request

Address **Michigan State Automobile School**
Dept. P "THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL"
11-13-15-17 Selden Ave., Cor. Woodward, DETROIT, MICH.

THE OLDEST AND BEST

Automobile School

In Detroit, the automobile center, also the largest, best equipped and MOST RELIABLE. Unlimited practical instruction on everything pertaining to automobiles.

Self Starter Instruction

Our school gives electric self-starter instruction and gives it right. Our school actually has a starter in operation on a motor. We give you the actual experience in wiring and repairing the different starter systems. We now have the Delco, the Deaco Westinghouse and the Ward-Leonard systems and expect others soon. We are constantly adding to our equipment and improving our system; that's why we are known throughout the country as an "up-to-date" school. You may write to the different schools in the different cities but you will not find one that can give you better training than we can.

Our Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman or demonstrator in a short time, or we will refund your money. Have you ever known any other auto school to give this guarantee? We do it, because we have the equipment, the room and the system and the instructors.

And don't forget, we furnish positions, too

On account of being in the auto center, we can furnish positions that schools in other towns cannot.

The University of Chicago
HOME STUDY in addition to resident work, offers also instruction by correspondence.
For detailed information address
2nd Year U. of C. (Div. 20) Chicago, Ill. Mitchell Tower



Piano Tuning Pays \$5 to \$15 a Day

Our TUNE-A-PHONE eliminates all guess work and assures success with or without a knowledge of music. Diploma granted. Write today for free book. NILES BRYANT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, 65 Art Inst., Battle Creek, Mich.

A GOOD POSITION

with UNCLE SAM is most desirable. Life positions, pleasant surroundings, good pay, steady work, short hours, promotions on merit. Both sexes. No political pull. Thousands of appointments yearly. Most thorough preparation \$5. Returned if not appointed. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.
AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL WASHINGTON, D. C.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE AT YOUR HOME

Write Today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 50 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Boats, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, 200 illustrations; also catalog of 150 puzzles, Keller's Magic Ace Trick Card and "Downs Throat" warbler and bird call all for only 10c. **WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.**



HERE YOU ARE, BOYS

A medallion pin of Foxy Grandpa. Everyone will notice it on the lapel of your coat and try to get a closer look at it. All you have to do is press the bulb.—Foxy Grandpa will finish the job by squirting a fine stream of water over the inquisitive one. Will squirt 20 feet. Greatest joke out. Order one today and fool your friends. Price 15c. Foxy Grandpa and Hooligan both for 25c. 5 for 50c or 1 doz. for \$1.00. A beautiful fountain pen free with every \$1.00 order.
AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., 918 Union St., St. Paul, Minn.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

STUDY drawing at home under Expert Faculty. We have successful students in every part of the world. Turn your Talent into money. Our Students are filling high salaried positions. 14 years successful teaching. Endorsed by high authorities. 18 Courses in Commercial and Illustrative Drawing. Teachers' Normal and Applied Art, Profit or Culture. Thoroughly Equipped Residence School. Artist's Outfit FREE to Enrolled Students.
SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 755 Applied Art Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR. Learn to draw. We will teach you by mail how to draw for magazines and newspapers. Send for Catalog. **School of Illustration 112 Page Bldg. Chicago, Ill.**



HOW TO TRIM SHOW WINDOWS

Shown in this new book. 150 complete windows for every season of the year illustrated by means of over 200 detail drawings and explained in 256 pages of text matter. Shipped prepaid for \$1.50. This is the 10th year for our

SCHOOL OF WINDOW TRIMMING

CARD WRITING AND ADVERTISING Best paid and most fascinating professions in the world. A 120 page catalog FREE tells you all about it.

KOESTER SCHOOL, 306 Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO



The Raise

What would a raise in salary mean to you?

The satisfaction of going home with a good-sized raise should mean more to the ambitious man than anything else. It means more than money—it means success. It means that you are a better man this year than you were the year before. It means that you are capable of new responsibilities. It also means that you are a big man now and important where you were a small man and unimportant before.

SALARY GUARANTEE

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE GUARANTEES that you will receive an increase of fifty per cent over your present salary within three years from the date of your enrollment; or, failing in this, the School guarantees to refund to you the full amount paid for your course.

Your Opportunity Coupon

Mark the position you want and mail the coupon now

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|Electrical Engineer |Lawyer |
|Elec. Light & Power Supt. |Bookkeeper |
|Electrical Wireman |Stenographer |
|Telephone Expert |Private Secretary |
|Architect |Accountant |
|Building Contractor |Cost Accountant |
|Architectural Draftsman |Cert'fd Public Acc't |
|Structural Draftsman |Auditor |
|Structural Engineer |Business Manager |
|Concrete Engineer |Fire Ins. Inspector |
|Civil Engineer |Fire Ins. Adjuster |
|Surveyor |Fire Ins. Expert |
|Mechanical Engineer |Moving Picture Op'r |
|Mechanical Draftsman |Sanitary Engineer |
|Steam Engineer |Irrigation Engineer |
|Municipal Engineer |Textile Boss |
|Gas Engine Engineer |College Preparatory |
|Gas Tractor Engineer |Auto. Mechanician |

NAME

ADDRESS

Pop. Mech. 1-14

Special Salary Guarantee Offer

This is the most wonderful offer ever made by any educational institution. We positively guarantee to raise your salary or refund every penny you have paid us for your course. This guarantee is backed by our sixteen years' experience in correspondence instruction—by a school that has succeeded because it has been true to its principles of giving the students the instruction for which they enrolled.

Just say to yourself: "I am tired of earning a small salary; I am tired of sticking at the same old job—tired of seeing other men get good positions and big pay while I seem to be simply tagging along behind. I am going to sign this coupon now and see what AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE can do for me. I am going to accept their salary guarantee and make good."

Thousands of young men have accepted this offer and we have raised their salaries over fifty per cent. What we have done for these men, we can do for you. Just think of it! Your success in life may depend upon whether you sign and send this coupon today or not. Why not do it right now—before you turn the page and forget it?

American School

of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

This school has no connection with any other school using the name "American"

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 21

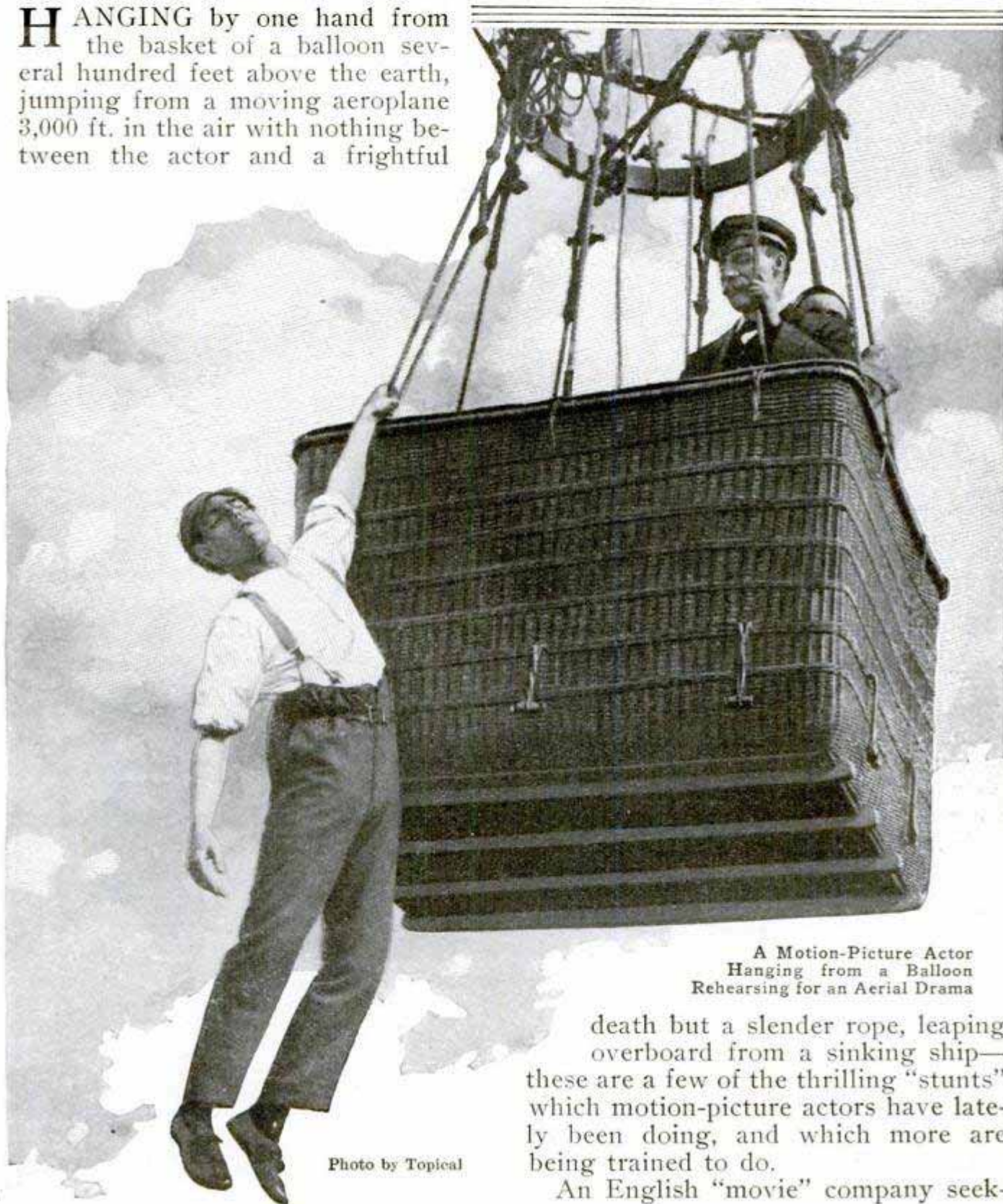
JANUARY, 1914

No. 1

Realism in the Motion-Picture Drama

By FRANK PARKER STOCKBRIDGE

HANGING by one hand from the basket of a balloon several hundred feet above the earth, jumping from a moving aeroplane 3,000 ft. in the air with nothing between the actor and a frightful



A Motion-Picture Actor
Hanging from a Balloon
Rehearsing for an Aerial Drama

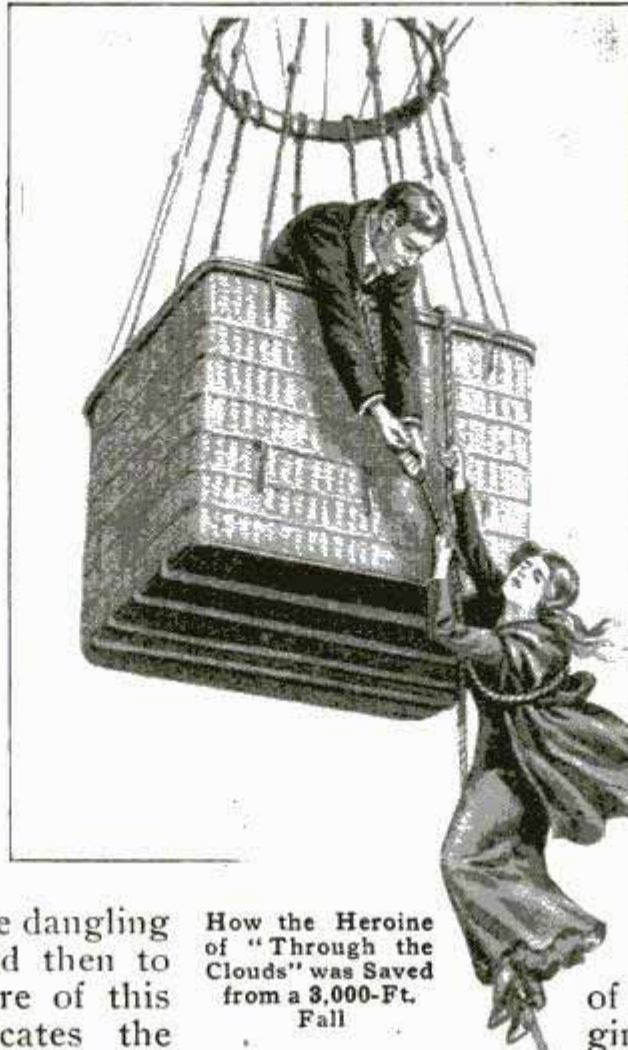
death but a slender rope, leaping overboard from a sinking ship—these are a few of the thrilling “stunts” which motion-picture actors have lately been doing, and which more are being trained to do.

An English “movie” company seek-

Photo by Topical

ing for new thrills, hit upon the idea of building film dramas about the balloon and the aeroplane. Nothing short of genuine balloons, real aeroplanes, and actual adventures in mid-air would answer their purpose. The balloons and aeroplanes were easy enough to get—the hard part was training the actors and actresses for their parts. It is one thing to go up in a balloon, and something quite different again to leap from an aeroplane and catch a rope dangling from a balloon. And then to take a motion picture of this performance complicates the problem immensely. But all of these difficulties were overcome successfully and the balloon and the aeroplane are now numbered among the "properties" of the film drama.

The training of actors and actresses for the production of film dramas in mid-air is carried on at Hendon, England, where a number of captive balloons are employed for the preliminary instruction. The first training consists in climbing a rope suspended from a height, perhaps from the gable of a house. When the performer has become proficient in this, he or she is then trained to climb the guide rope of a balloon that has just been started up. At a height of 200 ft. in the air they begin to climb and then practice hanging on to the basket in various attitudes. After a month of this training, those who are thoroughly qualified for the work are so proficient that they can climb a rope or hang from a balloon at any height with perfect confidence. So far no serious accident has occurred to any of them.



How the Heroine of "Through the Clouds" was Saved from a 3,000-Ft. Fall

from a balloon of criminals, who have captured him and are endeavoring to force him to reveal the hiding place of his wealth. Hotly pursued by their pursuers, the criminals drag their victim into the basket of a captive balloon which happens to be anchored conveniently near their line of flight, cut the anchor rope and fly away with him. But his brave daughter is not to be foiled so easily. Her plight and her youthful beauty appeal to a daring young airman, who volunteers to take her in his aeroplane in pursuit of the fleeing balloon.

In the staging of this play two balloons were used, lashed together, and in the basket of one the motion-picture camera man placed his machine. The field of his camera lens thus took in the lower part and the basket of the other balloon, and the aeroplane as it came close below. As originally planned, the girl was first to shoot the villain as he peered over the edge of the basket to watch the approaching aeroplane, and then climb the rope into

In the production of the film drama "Through the Clouds," however, the 17-year-old actress who played the principal rôle, nearly lost her hold on the rope when the balloon was 3,000 ft. above the earth, and was only saved by the quickness of wit and presence of mind of one of the actors who was not supposed to be visible in that particular scene. As a result, the drama had to be rewritten to fit the scene as it was actually photographed.

The theme of the play is the attempt of a courageous young girl to rescue her father

the car of the balloon, where she would release her father from the bonds with which he was tied.

The whole action had to be carried on actually in mid-air. The balloons had to be high enough above the ground so that no buildings or trees would appear in the picture in such a way as to lessen the thrill, while, of course, an aeroplane is much safer at a considerable height than it is close to the earth. The first part of the

nervous strain of her first trip in an aeroplane, and the knowledge that a fall meant certain death, however, nearly cost her her life. Her hands were slipping on the rope when the quick wit of the actor who played the part of her father came to her rescue. Leaning over the edge of the basket he threw a noose of rope down around her body, hauled it tight, and in this way lifted her, her hands torn and bleeding and her strength almost

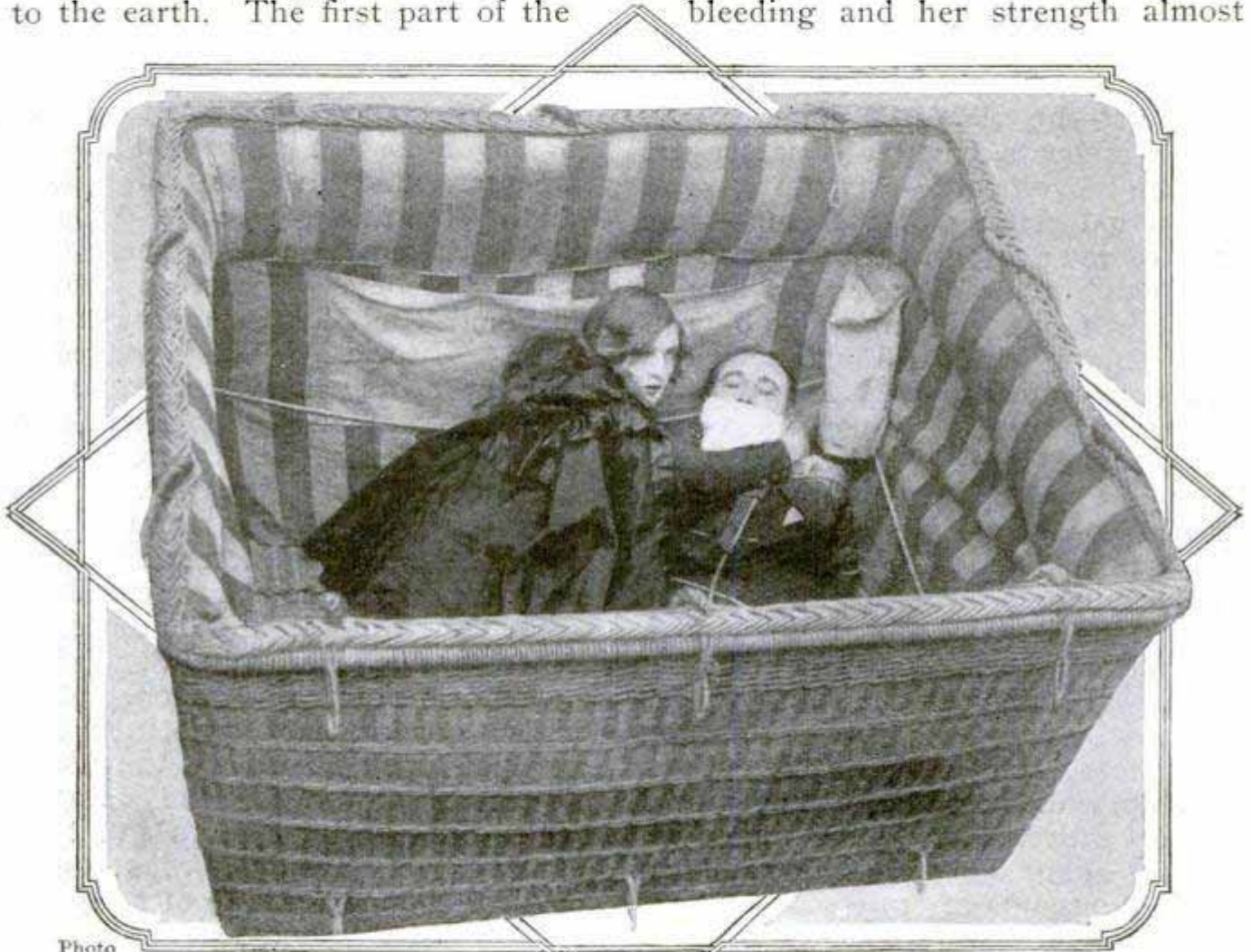


Photo
by
Topical

A Scene in the Aerial Drama
the Heroine Re

That Had to be Rewritten:
leasing Her Father

action went off according to program. After three hours of maneuvering, the airman, one of the most skillful professional fliers in England, brought his machine to a point where the guide rope of the balloon trailed across the aeroplane. The young actress seized the rope and in another second was hanging by her bare hands, 50 ft. below the basket and half a mile above the earth. Hand over hand she climbed up the rope, a feat which she had successfully performed many times at lower altitudes, in rehearsals. The

gone, into the car. Then the drama had to be reconstructed to make it clear that after the villain had been shot the father had succeeded in untying the rope that bound him just in time to save his daughter from a horrible fall.

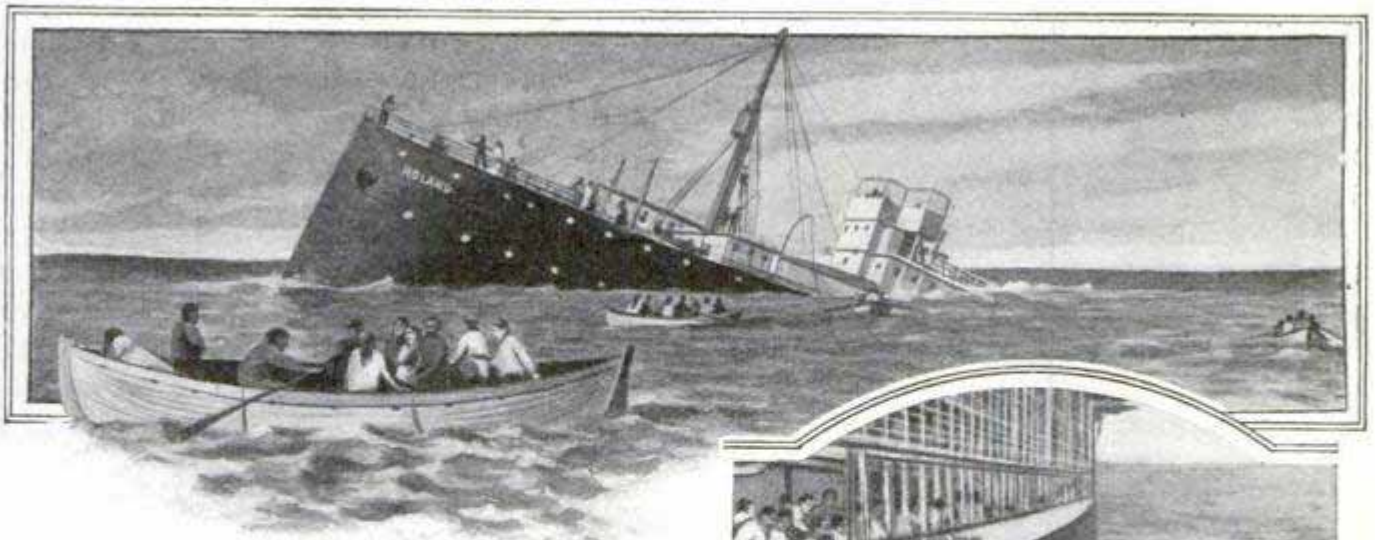
More than a month of preliminary rehearsals, including balloon ascensions as high as two miles and lasting 10 hours, were required before the performance of "Through the Clouds" was finally photographed for the movies. Even more expensive rehearsals, however, and almost equal-

ly dangerous feats on the part of the performers were required in the production of the dramatization of Gerhardt Hauptmann's novel "Atlantis." The big scene in this is the sinking of a ship at sea after a collision with another vessel. The Danish company which reproduced this drama chartered a transatlantic liner, the "C. F. Tietgen," of 8,137 tons. Five hundred actors and actresses were placed on board to represent the passengers, while the actual officers and crew of the "Tietgen" acted in their regular capacities. The scenes of panic, lowering of lifeboats, frightened passengers leaping overboard—everything but the actual sinking of the ship—were enacted and photographed on board the "Tietgen" in the Kattegat, an arm of the North Sea. Then the ship went back to its dock, and another ship, which was externally an exact duplicate of the "Tietgen," but constructed of wood especially for the purpose, was towed out, and from another vessel, photographs were made showing the lifeboats taking to the water, passengers leaping into the sea, and all of the scenes and horrors which surround a genuine shipwreck, up to and including the actual sinking of the ship. It was realized by the producers of this film that photographs taken on the deck of the ship, while possibly thrilling, would not be entirely convincing unless an actual sinking ship were shown, and so many thousands of dollars were spent in building the dummy vessel solely for the purpose of sinking it after a few minutes of use before the camera.

No better examples of the actual reality of the events portrayed on the screen in a modern picture show could be given than these. Time was when the "movies" attempted nothing more than to show stage effects produced by the familiar mechanics of the ordinary drama. But the motion-picture audiences of today are quick to detect the difference between a genuine scene and one that has been faked. They demand realities for their nickels and dimes. Recognizing this demand, the producers of motion-picture films are

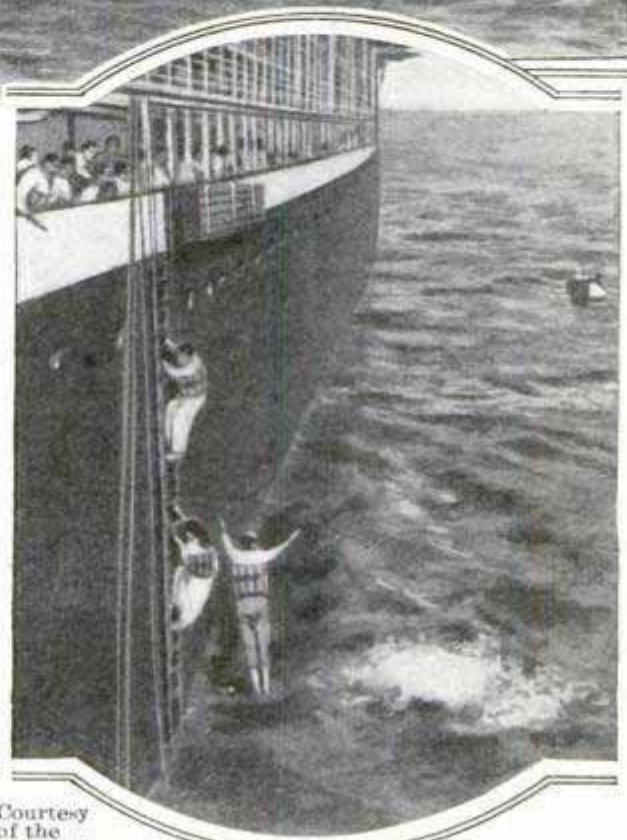
leaving mere illusions to the old-fashioned "legitimate" drama, and are spending thousands and tens of thousands of dollars to give their patrons the real thing. If the action of the motion-picture drama deals with a shipwreck, a ship is wrecked for the purpose. If it demands that the heroine shall be rescued from a burning hotel, a hotel is burned in order that there can be no suspicion of fraud or deception when the films are thrown upon the screen. When the scene is laid in an old Spanish mission, for instance, the film producer is no longer content to have his stage carpenter build an imitation mission building, but moves his entire company and his camera men to southern California, and buys or leases a genuine old Spanish mission for dramatic purposes. Historic events are staged on the very spots where they occurred, with costumes and equipment reproduced with exact fidelity from those actually employed at the time. No historical structure is safe from the assaults of the moving-picture man. Recently an English company reproduced a film drama of the Middle Ages, the scenes of which were laid in and about the historic Tower of London, and the British government authorities were prevailed upon to permit the use of the actual tower for the occasion. When Sir Walter Scott's great romantic novel "Ivanhoe" was dramatized for the movies, one of the greatest peers of England lent his ancient castle for the staging of the famous siege scene, in which Front de Boeuf and Brian de Bois-Guilbert led their armored Norman host, with battle-ax and crossbow, to the assault of the stronghold which Ivanhoe and his archers were defending.

Not only in dramatic "thrillers" but in the representation of actual events realism is the rule in the motion-picture world. Explosions and railroad wrecks staged for the "movie" today must be genuine explosions and actual wrecks. No one has yet found a way to reproduce for the movies the scenes of such catastrophes as the Omaha



Sinking an 8,000-Ton Ship to Make a Thriller for the Movies

tornado or the Dayton flood by any sort of stage effect, but beyond a doubt the realism of the movies will eventually include such scenes as these. Today tropical scenes are actually staged in the tropics, while the motion pictures taken by members of Captain Scott's Antarctic expedition are giving the people of the whole world new and exact information about the strange and interesting scenes of the life of the polar regions. Recently one of the pioneer film concerns sent a man to South Africa with instructions to travel the entire length of the Dark Continent, from the Cape to Cairo, and make motion-picture films of every phase of African life and scenery, including the native tribes and the beasts of the jungle, while other operators are penetrating into almost every other



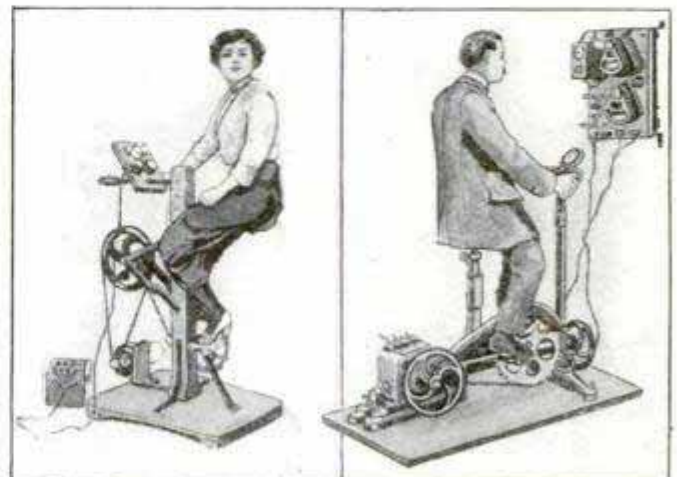
Courtesy of the Daily Mirror

Realistic Motion-Picture Drama in Which the Actors Actually Jump into the Sea

strange or unexplored corner of the globe risking their lives in the effort to bring the whole world to the patrons of the movies.

NEW FRENCH EXERCISING MACHINES

Two ingenious exercising machines, both of which are operated after the manner of a bicycle and bring the same muscles into play, have recently been brought out in France. One of these combines exercise with utility, while the other is designed to oppose a definite and uniform resistance to the action of the muscles. In the first machine the flywheel is connected with a small dynamo, so that the user, while getting good exercise out of it, is at



Exercising Machine That Also Stores Up Electrical Energy for Household Use

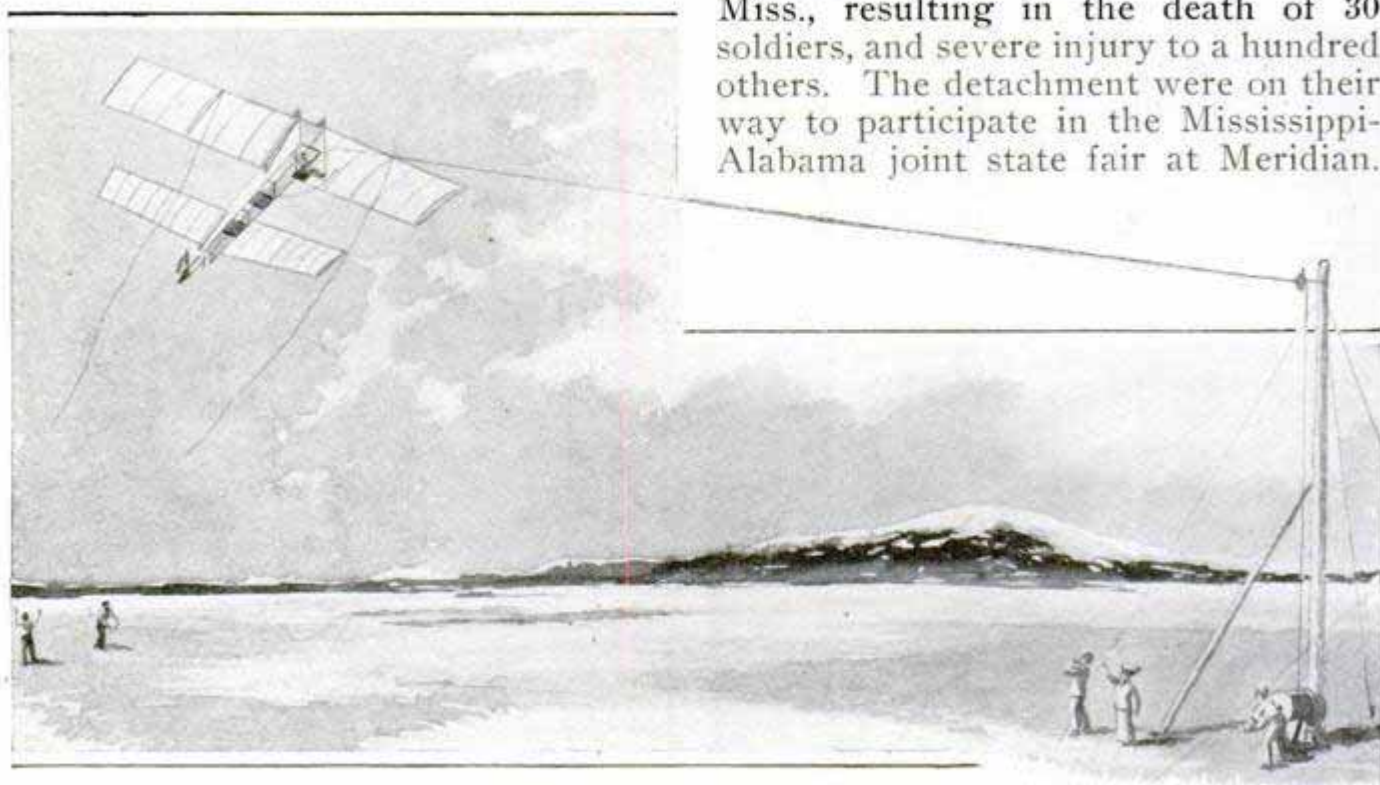
With This Machine the Resistance is Adjusted to Suit the User's Health

the same time storing up electrical energy in a storage battery, which can be used for lighting or other domestic purposes. This machine comes in two types, one having a battery of 12 volts and 12 amperes, and the other, designed for stronger persons, having a battery of 12 volts and 25 amperes. It takes about an hour to charge the battery, which is capable of operating small metallic-filament lamps. By means of a dynamometer connected to

the second machine, the exact resistance that is advisable in view of the condition of the muscles and state of health of the user, may be determined, and this machine is to be used for graduated exercise under the instructions of a physician. This machine is also supplied with measuring instruments which record the rate of revolution of the pedals and give full data as to the amount of energy expended by the user.

LARGE MAN-CARRYING KITE FLIES STEADILY

An Illinois man has built an aeroplane kite, 30 ft. wide, 20 ft. long, and weighing 70 lb. In a 10-mile breeze, the kite flies steadily, but it requires a 20-mile wind to enable it to carry a man. The main wings, constructed of a strong, but light cloth, supported by 1-in. spruce pieces, are set at an angle of 20 deg. The small wings are tapering, and the kite rises on a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rope to the height of 1,000 ft. The kite raises itself without aid in a fair breeze. The two ropes seen dangling from the main wings are of use in starting and landing.



Aeroplane Kite Which Carries a Man

AUTOMOBILE PRODUCTION AT DETROIT

About 400,000 automobiles are turned out each year by factories located at Detroit, Mich., while the total value of automobiles and automobile supplies produced annually in that city amounts to over \$650,000,000. These factories give employment to 120,000 men and have a weekly pay roll of over \$1,500,000.

SOLDIERS DIE IN WRECK AS BRIDGE FALLS

A train bearing two companies of United States Coast Artillery crashed through a trestle near State Line, Miss., resulting in the death of 30 soldiers, and severe injury to a hundred others. The detachment were on their way to participate in the Mississippi-Alabama joint state fair at Meridian.



Photo by Underwood & Underwood

Searching for the Wounded in Wreck of Train Bearing Soldiers from Fort Morgan

The wreck was caused by the tender jumping the track when about 200 ft. from the trestle. It broke loose from the engine and, with the baggage car and three coaches, plunged 25 ft. to the ground. Entangled in a twisted mass of wreckage, the task of rescue was slow, and while the tragedy was spared the climax of a fire, the large number of wounded, pinned under the broken cars, made the casualty appalling.

neat as a pin, and with good light and excellent ventilation, the little shop is paying well.

ANOTHER "SMALLEST STORE" ATTRACTS TRADE

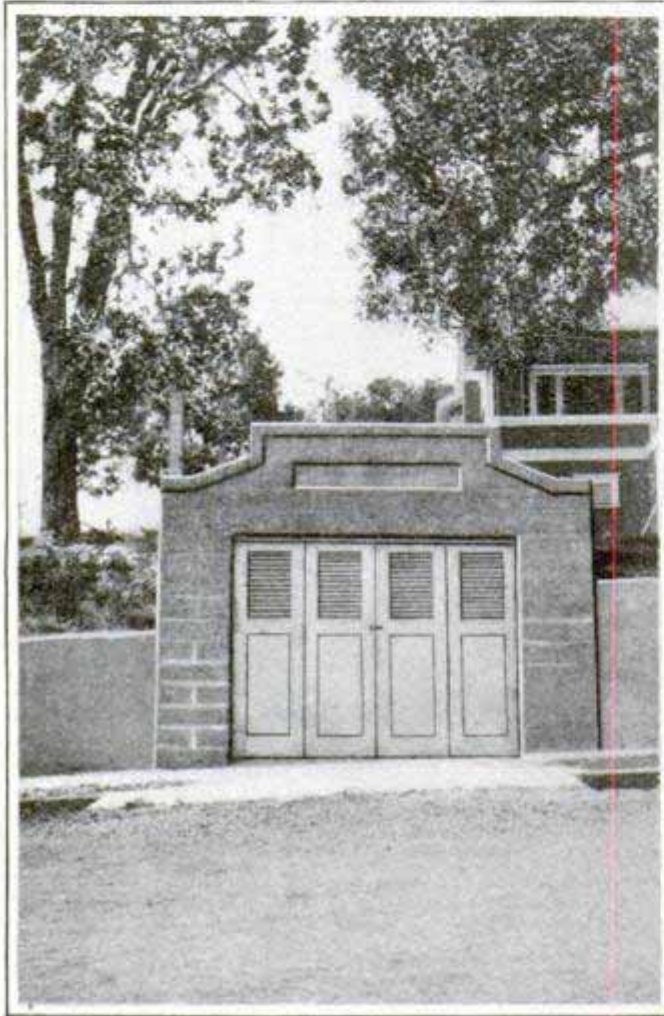
A "beauty parlor," only 4½ ft. wide and 22½ ft. long, attracts a steady stream of customers in a western city, and every available foot of space is utilized to the fullest extent. While undeniably tiny, careful arrangement of chairs, tables, and utensils afford accommodations for two operators and several customers. Everything is as



Tiny Shop Does Big Business

SIDE-HILL GARAGE SET IN FRONT LAWN

To save driving his automobile up a steep incline to the level of his lawn, a motorist who lives on a hill in



Dug-Out Garage Built in Embankment in Front of Motorist's House

Sebastopol, Cal., has built his garage in the embankment in front of his house so that he drives in on street level. With a facade built of rough concrete blocks and the lawn carried over its roof, the garage is convenient without detracting from the beauty of the street. Steel doors are used as a safeguard against fire.

POMMERY PRIZE REAWARDED BY FRENCH AERIAL LEAGUE

The Pommery prize for the longest aeroplane flight between sunrise and sunset has now been awarded to Brindejone-des-Moulinais, the French airman whose feat in flying from Paris to Warsaw, a distance of 933 miles,

was described in the August, 1913, issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine. Some time later another French airman, Guillaux, started from Biarritz and claimed to have landed in Brockel, a small village near Bremen, thus surpassing Brindejone's record by a few miles. He produced a certificate, apparently signed by the burgomaster of that place, on the strength of which he was awarded the Pommery prize. It was soon discovered, however, that he did not land in Brockel, but in Brackel, a village some 60 miles nearer his starting place, and that the "a" had been changed to an "o" in his certificate. The aeronautical commission of the French Aerial League not only canceled the award of the Pommery prize to Guillaux, but suspended his pilot's certificate for 10 years, and made the award to Brindejone. The incident created a great sensation in Europe.

GOVERNMENT TO USE ARABIC NUMERALS ON BUILDINGS

The treasury department has issued orders to its architects to the effect that the date of erection of United States government buildings shall hereafter be marked in Arabic numerals instead of Roman. Some difficulty has been experienced in deciphering the date when the somewhat complicated Roman system has been used, and the adoption of the Arabic style is expected to remove this cause for complaint.

WIRELESS TOWER TALLEST STRUCTURE IN AMERICA

The highest structure in America, and, with one exception, the highest building of any kind in the world, has just been completed on the New Jersey coast. It is a wireless telegraph tower, 825 ft. high and only 20 ft. in diameter. So quietly has the work of building this tower been carried on, and so remote from ordinary routes of travel is its location, that it was practically completed before anyone except the builders themselves realized that

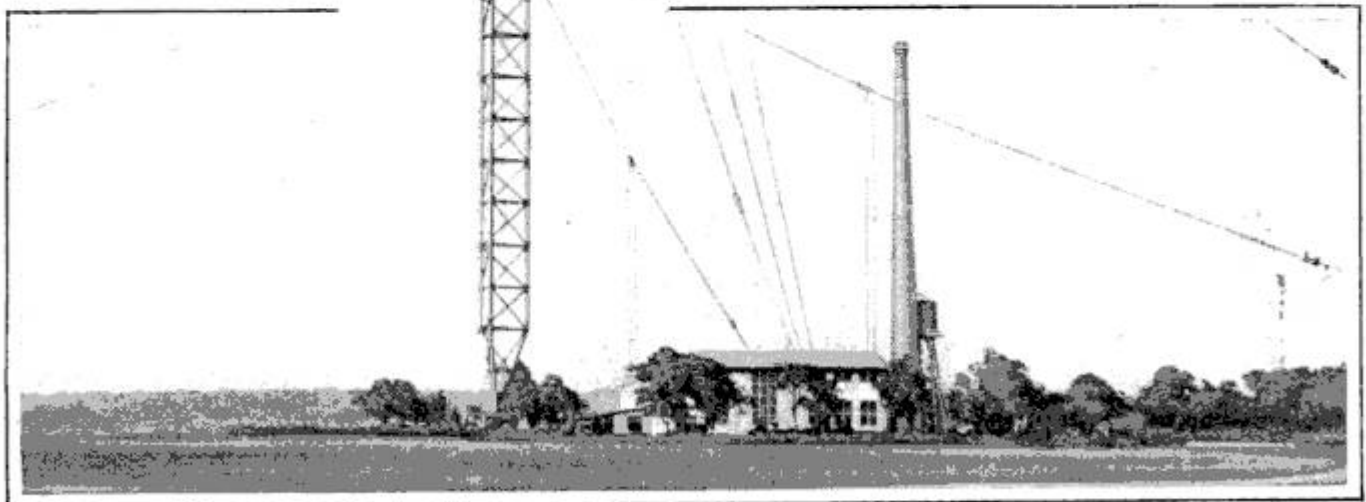
there was being erected in America a structure which tops the great Woolworth building in New York by 75 ft. and lacks 160 ft. of being as high as the famous Eiffel tower of Paris, which is still the tallest monument to man's engineering ability and ingenuity.

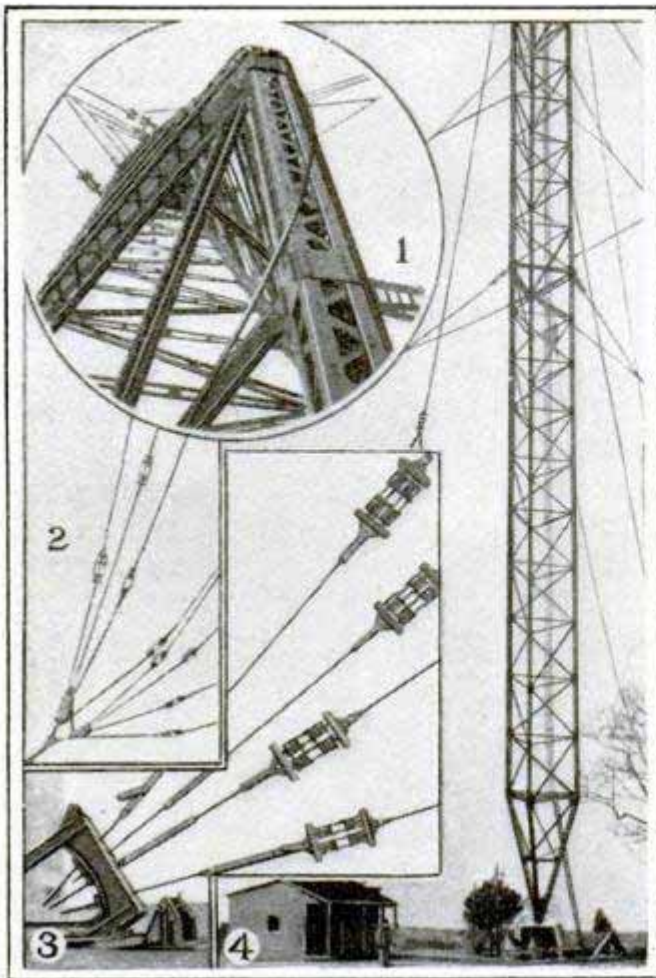
This new wireless tower, which rises from the tidal meadows near Tuckerton, N. J., was built by a German company which is using the new Goldschmidt high-frequency system of wireless. All the material used in its construction was brought from Germany, and German workmen and engineers were imported to erect it. The tower is unusual and remarkable in many ways. It is made of structural steel,

well cross-braced for stiffness. The lower end is pointed, like a huge lead pencil, and terminates in a 15-in. ball of solid cast steel, which rests in a cast-steel socket on a base of structural steel girders.

These girders in their turn rest, for insulation, on six huge columns of glass, each 2 ft. in diameter, and these are supported by a solid concrete foundation which is sunk far into the ground. Braces weighing a ton each are used to hold the steel base in position on the glass supports, which are used for insulating purposes, to prevent the grounding of the powerful high-tension electric current.

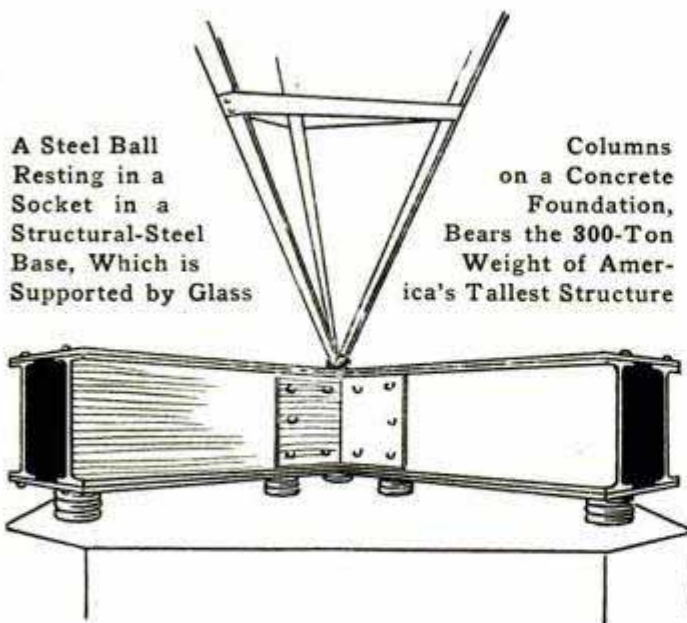
The tower itself is triangular, 20 ft. across on each side, up to a height of 480 ft., where it comes to a point. Balanced on this point is the pointed lower end of the triangular upper section, 345 ft. high and 16 ft. on each side. This method of construction, avoiding the use of rigid joints between sections of the tower and between the tower and its base, was adopted to prevent earth vibrations from affecting the structure and possibly interfering with the wireless waves. Arms projecting upward from the lower section of the tower prevent the upper part from slipping from its socket, without holding it rigidly. Sufficient rigidity of the entire structure is obtained by means of wire cable guys. There are 12 of these great cables, six of 3 in. diameter and six of 2½ in. They are attached in threes at four different points about 200 ft. apart, and are carried to anchor-





Details of the Highest Tower in America: 1, Looking Up the Tower; 2, Wind Anchors to Keep the Main Cables from Swaying; 3, One of the Guy-Cable Anchorages, Showing an 1,800-Lb. Insulator; 4, How the 300-Ton Structure Rests on a Point

ages formed of three great concrete blocks, 560 ft. from the base of the tower, four cables to each anchorage. Each anchor contains 1,100 tons of



concrete, and is sunk 30 ft. into the earth, while rising 20 ft. above it. On each cable are four insulators, weigh-

ing 1,800 lb. each, arranged in pairs. The anchor cables have themselves to be anchored by means of smaller cables and anchorages, to prevent swaying in heavy winds.

Running up one side of the tower is an ordinary steel ladder, with loops at intervals of 5 ft., through which a person ascending climbs, and by means of which he may rest during the ascent. One of the German workmen made the climb of 825 ft. in 20 minutes, stopping for his first rest of a minute or two at the height of 480 ft. Most of the workmen, however, took an hour for the ascent when the finishing touches were being put on the top of the tower.

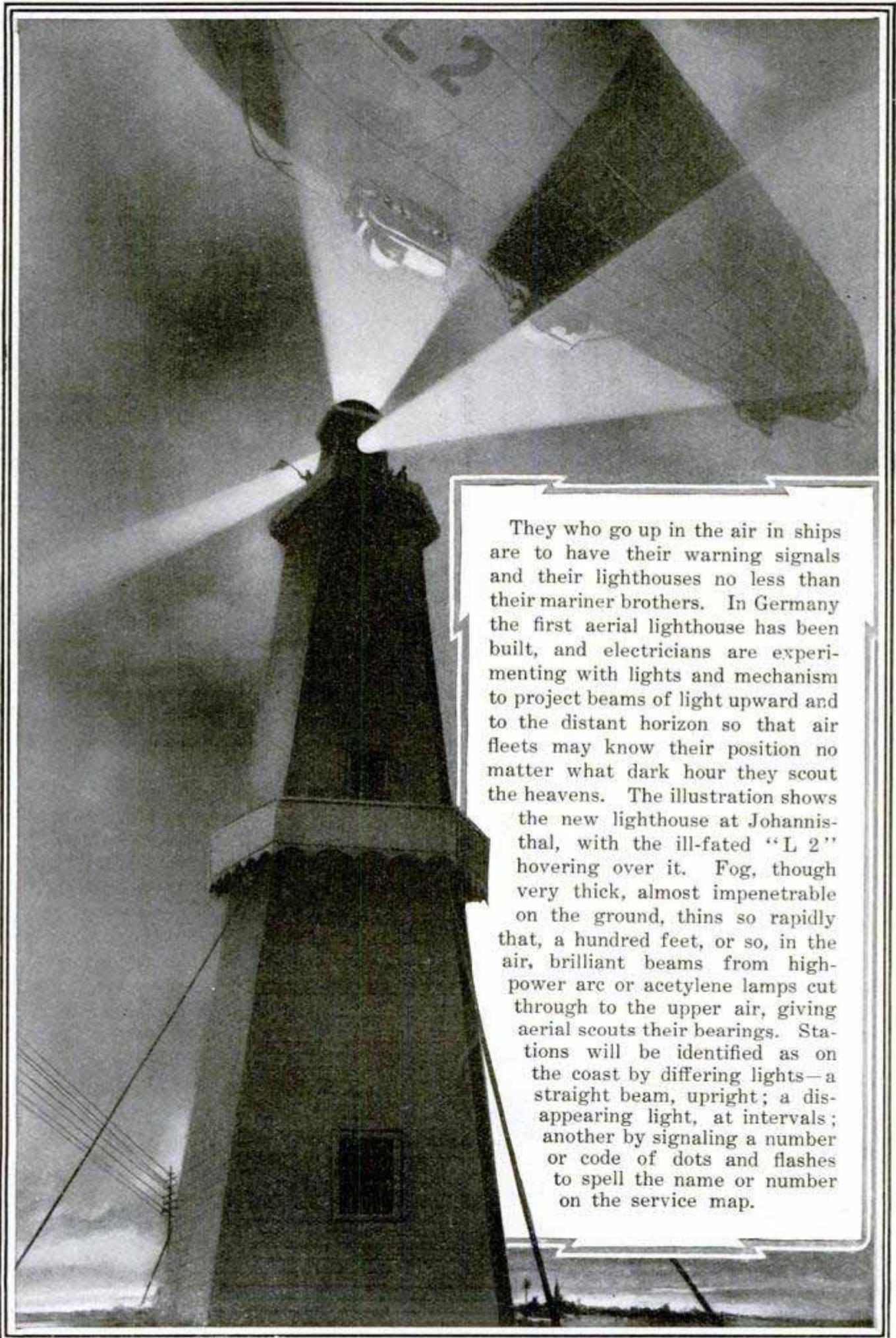
The company which constructed this Tuckerton tower has built a similar one at Hanover, Germany, and messages direct from Hanover are now being received in New Jersey. The sending apparatus is expected to be installed in the American tower early in January. It is reported that the same company plans to erect another giant tower on the Pacific coast of the United States, others on various Pacific islands and the continent of Asia and so have a wireless circuit of the globe.

INCREASING USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM

The fifth general conference on the metric system which opened at Paris Oct. 9, 1913, discussed the problem of internationalizing weights and measures. A dozen important countries have passed laws compelling the use of the metric system since the last conference, Denmark, China, Japan, the five republics of Central America, Bulgaria, Chile, Uruguay and Siam having fallen in line. The first British colony to adopt the metric system in its entirety is the island of Malta.

San Francisco is trying to produce asphalt pavements that will not be slippery when wet, by spreading coarse sand upon the asphalt while hot.

THE FIRST LIGHTHOUSE BUILT FOR AIRMEN

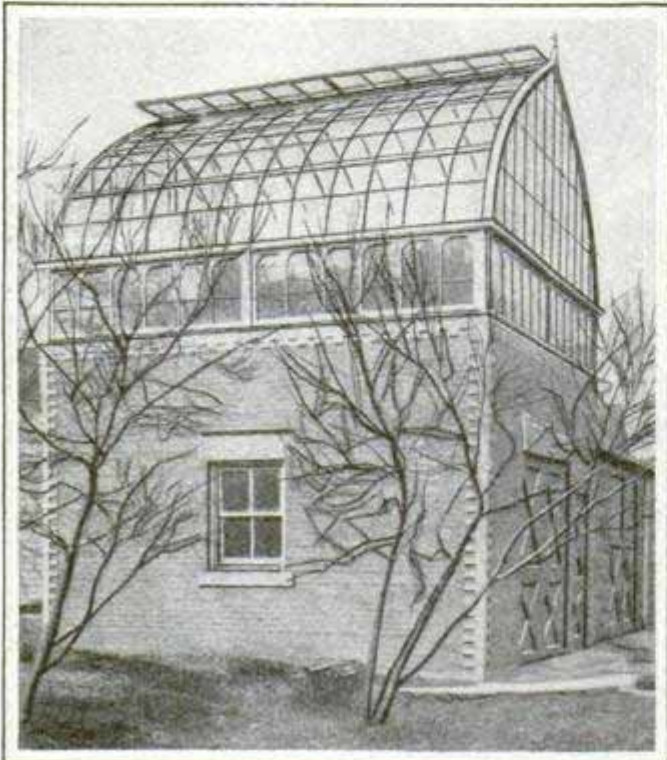


They who go up in the air in ships are to have their warning signals and their lighthouses no less than their mariner brothers. In Germany the first aerial lighthouse has been built, and electricians are experimenting with lights and mechanism to project beams of light upward and to the distant horizon so that air fleets may know their position no matter what dark hour they scout the heavens. The illustration shows

the new lighthouse at Johannisthal, with the ill-fated "L 2" hovering over it. Fog, though very thick, almost impenetrable on the ground, thins so rapidly that, a hundred feet, or so, in the air, brilliant beams from high-power arc or acetylene lamps cut through to the upper air, giving aerial scouts their bearings. Stations will be identified as on the coast by differing lights—a straight beam, upright; a disappearing light, at intervals; another by signaling a number or code of dots and flashes to spell the name or number on the service map.

GREENHOUSE ON GARAGE PROVES PRACTICABLE

Heating his greenhouse, garage, and henhouse from one plant was found economical and satisfactory by one



Courtesy of Suburban Life

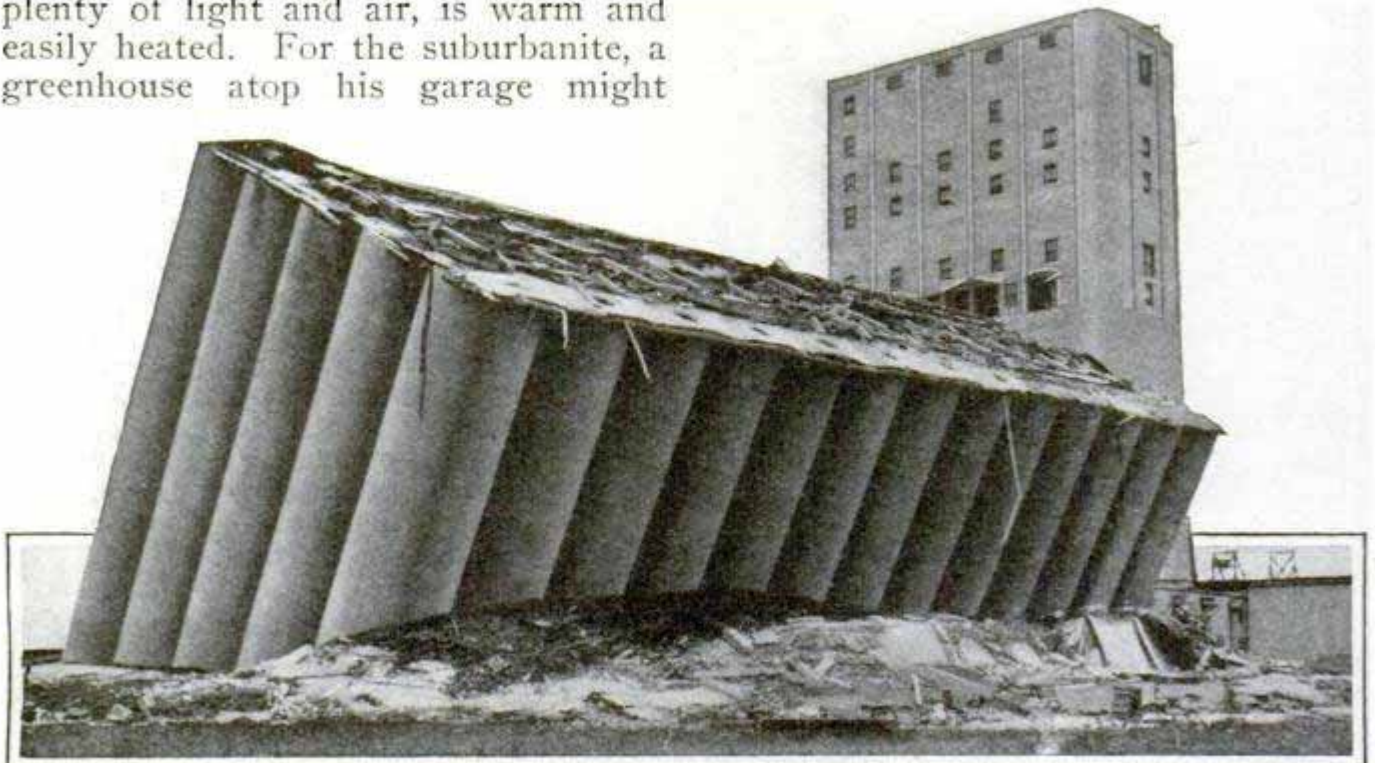
Greenhouse Built on Top of Garage a Feature of Indoor Gardening

amateur gardener, and the idea has obvious merits. The greenhouse, besides having the decided advantage of plenty of light and air, is warm and easily heated. For the suburbanite, a greenhouse atop his garage might

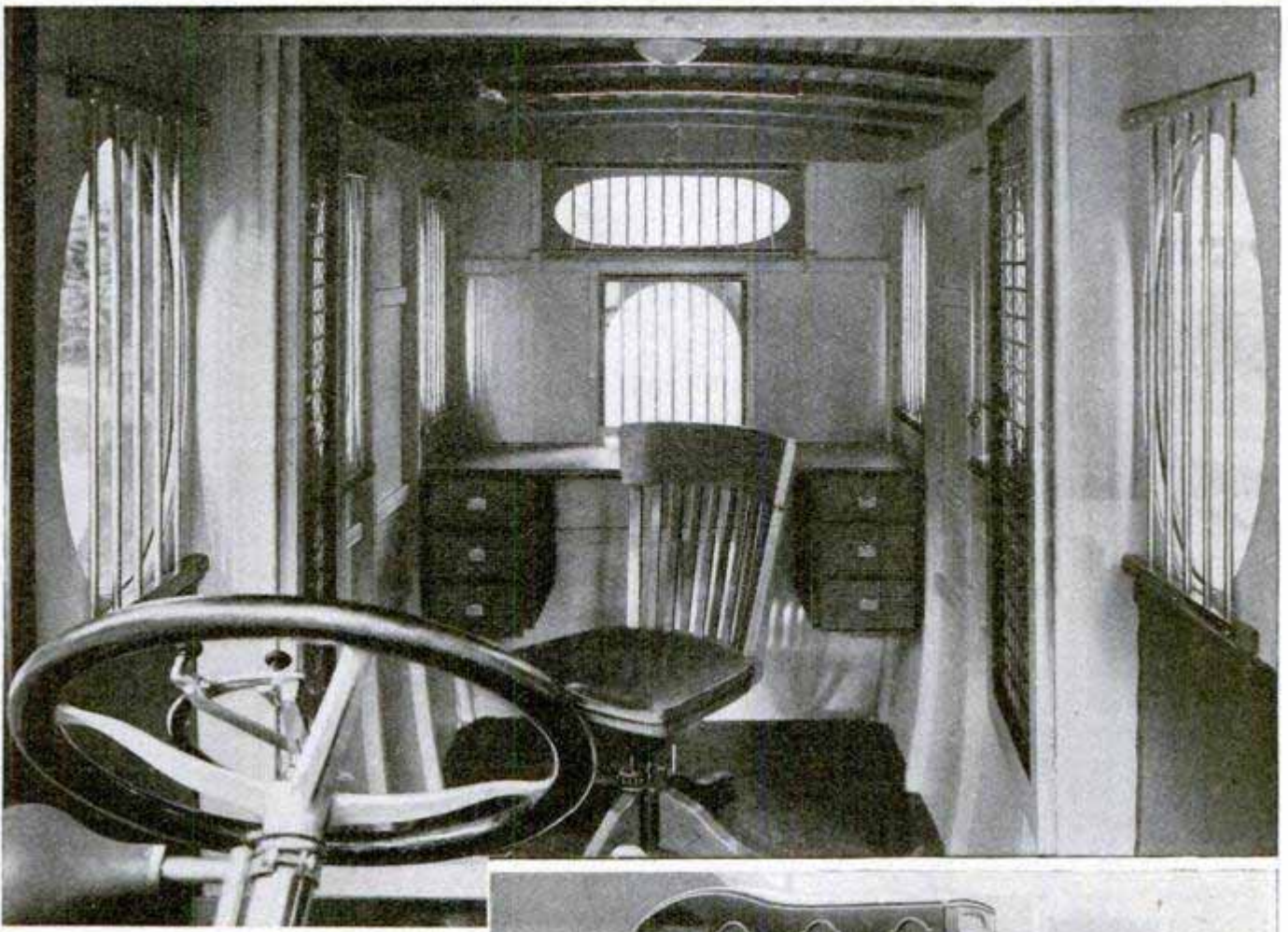
solve many problems. At least the daily study of flowers and growing things would be a welcome relief from the grind of business. Whether as fad or hobby, the private greenhouse should be encouraged, and this clever idea may well be copied.

CONCRETE ELEVATOR FAILS IN NOVEL WAY

An elevator accident of unusual character occurred at Winnipeg recently when a reinforced-concrete elevator consisting of 65 storage bins sank 20 ft. into the ground and tilted about 30 deg. out of plumb. With the exception of the cupola housing the distributing machinery, which toppled off the elevator and crashed to the ground, the structure was apparently uninjured. The movement was comparatively slow, about 1 ft. a minute at the greatest, and there was plenty of time for the employes to get out of the way of danger. The foundations were of the floating type, as are practically all foundations in Winnipeg where the underlying strata of soft clay are of such depth as to make the sinking of caissons virtually impossible, and the accident is attributed to



Big Concrete Elevator That Settled 30 Degrees Out of Plumb without Collapsing



Interior of Pay Car, Showing Strongly Barred Windows

a flow of this soft material caused by an uneven loading on the elevator foundations. At the time of the accident the elevator was filled with grain. As soon as the movement had stopped holes were cut in the sides of the bins nearest the transfer house, chutes were installed connecting with the elevators in the transfer house, and by this means much of the grain was loaded into cars and removed to other elevators.

DETROIT'S NOVEL PAY CAR TO FOIL THIEVES

Having had some disagreeable experiences in losing money sent out to pay laborers, the city of Detroit, Michigan, has recently installed a pay car of novel design. It is an automobile, strongly built with inclosed body and barred windows. Two policemen guard the entrance, which is in front,



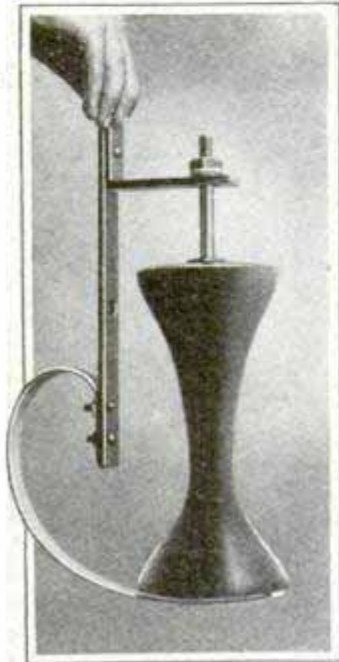
Paying Off Laborers from City Pay Car

and one of them acts as driver. The cashier sits in his swivel chair with all necessary books, pay rolls and pay envelopes conveniently arranged about him. A ledge beneath the window in the rear of the car affords an easy place to pay the men as they line up to receive their money.

☐ Since Gatun Lake is the only large body of fresh water in Panama it is expected that it will attract many birds on migratory journeys and become a permanent habitation for native birds and small animals of the isthmus, and it is suggested in official quarters that the Canal Zone be declared a game preserve.

LIFE GUARD FOR RAILWAY TRUCKS

From the report of the Interstate Commerce Commission it appears that most fatalities and injuries in steam-railway traffic result from being struck and run over by cars.



A device has just been patented which seeks to prevent such accidents by means of a revolving wooden spool, hung on springs at each corner of the car truck above the rail. The spool is dished, and is yieldingly supported in such a

position that an object, which might ordinarily be hit by and thrown under the wheels of the moving car, is struck by the dished spool and thrown to one side, out of harm's way.

RUBBER AUXILIARY ARMOR FOR SHIPS

Certain rubber gums rich in resin have heretofore found little use in manufacture, as the refined product from them is of inferior quality. A German inventor has discovered that a product made from these gums is perfectly adapted to use in preventing leaks in vessels whose sheathing has been pierced by projectiles. Used as an auxiliary armor, the hole produced by a bullet or shell immediately closes, admitting little if any water, owing to the prompt action of the rubber, which acts as a typical organic colloid, that is, returns to its original form when divided by any force.

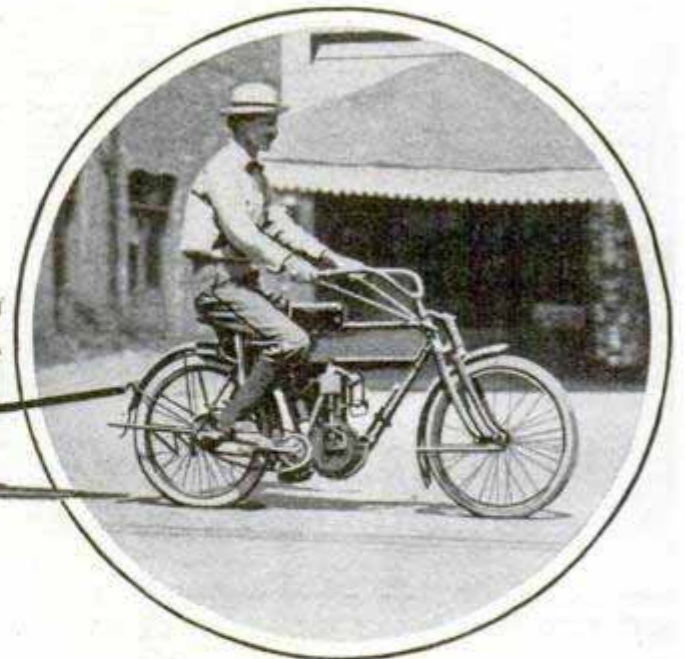


EARTHQUAKES FORM HOLE IN BOTTOM OF SEA

A hole nearly a mile deep was formed in the bottom of the sea off the coast of Panama by the recent Central American earthquakes, according to apparently authentic reports. As a result of these earthquakes a submarine cable was broken, and a cable ship was sent out to make repairs. The ends of the cable were found to be buried under enormous masses of material, and, where the government charts published in 1904 showed a depth of 1,000 ft., soundings made from the cable ship found a depth of 5,000 ft. This remarkable depression is located off Los Santos province, about 15 miles from the mainland, and is about half a mile wide.

HANDY TRAILER FOR MOTORCYCLE

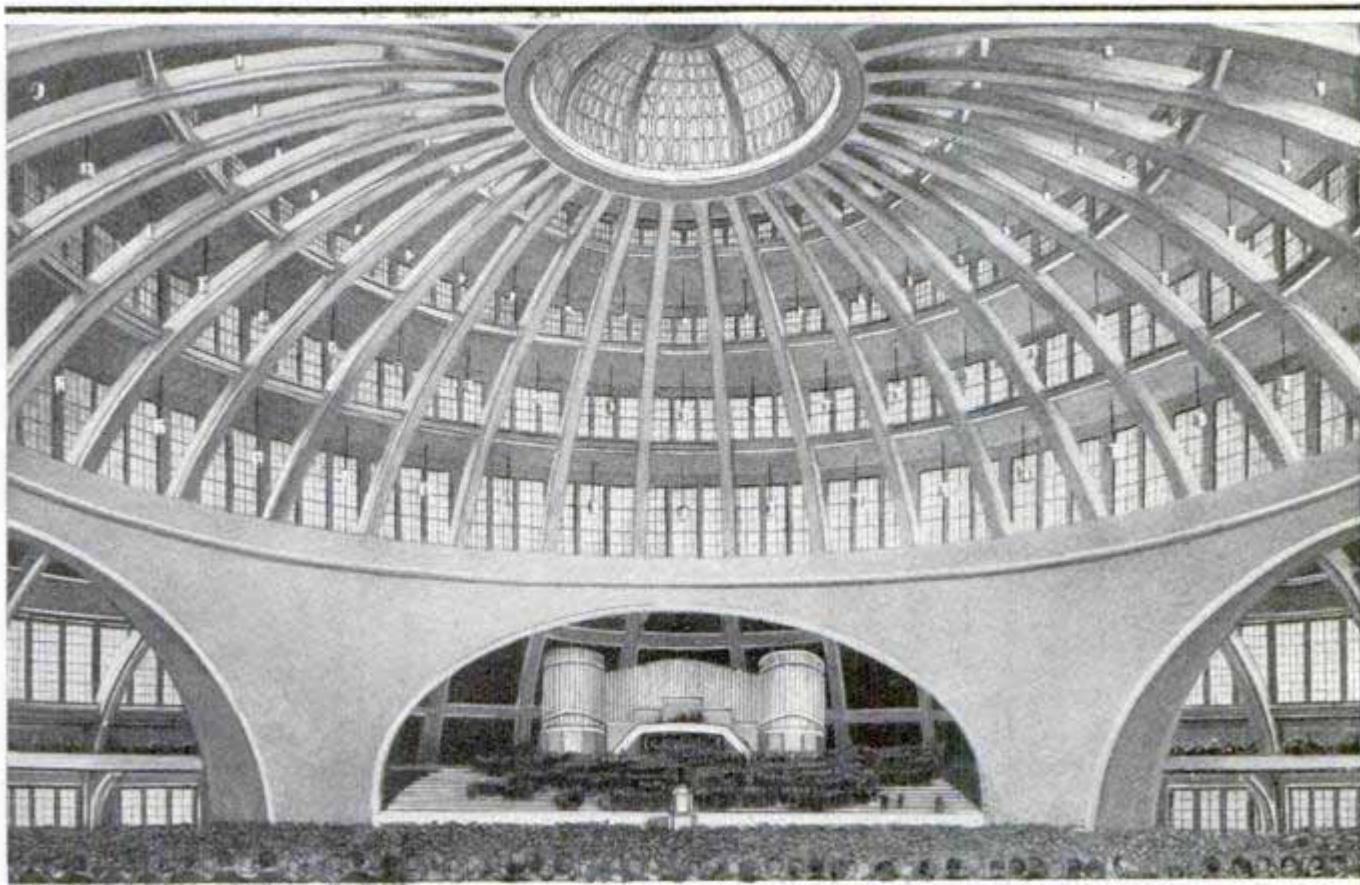
To expedite the delivery of parcel-post packages a California letter carrier has devised and built a trailer for his motorcycle. The little car, which is constructed on two bicycle wheels, will carry 250 lb. It is equipped with un-



Letter Carrier Uses Trailer to Deliver Parcels

derslung springs, has a wire screen to keep packages from falling out, and a cover for wet weather. It may be attached or detached instantly.

GREAT CENTENARY HALL AT BRESLAU



Front of Massive Memorial Hall Erected for Centennial at Breslau and an Interior View Showing Great Organ

Celebrating the hundred years elapsed since the "War of Deliverance," the city of Breslau, Germany, has erected a magnificent festival hall of reinforced concrete, the dome of which has a greater span than that of the Pantheon. Situated in the most beautiful park of that ancient city, which is second only to Berlin in size, the Centenary Hall will house both an historical exhibition and an horticultural show of more than national import. One of the largest pipe organs

in the world is installed, having five keyboards, 187 stops and 15,120 pipes. The organist must have intimate acquaintance with 1,700 combinations by means of levers, stops, push buttons, and other devices. Within the exhibition may be seen rare and beautiful articles displaying the craftsmanship of many continental countries. After the centenary celebration of the release of the city from occupation by the armies of Napoleon, in 1813, the hall will remain a monument to conjure up pa-

triotic pictures through succeeding generations. In construction it is massive throughout, rising to about 140 ft. at the apex of the dome, which has a span of 220 ft. The interior hall will have accommodations for about 10,000 people.

CURIOUS AQUEDUCT BRINGS WATER TO KYOTO

Straight through a mountain the water of Lake Biwa is brought to Kyoto so that Japanese may be well served. The source of supply is six miles from the city and the aqueduct is an example of skillful engineering. The tunnel through the mountain is perfectly straight, so that a person traveling through it may see the other end, a mere speck in the distance, as soon as he has passed the entrance. Small boats traverse the canal and the trip is an interesting one.



PLAN TO BUILD HIMALAYAN CABLEWAY

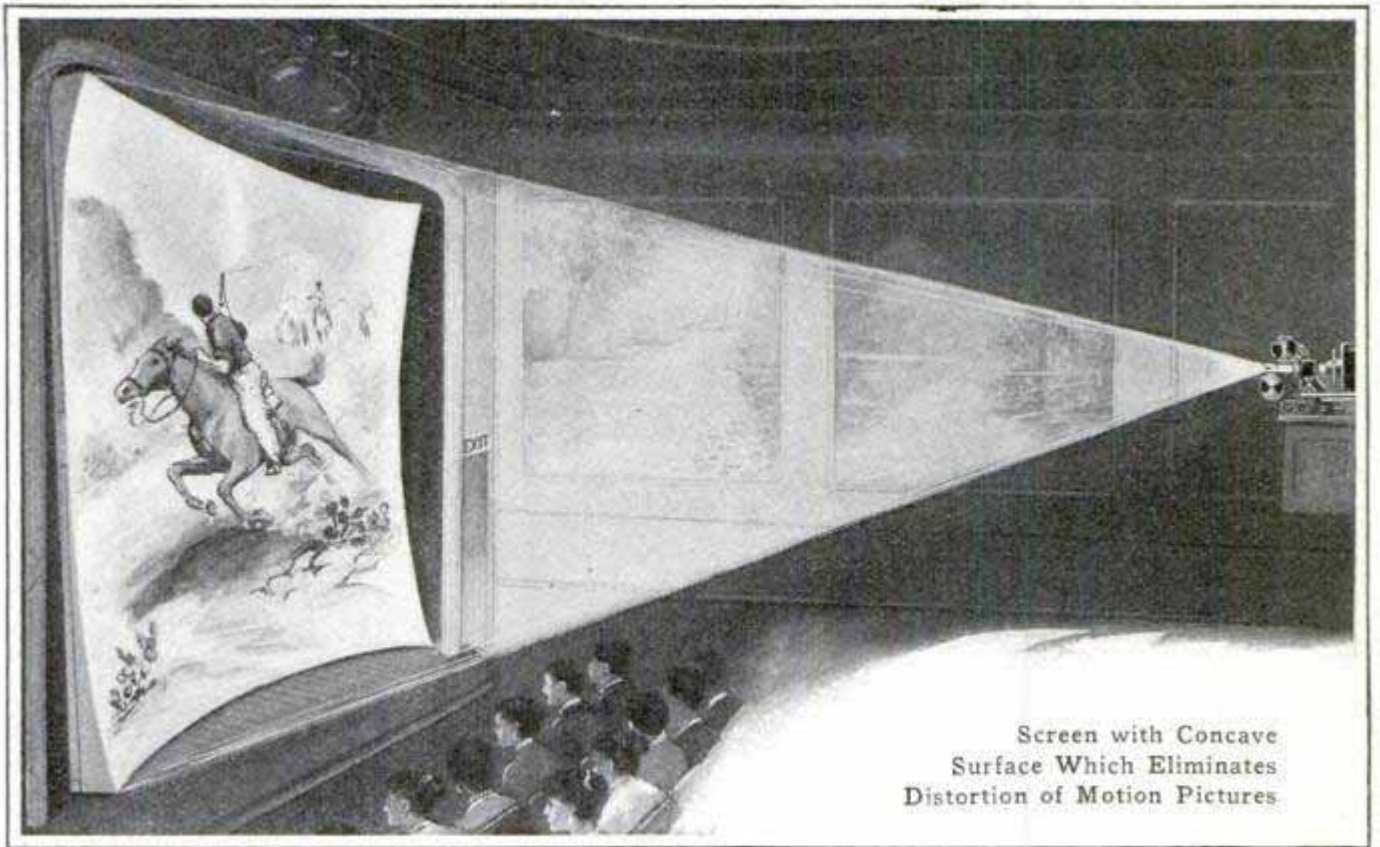
Plans have been perfected for one of the most remarkable transportation systems in the world, an aerial cableway about 75 miles long to connect the historical city of Kashmir with Abbottabad, a city in the Punjab plain of northern India. The line will run through the most rugged part of the Himalaya Mountains, where, owing to the nature of the country and the danger from earth slides, the construction and maintenance of a railway of any kind is practically impossible. The cableway will be constructed in spans of about 800 ft. with cables supported

on steel towers, some of which will be 100 ft. or more in height. There will be two cables, one for ingoing and one for outgoing freight, and these will be spaced 9 ft. apart. The line will be divided into sections of five miles, each section having its own hauling cables operated by electric power, and devices will be installed at the end of each section for automatically transferring the cars to the hauling cable of the next section. Each car is designed to carry from 335 to 450 lb. of freight. The line will extend from hill to hill and in many places the cars will pass over great gorges, a quarter of a mile or more in depth. No attempt will be made to carry passengers at first, but if the cableway is found to work with perfect safety and no accidents occur after a year or two of operation, it is planned to put on equipment for carrying such passengers as care to try this mode of traveling. This will be by far the longest cableway in the world. It is estimated to cost about \$1,500,000.

CLOCK MADE OF APPLES IS 30 FEET HIGH

Chiming out the hours at a recent apple show in California was a great mission clock, 30 ft. high, the framework of which was made of apples. Upon a solid timber foundation, varieties of apples were affixed, forming a covering. The face was made of dried apples, and even the pendulum was loaded with fruit. Other novel exhibits at the same fair and made from the same material were dirigible balloons and a light-house.





Screen with Concave Surface Which Eliminates Distortion of Motion Pictures

CONCAVE SCREEN FOR MOTION PICTURES

Eliminating false perspective and making every portion of the picture equally distant from the projecting light, a Chicago inventor has patented and placed on the market a concave screen for which much is claimed. The screen is a segment of a sphere, the lens of the projecting apparatus being at the focal point of the screen, and as a result all the rays of light strike the surface at the same angle, and are reflected to the spectators without distortion. Another virtue claimed for the concave screen is that it improves the acoustic properties of the hall, or theater, in which it is used. As sound waves are projected and reflected in the same manner, the concave screen reflects the music of the orchestra and songs to all parts of the theater, avoiding a very common fault.

ⒸLumbermen who take cedar and mahogany from the forests of Colombia are required to plant young trees of the same species in the cut-over spaces.

ARTISTIC SIGNBOARDS USED IN EUROPE

American sign painters and advertisers using outdoor publicity may find

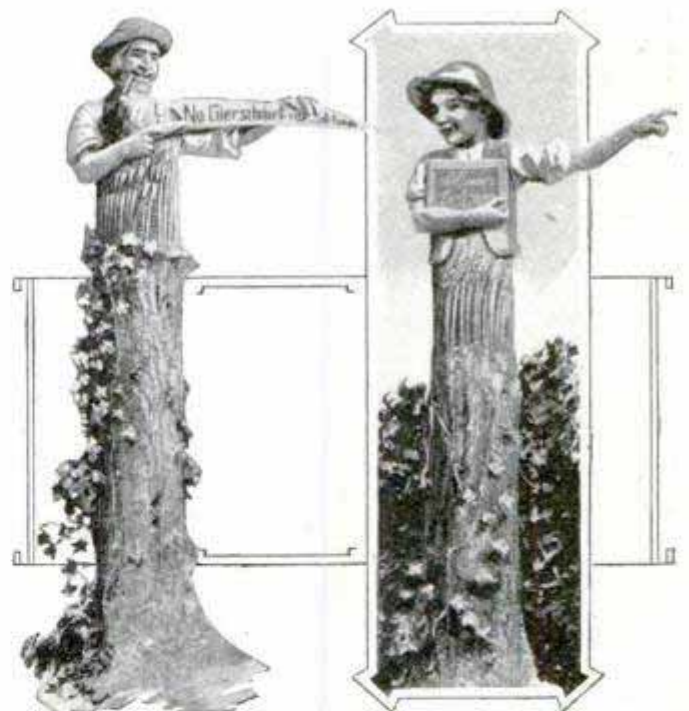


Photo by Paul Thompson

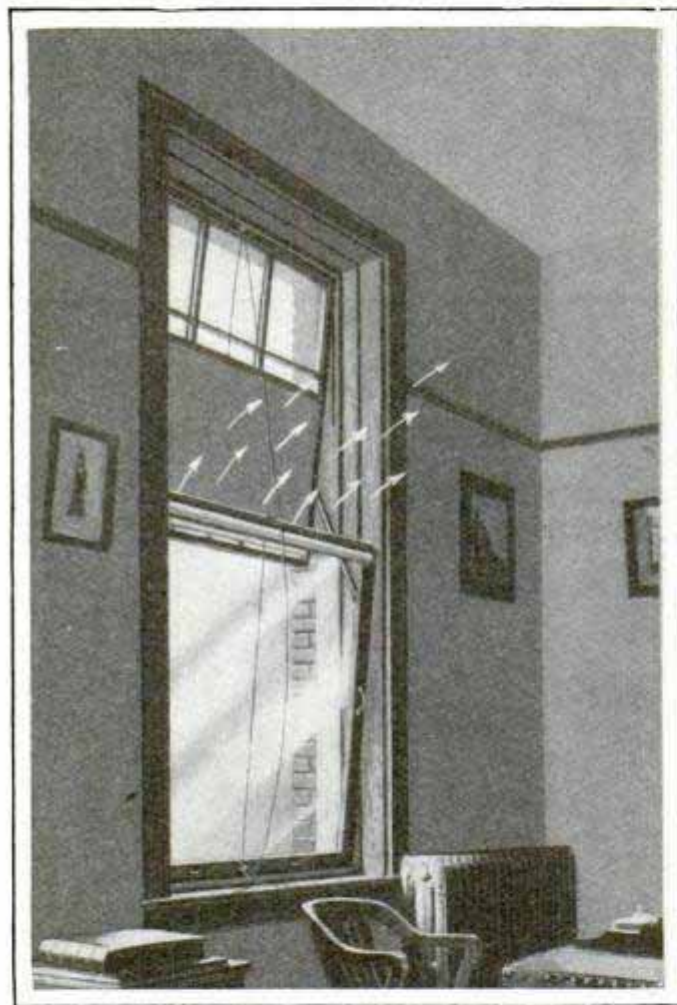
Carved Signposts on Silesian Highway

a lesson in the artistic signs along the public highways of Silesia. In one, a peasant, pipe in mouth, leaning on his scythe, gives direction and dis-

tance to the next town; in the other, a schoolboy, pointing, shows the way to the famous hot springs of Warmbrunn. Little objection could be urged against such signposts even by the most insistent advocates of billboard abolition.

NEW TYPE OF VENTILATING WINDOW

A tilting window frame of solid-steel construction permits full and free ventilation without drafts. The sash



A Self-Balancing Reversible Window

swings on pivots, is easily operated, and when slightly opened for ventilation purposes, may be left safely, as it will not allow rain or snow to enter, even when driven by a high wind. By continuing the operation of raising the bottom sash, the action of the balance arms pulls the sashes parallel with the frame to a vertical position and provides an opening, at top and bottom, of half the area of the window frame.

RECLAIMING A PROVINCE FROM THE SEA

The Dutch nation is planning the conquest of that arm of the North Sea which penetrates the Netherlands for a distance of 80 miles, covering some 2,000 square miles of fertile soil with salt water. The Zuider Zee (Southern Sea) was formerly a salt marsh or lake, known to the Romans as the Flevo, and floods occurring in the thirteenth century gave it its present size, nearly 35 miles wide, but shallow, averaging only 10 to 19 ft. in depth.

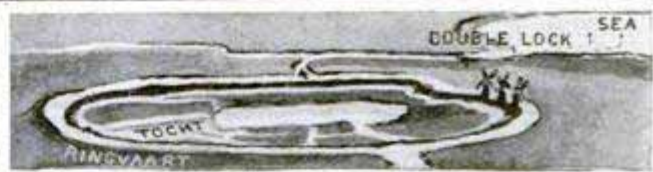
In her speech from the throne at the recent opening of the Dutch Parliament, the Queen of the Netherlands stated that a bill would be introduced for the draining of the Southern Sea so as to form a new province. This project is the result of years of careful study and will doubtless be carried to successful consummation, although it is estimated that \$90,000,000 must be expended before the end is reached. That the Dutch engineers have not underestimated the serious difficulties before them is evident from the fact that they have assigned from 33 to 36 years to the task, but as it is believed the revenue derived from the additional area will bring over \$25,000,000 annually to the crown the thrifty Hollanders do not balk at the tremendous investment of time and money.

The Zuider Zee is partially separated from the North Sea by a chain of islands, Texel, Vlieland, Terschelling and Ameland. It is now a source of revenue, the Zuider Zee fisheries producing about \$800,000 annually. But surveys have shown that the soil beneath the sea is nearly all sandy clay, therefore fertile land, capable of bearing, under the careful, intensive farming operations of Holland, heavy crops. And the produce of the small farms of the Netherlands per acre is relatively high.

The project contemplates a progressive attack, successive areas being brought under control by means of dikes and ditches, and a portion of the sea only, and that to be used as a fresh-



Water Pumped from Enclosed Lake into Canal



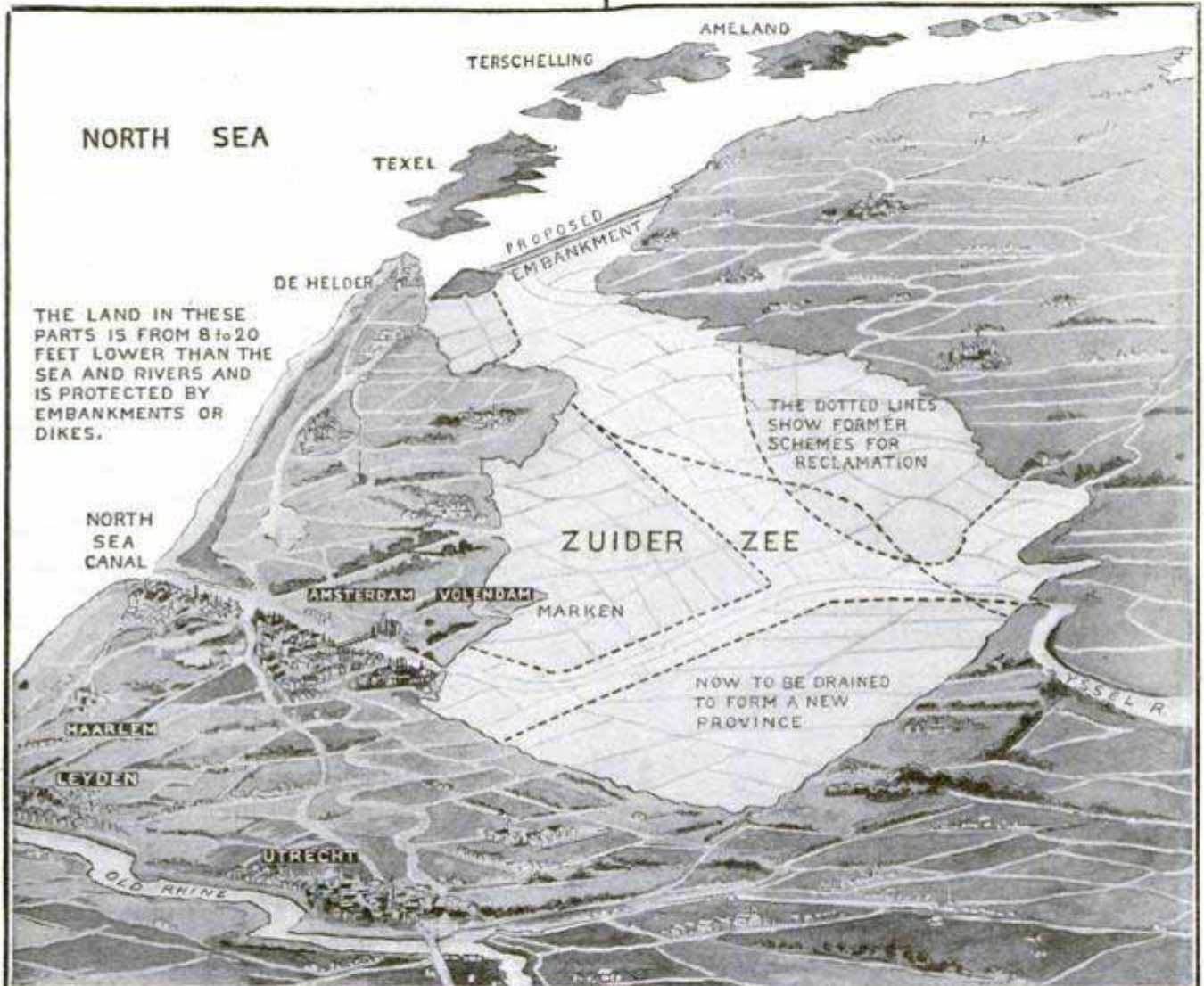
Former Lake Nearly Ready for Agriculture



Main Drainage Canals inside Old Lake



Difference in Water Levels between Canal and Sea



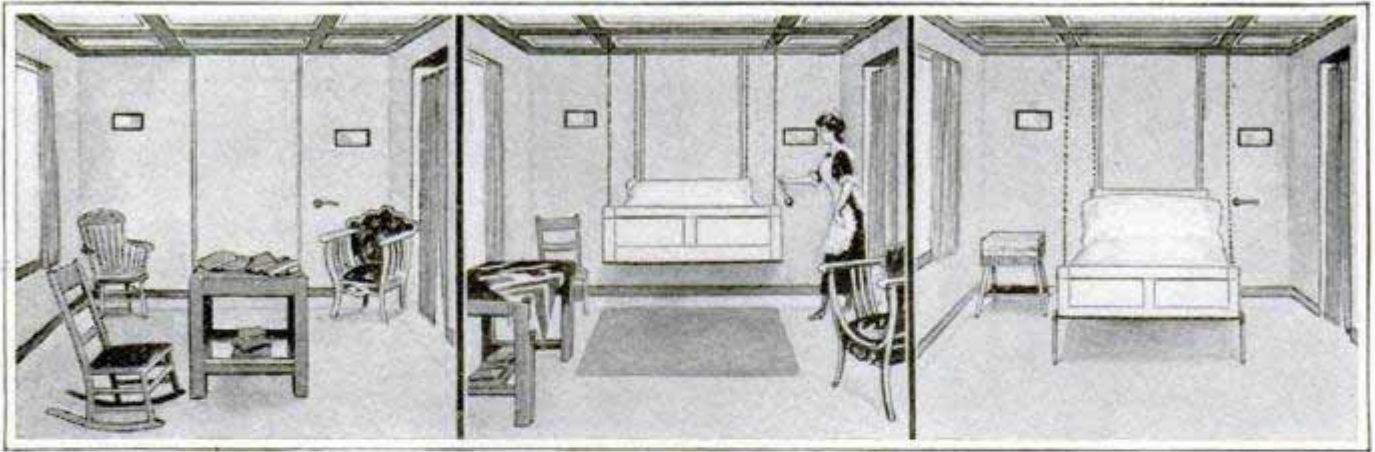
Present Project an Extension of Former Plans

Courtesy of the Sphere



Water Raised to Successive Levels by Windmills

water reservoir, to remain inundated. Irrigating canals throughout the new district will convey fresh water to the small farms, as is the custom in the now populated sections, and windmills will doubtless still be used to lift the water from level to level in the same picturesque way which has become familiar through the work of artists of several centuries.



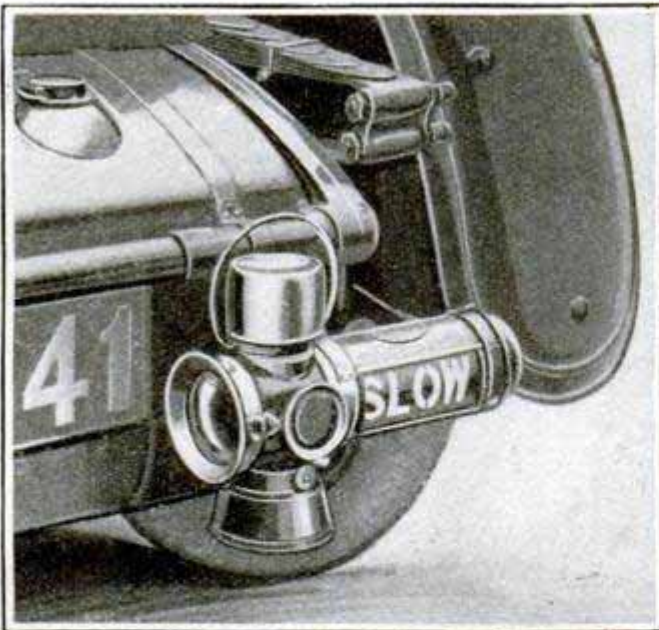
Room with Bed Out of Sight

Method of Controlling, by Means
of Crank

Bed Down, Ready for Use

AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC WARNER USED IN ENGLAND

Among the devices being considered for lessening the number of accidents caused by collisions of motor vehicles in crowded thoroughfares and awkward turnings, is one meeting with success in England. A short cylinder of metal fits on the tail-lamp bracket, with an opalescent sleeve capable of partial rotation, which shows at two positions the words "SLOW" and "STOP." The contrivance is controlled by a wire connected with the clutch pedal, foot-brake pedal and side brake, so that when these are operated



Device Which Warns Following Driver When
Forward Automobile Slows or Stops

in the normal way the device comes into action. The sleeve is returned to its original position by means of a spring.

DISAPPEARING BED FOR SMALL APARTMENTS

A patented disappearing bed recently placed on the market is so constructed that it is entirely concealed in the ceiling, and is raised and lowered in an instant by turning a crank. A continuous current of air passes around it when not in use, thus airing the bed clothing without removing. An extra drop ceiling leaves no opening when the bed is down.

STEEL PLATES COATED WITH ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS

By coating steel plates with asphalt and asbestos a new construction material is being produced that seems to be practically indestructible. This material, which takes paint well, is being subjected to the most severe practical tests, being used as roofing and siding for acid factories, steel plants, zinc-smelting works, and other installations where the fumes from the processes of manufacture make the maintenance of unprotected steel highly expensive. The steel plates are first covered with one or two layers of hot asphalt, and to this a coating of long fiber asbestos is applied under pressure. Any form of steel plates, flat, corrugated or beaded, may be used.

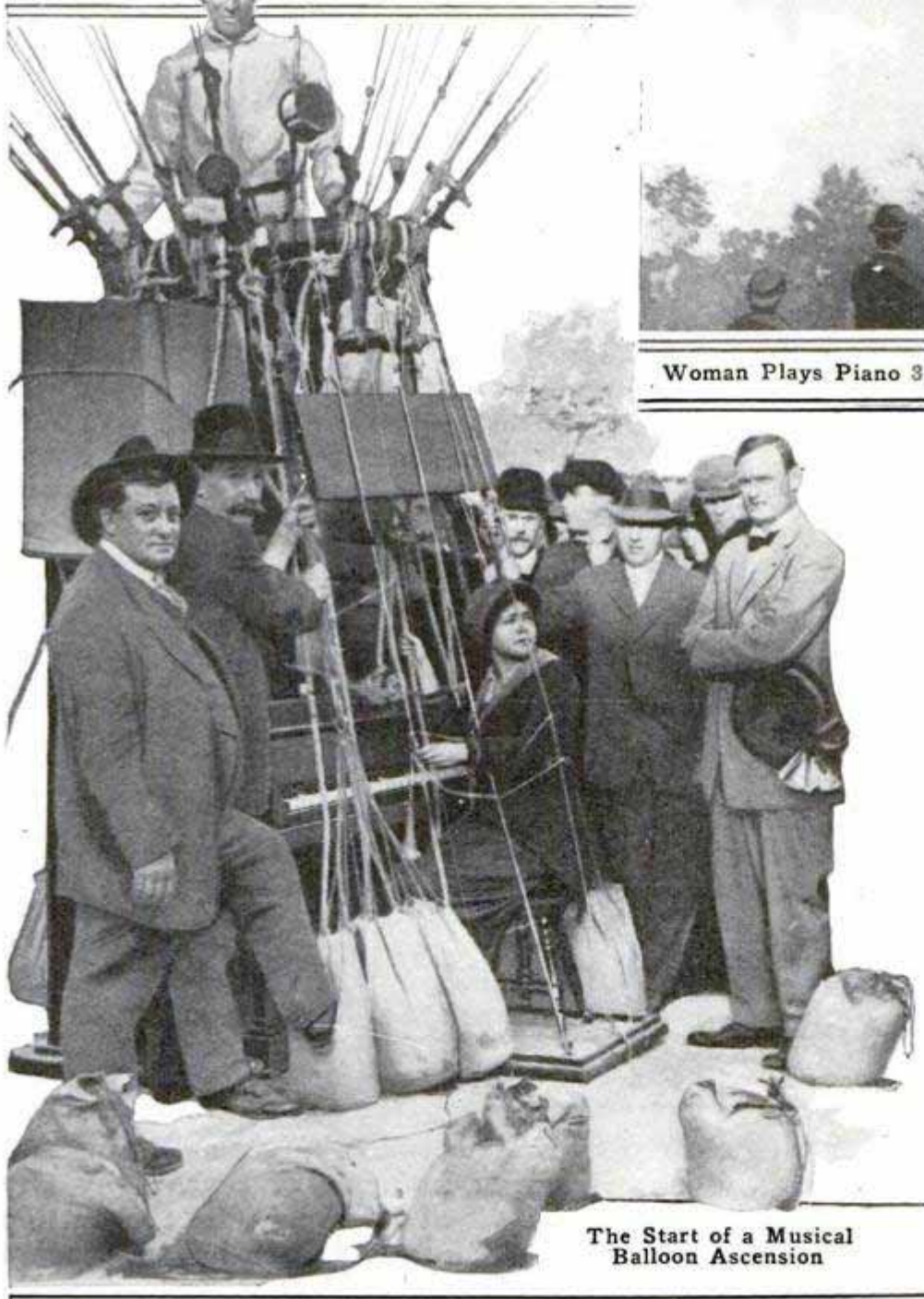
On the new postal stamps of the Chinese Republic a beautiful design of a junk under full sail takes the place of the conventional dragon.

PIANO IN BALLOON FLIGHT PLAYED IN MID-AIR

Indianapolis viewed a novel flight last fall, when a coal-gas balloon of 80,000 cu. ft. capacity carried a player piano, a young society woman of that city as performer, and a licensed aeronaut to a height of 3,000 ft., and landed seven miles from the starting point. The piano, platform, six bags of ballast and the two passengers weighed nearly 1,800 lb. At the height of 1,500 ft. the balloon struck a current of cold air which caused a rapid descent, but after sufficient ballast had



Woman Plays Piano 3,000 Feet above the Ground



The Start of a Musical Balloon Ascension

been discarded, the balloon again rose and attained the elevation of 3,000 ft. No difference in the tone of the piano was noted, except that when the highest point was reached, the bass notes, when struck, vibrated until the whole bag shook.

☞ Bombay, India, is soon to be supplied with hydroelectric power brought in over lines carrying 100,000 volts. A modern power installation utilizing a hydraulic head of 2,000 ft. will supply the current.

A NORTH SEA SENTINEL: GRIMSBY'S TOWER

The hydraulic tower of Grimsby, erected on the pier between the two lock-pits of the Royal Dock, stands 300 ft. in height. It has a tank at the top, containing 30,000 gal. of water, which provides working pressure for all the hydraulic machinery of the graving and fish docks. An elevator takes visitors to the top platform, from which may be seen York Minster, 25 miles over the North Sea to the east, and to the southwest, on the far horizon, the outlines of Lincoln Cathedral may be discerned.

RADIUM TO BE STUDIED AS CURE FOR DISEASE

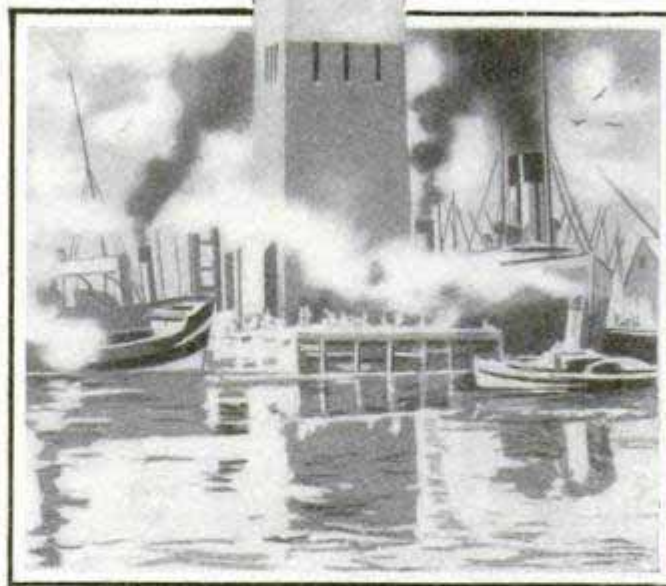
A large number of claims in the Paradox Valley in Colorado, which in the past year has jumped into prominence as the richest known radium-bearing region in the world, have been secured by the National Radium Institute and will be developed in the interests of medical science. Six months ago the monthly output of ore from mines in this valley was about 100 tons, and from this quantity of ore there was being secured about 15 grains of 50-percent radium-barium bromide, the standard material used for therapeutic purposes, as explained in the August, 1913, issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine. It is expected that the output will be considerably increased and a plant is to be erected near the mines for conducting experiments in methods of ex-

tracting radium from the ore. The technical operations of this plant will be directed by the scientific staff of the United States Bureau of Mines.

Experiments to determine the therapeutic value of radium will be the ultimate object of all these operations, and it is expected that valuable discoveries will result, as the scarcity and cost of this metal have heretofore acted as a serious handicap to research work of this kind. None of the radium will be exported and probably none will be sold. Most of it will be used in the General Memorial Hospital in New York City, where a sufficient quantity will be sent for both experiment and treatment, and any surplus will be distributed to other hospitals. Experiments will center mainly on the use of radium in the treatment of cancer, for the cure of which a number of so-called "radioactive" nostrums are now being widely advertised. It is believed that as a result of this work, to be carried out by scientists in the employ of the government, a "radium therapy" having a sound scientific basis will be developed.

¶The rubber gatherers of Colombia are required by law to give the trees periods of rest in tapping them for gum. In the United States similar regulations govern the tapping of pines for turpentine in the Florida national forest.

¶Philippine bolo knives are to be used hereafter in place of scythes by city employes of Portland, Ore., in cutting weeds and underbrush on vacant property.



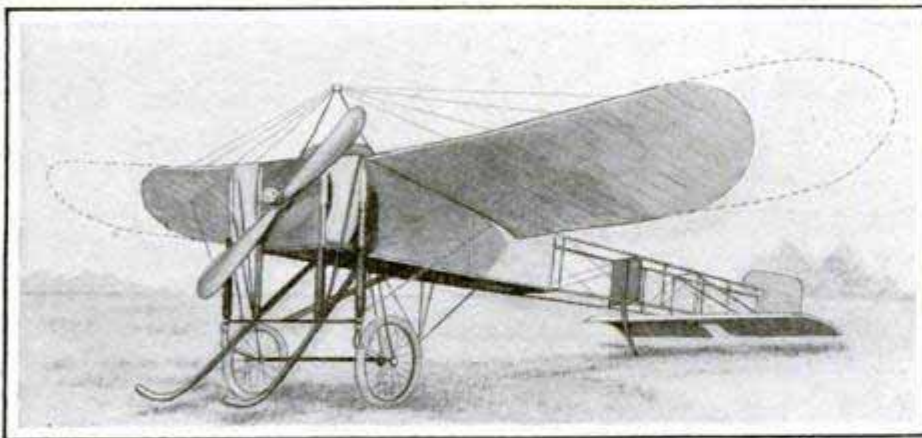
Courtesy of the Graphic
Water Tower of More Than Usual Interest
on an English Dock

STONE DUST PREVENTS COAL-DUST EXPLOSIONS

A simple method that is said to be effective in preventing coal-dust explosions which is in use in one of the largest collieries in England, consists in sprinkling stone dust over haulage ways and all projections and surfaces where coal dust collects. The sprinkling is done about twice a year with the idea of maintaining a dust mixture containing equal parts of stone dust and coal dust. The cost of applying this preventive is insignificant, one mine reporting it as being less than $\frac{1}{40}$ cent for each ton of coal produced.

FLYING MACHINE BUILT NOT TO FLY

Flying for students of aviation is made safe in one school by clipping 5 ft. from the wings of a Bleriot machine used in practice flights. It can be made to hop along for 20 yd. or so, and never at a greater height than 3 yd. It is designed to lessen the risks

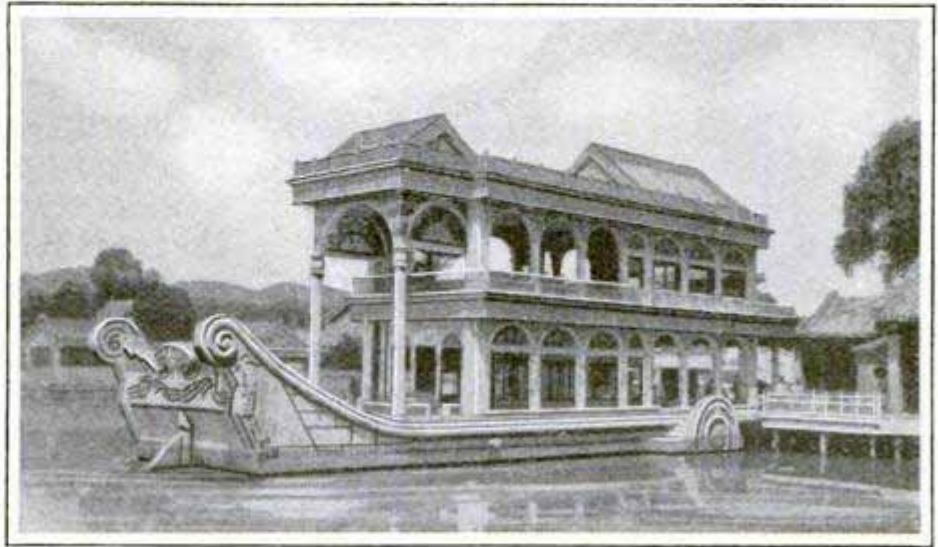


Air Bird with Clipped Wings for Beginners

to pupils until a thorough understanding of the mechanism of the machine and the practical application of theories are gained.

ROYAL CHINESE HOUSE BOAT OF MARBLE

One of the most striking features in the grounds of the imperial summer palace, about eight miles from Peking,



Imperial Pavilion Built in Form of a House Boat

is the marble house boat. This is nothing but an ornamental pavilion, built in the form of a house boat. It rests firmly on the bottom of the little lake, and the marble wheels on either side contain steps leading down to the water's edge.

AUTOMATIC WHISTLE WARNS MINERS OF FIRE DAMP

A safety lamp with an attachment operating a continuous whistle has been invented as a result of an appeal by the Kaiser to the scientific society he formed in 1912, for safeguarding the lives of those who work underground. The "fire-damp whistle" in good air gives a continuous note which instantly alters to a tremolo when there is the slightest influx of dangerous gases, and it becomes a staccato when

combustion is difficult. It can be heard a hundred yards away. These lamps will be kept burning at regular stations throughout the mine.

BRONZE INDIAN MARKS EARLY TRAIL

When the Mormons fled from Illinois after the death of Joseph Smith, they pioneered a pathway through the West which has become historical as the "Mormon Trail."



They entered Iowa at or near the present city of Keokuk, named from the famous chieftain of the Sacs and Foxes, and the Daughters of the American Revolution have erected at Keokuk on a high bluff overlooking the Mississippi a statue of Chief Keokuk in bronze. Incased in the side of the

pedestal is a bronze tablet which reads as follows:

To the memory of the pioneers who entered Iowa by Keokuk, the Gate City, and either settling in our state or passing farther west traveled over the well-worn path known as the Mormon Trail. With this tablet the Daughters of the American Revolution of Iowa officially open the marking of that early and important pioneer highway. "They crossed the prairies as, of old, the Pilgrims crossed the Sea, to make the West, as they made the East, the homestead of the Free." Erected October twenty-second, Nineteen hundred thirteen.

AIR BLOWN ON ICE IN NEW REFRIGERATOR

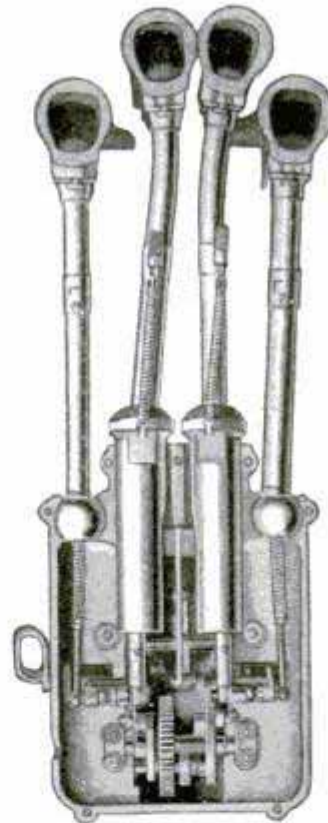
From Germany comes a new refrigerator, consisting of a well insulated chest with an ice compartment on top, the novel principle being that the air is drawn out of the refrigerating space and forced over the ice by means of a motor-driven suction pump. The air, thus cooled, is again drawn into the refrigerating space, the process being continuous.

GREATEST WATERFALL IN THE WORLD

Over four times as high as Niagara, and double the height of Victoria Falls in Central Africa, the fall of the river Portaro, a tributary of the Essequibo, in British Guiana, which plunges over a cliff 194 ft. wide into an abyss 820 ft. below, is estimated to produce 2,450,000 hp., while Niagara is rated at 1,300,000 hp. However, the situation of this South American fall is so remote that it is unlikely it will ever be developed on a scale comparable with Niagara.

NEW MILKING MACHINE USED IN SWEDEN

A new milking machine, significantly called "Manus" (the hand), has recently been successfully tried out in Sweden and is now in use on several dairy farms. As may be seen in the illustration, the apparatus really does bear some resemblance to a hand, and the machine, working on the pressure principle, does its work in a similar manner to hand milking. The four fingers are operated by gears and cams which give them in pairs an alternating motion, forward and back, and they



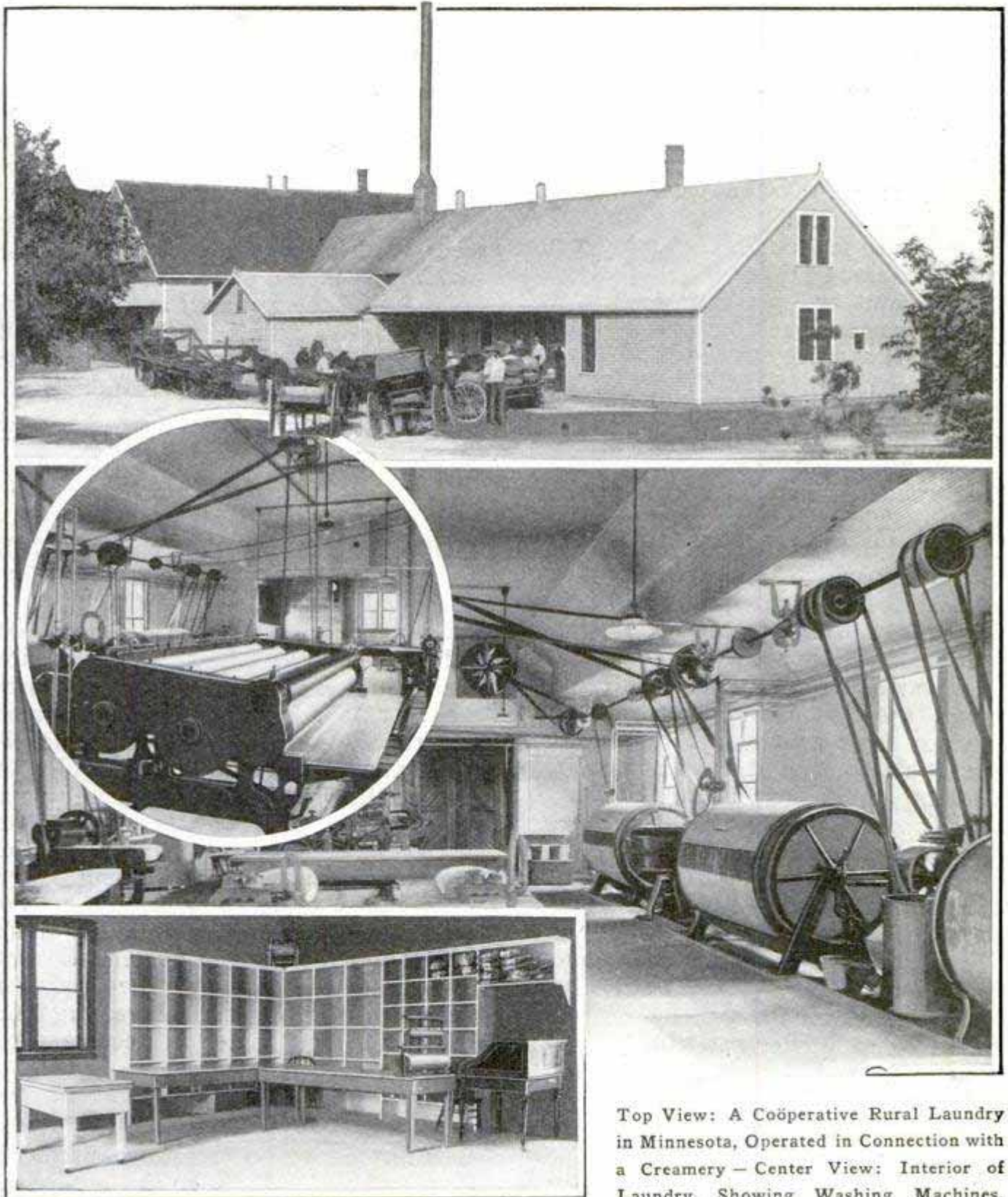
are also jointed to give them an up-and-down motion to exert pressure on the udder, regulated by adjustable springs. The apparatus is fastened to the cow by two belts, and power is transmitted to it by a flexible shaft through a friction disk, driven by a line shaft along the stalls.

RURAL LAUNDRIES LESSEN LABOR OF FARM LIFE

By WALTER T. WILLIAMS

Many things have been done to reduce the strenuousness of the farmer's life, but until recently little has been done to lighten the burden of his wife. One of her hardest and most

disagreeable duties is the laundering. While "blue Monday" hangs over her head, she cannot enjoy the "day of rest," which, proverbially at least, precedes it. It is said that farmers' wives



The Shipping Room, Where Finished Laundry is Checked Out for Delivery

Top View: A Coöperative Rural Laundry in Minnesota, Operated in Connection with a Creamery — Center View: Interior of Laundry, Showing Washing Machines, Mangles, and Other Equipment — Insert: A Close View of a Power-Driven Mangle

are more in danger of insanity than other women. Perhaps the washday dread is in no small measure responsible for this.

Numerous domestic washers have been devised, which in a manner lessen the labor and disagreeable features of doing the family washing, but they do not sufficiently reduce them. Complete relief is what is desired, and from what has transpired, in some sections at least, the men are apparently willing to pay for it. Domestic help not being obtainable, the power laundry has been resorted to. In a few communities, power laundries have been installed to take care of the laundering for the entire household of the farm. The charges are moderate, the cost depending on which of three plans is adopted.

The laundry operating on the first plan does the washing and ironing of all of the articles sent—that is, everything sent to the laundry is returned ready for use. The laundry operating under the second plan does not do all the ironing, but delivers only part of the goods ironed and the rest unironed. This is known in power laundries as “the rough-dry system.” The flat work, which embraces the sheets, tablecloths, napkins, pillow slips, towels, and such articles, is nicely ironed. Articles of apparel, such as shirts, shirtwaists, dresses, skirts, and underwear, are sent home dried, but not ironed. The articles which require it are starched, and it is only necessary to dampen and iron them. This is the most popular method. The charge for laundering under this plan is within the reach of any fairly prosperous farmer, being only 5 or 6 cents a pound. The third plan includes only the washing of the articles, which are delivered damp—that is, only part of the moisture is removed from them—and must be dried at home, and the necessary starching and the ironing must be done there. The charge for this is very small, usually being about 50 or 60 cents a “bushel,” the goods usually being sent to and from the laundry in bushel baskets, or sacks. A bushel of soiled linen is quite a large washing.

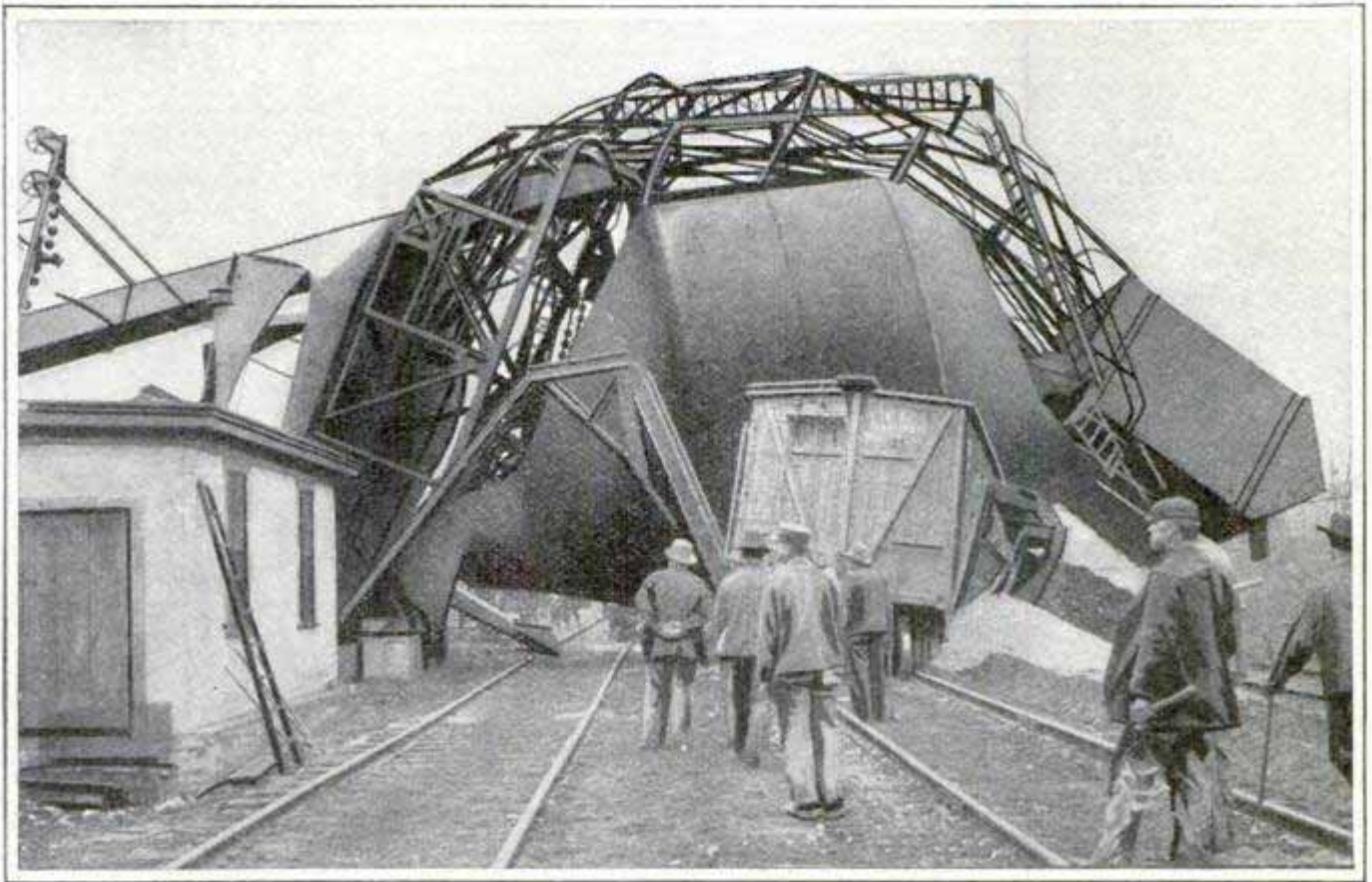
At Chatfield, Minn., is a rural laundry which is equipped for doing finished laundering, but most of its work is done on the “rough-dry” plan. It is operated in connection with a creamery, \$2,000 of the stock being owned by the creamery company and \$3,000 by the farmers. The coöperative plan of running creameries is very general in some sections of the country, and if a sufficient amount of patronage can be had, a small laundry can be operated in connection with it very profitably. Illustrations of the interior and exterior of this plant are shown herewith. The equipment, exclusive of the building, engine, and boiler, cost about \$2,400. This is one of several coöperative laundries now established at various points in the country.

It should be remembered that operating a power laundry requires skill and experience, and that at least one high-priced man to superintend it is necessary, so that poor work may not jeopardize the success of the undertaking.

HOW FRESH WATER AFFECTS OYSTER GROWTH

Contrary to the generally accepted belief of biologists that oysters do not thrive in fresh water, a case was presented at a recent biological congress in France where young oysters developed and propagated very rapidly in the mouth of the Macta, a small river in Algeria. Here a sand bank has risen to separate the river from the Mediterranean, and receiving very little influx of salt water, the oyster beds have been submerged in fresh water. While the old oysters did not withstand the change, the younger ones are thriving, controverting the belief that salt water is necessary to their development.

☞ Chalk marks on tires are used by Los Angeles policemen in enforcing the ordinance forbidding cars to stand at the curb more than 15 minutes.



Railroad Coaling Device Destroyed by Collision

MODERN COALING STATION WRECKED

In the October, 1913, issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine appeared a picture and description of a steel coaling tank supported on a steel trestle directly over the tracks. Early in November a derailed freight car struck one of the supporting pillars, entirely wrecking the structure, which contained 165 tons of coal at the time. Fortunately no one was hurt in the accident, but a total damage of some \$20,000 was done. Removing the wreckage was a tedious matter, nearly a week being consumed before the tracks were cleared.

AIRMAN TO PATROL POWER TRANSMISSION LINES

The transmission lines between Oakland and Oroville, Cal., will be regularly patrolled by an airman carrying a repair operator as passenger. The high-tension lines bring to Oakland the power developed 125 miles away, and trips will be made twice weekly over the entire system.

CHILD'S PORTABLE FOLDING SEAT

A French magazine writer who is an enthusiast in Alpine climbing has designed a contrivance whereby he is enabled to take his little daughter with him on some of his excursions. A light adjustable framework, with folding seat, is attached to his shoulders by straps; the baby is securely strapped in her comfortable seat, and the Alps are scaled "en famille."



Courtesy La Nature

Cleveland's three public dance halls in the parks brought in a profit of \$10,000 in 1913, 666,000 couples paying 3 cents each for the privilege of dancing.

HARVESTING LEAD FROM THE SOIL

A crop of lead is being harvested from the soil with ordinary farm ma-



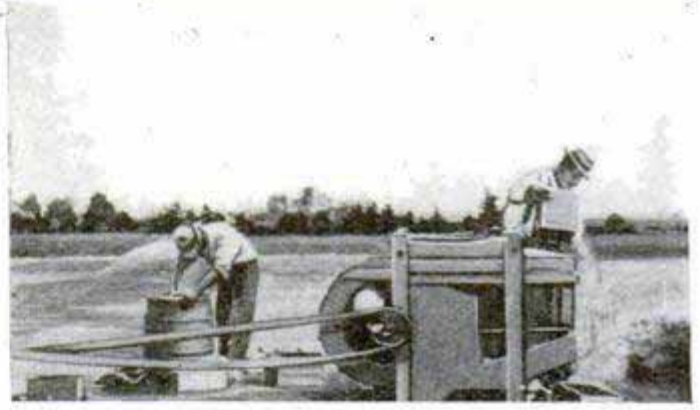
A Pile of "Ore" Harvested from a Gun Club's Grounds; Lead Mold at Left and Lead "Pig" in Foreground

chinery by a man in Ohio. With a harrow, a road scraper, a sweeper, an old-fashioned fanning mill, and a gasoline engine, he is gleaning many pounds of lead and a living from the waste shot scattered through the soil on the grounds of various gun clubs. With two helpers, he cuts up the sod with his harrow, rakes, spreads and shakes it, and then gathers it into piles. When most of the shot has been shaken out of the sod, he sweeps the grounds and puts the sweepings through his fanning mill. The shot that remains in the mill after the dirt has been blown away is easily cast into "pigs" for shipment. As one man scatters from

8 to 12 lb. of shot in an afternoon's trap shooting, the size of the crop of lead to be harvested from the grounds of a large gun club can easily be estimated. About 40,000 lb. were taken from the premises of one club.

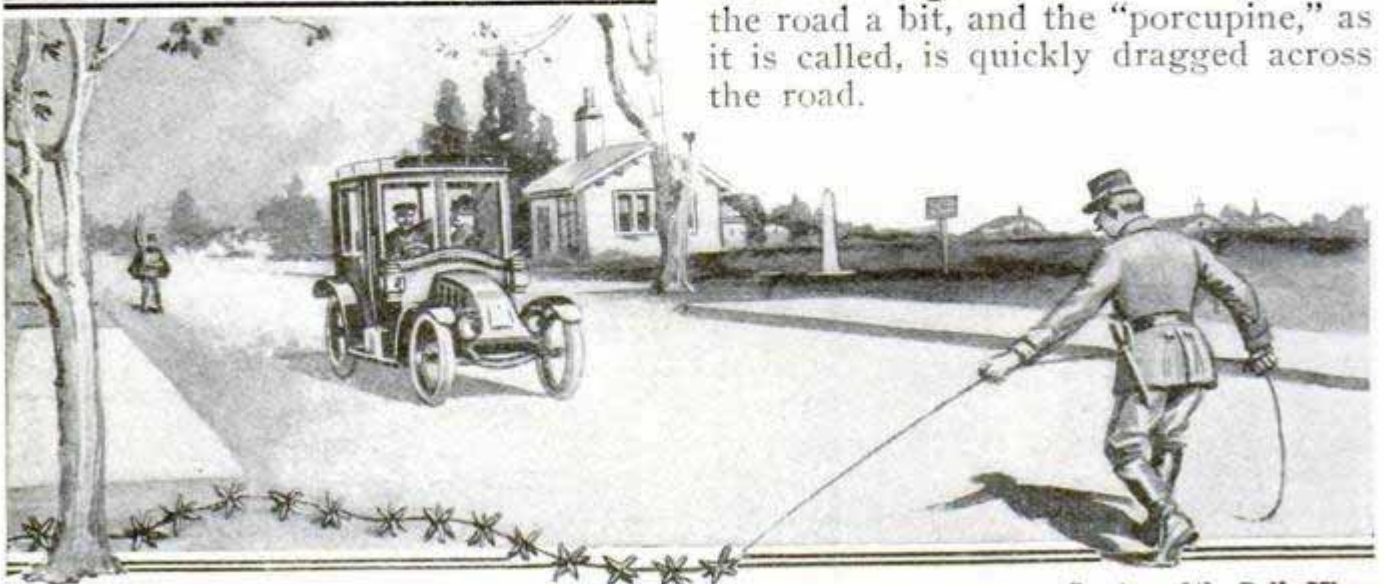
DEVICE FOR STOPPING MOTORISTS

A chain or twisted wire with sharp projecting points is used by customs authorities on the Franco-Belgian frontier, to stop swiftly moving automobiles which refuse to halt for inspection. Motorists hesitate to encounter a barrier which threatens four



Fanning Mill Used to Separate the Shot from the Soil

punctured tires, and customs officers take advantage of this very human weakness to baffle smugglers. At certain places on the frontier travelers by automobile are required to stop that their baggage may be investigated. If they refuse to heed the signal, the officer in charge notifies another, down the road a bit, and the "porcupine," as it is called, is quickly dragged across the road.



Dragging the "Porcupine" Across the Street in Front of Speeding Auto

Courtesy of the Daily Mirror

AIRSHIPS TO GUARD INDIAN FRONTIERS

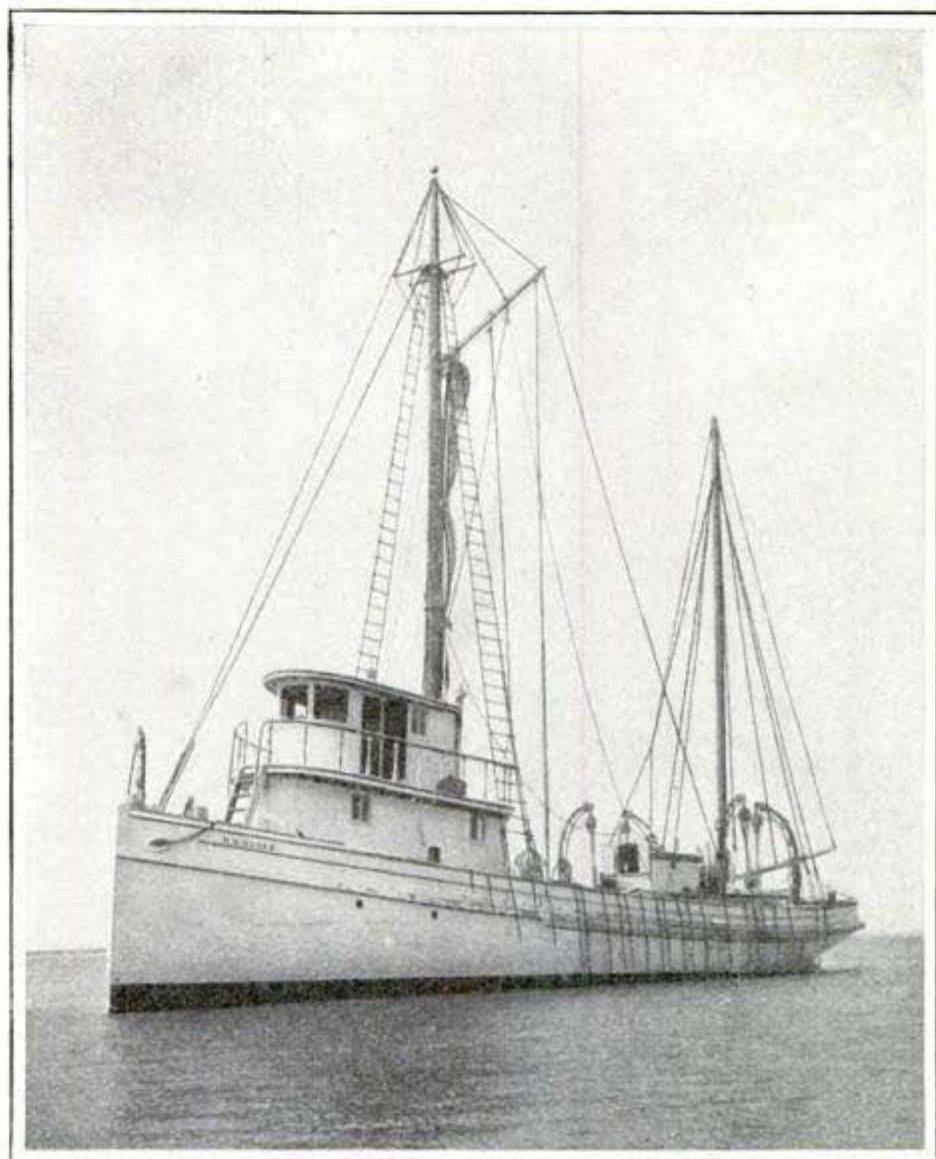
Airship patrols have been suggested as a means of watching the frontiers of India and protecting them from the raids of neighboring tribesmen. It is impossible at present to protect the frontiers without a great body of soldiers, because the tribesmen are so quick in their movements and so well acquainted with the country. Their lines of retreat are so numerous that they can retire after a successful raid before they can be caught. Airships equipped with powerful searchlights and wireless apparatus, could patrol the frontiers and watch the tribesmen's movements with great ease, it is thought, and limit the possibility of secrecy, surprise, and mobility, which are the tribesmen's chief weapons. Three airships, stationed at Quetta, Dera Ismail Khan, and Peshawar, could patrol the whole frontier and protect the occupied lowlands on the right bank of the Indus.

While acting as a discouragement of raids, the airships with their wireless equipment could aid in the stationing of the defending forces. An attempt to supply the Indian army with a flying corps is already being made, and a rapid development is expected.

ⒸA new English law pronounces any mine unfit to be worked if the air in it contains more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent of carbon dioxide or less than 19 per cent of oxygen, while there must not be more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent of inflammable gas.

SCHOONER USES VARIOUS KINDS OF POWER

A fishing schooner recently put into service at Beaufort, N. C., is equipped with an engine which uses kerosene,



Schooner Equipped with Gas Producer and Engine That Uses Kerosene, Gasoline or Coal Gas

gasoline or coal gas as a fuel, and is also provided with a producer for making gas from coal. In addition to this the vessel has a full equipment of sails, and is, probably, the only craft in the world provided with such a wide range of motive power. This vessel is 85 ft. long and has a beam of 18 ft. The engine is rated at 75 hp., sufficient to drive the schooner at a rate of nine miles an hour.

ⒸPlans are being considered for another trans-Siberian railroad located south of the existing railroad.

MONUMENT MARKS HISTORIC FLIGHT

Santos-Dumont's dirigible flight, 12 years ago, about the Eiffel Tower has been commemorated by the Aero Club



Monument Raised in Paris to Santos-Dumont

of France by a monument at Saint-Cloud. Upon a granite base, a bronze figure of a winged man ready for flight stands poised. On the occasion of the unveiling of the monument Santos-Dumont was presented with the insignia of Commander of the Legion of Honor.

ANCIENT SEEDS INFERTILE, SCIENTISTS SAY

In the November, 1913, issue of this magazine there was illustrated and described some extraordinarily tall corn which was grown at Downer's Grove, Ill., during the past summer.

Through a typographical error it was made to appear that this corn averaged 40 ears to the stalk. This was not the case, as the total number of ears on the nine stalks shown in the picture was 40, one stalk bearing but one ear and the other eight bearing 39 ears among them.

According to the belief current among several northern Illinois farmers who have grown corn from this same strain of seed, the original seed was found in an Indian mound in Colorado by an exploring party from the Smithsonian Institution. The Smithsonian Institution, however, has no record of such a discovery, while scientists now discredit all accounts of the germination of seeds that have been kept for any considerable period of years. The belief that "mummy wheat," found in the tombs of ancient Egypt, has sprouted and developed after thousands of years is a persistent one, but it is now classed with the divining rod, the hoop snake and other similar popular beliefs that have no foundation in fact.

ROUND-FRONT GAS HEATER SATISFACTORY

Radiating light and heat on all sides, a new round-front gas heater is being marketed. The round front causes radiation on both sides as well as in front and the warm, cheerful glow from the reflector means comfort on a cold night. Cold air is drawn off the floor through the large end of the reflector, which is funnel-shaped, and passes directly over the fire box, up through the small end and out at the top of the heater. The heater is equipped with a 3-in. flue connection, permitting the free escape of the products of combustion.



WHY NORWAY WAS FIRST AT THE SOUTH POLE

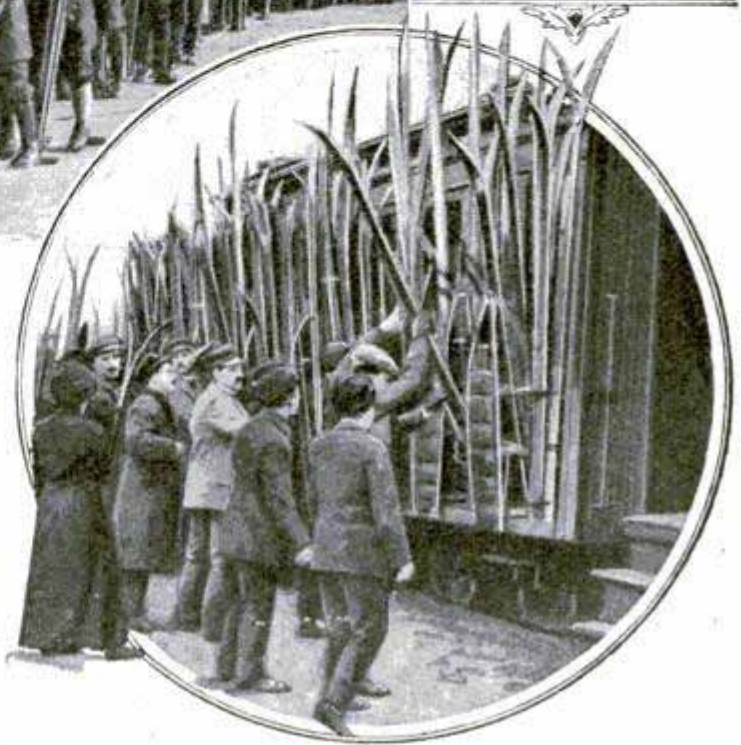


Courtesy of the Graphic

An exhilarating sport for a hardy race is ski running as practiced by the people of Norway, to whom it may be said to be a national necessity. It is because they have been trained from infancy to travel on skis over their snow-clad mountains that Norwegians are so peculiarly well-fitted for Arctic exploration, and the use of the ski by Captain Amundsen's party was an important factor in the successful termination of the expedition which resulted in placing the Norwegian flag at the South Pole. The skis, long, graceful strips of light wood, afford a means of traversing snow-covered areas with ease. An ordinary ski runner is expected to maintain a speed of 8 or 9 miles an hour for long periods. The longest race on skis, the distance being nearly 140 miles, was run in less than 22 hours, rests included. A race in Christiania, won by a peasant in less than 5 hours, covered 32 miles, and was laid out over hilly ground with all sorts of difficulties designed to test the skill and endurance of competitors. An expert ski runner is able to take flying leaps with the greatest ease, and annual tournaments are arranged in which proficiency in jumping is demanded. A steep hillside with a slope of 40 deg. or more, is chosen, and the runner dashes down the hill at great speed. A bank is built near the middle

Going Out for a
Day's Sport

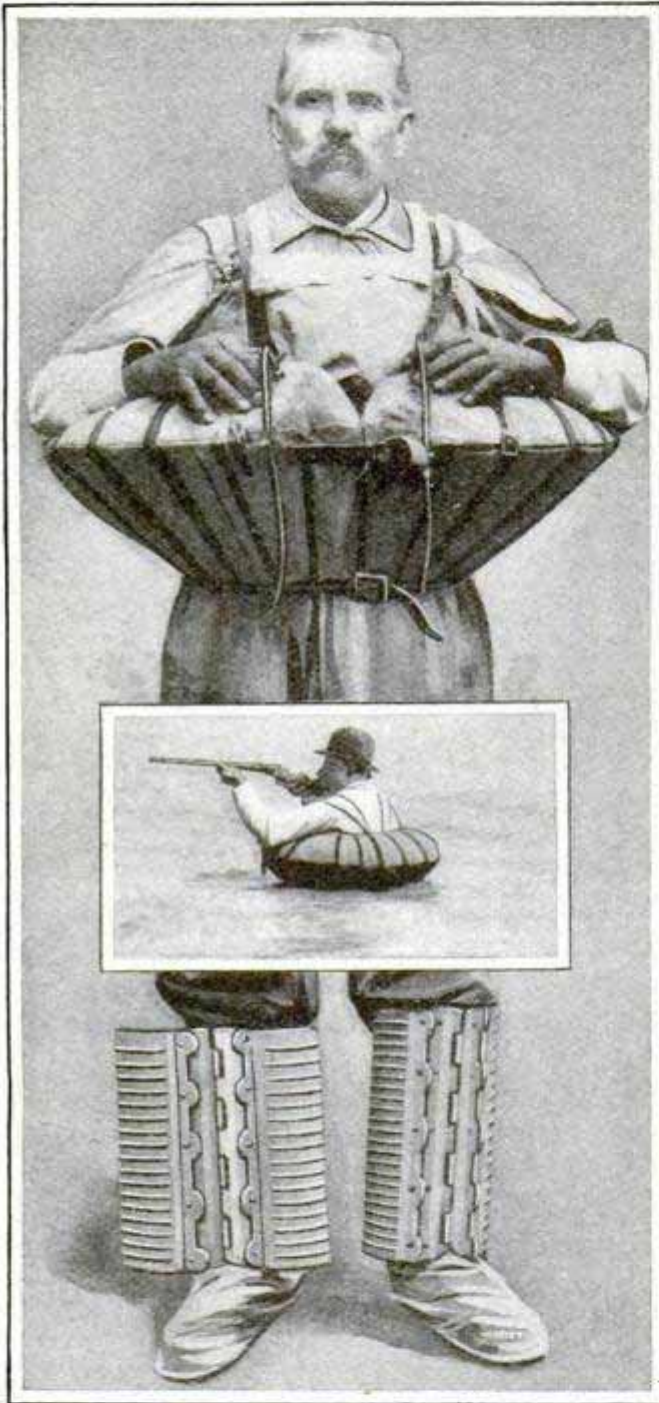
How They Carry Skis
on the Trolley Cars
in Norway



of the descent, if there does not happen to be a projecting rock to answer the purpose, and the terrific velocity which he acquires throws the runner far out in the air. The perpendicular fall of these jumps is often 40 ft., the height of a three-story house, which to the uninitiated makes ski jumping seem a dangerous sport, but few accidents happen, and the jumper has trained himself to preserve his equilibrium. But skis are by no means simply implements of sport. They are an indispensable means of locomotion, and the inhabitants of Norway look upon the ski as the rider looks upon his horse. The schools, the post office and the traveler depend upon them. The government has equipped the troops stationed in northern provinces with skis when out on active duty in the long winter. In America much interest has developed and tournaments are frequent in northern states where there is a large Scandinavian population.

LIFE PRESERVER PERMITS ONE TO WALK ON WATER

Equipped with the ordinary life preserver one finds locomotion difficult, if not impossible. Even a good swim-



Life Belt, Showing Tubes through Which It is Inflated and Aluminum Webs Which Make Walking in Deep Water Possible; Insert, Out for a Day's Shooting in the Mississippi

mer finds it extremely hard to make progress impeded by the cork or pneumatic rings. A St. Louis inventor offers a solution to these difficulties in a new life preserver, or safety belt, combined with webs for the ankles to control the forward movement of the body. Without knowing anything

about swimming, one can, by this system, walk through several miles of water without greater fatigue than strenuous walking on land. The webs are made of aluminum, and have a total spread of 9 in. by 9 in. in height. The center piece, or shin attachment, is hinged to allow greater comfort in attaching it to the ankles with straps and buckles. To each side of the center piece is hinged a corrugated leaf of aluminum on which are five braces to prevent the leaf from opening farther than to give a maximum spread against the water. When the foot is forced forward the leaf is forced against the ankle; when the foot is forced back the leaf opens, giving a strong grip on the water.

WIRELESS CARRIES SOUND ACROSS ATLANTIC

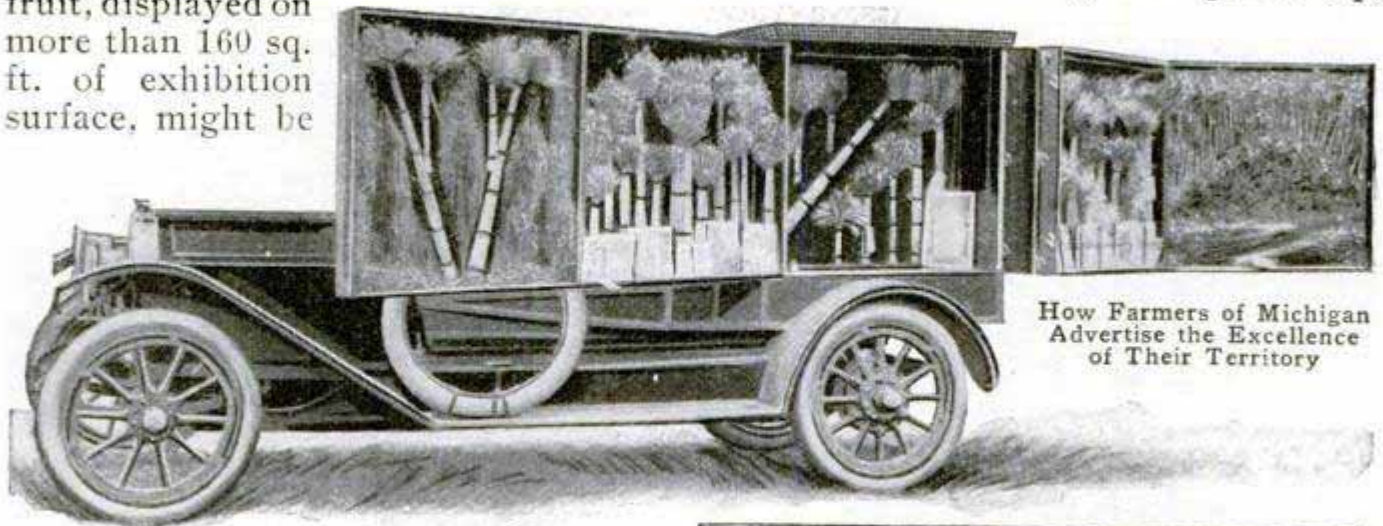
William Marconi transmitted vocal sounds across the Atlantic Ocean, from Clifden, Ireland, to Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, recently by wireless telephone. No conversation was held during the experiments, but the inventor of wireless telegraphy succeeded in making vocal sounds heard for half an hour over his new wireless phone. The problem being studied is to reduce the high-frequency wave, so that conversation can be possible. The human ear cannot hear vibrations higher than 45,000 per minute, and an instrument is sought which will tone down the vibrations in use in wireless below that number.

AGRICULTURAL ADVERTISING BY AUTOMOBILE

A farmers' board of trade in northern Michigan has adopted the plan of advertising their land and products throughout the Middle West by means of an advertising auto tour. The car was designed by amateurs in the office of the Northeastern Michigan Development Bureau, comprising representative farmers from 16 counties. The chassis of a large 50-hp. 6-cyl. automo-

bile was used, and a cabinet arranged upon it in such a way that, when opened, samples of grains, grasses, and fruit, displayed on more than 160 sq. ft. of exhibition surface, might be

secret composition, between two layers of gravel. The entire control of the softener is effected by one special tap,

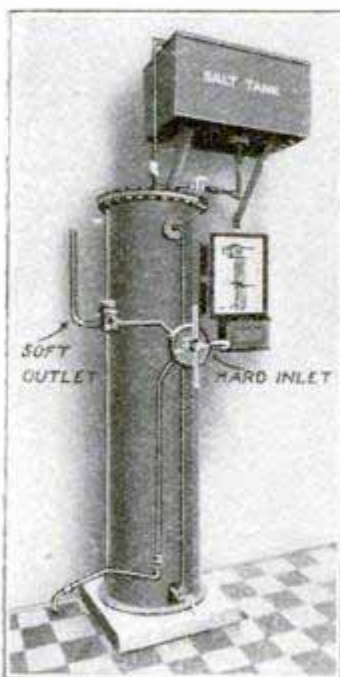


How Farmers of Michigan Advertise the Excellence of Their Territory

seen to advantage. Twenty electric lights, supplied from the storage battery of the car, illuminate the display for night exhibition, and a gas stereopticon lantern with appropriate slides makes evening illustrated lectures on products and territory possible. When weather forbids outdoor display, the cabinet may be removed to some convenient shelter.

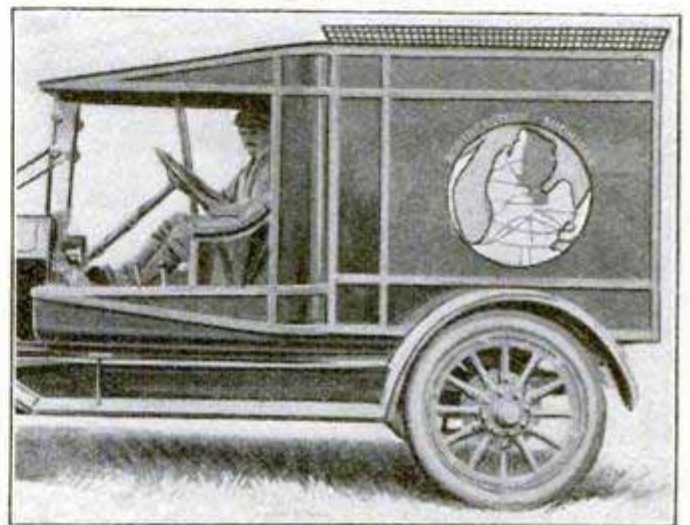
WATER SOFTENER ENGLISH SANITARY DEVICE

Asserting that half the ills that flesh is heir to come from impurities in water used in household and commercial plants, an



English concern has placed on the market a water softener, by means of which "hard" water is freed from salts of calcium and magnesium, making it palatable for cooking and drinking use, as well as avoiding injurious scale in boilers and heaters. The device, consists of a

metal tank inclosing a filter bed of



The Farm-Exhibit Automobile Closed and Ready for the Road

by which the water is admitted into the tank, reversed for cleansing purposes, or directed into a tank containing a solution of common salt, whereby the secret solution is "regenerated" by chemical reaction.

MAKE CONCENTRATED ACID FROM THE AIR

A new process for the manufacture of concentrated nitric acid from water and atmospheric nitrogen has been patented by a Norwegian company engaged in producing calcium nitrate. This company has been making a 30-per-cent nitric acid, but the new process enables it to produce a 98-per-cent acid, using the water from the Maane River and air. The acid has already been used successfully by factories manufacturing explosives.

MOTOR TRUCK TOWING CANAL BOATS

Towing three canal boats, a total load of 731 tons, at a speed of four miles an hour, a motor truck demon-



Motor Truck Displaces Mules on Towpath

strated a new commercial field which may develop into vast proportions. Later, the same truck hauled five barges, with a total weight of 1,249 tons, with no load at all on the truck, which was capable of exerting only a third of its maximum pull without slipping its wheels. The truck used was of the hydraulic-transmission type.

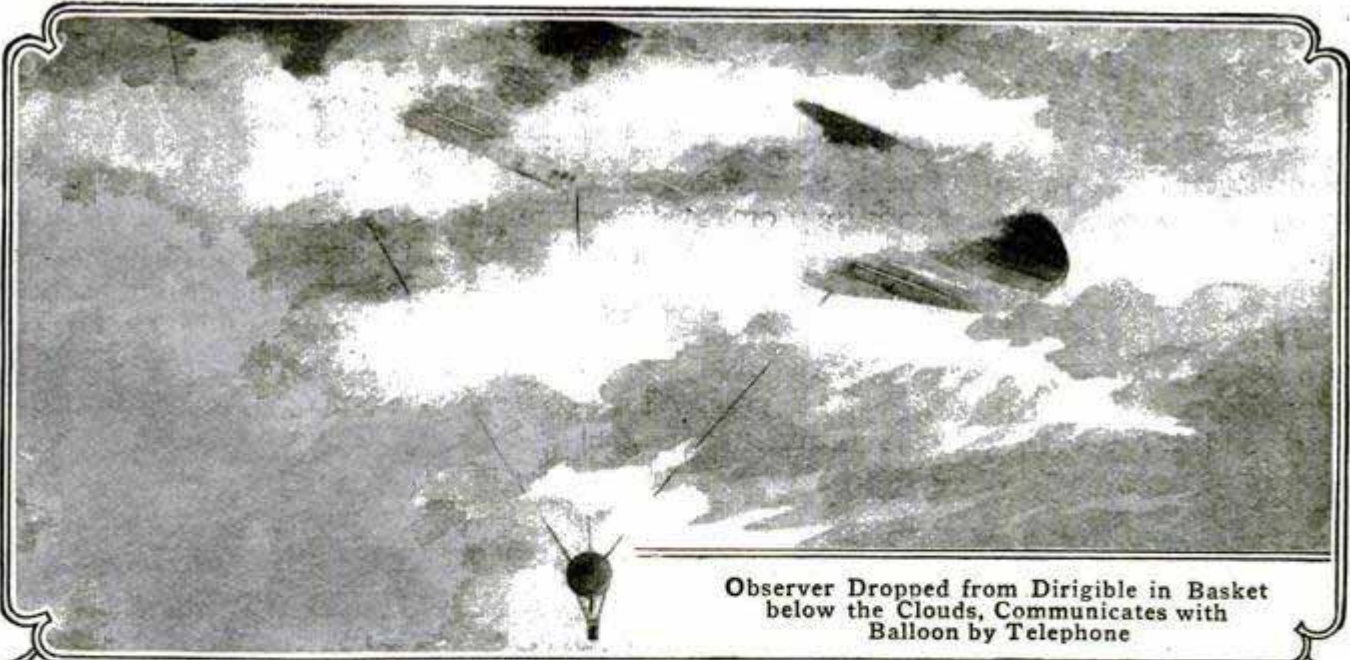
"OXYGENIZED ICE" USED FOR REFRIGERATION

One of the recent developments in refrigeration is the use of "oxygenized ice," which is made simply by adding peroxide of hydrogen to the ice while it is forming. This ice is slightly tinted with some soluble dyestuff, and is used only for refrigeration purposes without contact with food products. Owing to the release of oxygen the air that comes from the melting ice possesses valuable antiseptic qualities.

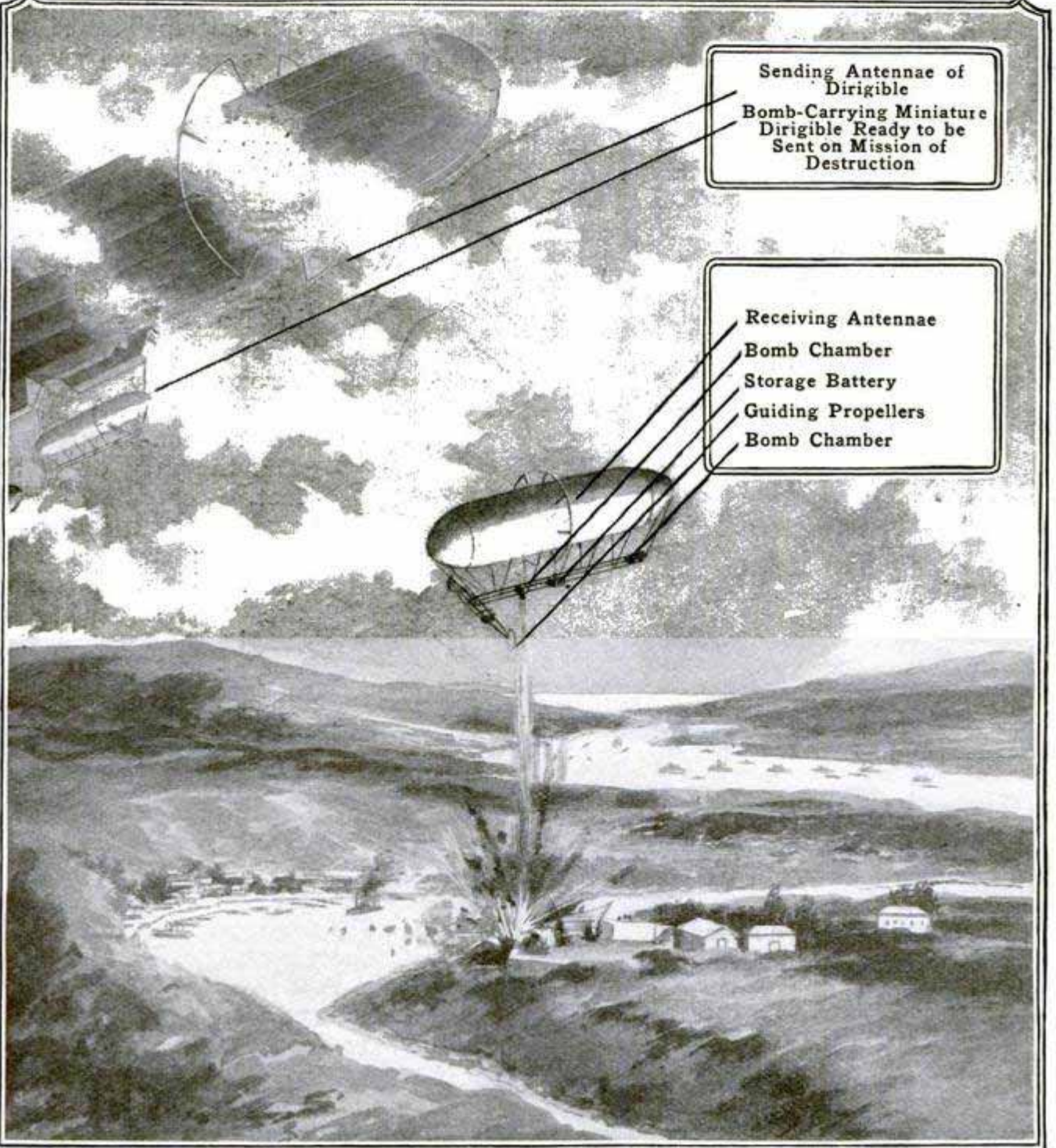
USE CLOUDS AS CURTAINS IN AERIAL WARFARE

The experience of airmen during the recent Bulgarian war leads to the belief that any altitude less than 4,000 ft. above an active enemy is well within the danger zone of vertical fire. To secure the greatest possible information of the lay of the ground and the movements of troops, the air scouts must keep to the higher altitudes, and the suggestion is made that clouds form an effective screen for observers on duty aloft. Aeroplanes and dirigibles will endeavor to take advantage of cloud masks for concealment, while maneuvering to gain at the same time accurate view of the territory occupied by hostile forces.

One inventor has applied for a patent on a device whereby observations may be made from a dirigible balloon hidden from the enemy by clouds. An observer is dropped from the dirigible in a basket suspended from a cable, and communicates with those aboard the balloon by a telephone. Thus he is below the clouds, while the dirigible is above them and out of sight. The observer can see all that is required with very little risk of being seen by the enemy, and still less danger of being hit. By phone he can pilot the craft and maneuver for position, and drop bombs, use high-powered rifles or other offensive weapons. Another interesting feature is proposed in connection with dirigible balloons in warfare, in which a large balloon carries a number of smaller craft, like lifeboats on a liner. These little dirigibles are to be fitted with bomb chambers, opening by wireless. The large airship will be maneuvered at a great height, and when in proper position one of the small dirigibles, not carrying a crew, will be dispatched, and steered by wireless waves from the parent ship to a favorable place over the enemy's fortifications. The bombs will then be dropped, a trapdoor being opened in the bomb chamber by wireless. It is considered possible to steer the small dirigible back to the parent



Observer Dropped from Dirigible in Basket below the Clouds, Communicates with Balloon by Telephone



Sending Antennae of Dirigible
Bomb-Carrying Miniature Dirigible Ready to be Sent on Mission of Destruction

Receiving Antennae
Bomb Chamber
Storage Battery
Guiding Propellers
Bomb Chamber

airship, but its loss would be an insignificant matter. Three miles is considered at this time an effective active radius of these bomb-dropping craft as planned. They would weigh about 100 lb., and would carry two or more bombs. A swivel beam attached to the front of the dirigible, with two propellers mounted on it, is the means proposed for steering these miniature

airships. Both the transmitting aerial and the receiving antennae are shown in the illustration as circling the respective gas bags on large and smaller craft. The "fifth arm" of military service, as the aerial navy is called, offers a wide field for boldness in executing startling coups, the adoption of wireless control presenting almost limitless possibilities.

PORTABLE DESK CHAIR OF MANY USES

A portable combination chair and desk, designed especially for open-air schools, has been devised by an Italian



The Chair can be Used as a Writing Desk, an Easel, or as a Knapsack for Books

inventor. Its use and its compactness when folded are illustrated in the accompanying picture. The desk part, which also serves as a back rest, contains two drawers, one for pencils, ink, and inkstand, and the other for papers and books. It is especially useful in open-air schools because it can be used as a desk, chair, or knapsack for books, and is light enough for a child to carry. Artists find it useful as an easel and as a case for art materials.

BATTLESHIP "LOUISIANA" FLOODED AT SEA

The bravery of the engine-room crew of the battleship "Louisiana" saved the big fighter from a more or less serious predicament on the day before her commander, Capt. Templin M. Potts, retired. A valve bonnet blew off, flooding the starboard engine room with water. The accident occurred in Narragansett Bay. The rush of the sea through the passage opened by the displacement of the bonnet carried the men off their feet, forced them against the machinery, and threatened to drown them. At times the water rose to a height of 6 ft. in the engine room, but the men worked on, now swimming a few strokes, now grasping a bar or a wheel over-

head. Even with the pumps working, more water poured in than could be disposed of, until a partial stoppage had been effected.

The ship was anchored safely, with a broad, shelving beach to run on if necessary. A diver was sent overboard and placed a new bonnet on the auxiliary overboard discharge valve.

☞The United States Navy consumed 30 million gallons of fuel oil last year.

ANOTHER GREAT RAILWAY BRIDGE PLANNED

A bridge which will be longer than the great structure across the Hoang-Ho and will far exceed the length of the Firth-of-Forth bridge is planned to connect the Swedish with the German railway systems, displacing one of the car ferries now in use. The German terminal is at Sassnitz on the island of Rügen. Thence the train proceeds to Altefähr on the opposite side of the island and just across from Stralsund on the mainland. To cross the separating strait a bridge is proposed which would be about 11,000 ft. in length. In the plan 23 piers support the proposed structure, which rises to a height of 105 ft. above the water.

STERILE COVER PROTECTS MILK PAIL

Keeping the milk pure and uncontaminated from its source is the intent of the invention recently put on the market and illustrated herewith. It is a milk-pail cover of cloth, with two funnel-shaped metal tips, equipped with small wire hooks to be hung from the fingers of either hand while milking. The cloth cover is clamped on the milk pail with wire clips and tube-like projections from the cover permit free movement of the hands while milking.



◻ Moving-picture shows will be conducted on transatlantic liners, if the insurance underwriters will consent.

HEARSE CROSSES CONTINENT ON TRIP TO GRAVE

A New York salesman who died in San Francisco, requested that his body



Photo by Paul Thompson

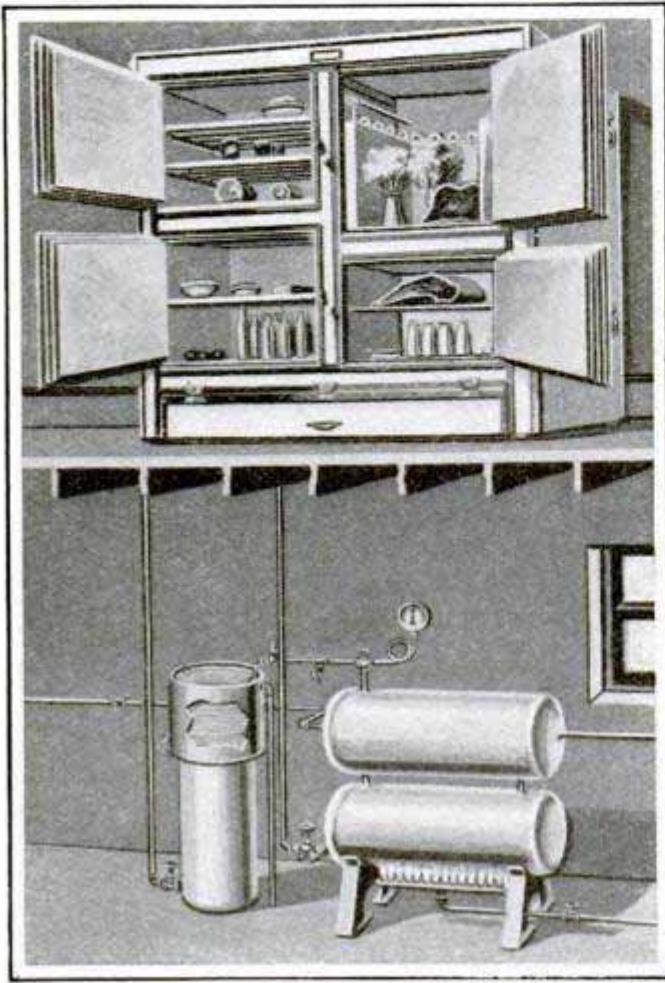
Automobile Hearse Which Made Long Trip across America

be transported to his former home by automobile. His dying wish was respected and arrangements were made by a local undertaker to convey the body across America in an automobile hearse. Forty days were consumed in the 4,500-mile trip, during which time the undertaker and two assistants were constant watchers. A supply of bedding, cooking utensils, food and fuel was taken along, and the "longest trip from the undertaking rooms to the grave" was made without accident.

ICELESS REFRIGERATOR FOR HOME USE

An apparatus that provides iceless refrigeration for ice boxes of ordinary size, and is particularly adapted to use in the home, has been developed and placed on the market. There are no moving parts in this apparatus and no engine or other motive power is required. In using, two horizontal cylinders are partly filled with aqua ammonia, which is simply a mixture of water and ammonia, and this is heated to the boiling point by a burner placed under the lower cylinder. The heating is usually done with gas or gasoline, but kerosene, alcohol, steam, electricity, or charcoal may be used. The heating causes the ammonia to pass off

as a gas through the piping into a condenser at the top of the upright cylinder shown at the left. Here the



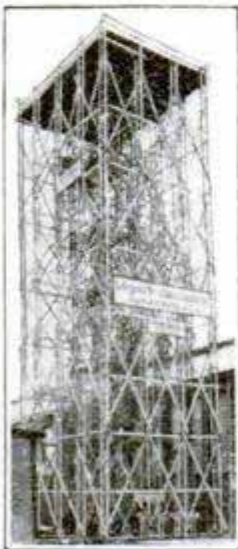
Ice Box Kept Cool without Ice

ammonia gas is cooled and reduced to a liquid state by running water, the liquid ammonia being stored in the cylinder below the condenser. As soon as the storage cylinder is filled, the fire under the heating tanks is

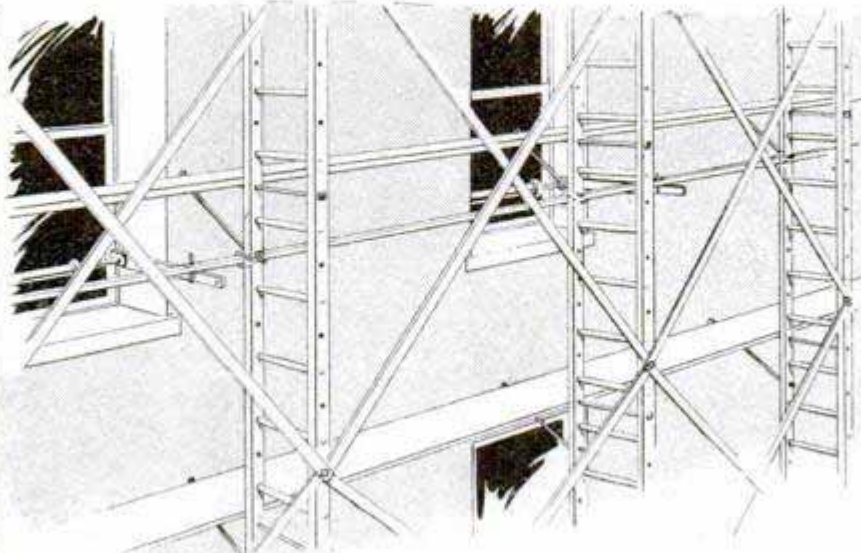
extinguished and water is passed through the coils contained in these tanks. This cooling condenses the liquid and gas in the tanks and causes a suction in the piping that runs through the ice box to the storage cylinder. Since ammonia will expand rapidly when given the necessary room, there is a flow of gas from the storage cylinder through the expansion coils in the ice box to the heating cylinders, where it is again absorbed by the water. Refrigeration is due to the fact that the ammonia, in expanding, takes up heat from all sides, and the apparatus is so arranged that practically all this expansion occurs in the coils located in the ice box.

GERMAN LADDER STAGING LARGELY USED

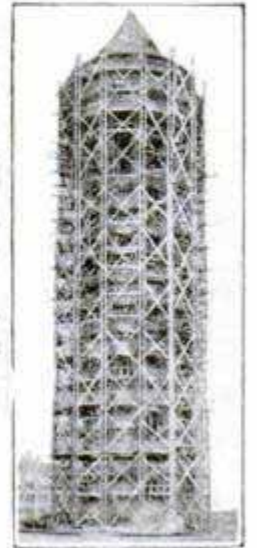
Utilizing ladders in scaffolding, big and little, German contractors erect structures of great strength and stability in amazingly short time. For repair work the ladders are set on short lengths of board as mudsills, and are held to the wall by the spacer sticks engaging screw-jack clamps set in the window jambs. In larger erection work the ladder verticals are two-piece posts with wooden rungs as spreaders, and successive lengths are lapped on each other, like parts of an ordinary extension ladder, and are connected by hooks, or in the case of heavy scaffold-



A Scaffolding Built of Ladders Used by German Contractors



Ladder Scaffolding is Held to the Wall by Spacer Sticks Clamped to the Window Jambs

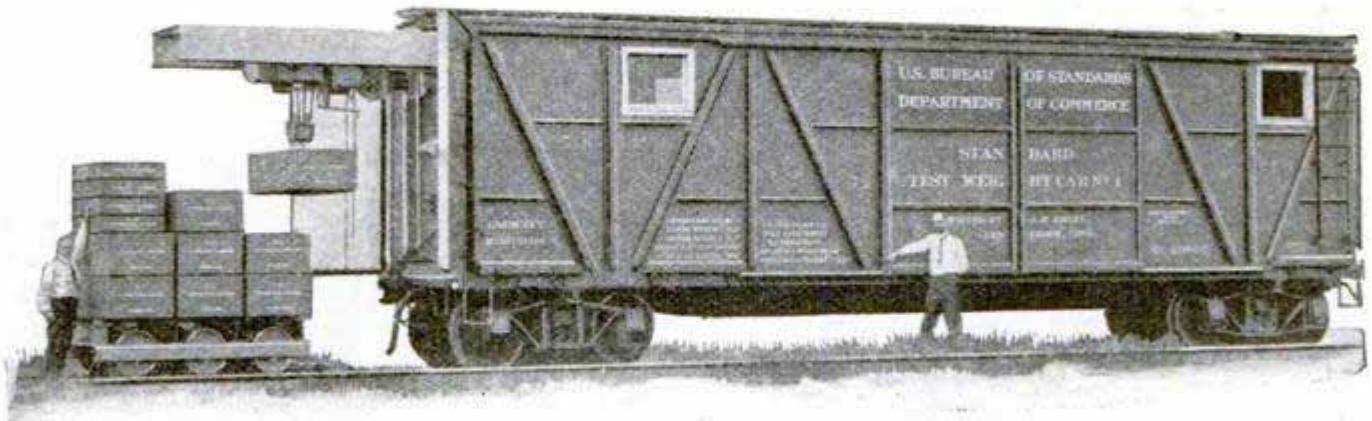


Ladder Staging Used in Construction of Tall Water Tower

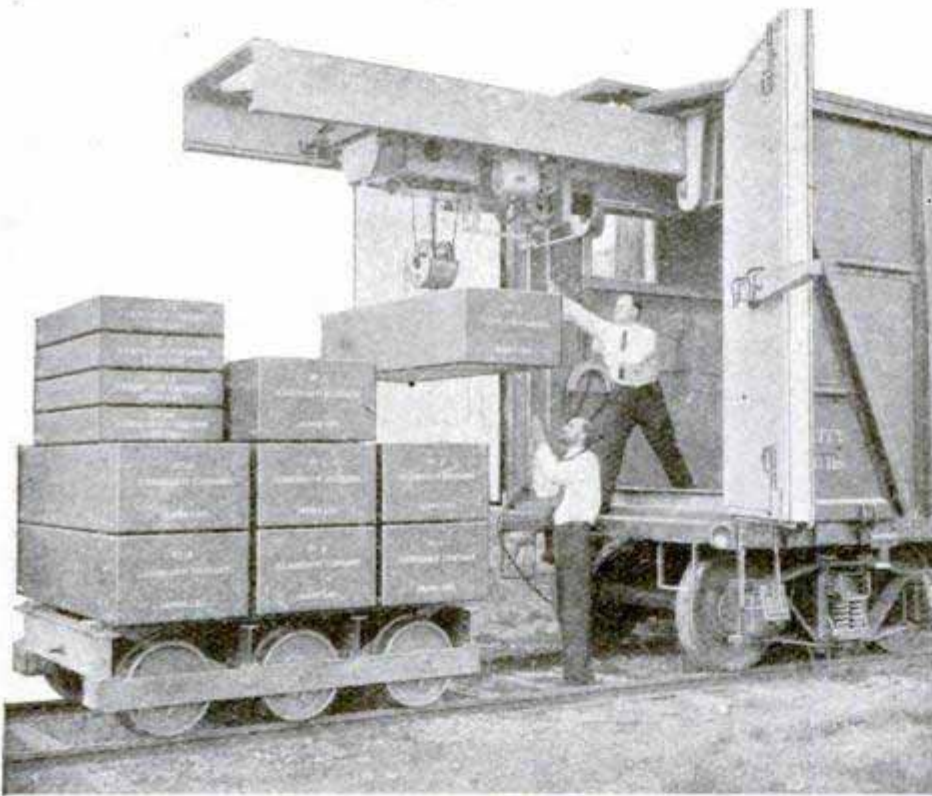
ing, by steel splice-plates on the sides of the ladders. It is interesting to note that between the wooden rungs the ladder sides have holes for temporary rungs of steel rod, and these

BUREAU OF STANDARDS HAS NEW TESTING CAR

A new scale-testing car with extended crane bridge, weights and truck



**New Standard Scale Car Built
for the Government**



Photos Copyrighted by Brown & Dawson, Stamford, Conn.

Method of Testing Platform Scales Used by Bureau of Standards

rods are used for attaching the hooks connecting two lengths of ladder, and for supporting runway boards and beams from which tackle blocks are hung. The holes are also used for the bolts which clamp the scaffold braces in place. The scaffold is built upward by simply laying additional lengths of ladder alongside those already in place, sliding them up until only the necessary amount of lap is left, and hooking the ladders together, then setting the wall spacers and braces of the new tier.

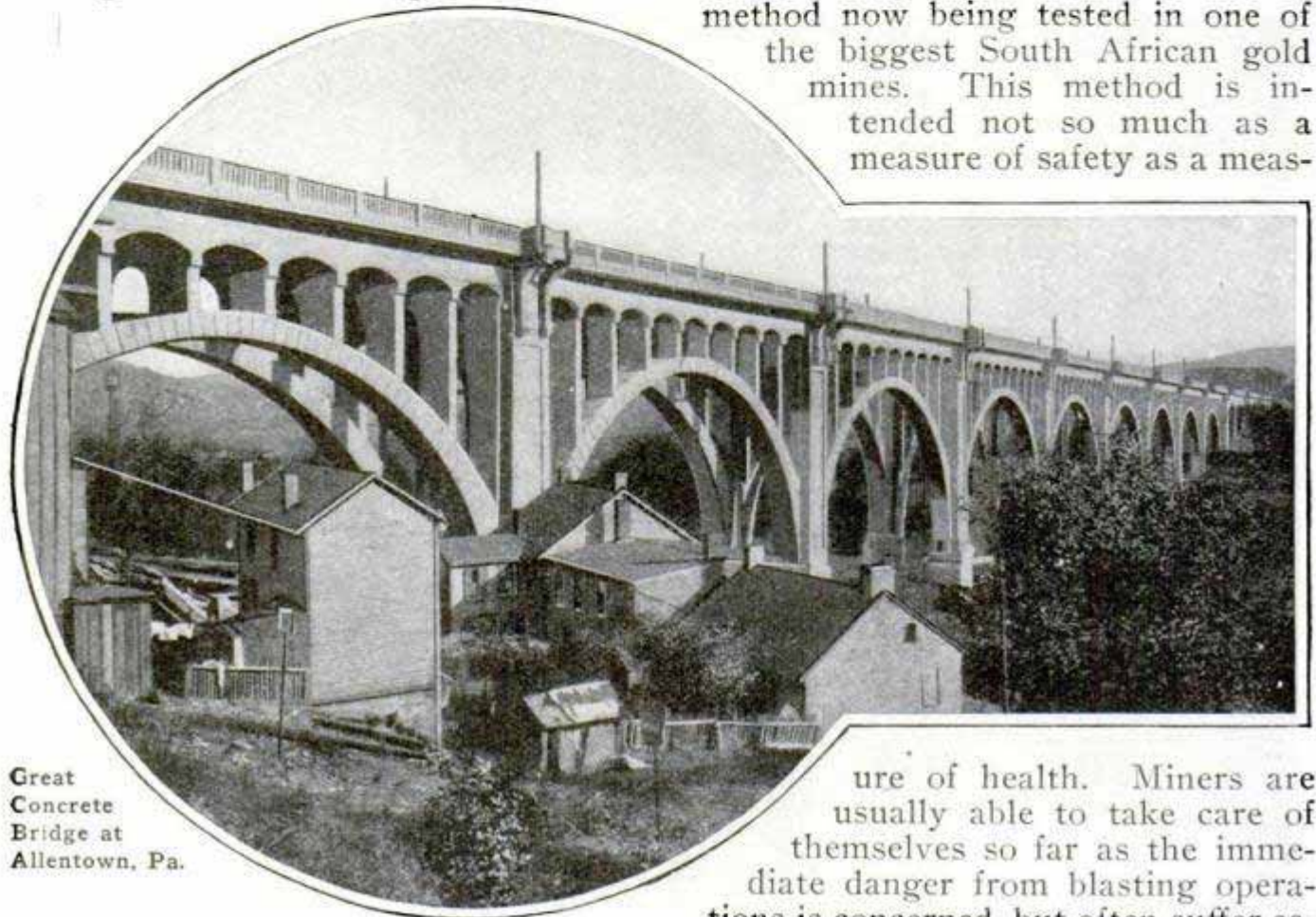
has been acquired by the U. S. Bureau of Standards for use in testing and standardizing the weights and measures used in the country. A special car has been designed of heavy standard type with steel underframe, roof and doors, and steel-braced sides. One end is closed and heavily reinforced with steel, and the other end has two large doors. An electric generator, radiator and fan and storage battery are carried, and a frame for carrying the crane

bridge is built into the car at the open end. Complete sleeping and toilet facilities are provided also. When utilized, the car is placed with the open end next to the scale to be tested, the crane bridge run out, the small truck unloaded and weights placed thereon, and the truck run on the scale and markings noted checking the accuracy of the scale.

CRome, Italy, and the bathing beach at Ostia, its ancient seaport, 18 miles away, are to be connected by railroad.

LARGEST CONCRETE BRIDGE COMPLETED

There is no other reinforced-concrete bridge so long that is as high, and none so high that is as long as the one



Great Concrete Bridge at Allentown, Pa.

just completed which spans the deep ravine between Allentown and South Allentown, Pa. The bridge is of arch design, with solid spandrel walls and contains 33,000 cu. yd. of concrete, 50,000 bbl. of cement and 450 tons of reinforcing steel, in the half-mile viaduct on Eighth Street. Twenty-six hundred feet long, 46 ft. wide and 150 ft. high, it affords two sidewalks, a highway for teams and automobiles, and accommodates two electric-railway tracks.

☞ A Cleveland firm employing 500 persons in the manufacture of electric lamps, increases efficiency by keeping a stock of umbrellas and rubbers. For one dollar an employe receives a check which entitles him to protection against any unexpected storm. The dollar is refunded when the check is surrendered.

ELECTRIC BLASTING IN SOUTH AFRICAN MINES

Firing all the charges in a mine simultaneously by pressing a button in a control station on the surface is a method now being tested in one of the biggest South African gold mines. This method is intended not so much as a measure of safety as a meas-

ure of health. Miners are usually able to take care of themselves so far as the immediate danger from blasting operations is concerned, but often suffer severely from inhaling the fine dust following the explosion of a charge, and the prevalence of miner's phthisis among South African miners is believed to come from this. In the new system of firing all the miners are taken from the mine before the charges are fired and are not allowed to return until after the mine has been thoroughly ventilated. In arranging for the discharge the fuse in each charge is connected by wires with a main cable placed in the drift, which is connected with the generators of the electric-light plant. The circuit is closed and the charges fired by pressing the button in the control station.

☞ As a rule the most dangerous forest-fire periods are the middle and late summer in the West, and the spring and fall in the East.

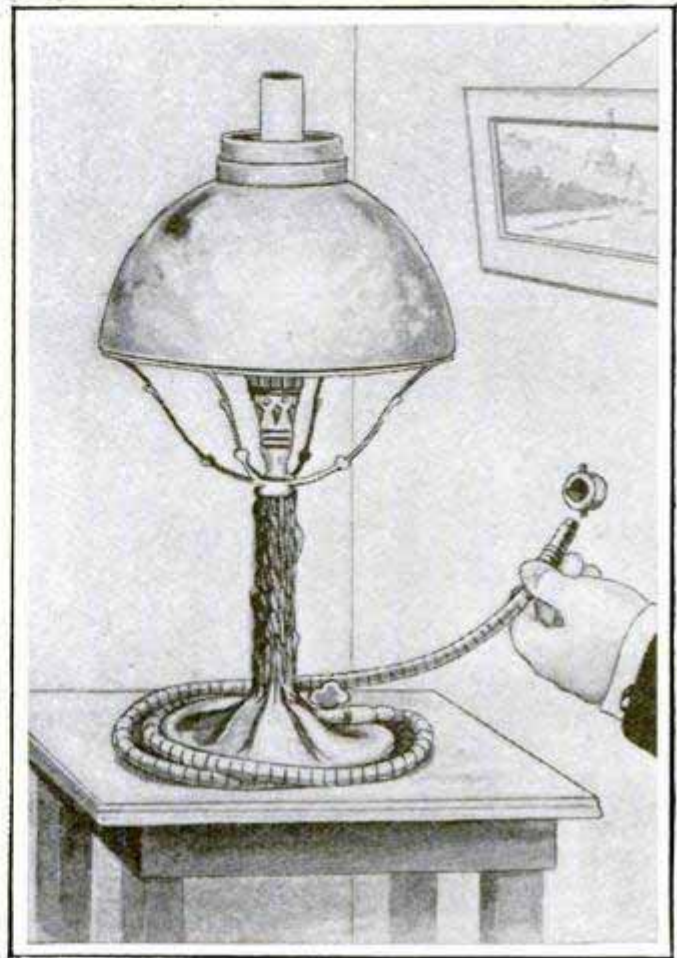
WASHINGTON'S OLD SURVEY FOUND CORRECT

In protecting the headwaters of navigable streams under the forest-reserve law, the government is surveying lines in the Appalachian Mountains where George Washington ran his famous boundaries for Lord Fairfax in pre-Revolutionary days. In 1751, Washington, then 19 years of age, surveyed the line which was to divide Augusta and Frederick Counties, Virginia. According to the organic act for the formation of these counties, it was required that the line should run straight from the head spring of the Hedgman River, one of the sources of the Rappahannock, to the head spring of the Potomac. It was first necessary to get the approximate course by building bonfires on the intervening high points. Then, starting from the top of the Massanutten Mountains, the line was run straightaway to the northwest. In what is known today as West Virginia a large rock marks the southwest corner of Garrett County, Md., and the southeast corner of Preston County, W. Va. This is known as the Fairfax Stone, and is one of the landmarks mentioned in Washington's notes. Washington, of course, used a simple compass, yet the new governmental survey, made with high-power transits and all the refined and accurate methods of modern surveying, has found but little variation, so carefully was the line run originally.

GAS PLUG CONTACT GIVES FLEXIBILITY

An invention designed to give gas fixtures the flexibility of electric fixtures has been placed on the market. Heretofore it has not been possible to make connection for gas appliances with the same ease as with electric fixtures. This advantage on the part of electricity has been partly overcome by a wall plug for gas lamps, gas irons and the like, which is as inconspicuous as an electric plug contact. The new

contacts look very much like electric ones, and are so arranged that they close gas-tight, if not connected. The



Device Which Permits Much Flexibility
in Gas Fixtures

connection is effected in the same way as with electricity. The invention is the work of a German gas engineer.

READS WIRELESS MESSAGES FROM EARTH CURRENTS

A Philadelphia man has devised a receiver which he attaches to a plow in such a manner that when the plowshare is buried in the earth, and with telephonic receivers at his ears,



Plowman in Communication with Wireless Station
through Ground Currents

he can hear wireless messages perfectly, the powerful wireless apparatus at League Island being distinguished easily.

This portable receiving device may be attached to wagons or such other vehicles as permit perfect ground connection. The contrivance may be utilized in war to advantage, as it makes aerial antennae unnecessary under favorable conditions.

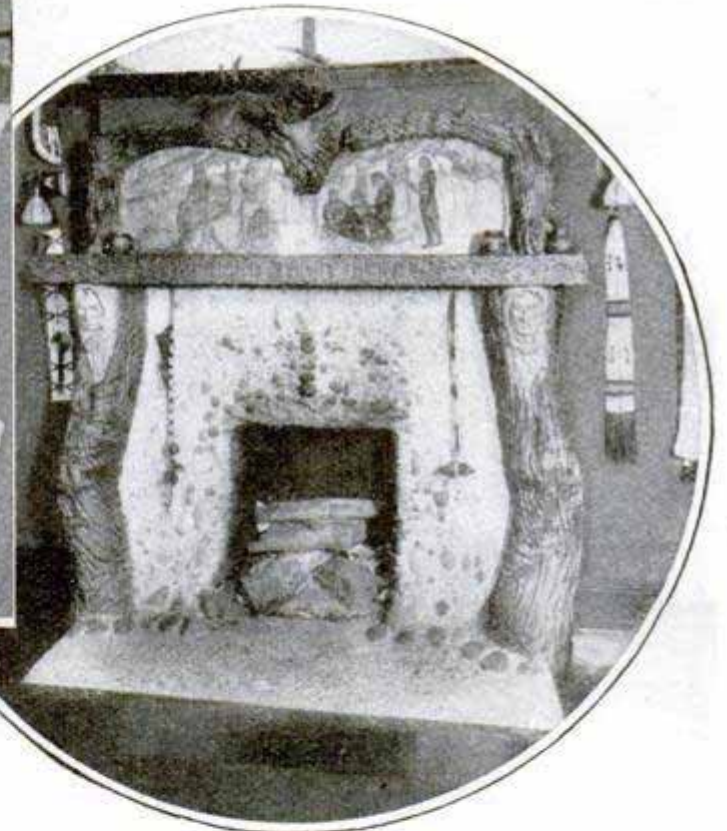


A Crude Fireplace of Stone and Cement Built in Imitation of Pioneer Workmanship for a Log-Cabin Den

MANTELS IN OLD PIONEER STYLE

Antique woodcraft fireplaces of a design that recalls the early pioneer days in Ohio are being built in many Cincinnati homes. The materials—logs, stones, and Indian trinkets—are secured from neighboring forests and streams by a woodcraftsman whose purpose is to reproduce the simplicity and crudeness of pioneer workmanship. One of the mantels shown in the accompanying pictures was built entirely of stone and cement to stand

in a log-cabin den. The lettering and the tableau picture of the pioneer, going through the woods with his dog, and prairie schooner, were molded in soft cement with a crude instrument to imitate unskilled workmanship. The oil lamp and antique trinkets and the old-fashioned pictures on either side add to the effect of crudeness. The more elaborate fireplace for a drawing-room has pilasters and moldings of gnarled logs set in the cement just as they came from the woods. A bas-relief of a peace meeting between Miami Indians and early settlers, and two stone portraits of Miami braves increase the impression of antiquity. The boulders and logs were taken from the banks of the Little Miami River and the arrow heads and other imple-



A More Elaborate Antique Mantel Decorated with Gnarled Logs and Indian Relics

ments were dug out of Indian mounds in the same valley.

☪ A ferry boat for carrying trains across the Florida Strait from Key West to Havana, Cuba, has been ordered from a Philadelphia ship-builder. This boat will be 350 ft. long, with a beam of 50 ft., and is estimated to cost \$500,000.



Only One Passenger Fatally Hurt in This Accident, Where Steel Cars Saved Many Lives

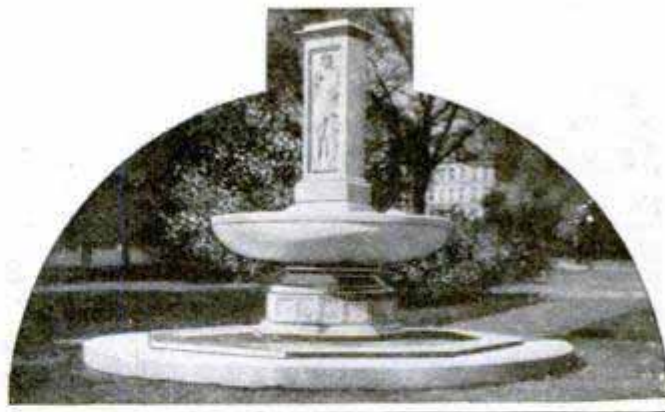
HOW THE STEEL CAR SAVES LIFE IN DERAILMENT

Withstanding the terrific shock of overturning while speeding, the steel cars recently placed on a western railway line proved their worth, as out of more than 200 persons aboard only one was killed and 20 slightly injured. Four cars were completely overturned, but, aside from broken glass and displaced trucks, were but little worse for the accident and could be hauled back on the rails. What would have happened to old wooden cars under similar circumstances may easily be imagined.

MONUMENT TO TWO "TITANIC" HEROES

A low granite pedestal supporting a bowl of Tennessee marble, from which rises a simple rectangular shaft, stands in the grounds immediately back of the White House, commemorating the tragic death of Francis D. Millet and Maj. Archibald W. Butt in the "Titanic" disaster. Water supplied from four jets in the form of globes flows over the edge of the basin in a veil. Around the brim is inscribed:

"In Memory of Francis Davis Millet, 1846-1912, and Archibald Willingham Butt, 1865-1912, this monument has been erected by their friends, with the sanction of Congress." Designed by Daniel Chester French in collaboration with Thomas Hastings, the memorial is a classic. A fund subscribed entirely by intimate friends of Major Butt and



Fountain to Art and Chivalry in Memory of the Artist, Frank D. Millet, and the Soldier, Maj. "Archie" Butt

Mr. Millet covers the cost of construction, the sculptor and architect dedicating their labors to the cause.

¶Thirteen hits out of a total of 15 bombs was the record made by the winner in the competition for bomb throwing from aeroplanes, recently held in Paris, France.

MAKING THE TROLLEY POLE ORNAMENTAL

Among the many designs submitted to the authorities of San Francisco to improve the appearance of their streets for the annual

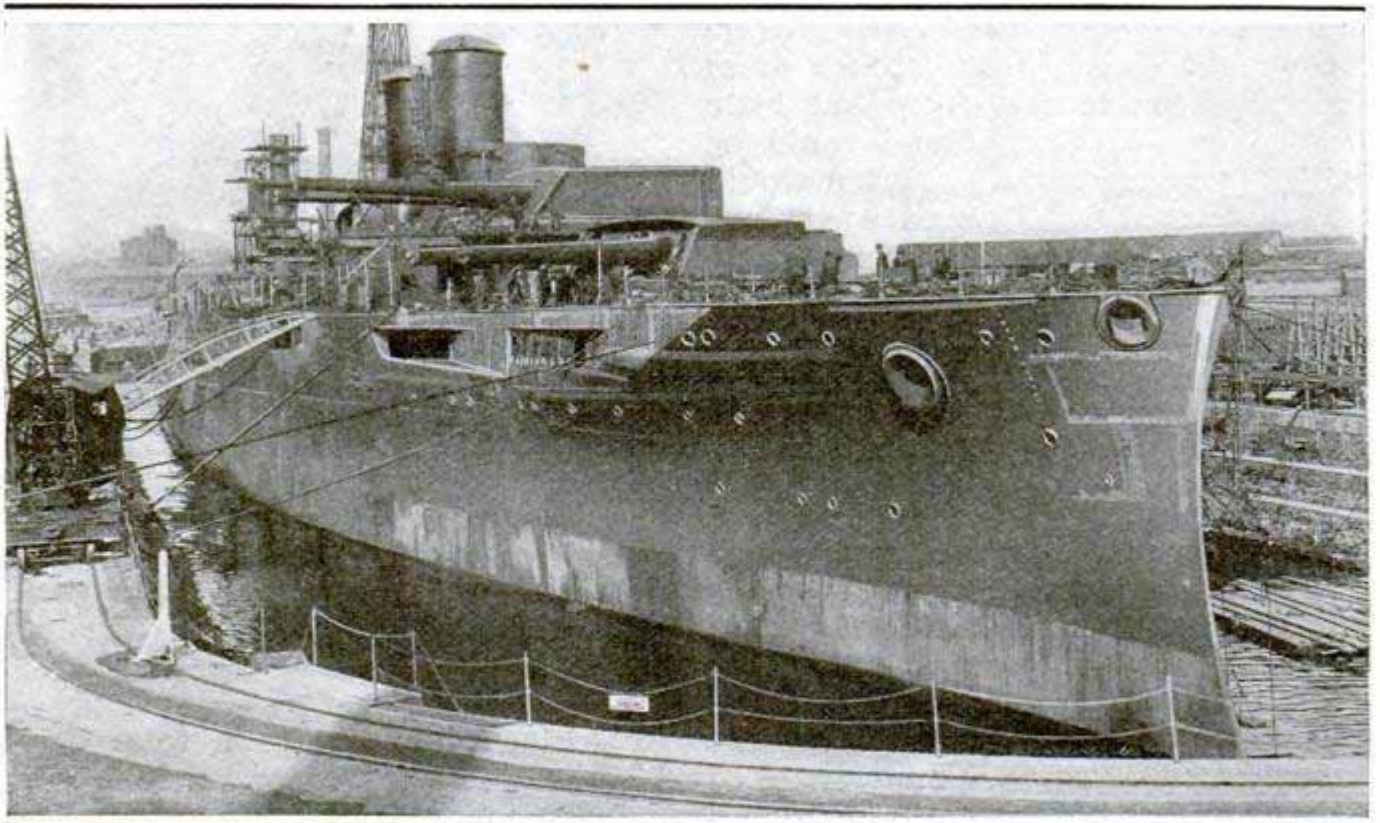


Portola celebration, the ornamentation of trolley poles shown in the illustration found favor. In an ornamental ironwork bowl, placed midway up the pole, plants, vines, ferns, and palms are grown, which garnish the thoroughfare and make sightly the prosaic supports of wires and electric lights. Flags and banners may also be added, and the design lends itself to any decorative scheme.

Flags and banners may also be added, and the design lends itself to any decorative scheme.

MOST FORMIDABLE FIGHTING SHIP EVER BUILT

In the New York Navy Yard workmen are busy completing the "New York," the great sea fighter which will carry the heaviest armament yet known on a man-of-war. Five hundred and seventy-three feet long, with a breadth of 95½ ft., the "New York," displacing nearly 28,000 tons, is expected to make at least 24.18 miles an hour. The main battery consists of ten 14-in. guns, so placed that all can be fired in a broadside at the same time. The weight of the projectiles thus thrown would be 28,000 lb. or 14 tons of metal at one discharge. The ship will carry a second battery of twenty-one 5-in., and ten smaller guns for torpedo defense. There are also four submerged torpedo tubes. A crew of 1,200 officers and men will be necessary to operate this big fighting machine, which is fitted with turbine engines and carries a coal supply of 2,850 tons, besides 400 tons of oil. The engines are rated at 32,000 hp. A sister ship, the "Texas," carries the same armament.



Latest Addition to the Navy of the United States, Now Nearing Completion in the New York Navy Yard

ROBBING THE DESERT OF ITS MENACE

By LOU WESCOTT BECK

[Here is a story of an unusual humanitarian work, told with characteristic modesty by the man who did it. It took months of persuasion to induce Mr. Beck to describe for us his efforts to make travel in the Southwestern desert safer, but the result is this intensely interesting recital.—The Editor.]

THE one thing of supreme importance in the desert is water. The inexperienced traveler quickly learns this fact. To the experienced prospector who has spent the greater part of his life in the desert and has endured all its hardships, who has encountered on numerous occasions the dead bodies or bleached bones of men who have fallen victims to heat and thirst, a realization of the greatest menace of the desert—lack of water—is brought home with terrible force. The so-called "American Sahara," in which hundreds of men have lost their lives, is a great desert region covering about 70,000 square miles, located mainly in southeastern California, but extending into Nevada, Arizona, and Mexico. This region includes Death Valley, the Funeral Mountains, Furnace Creek, the Cactus Flats, and many other less known but equally desolate sections. It is not the gold hunter alone that is lured to his death in the desert. The geologist and lover of nature find it a fascinating treasure vault. Adventurous men will continue to go into the desert, and they will continue to die of heat and thirst unless a way is provided for guiding them in case of necessity to the scanty supplies of water that exist in these barren wastes. It was with such realization of the desert's dangers as came from sixteen years of prospecting, and following a nerve-racking experience of his own, that the writer undertook the task of placing in all parts of the desert signs that would guide the lost traveler to the nearest water.

The wells, springs, and "tanks" of the desert are from 35 to 50 miles apart. Much of this scanty supply is unfit for use, many of the pools and wells being poisonous. A well, unused for a long period, becomes a catch basin for the alkalis of the soil, while snakes, lizards, kangaroo mice and other animals may fall into it and add to the contamination. It is just as important to

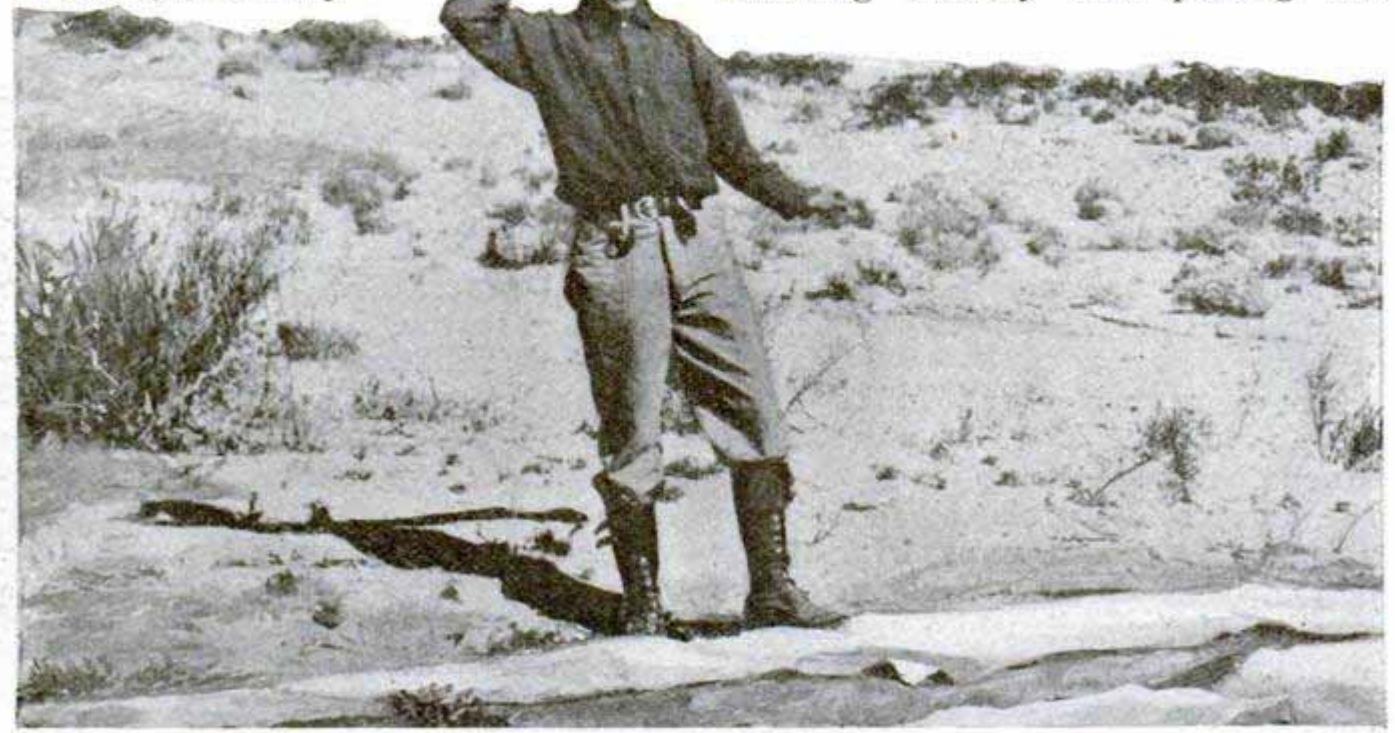
warn travelers against poisonous or contaminated water as it is to guide them to good water.

The work was undertaken by the writer from humane motives, but the actual work of exploring the desert and placing the signs became a hard practical question accompanied by a great deal of danger. At first the outfit consisted of a covered wagon drawn by a good, strong team of mules, but this proved unsatisfactory on account of the necessity for carrying a large amount of feed and water for the team. Then a 20-hp. automobile was secured, and this has been used in the work for the past three years. This car, the "Chuckwalla," has penetrated to parts of the desert formerly thought to be inaccessible except with burros, and has made one trip to the lowest point in Death Valley, 480 ft. below sea level. The car is stripped to the last pound and is fitted with extra tanks for gasoline, oil, and water, and with all equipment for living in the desert. To protect them from the intense heat of the desert, where the mercury often goes to 120 and 130 deg. F., the tanks are covered with heavy asbestos paper, over which canvas is securely fastened.

A good idea of the equipment of the car is given in the illustrations. The two tanks back of the seat are for gasoline and hold 32 gal. Between the seat and the gasoline tanks is a water tank holding 4 gal., and in addition to this supply, 3 gal. of drinking water is carried in canteens. In front of the seat and resting on the floor is a long, flat tank holding 4 gal. of lubricating oil. When starting on a trip an additional 15 or 20 gal. of gasoline is taken in 5-gal. cans, which are buried at various points along the route to be picked up for use on the return trip. The box at the rear of the car is made to telescope, the rear half sliding into the front half. This box, when extended and supported by uprights at the corners, forms a bed 6 ft. long.

For protection against the wind and the night cold of the desert, a canvas cover, fastened to the box with carriage buttons and supported at the peak by socketed uprights, is erected over the box. When traveling, provisions, signs, "war bag," and clothing are carried in this box. Even the running boards of the car furnish valuable space for storage. The sleeping bag and the ever useful long-handled spade are strapped on the right-hand running board. On the other running board is a box, 4 ft. long, 14 in. wide and 12 in. high, divided into two compartments, one for cooking utensils and the other for the camera outfit. The lid is on the side and is hinged at the top, and when opened up and supported by hooks it becomes a dining table.

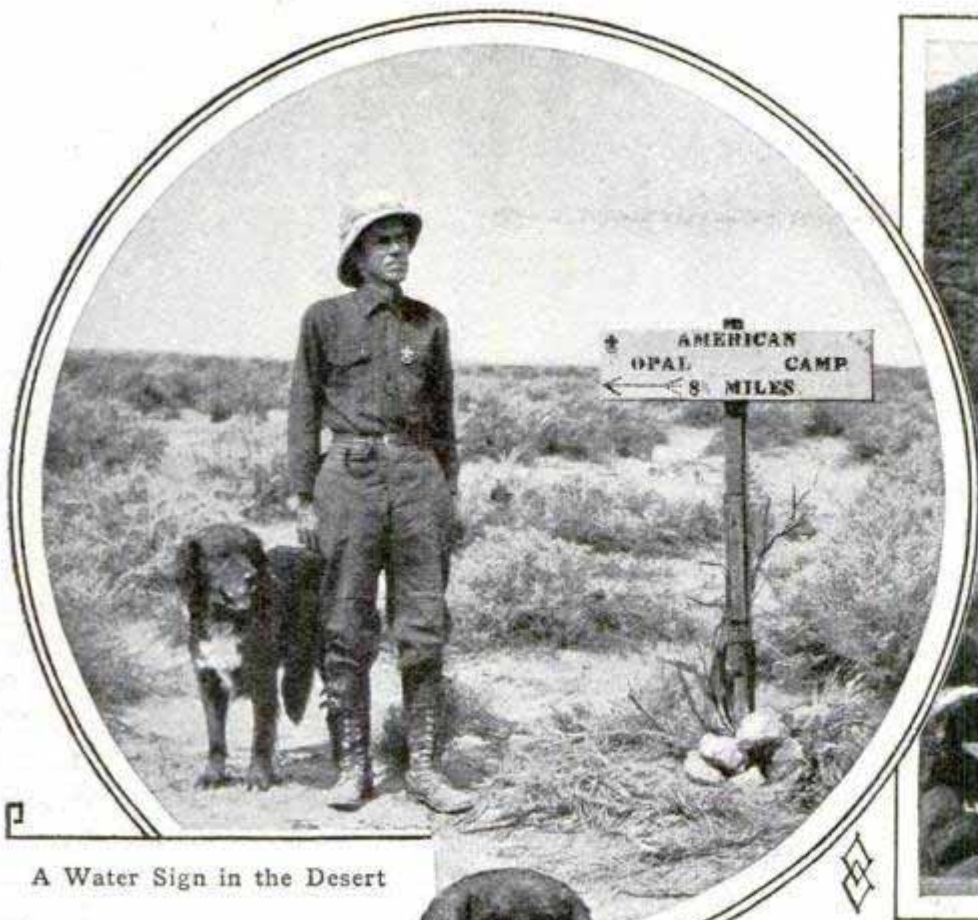
It is an easy matter to travel down grade in the shifting sand, but the return trip is slow and difficult, and would often be impossible without some way of making a "roadway" for the car. For such cases, four strips of canvas, each 30 ft. long and 3 ft. wide, are carried. These are laid down successively ahead of the car, care being taken at each pause to leave the car resting on the canvas. It takes a full day to cover 15 miles in this way. The sagebrush



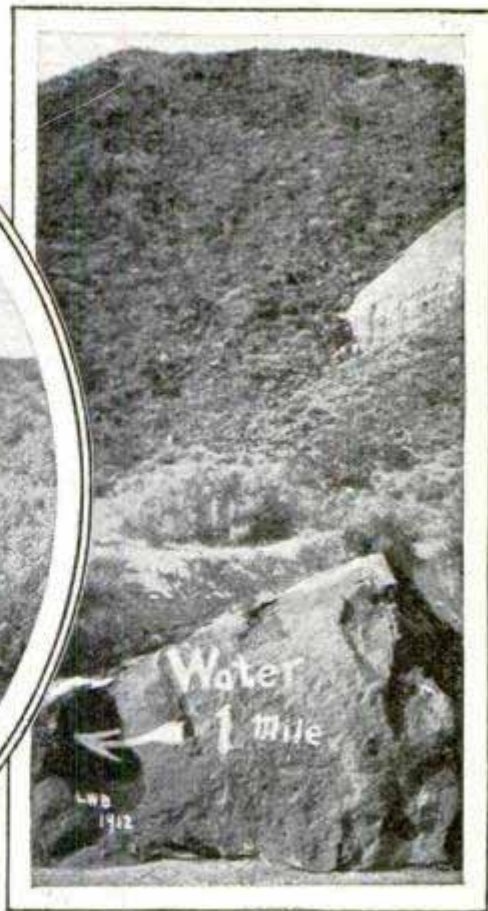
country has a thorn which is liable to tear or puncture the tires. To prevent this the tires are wrapped with several layers of heavy canvas. At many places the sand is too loose and deep for the wheels to secure a grip. To overcome this it is often necessary to wrap the tires with sash cord.

Two kinds of signs are needed in the desert, one to mark the "poison water" and the other to give the direction and distance to good water. These signs are 30 in. long and 8 in. wide and are painted white on the face, with lettering stenciled in black, while the back is painted red or yellow. As only light posts can be carried, the signs are not only firmly set into the ground, but, as an additional protection against the wind, each sign is anchored to a greasewood bush which is first drawn into a tight clump and wired. In the canyons the water signs are painted on smooth rock faces.

In his work in the desert the writer is accompanied only by "Rufus," a Siberian bloodhound which, owing to his crossbreeding, has the nose of the English bloodhound and the intelligence of the St. Bernard. Rufus is provided with an individual "grub box," and, while traveling, has his seat in the car. When a "water camp" is reached, the work of exploring the surrounding country and placing the



A Water Sign in the Desert



Water Sign Painted on Smooth Rock Face



The Dog "Rufus" Equipped with Saddle Bags and Elk-Skin Shoes. Photograph Made in Death Valley, 350 Ft. below Sea Level



The "Chuckwalla" in Camp, on the Way to the Mojave Desert



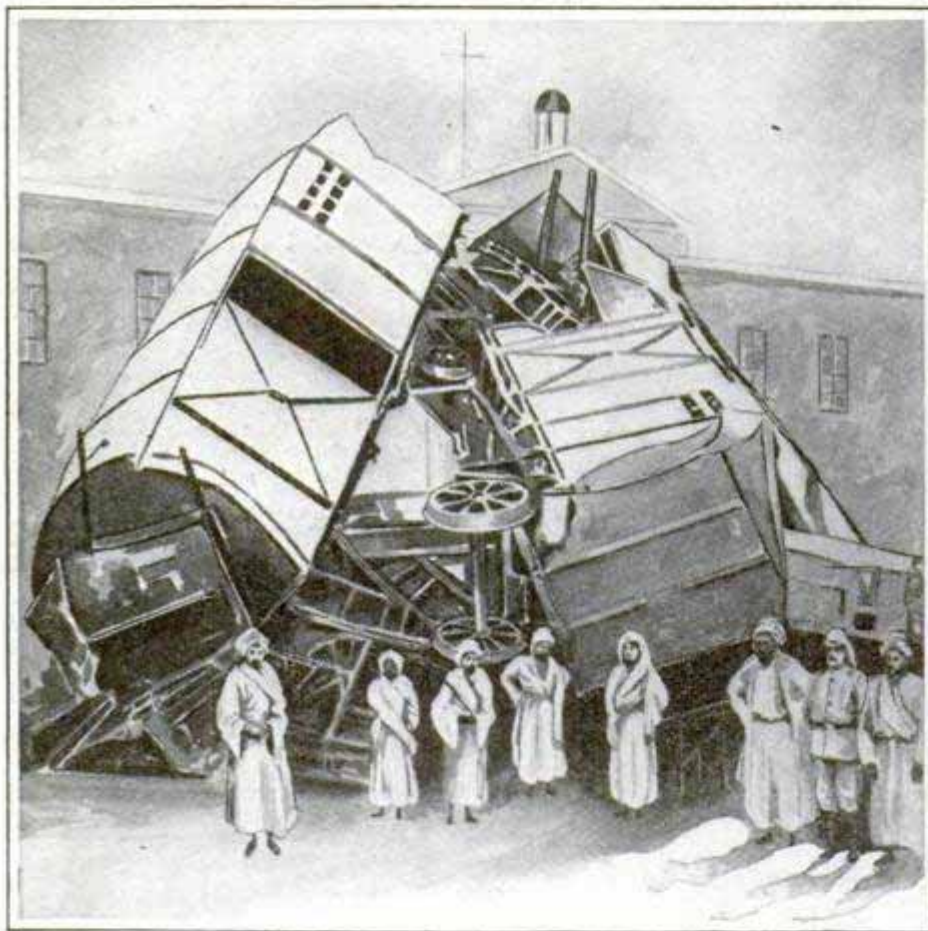
Photos Copyrighted by Lou Wescott Beck, Pasadena, Cal.
Using the Canvas Strips to Get Out of a "Wash" in Death Valley

water signs is carried out mainly on foot, since much of the country is impassable for a vehicle of any kind. While this work is being done, Rufus wears saddle bags containing dog biscuit for his own sustenance, canteens filled with water, and a camera case in which are restoratives for heat and

thirst victims. His feet are protected from the hot sand by elk-skin shoes secured in place by lacing about the ankles. The dog's nose is an infallible detector of bad water, and in many other ways the aid of this mute assistant is of such a nature as to be indispensable.

RAILWAY SMASH AT CAIRO PILES CARS HIGH

A wreck occurred last summer at Cairo which resulted in a spectacular piling up of cars, as shown in the



Wreck of Train in Egypt Leaves Cars in Air

photograph. The train was traveling at between 25 and 30 miles an hour and crashed into some stationary cars on a siding, owing to a misplaced switch. No fatalities resulted, but the cars were turned on end, and piled one above another in remarkable fashion.

Exactly 1,052,208,000 eggs, worth \$21,441,160 at wholesale, were in storage in 45 warehouses in the United States on July 1, 1913.

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC RECORDS

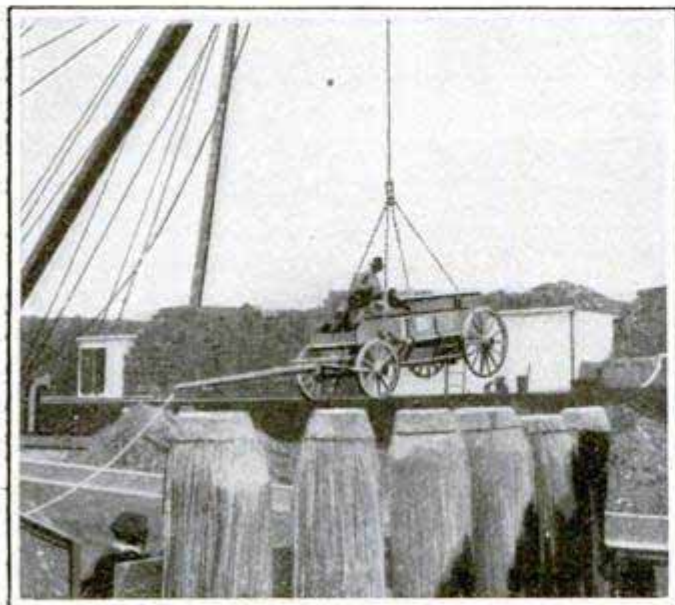
A society has been formed to preserve to future generations the faces and forms, the voices, actions, and gestures of the great men of today by means of phonographic records and moving pictures. It is the belief of the promoters of this organization that the people of 50 years hence will be as interested in hearing and seeing President Wilson, King George and Kaiser Wilhelm, for example, as we would to hear the very accents of Lincoln in his Gettysburg address, or Washington, as he delivered his "Farewell to the American People," or to have preserved in absolute fidelity the expression, the tone, the sweetness of Jenny Lind, the "Swedish Nightingale," whose singing en-

tranced our grandparents. It is the purpose of this society to preserve forever in fireproof, burglar-proof and earthquake-proof vaults, master films and records of men and women of today who are concerned in events of moment. From these master records, other films and other records are to be produced from time to time, as may be necessary, to keep in memory great events and the story of our times. An endowment is sought sufficiently large

to insure the erection of a great receptacle, the employment of proper custodians, and the reproduction of records. It is believed that history recorded in this form would be vital and shown in true perspective without prejudice or caricature, and that the moving spirits of the age would desire to speak their message to future generations. Phonographic records have already been made of many great speakers. Recently 3,000 persons listened to the voice of John Alexander Dowie at Shiloh Tabernacle, Zion City, as a phonographic record of a sermon delivered by him 11 years ago was reproduced, five years after his death.

SHORT-CUT DUMPING USED IN LOADING BOATS

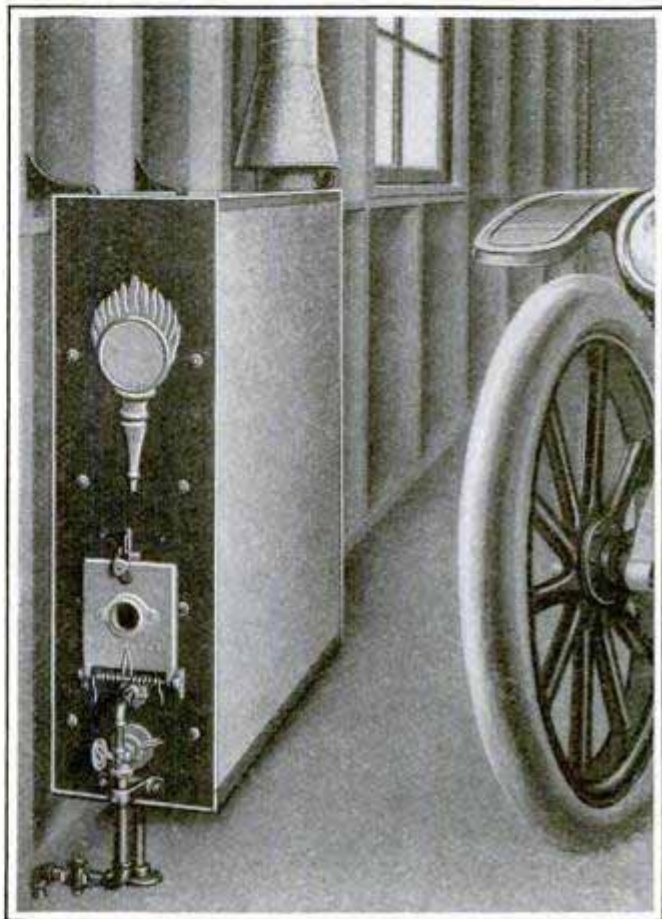
Short cuts in efficiency are being woven into everyday affairs until such commonplaces as loading garbage scows show the effect of the efficiency campaign. In one of the Detroit River ports a jib crane picks up a loaded wagon and swings it bodily over the scow, while the driver sits in his seat and operates the dumping lever. In the meantime another wagon is being unhitched, and when the empty wagon is returned to the ground, the horses are again hitched up, the crane picks up the next wagon, and the process is repeated.



Novel Method of Dumping Wagons

A SAFE HEATER FOR USE IN GARAGES

The advent of cold weather brings with it grief for the owner of an auto who has not yet brought himself to see the economy of heating his garage.

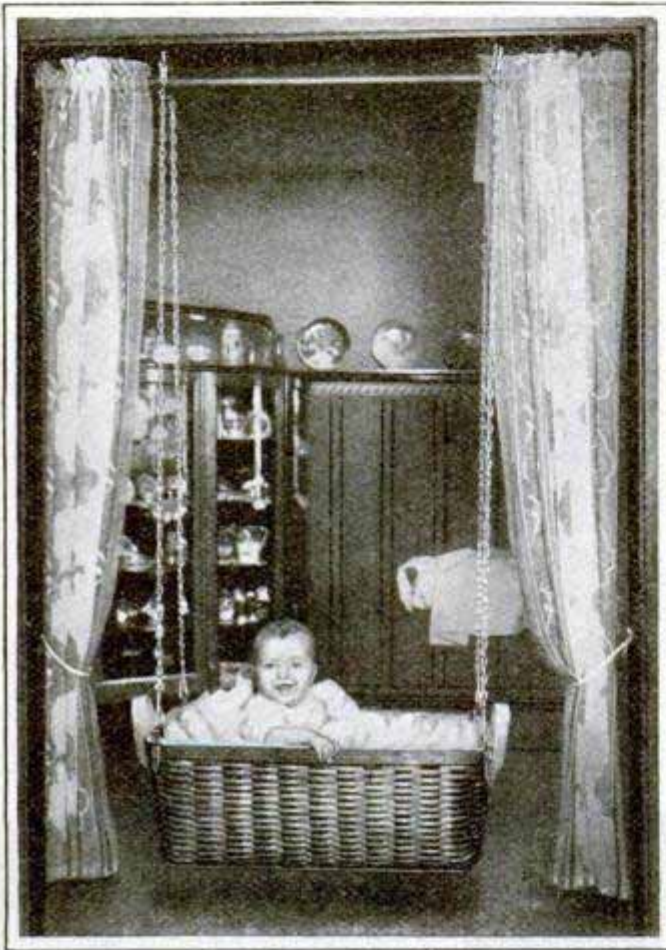


This Simple Gas Heater Keeps Jack Frost
Out of the Garage

There has been put on the market recently a safety garage heater which is built on the principle of the miner's lamp, and cannot explode even when gasoline fumes are heavy in the garage. Either artificial or natural gas may be used in this heater, which is only 9 in. wide, 38 in. high and 40 in. long. It is mounted against the wall on brackets, warm air is discharged at the top and the sides do not get hot at all. An auto may be placed right next to it without danger of blistering. A pilot light which never goes out takes care of the heater, and all the garage owner has to do is to turn the gas valve for more heat. It is economical in operation and affords protection from winter troubles, such as frozen radiators and water jackets, gummy oil and starting difficulties.

MARKET-BASKET SWING FOR THE BABY

A swing for the baby, designed for use on porches or in the house wherever most convenient, is made of a



Baby Swing Made from a Market Basket

good-sized market basket, suspended, by chains attached at each corner, from hooks set into an archway or ceiling. It is abundantly strong for safety, and may readily be taken down when not in use. It is so simple that anyone can construct it, and will not tip over, no matter how violent the motion.

MUST KEEP FREEZER WARM IN ALASKA

Alaskans eat ice cream in the winter even more than in their short summer. When the thermometer ranges at 60 deg. below zero, there is little trouble in freezing the cream, the main difficulty being in keeping it warm enough. For this reason the ice-cream freezer has its regular place beside the stove in well-regulated Alaskan kitchens.

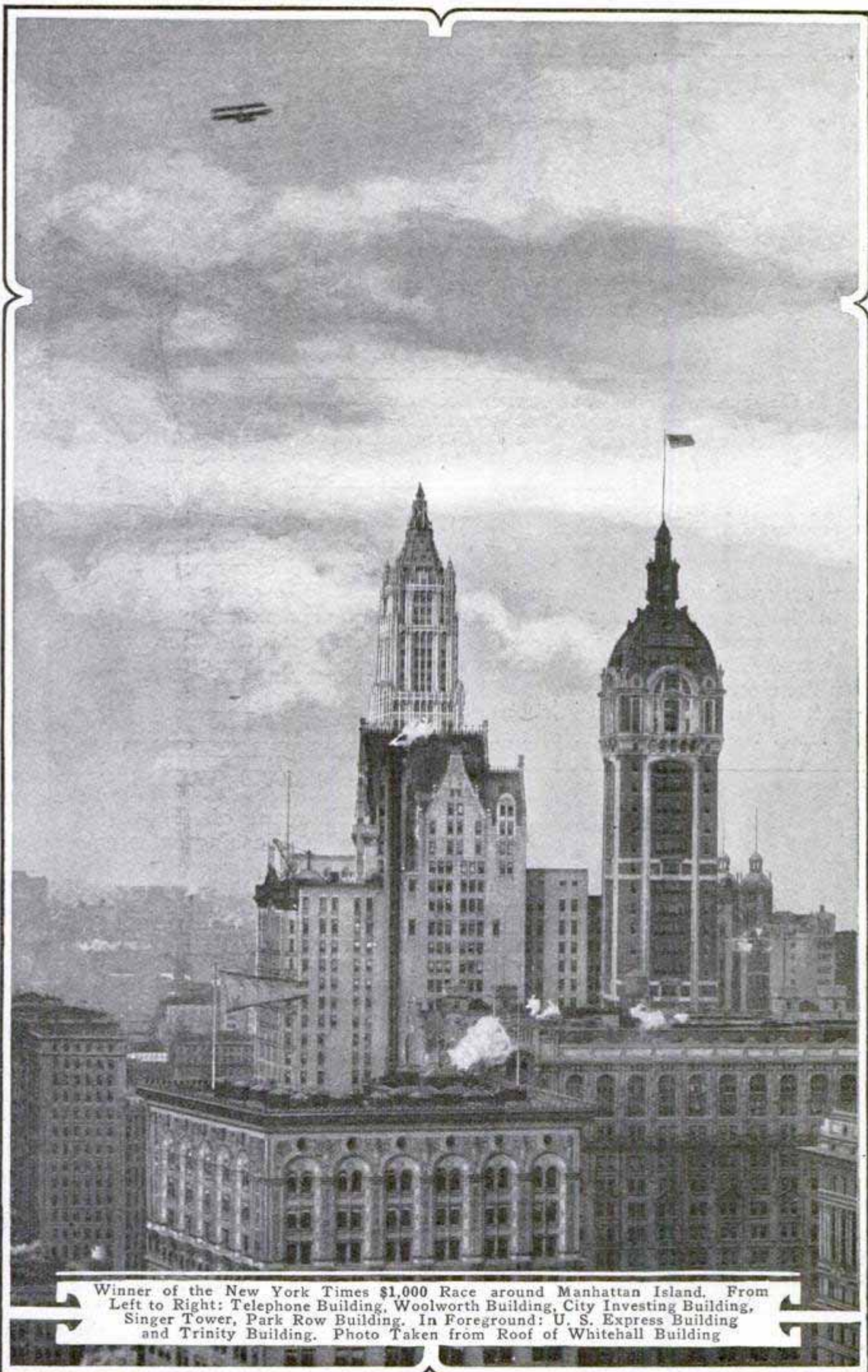
NEW INSULATING AND RUST-PREVENTING CHEMICAL

A new insulating and rust-preventing material, known as "paracit," has been brought out in Germany. This material is said to possess extreme resistance to chemical influences of all kinds. It is an efficient electrical insulator and is neither cracked by heat nor split off by fatty acids. Paracit coatings, to be dried in the air or in an oven, are applied to metal objects by brush, immersion or spraying methods, and if the material is intended to stand high temperatures it is subjected to heat treatment. Such coatings are being used not only to resist acids, alkalis and atmospheric influences, but are being applied successfully to boiler tubes to protect them from the corrosive action of the water.

RETIRED BUSINESS MAN WINS AEROPLANE RACE

A retired business man, William Luckey, won the New York Times aeroplane race around Manhattan Island recently, in a gale which ironed out the flag on the Singer Building like an old-fashioned shirt bosom. Maintaining an average speed of more than 70 miles an hour, Luckey was in the air just 53 minutes and 6 seconds, and during that time he flew some 60 miles.

Just about a year ago this old-young man, who had been for years engaged in business in New York, approached the aviation field as a student. His face had the resigned expression of the tired business man, and his hair was streaked with gray, but in nerve, determination and courage he was surpassed by none of the younger crowd, and his exploit, in the face of a chilling gale, is remarkable. When he finished he was so stiff with cold he was unable to arise from his car and had to be lifted to the ground and supported to shelter. His machine was a Curtiss biplane and behaved admirably in the stiff wind. The prize offered to the winner was \$1,000.



Winner of the New York Times \$1,000 Race around Manhattan Island. From Left to Right: Telephone Building, Woolworth Building, City Investing Building, Singer Tower, Park Row Building. In Foreground: U. S. Express Building and Trinity Building. Photo Taken from Roof of Whitehall Building



In the June, 1913, number of Popular Mechanics Magazine, page 824, the story was told how a San Francisco High School, three stories in height and weighing 8,000 tons, was being moved a distance of two blocks, three engines working as a "team" supplying the motive power. This picture shows the building being swung into place after its journey.

SMALL HAMLET IN THE LIMELIGHT

An unorganized hamlet on an inter-urban line, near Kansas City, has solved its street-lighting problem in a new way. The town lies two squares from the electric line and is reached by a path which crosses a rustic bridge and leads through a tangle of under-



Sprinkling Rustic Path with Lime Makes Way Clear in Darkest Night

brush and boulders. At night pedestrians found the footing very uncertain, when some one suggested that lime be scattered along the pathway. This was done and now the streak of white makes the path as definite and certain at night as if it were the Great White Way.

VAULTS PROTECTED WITH LIVE WIRES

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Washington is constructing five vaults for the storage of old plates, outside of which wire will form a network of 6-in. square mesh. The wire will be charged with electricity for protection. The vaults will contain plates used in printing postage and internal-revenue stamps, and currency. Any tampering with the vaults will be automatically detected. The estimated cost of construction is \$110,000.

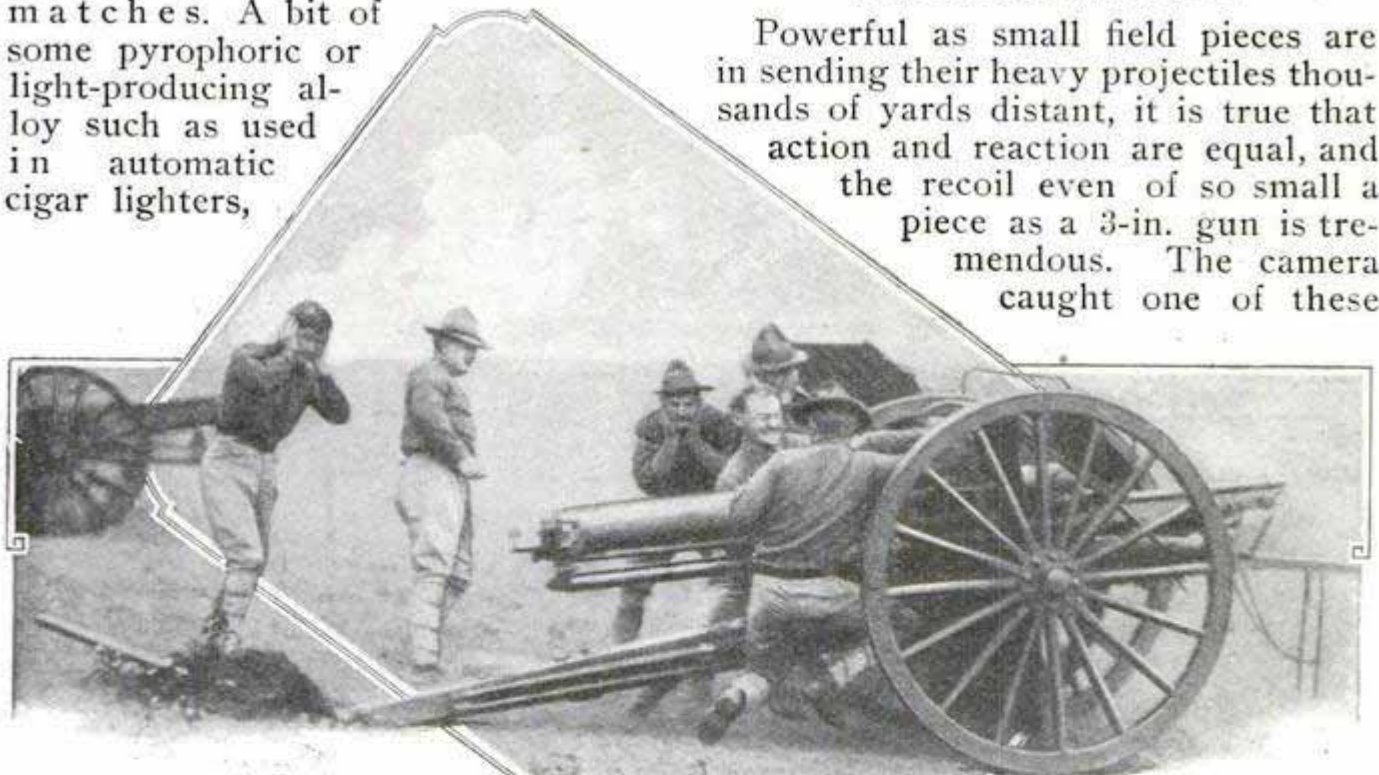
RAPID TELEGRAPH ADOPTED BY GERMAN GOVERNMENT

The new rapid-telegraph system recently developed in Germany has been adopted by the imperial administration and has been installed on the busy lines between Berlin and other German cities. The transmitting machine has a keyboard similar to that of a type-

writer and can be worked without difficulty by any typist, while the message is recorded in perforated writing on a tape by the receiving machine. Both the transmitting and receiving machines ordinarily make 720 revolutions per minute, transmitting one character at each revolution, but in order to adapt the work to the electrical conditions of the line the speed may be increased to 1,000 or reduced to 200 revolutions per minute.

SELF-LIGHTING LAMP FOR USE IN GOLD MINING

Working underground, man is always at a disadvantage, dependent upon lamps, which place him at the mercy of gas and dampness. Gold miners and those whose activities in the interior of the earth do not demand the protection of a Davy's lamp are given the opportunity of using an acetylene light fastened on their cap, which dispenses with the use of matches. A bit of some pyrophoric or light-producing alloy such as used in automatic cigar lighters,

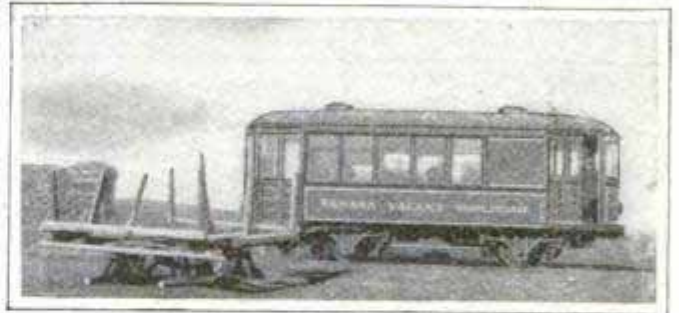


This Shows How a Field Piece "Kicks" When Fired

is held by a setscrew against a wheel, which may be revolved by drawing the hand rapidly across its milled edge, producing sparks which ignite the gas issuing from the burner jet.

STORAGE-BATTERY CAR FOR ALASKA NARROW GAUGE

On the Tanana Valley Railway in Alaska, a narrow-gauge line, a storage-



Storage-Battery Car Which is in Everyday Service in Alaska

battery car is in use. Under traffic conditions none the best, this vehicle climbs the grades, swings around curves and delivers the goods to the wonder and amazement of the miners and prospectors, many of whom have not been out of Alaska for years.

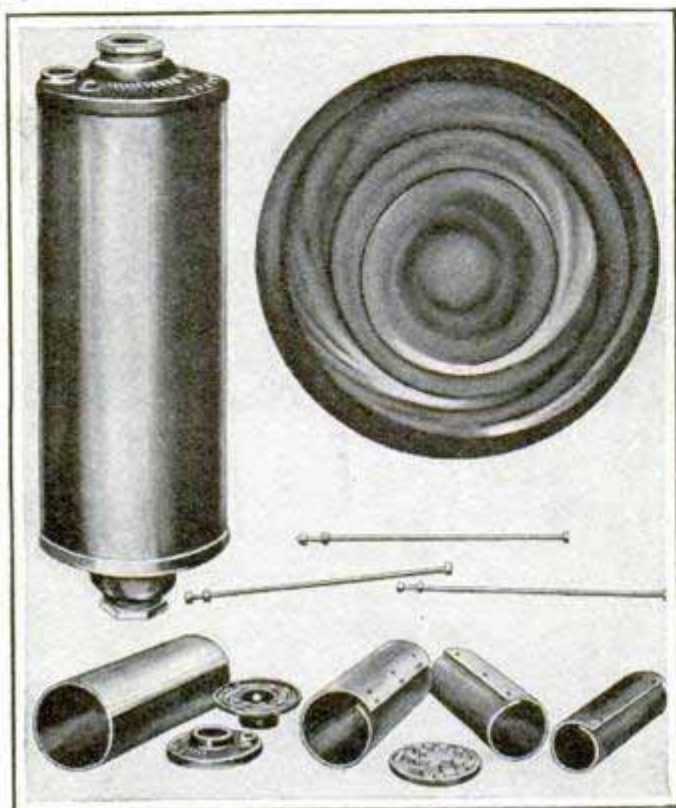
FIELD GUNS IN ACTION SHOWING RECOIL

Powerful as small field pieces are in sending their heavy projectiles thousands of yards distant, it is true that action and reaction are equal, and the recoil even of so small a piece as a 3-in. gun is tremendous. The camera caught one of these

guns at the instant of discharge, and shows very plainly the powerful recoil, the gun showing far to the left of its position at rest.

MOTORBOAT SILENCER OF NEW TYPE

A motorboat silencer that has just been brought out is designed to give the exhaust gases, as they pass through



Inside View of Motorboat Silencer Showing How Gases are Given a Whirling Motion

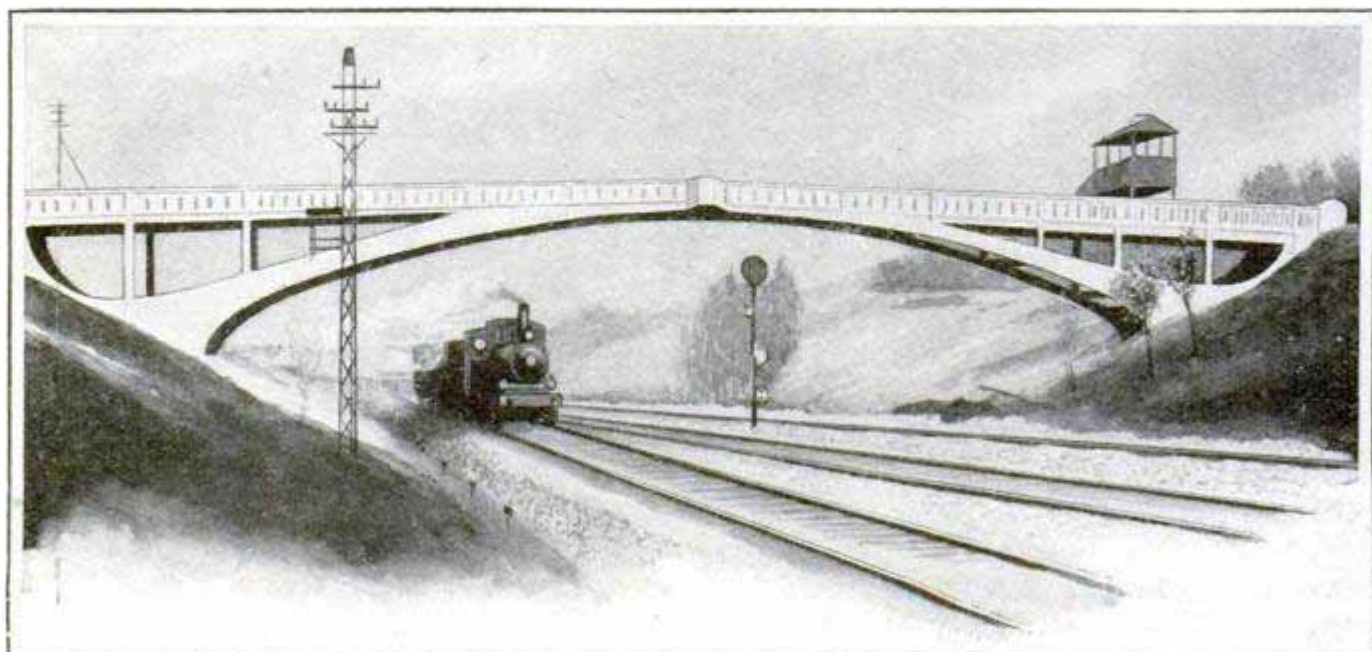
it, a whirling motion, and thus dissipate their energy without interposing any resistance to their movement or causing any back pressure on the engine. This silencer has been developed as the result of much scientific

investigation and experiment in which it was discovered that the engine exhaust, like the discharge from a gun, consists of two separate noises, one of which is caused by the sudden expansion of the exhaust gas and the other by the first rush of gas from the exhaust port. Both noises, it is credibly reported, are effectually silenced by the use of this device. For using the silencer successfully it is necessary to have it of exactly the right capacity for the engine exhaust. It is made of a new alloy, consisting of nickel, iron and copper, which has the strength of steel and at the same time a remarkable resistance to corrosion.

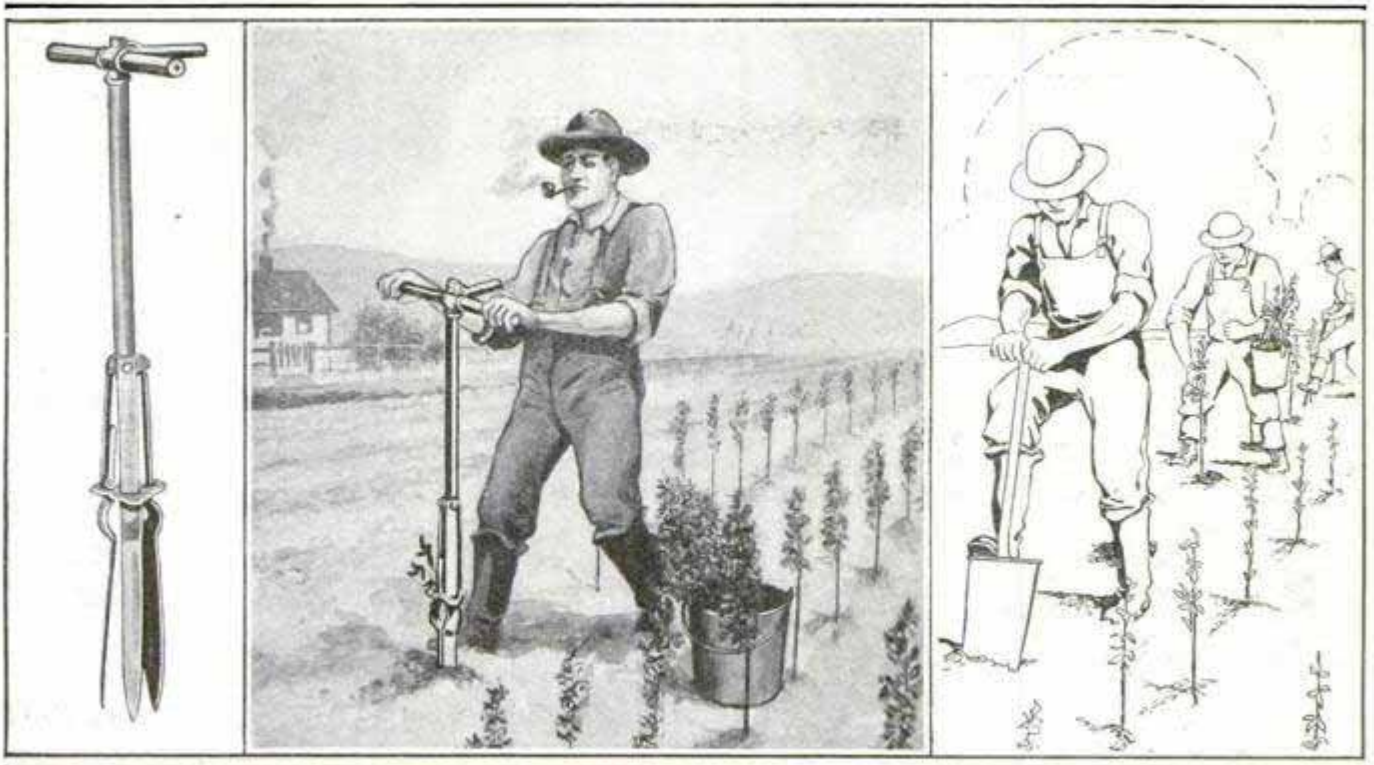
CAST-IRON REINFORCING FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE

A reinforced-concrete bridge in which cast iron is used for reinforcing was one of the objects of interest at the recent International Building Exhibition at Leipzig, Germany. This bridge has a span of 148 ft. and carries a roadway over the four-track railroad that passes through the grounds.

Aside from the lightness and architectural beauty of the structure, it is interesting because of the novel type of reinforcing used. The bridge is simply a cast-iron structure with an envelope of concrete. In building, the cast-iron



Concrete Bridge with Cast-Iron Reinforcement



The Machine

Tree Planting with Machine

Old Way of Planting with Three Men

members were first covered with a layer of concrete which was tightly wrapped with wire, and an outer layer of concrete molded into architectural form was then applied. Tests have shown that the rigidity of the cast iron is overcome by inclosing it in a concrete envelope, and that the bridge has the elasticity of a steel structure combined with the resisting qualities of concrete. This system is used only in the span members, the floor being of the usual reinforced-concrete type.

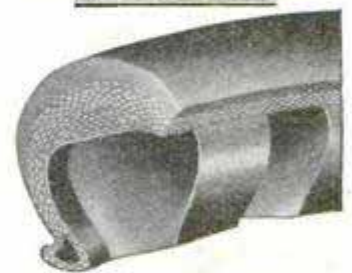
TREE-PLANTING MACHINE SAVES TIME

With a tree-planting tool designed by a Utah blacksmith, the hole is dug, the little tree inserted and the earth packed around the roots in one operation. The implement consists of a bar with a crossarm at the top and three blades of spring steel at the bottom, somewhat on the principle of the post digger, and having a lever near the lower end. The lever is pressed with the foot, the tree inserted, and the tool is then thrust forcibly into the ground. A lever at the top of the handle is then twisted to open the blades and the implement is

screwed around in the hole until the soil is pulverized. The planter is then withdrawn, leaving the cultivated earth packed around the roots of the plant. Experiments made by the U. S. Forest Service have shown that one man with this tool can plant 50 small trees in 35 minutes.

AIRLESS TIRE BUILT LIKE BRIDGE

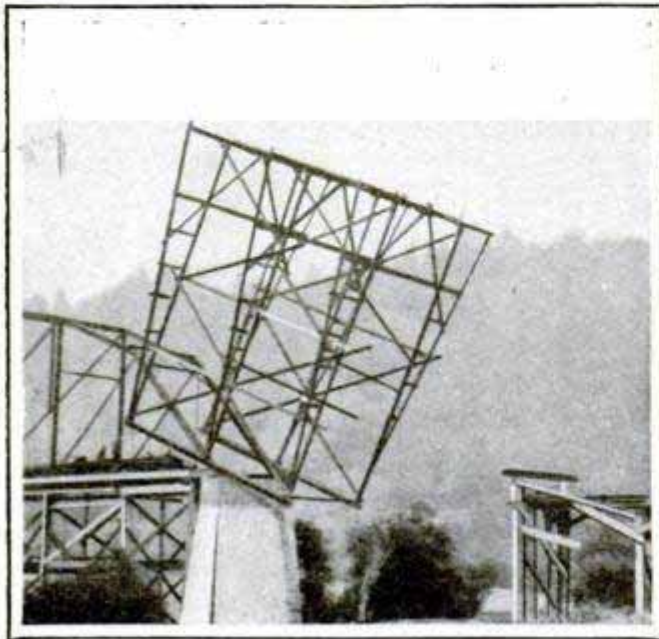
An airless tire has been constructed of piers or spokes of rubber and an annular ring or rib of straight-cut fabric and rubber, corresponding to the beams of a bridge or the felloe of a wheel. When the airless tire strikes an obstruction the stone sinks down into the tire, rubber is displaced and the pier or column of elastic rubber squeezes down and bulges out into the open spaces between the piers.



⌈About 2,000,000 tons of scrap steel are used every year in America.

QUICKLY WRECKING DERRICK SAVES MONEY

When the erection of a 350-ft. span was completed the traveling derrick



Traveling Derrick Dumped into River When Job was Completed

was quickly disposed of by running it off the end of the completed span. The

salvage value of the material of which the traveler was constructed was less than the labor cost of dismantling it, and for this reason the contractors decided it was cheaper to wreck it than to save it.

ASBESTOS DEPOSIT FOUND IN NATAL

An extensive asbestos deposit has been discovered in the western part of Natal, South Africa. The ground in which the deposit is found is an oblong plateau, about two miles wide and four miles long, situated near the Klip River. The veins at the outcrop are from 12 to 14 in., but widen rapidly, and at a depth of 12 ft. below the surface have a width of about 24 in. One vein exposed to a depth of 30 ft. measures 4 ft. 9 in. in width. It is believed that the working of these deposits will add enormously to the world's supply of asbestos, most of which has heretofore come from Canada.

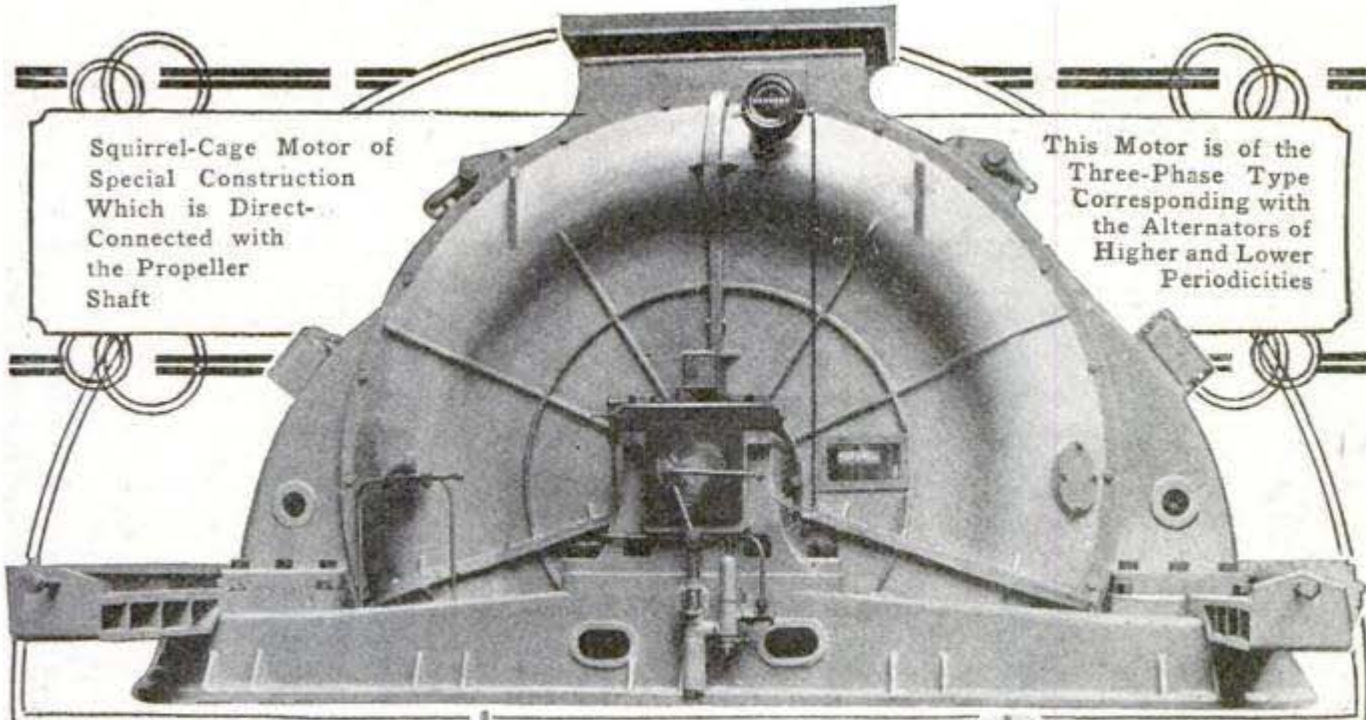
ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED SHIP "TYNEMOUNT"

An innovation in marine construction is the electrically propelled ship "Tynemount," recently built in Glasgow, Scotland, for service on the Great Lakes of America. The "Tynemount" differs in no respect in appearance from other boats of similar class. It is 250 ft. long and 42 ft. in breadth, and will carry 2,400 tons of cargo. But in economy of space taken up in boiler room and bunkers in ordinary installation, the saving is large.

The propelling machinery consists of two 6-cyl. Diesel oil engines of 300 hp. each. To each of them is direct-coupled a three-phase alternating-current generator. The power of both these generating sets is led into one three-phase motor of special construction, which is direct-coupled to the propeller. The peculiar feature of the electrical system is the use of alternating currents of two different cycles, one alternator having eight poles and the other six. The motor is provided with two

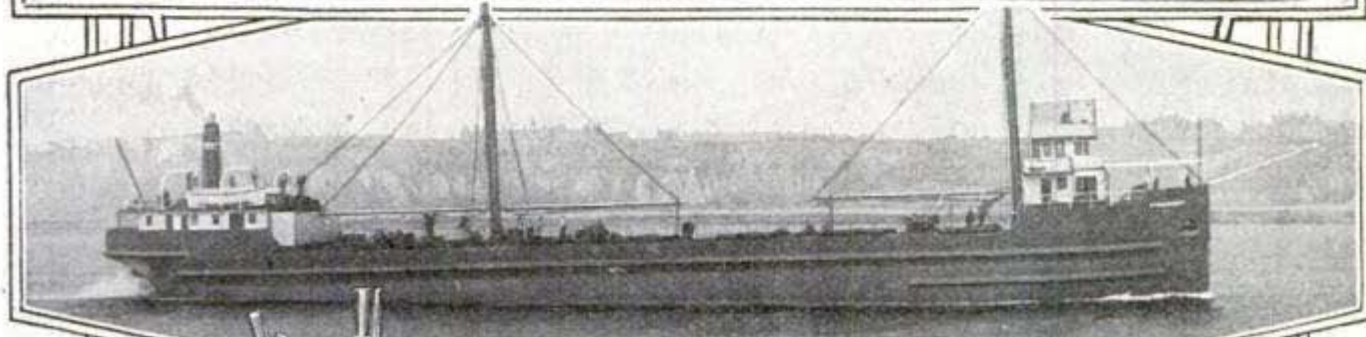
different windings, one adapted to the higher and the other to the lower periodicity, and when both these windings are used the motor runs at full speed, and the highest speed of the ship is attained. In order to reduce the speed of the motor without reduction of the engine speed the connections are altered so that one generator and one motor winding only are in use.

The advantage of an electric drive is that it forms such a gear ratio between the engine and the propeller that each of these may run at its most efficient speed. Thus for the most efficient running a comparatively low propeller speed is usually required, while steam, turbine or interior-combustion engines do their best work at high speeds. If the propeller is direct-connected to the engine or turbine, a compromise between these speeds has to be made and the combination runs at a speed which gives reduced efficiency for both engine and propeller.

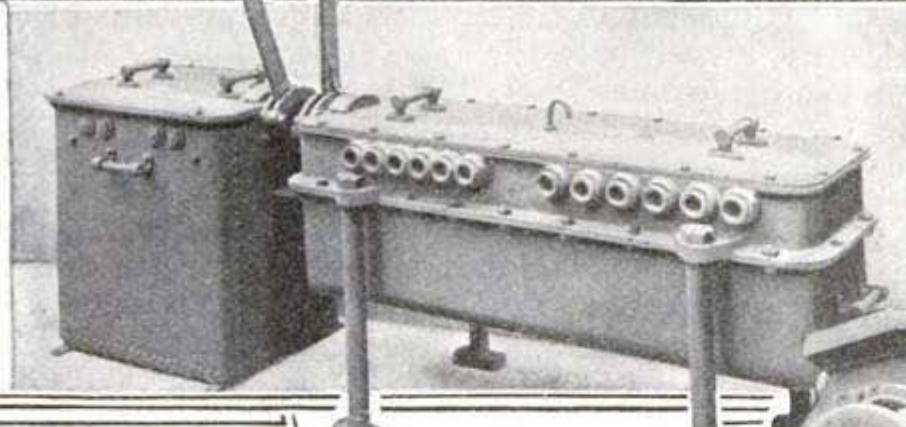


Squirrel-Cage Motor of Special Construction Which is Direct-Connected with the Propeller Shaft

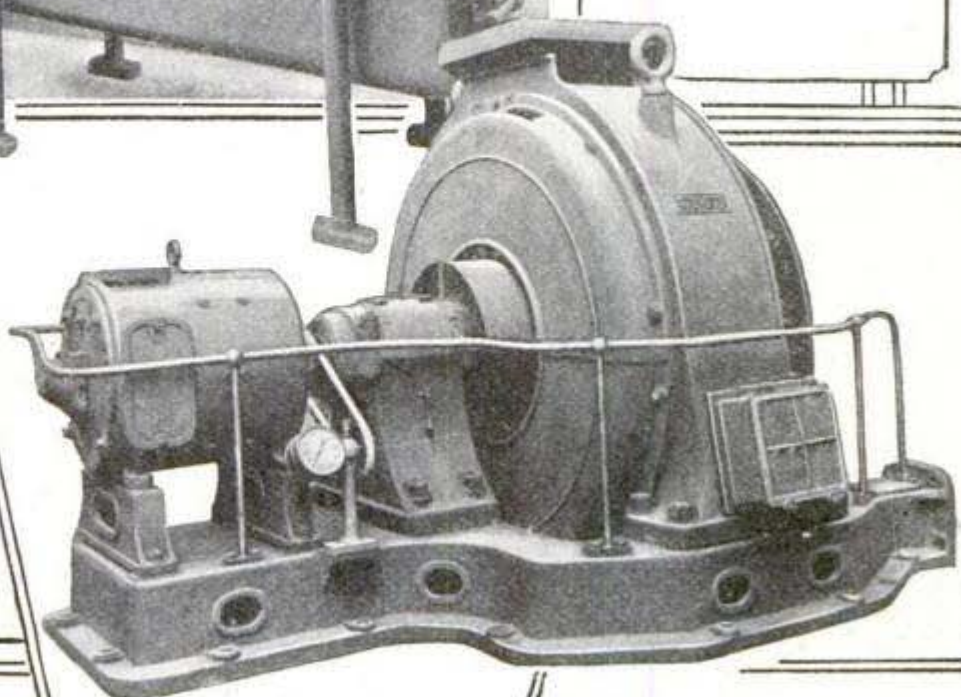
This Motor is of the Three-Phase Type Corresponding with the Alternators of Higher and Lower Periodicities



The Electric-Motor Ship "Tynemount"



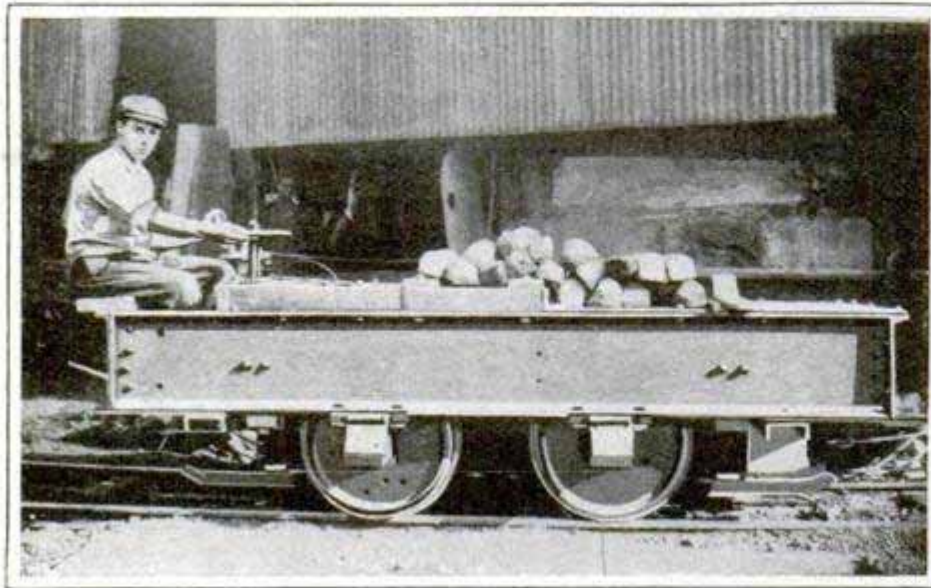
Main and Exciting Switches with Interlocking Gear, by Which the Necessary Changes for Altering Speed of the Vessel are Made



One of the Three-Phase Alternators, Running at 400 Revolutions per Minute. One of These Alternators has Six Poles and the Other Eight. By Means of This Difference of Periodicity the Control System has been Worked Out

SURFACE-CONTACT SYSTEM WORKS WELL

A traction system in which electrical contact is made by means of shoes be-



Motor Which Picks Up Power from Boxes between the Rails

neath the motor car to boxes placed at suitable distances between the tracks, is in operation in a Pennsylvania steel plant. The boxes in the center of the track are "dead" until energized by a device beneath the motor, and then, on contact, they give electrical impulses to the motor, dying again when contact is past. Thus the tracks are always safe, no electrical power is lost, and short-circuiting from pieces of steel bars dropped in carrying, or from flooding the tracks with water, is unknown.

FREIGHT TRAIN A MILE LONG

An engine of the Erie Railroad established a record recently, when it pulled a train of 102 cars of first-class freight from Port Jervis, N. Y., to Jersey City. It was assisted up the mountain to Guymard, N. Y., by three mogul pushers, but the rest of the way, over the low grade, the one engine sufficed. The train was a mile in length.

ⒸAn English company with \$9,650,000 capital has been granted a permit to develop 600,000 hp. from Norwegian watercourses.

SELLING OLD BATTLESHIPS AT AUCTION

Something new in merchandizing was shown recently when the British admiralty held a sale at Portsmouth and offered a number of discarded cruisers to the highest bidder. For the "Ramillies," formerly flagship of the Mediterranean squadron, and the "Royal Sovereign," once Channel-squadron flagship, costing some \$5,000,000 each, bids of \$211,000 and \$230,000 were accepted. The cruiser "Melpomene" went for \$79,000, the "Pandora" was knocked down for

\$45,000, and several submarines, the first built for the British navy, brought but \$1,800 to \$2,050 each. In some cases the ships will be rebuilt and used as merchantmen, while in others they will be dismantled for the value of the materials.

IRRIGATING RICE FIELDS IN OLD JAPAN

Last summer the rice fields of Japan experienced a severe drought, and in many cases total losses would have



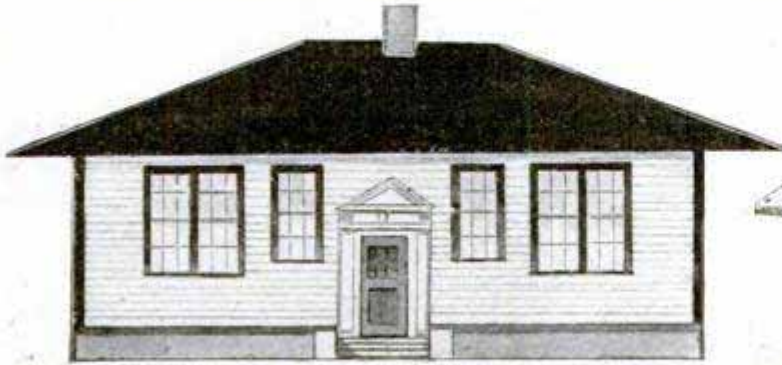
been suffered without the primitive irrigating system shown in the illustration. The wheel is portable, and the farmer places it wherever he sees the most

water, and he then runs on the wheel until the water is exhausted. At night he puts the wheel on his back and takes it home, in order that it may not be stolen. The paddles run in a channel from which the water is lifted to an elevation above the rice field.

SCHOOLHOUSE MODELS BY PARCEL POST

There are 212,000 rural schoolhouses in use in the United States, few of which were planned with any regard to light, heat, ventilation, or sanitation. The United States Bureau of Educa-

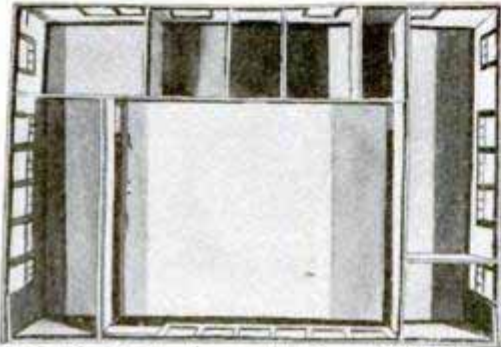
these models will be of great help to school authorities in small communities who cannot afford to engage a school architect and yet are anxious to have their schoolhouses up to date.



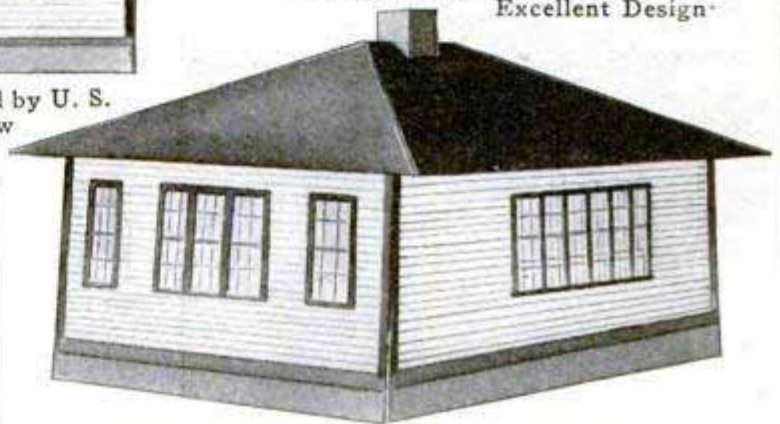
Model of One-Teacher Schoolhouse Favored by U. S. Bureau of Education, Front View



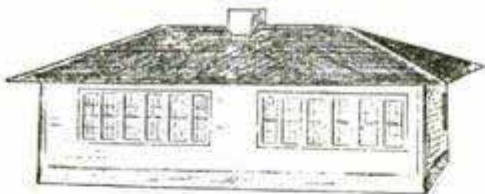
A Model Four-Room Building of Excellent Design



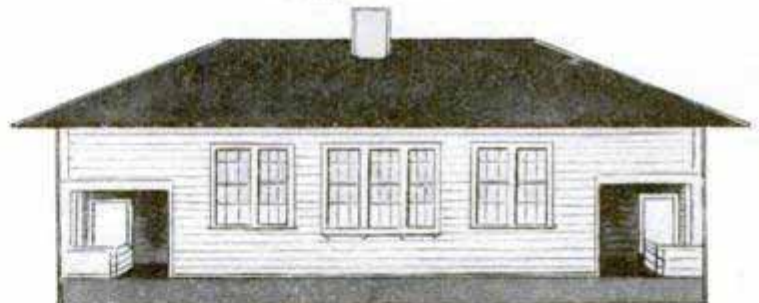
Model of Interior, with Roof Off, Showing Main Room, Library, Cloak Rooms and Work Rooms



Side View of One-Teacher Schoolhouse for Rural District



Two-Room Building from the Rear, Showing Large Lighting Facilities



Two-Room Building, Front View

tion is planning to change all this, and is sending to rural communities in which there is a movement for new schoolhouses, pasteboard models of one, two, and four-room schoolhouses designed by experts and giving pupils proper conditions for study. The models are correct as to scale, and give full information as to details, cost, and construction work. With the model at hand any competent carpenter can build a full-size schoolhouse and be sure the result will meet the high standards of health and efficiency demanded by the times. It is believed

THE PROPER INFLATION OF AUTOMOBILE TIRES

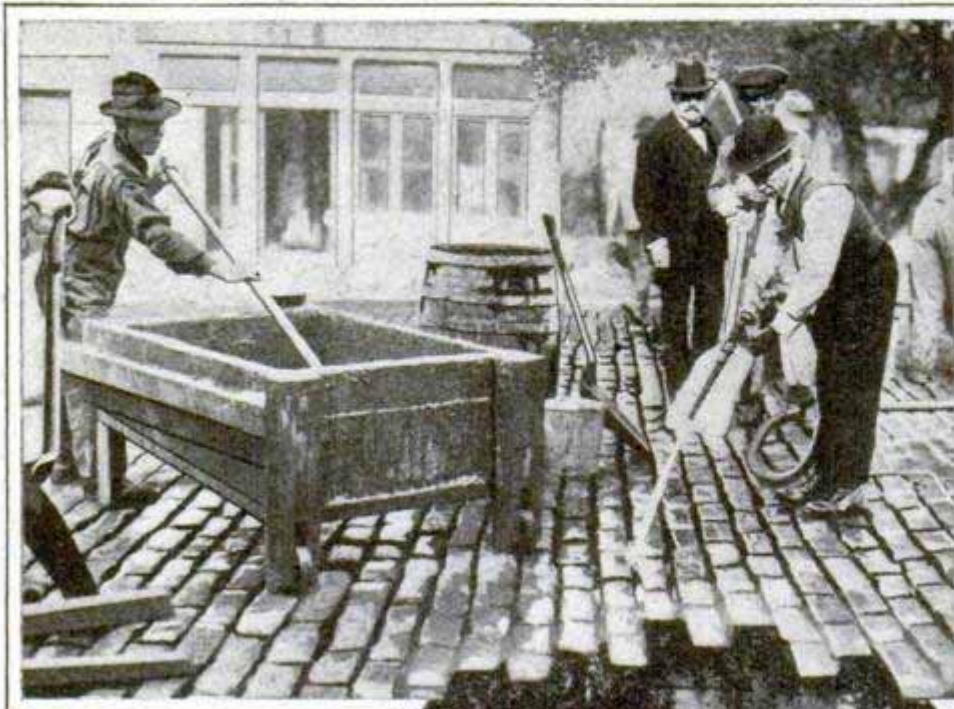
A pressure in pounds equivalent to 17 or 18 times the cross-sectional diameter of the tube measured in inches is the proper inflation for the front tires of an automobile, while the rear tires should be inflated to a pressure 20 times this diameter, according to the rule given out by the manager of one of the tire companies. In a 4-in. tire, for example, the pressure should be about 70 lb. for the front tires, and about 80 lb. for the rear tires.

MAKING NEW PAVEMENTS OUT OF OLD ONES

Many miles of old granite-paved streets, worn and furrowed by years old granite blocks with a stream of water; then filling all cracks with a

grout of cement and sand, and, after this has set, covering the entire surface of the street with a thicker mixture, all excess of the mixture being carefully scraped off, leaving the paving as smooth as a floor, and as hard as a rock. The advantages of a grouted street are that it outwears other pavings; is economical, sanitary, and safe, for horses do not slip on it as on asphalt, wood block or brick, and it can be cleaned with a minimum of expense and time.

⌈The parcel post is being extensively



Washing Out the Crevices between Old Blocks

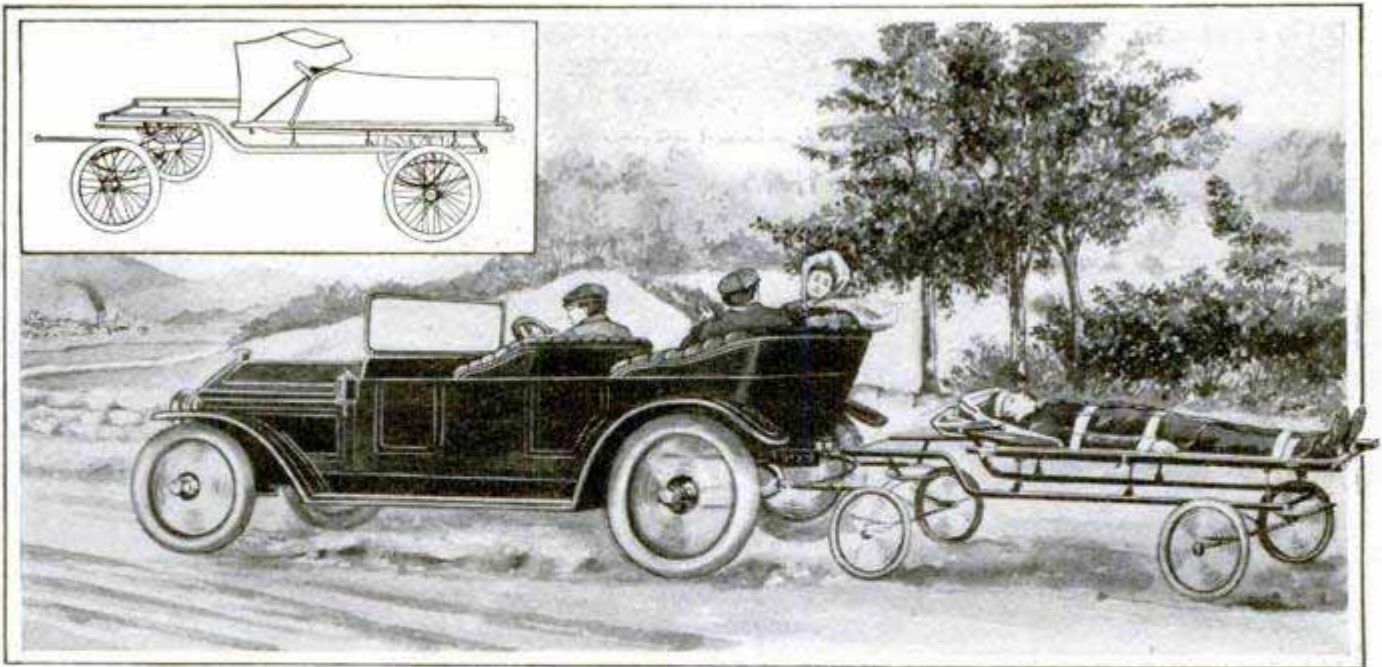
Grouting Old Street Which has been Thoroughly Cleaned

of traffic, are being transformed into fine automobile thoroughfares, as smooth as table tops, by the simple expedient of filling the interstices with concrete grouting, and flowing semiliquid cement over the paving. Instead of the old method of treating street surfaces with a tar mixture, Cincinnati has rejuvenated old pavements, worn by 15 years' heavy travel, until they are in fine condition to withstand heavy traffic for an indefinite period. The transformation is worked by thoroughly washing out the crevices between the



Putting on the Finishing Coat of Cement

used by the Eskimos of Alaska for shipping furs direct to the States.



A Trailer Ambulance Which can be Attached to Any Motor Car for a Quick Trip to a Hospital; Above, the Ambulance Covered for Bad Weather

MOTOR-TRAILER AMBULANCE FROM SOUTH AFRICA

Where roads are not above reproach and a regular ambulance is not always available a trailer has been designed which can be attached to any ordinary car, which is thus converted into a motor ambulance. A power company of South Africa is using this handy attachment in its stations from 7 to 40 miles from Johannesburg. The injured person may be strapped to the light frame of the trailer, the springs of which are very easy, and a cover adjusted to shield the entire body, as protection from sun, rain, or dust.

WIRELESS EQUIPMENT FOR AEROPLANES

The use of wireless apparatus on aeroplanes has been the subject of an exhaustive series of experiments by the United States government, with the result that a compact apparatus weighing only 75 lb. and having a radius of 30 miles has been developed. The generator used has an output of $\frac{1}{8}$ kw. and is driven from the flywheel of the aeroplane motor. A hanging form of antenna is used and this part of the equipment can be wound up on a reel and placed out of the way when not in use.

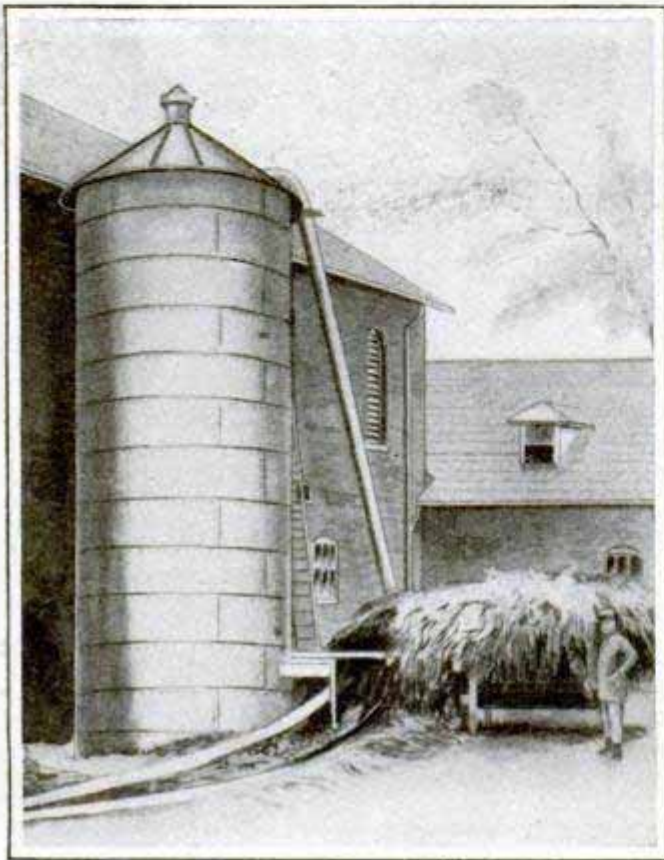
UNIQUE WARNING AGAINST EXCESSIVE SPEED

An automobile driven at a high rate of speed once failed to negotiate a turn on the Point Loma boulevard at San Diego, Cal., and crashed into a trolley pole, breaking the pole and tearing down several hundred feet of trolley wire. The electric-railway company erected another pole at the same place, leaving the stub of the broken one in the ground. As a warning against too rapid driving, the electric company has placed on the new pole a significant sign reading: "Warning to Joy Riders. Slow Down to 100 Miles per Hour." As an additional hint that excessive speed is dangerous, the sign bears a hand pointing to the stub of the broken pole.



METAL SILOS EFFECT BIG SAVINGS

Using a noncorrosive galvanized metal, an Ohio concern is building metal silos which are strong, durable



Silos Made of Metal Show Superiority

and rigid, withstanding the varying elements of all seasons, and cannot dry out or crack. Actual tests have shown that these silos preserve a far larger proportion of the contents in usable condition than even the best wooden ones. Metal silos are neat, and while they should be painted every year, the upkeep is low and their life extends over many years. They are simple in construction and can easily be put up by two men, neither of whom need be an expert.

AERIAL TRAMWAY USED TO TRANSPORT SALT

An aerial bucket tramway, 13 miles long, is in operation in Inyo County, Cal., for transporting salt from the beds in Saline Valley to the railroad at Swansea. This installation was completed six months ago at a total cost of

about \$500,000. It is electrically driven and is divided into five sections, each working independently. The line passes over a summit at an elevation of 8,700 ft. An ingenious feature of the installation is the utilization of the weight of the buckets in descending the west side of the mountain for generating current to help in raising the buckets that are ascending the east side. The capacity of the plant is 20 tons per hour.

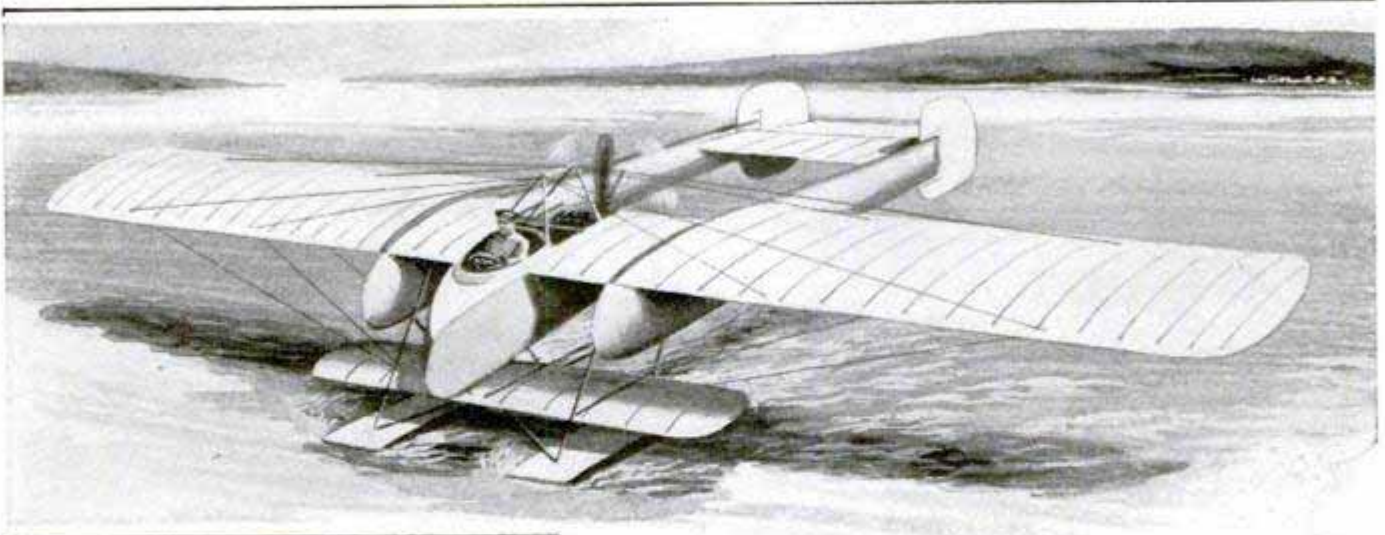
INCLINED HOIST USED BY BERLIN BUILDERS

A new mechanical conveying system for taking the excavated material from a building foundation or cellar and dumping it directly into wagons standing in the street is being introduced in Berlin. The device consists of an inclined track on which runs a four-wheeled truck handled by means of a cable. Buckets of a special type are used for holding the material. These are placed on the truck, as loaded, and hauled to the top of the incline, where they dump automatically through a chute into the wagon. The system is



Photo by Paul Thompson
Mechanical System for Hoisting Excavated Material from Basement of Proposed Building

proving efficient, and requires less power than the vertical hoisting systems commonly used.



Courtesy Illus. London News

Clear View Ahead in Scouting Flying Boat Designed for French Navy

MOTOR BEHIND AIRMAN IN NEW FLYING BOAT

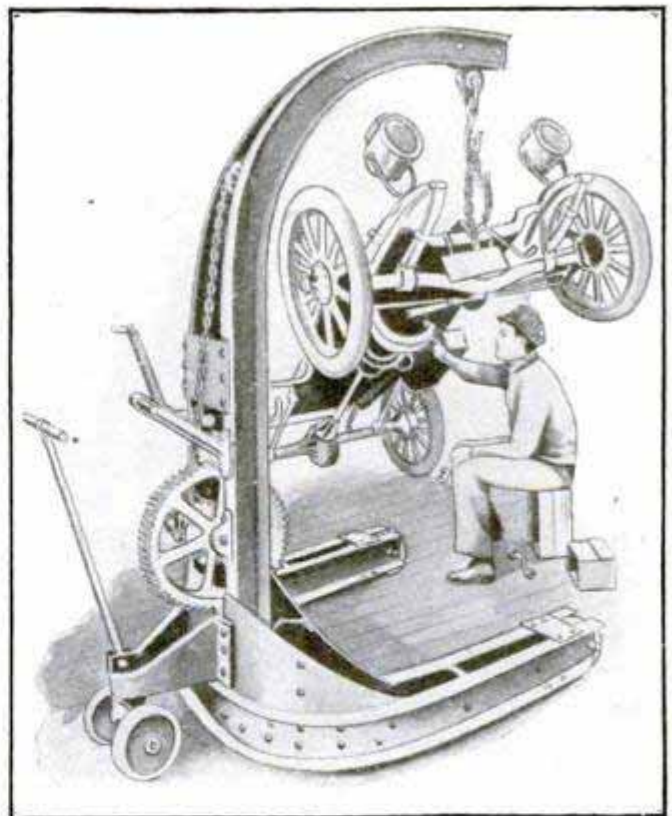
A new flying boat, constructed by a French concern, to carry the pilot and two passengers, is shown in the illustration. The motor is placed behind the pilot, who has a clear view, a very important matter when the air craft is engaged in scouting work for an army or navy. Two rudders add to the ease with which the craft is controlled, and the wide beam assures stability afloat.

COMPRESSED AIR NOW USED IN COOLING DRILLS

When oil is used as a medium for cooling drills in boring deep holes in iron and steel it has a tendency to bind the borings together, so that the drill has to be removed from time to time to clean out the hole. Particles clinging in the flutings of the drill also prevent the oil from reaching the drill point. It has been found that when compressed air is used instead of oil the jet blows out the borings effectively and at the same time cools all parts of the tool and the work, especially if the cutting edges of the drill are so ground that no long chips can form. When air is used a heavy feed is given with slow turning speed, and the resulting hole is as smooth as when oil is used, and the operation is much cleaner.

PORTABLE STEEL CRANE FOR GARAGE

A complete hoisting and conveying machine for the garage is a new portable steel crane for use in inspecting, repairing and rebuilding trucks and automobiles. Easily pulled about the garage by one man, its capacity is great enough to handle, hoist and swing any

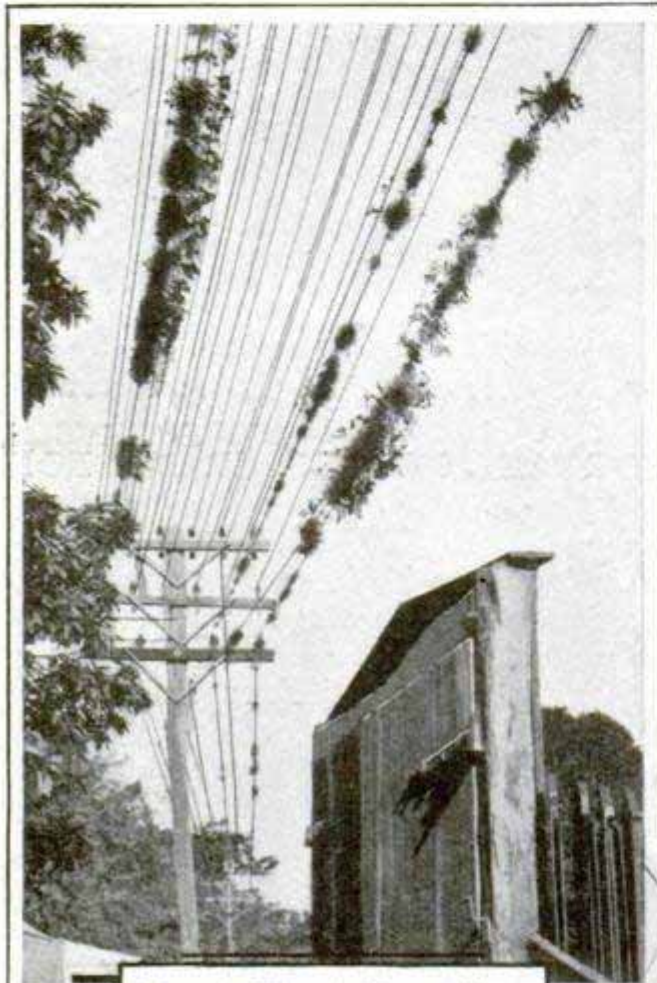


Portable Crane Swings Any Car for Inspection or Repair

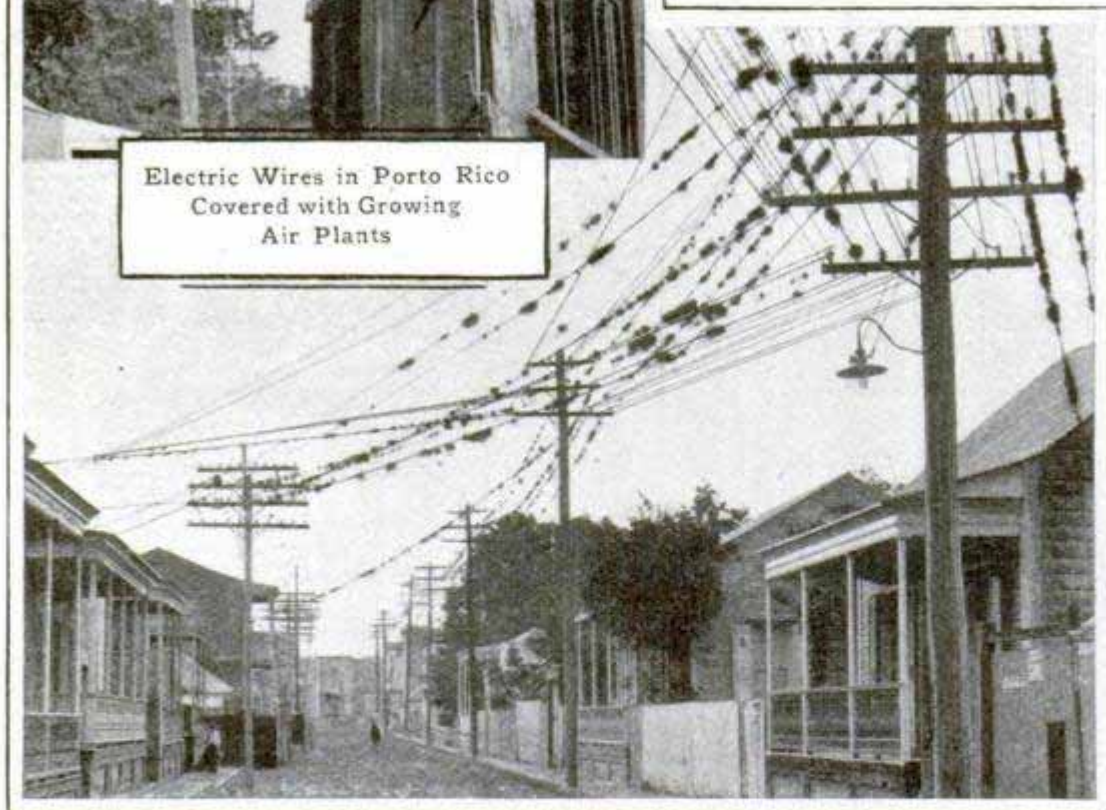
size machine, even the largest trucks. The device weighs 900 lb., is 8½ ft. high, and has 3½ ft. overhang.

AIR PLANTS GROWING ON ELECTRIC WIRES

In Porto Rico, where the air is moist and balmy, air plants find lodgment



Electric Wires in Porto Rico
Covered with Growing
Air Plants



in odd places, none of which attract so much attention from the casual visitor as when they grow on the telephone and telegraph wires. The insulation rots in places and the plants

take root, grow and thrive. In Ponce, especially, considerable trouble is caused and new wires are put up in place of old ones, as they are hard to keep clean. Air plants are referred to as "current bushes" or "electric-light plants," but are really a variety of Epiphytes, a class of plant life to which the orchids belong.

WIRELESS CONTROL OF SOUNDING BALLOONS

The exploration of the upper air is being materially advanced by the aid of wireless apparatus. Heretofore the "sounding" balloons, carrying recording instruments and used for this purpose, have been left to ascend until they exploded, the explosion being caused by the pressure of the gas within the balloon after it had reached a great height where the pressure of the atmosphere on the balloon was small. A small parachute attached to the frame was depended on to keep the instruments from being dashed to pieces by

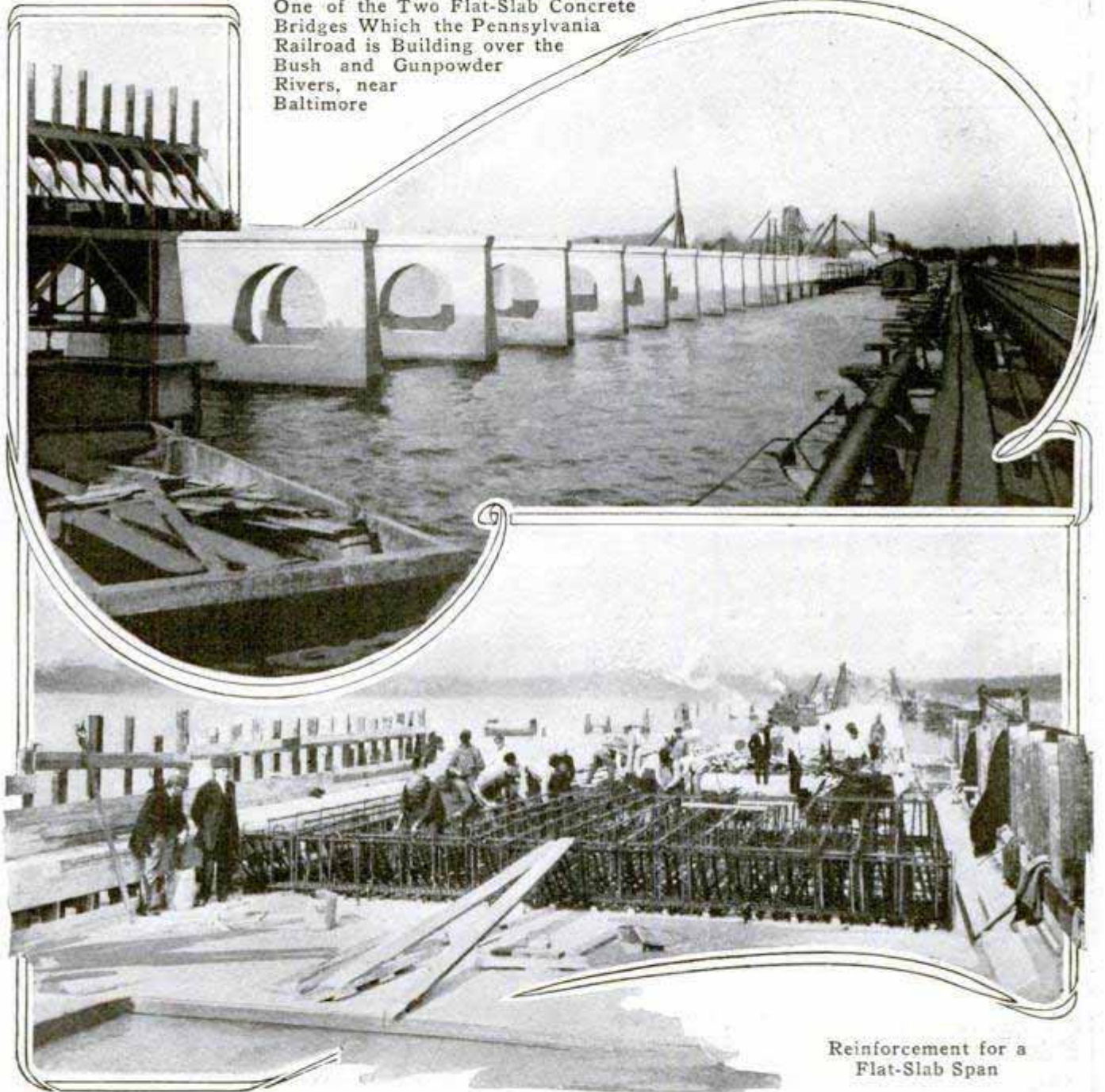
the resulting fall. Experiments have recently been conducted at the University of Strassburg with free balloons carrying wireless equipment for opening valves and permitting a portion of the gas to escape when the desired height has been attained.

This equipment consists of a wireless receiver which is tuned to receive only waves of a certain length and a relay and magnets which are set in motion to open the valves when

waves of this length are received. The receivers for different balloons are adjusted to different wave lengths, so that each is under a separate control from the sending station, and can be brought back to the earth without disturbing the flight of the other balloons.

more, Md. The two bridges, which are only a few miles apart and are being built in the same way, will have a total length of about $11\frac{1}{2}$ miles and nearly 300 spans. The bridge over Gunpowder River will be 4,960.5 ft. long and will contain 189 spans, in ad-

One of the Two Flat-Slab Concrete Bridges Which the Pennsylvania Railroad is Building over the Bush and Gunpowder Rivers, near Baltimore



Reinforcement for a Flat-Slab Span

LONG FLAT-SLAB CONCRETE RAILWAY BRIDGES

The longest reinforced-concrete railway bridges of the flat-slab type now in existence are being built by the Pennsylvania Railroad to replace its wooden trestles across the Bush and Gunpowder Rivers, two broad, shallow arms of Chesapeake Bay, near Balti-

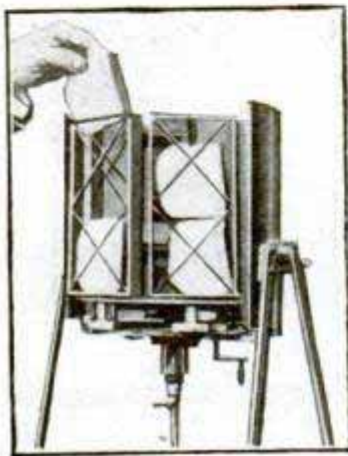
dition to the 35-ft. draw span. The Bush River bridge will be 2,675.5 ft. long and will have 103 spans and a 35-ft. draw. Each bridge will be 30 ft. 8 in. wide and will carry two tracks. In construction, the bridges consist of a series of thin reinforced-concrete piers, 26 ft. apart, built on piles driven into the river bottom. Resting on the piers are flat slabs of

reinforced concrete to carry the road-bed. All the piers except the end abutments have two arches above the water line to make them lighter. Coferdams are used in building the piers, and the molds for the 26-ft. slabs are supported by short steel trusses resting on falsework about the piers. Most of

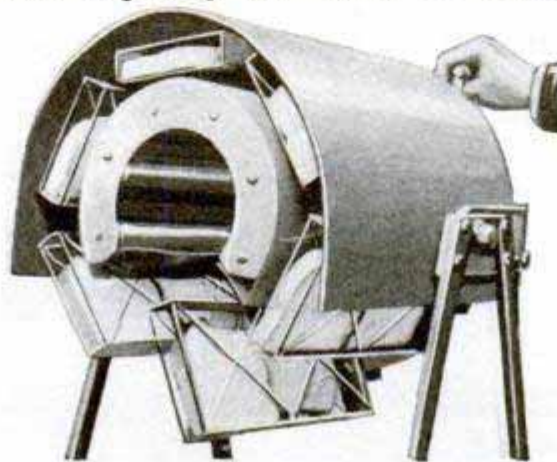
the work is being done on scows, which carry machinery and transport material, floating in the space between the new bridge and the old wooden trestle, 100 ft. away. About 65,000 cu. yd. of concrete, 13,000 piles, and 4,000 tons of reinforcing steel will be used in the work.

MACHINE FOR TOASTING BREAD

A toaster intended for use in hotels and restaurants which has been placed on the market, has the capacity of



Toaster Turned in Upright Position for Loading



Each Holder is Turned Over as It Reaches the Bottom, Presenting Opposite Side of Slice to the Burner

toasting 720 slices in an hour. As soon as toasted the slices are dropped into a plate or other receptacle, which does away with the necessity of removing them by hand. In using, the toaster is turned in an upright position and loaded, there being holders for 18 slices. The machine is then turned to a horizontal position and the framework of holders is set to revolving about the central burner. As each holder reaches the bottom position it is automatically turned so that the opposite side of the slice is presented to the burner. When the toasting is completed the device is turned downward and the slices drop into a receptacle. For supplying heat either gas or electricity may be used.

CA French airman recently flew 4,406 miles in 67 hours during a series of daily flights covering nine days.

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILES OF ROAD IN DAY

A remarkable road-building record was recently set in Northern Michigan. In one day a fine gravel road was constructed between Bay City and Mackinaw, a distance of over 250 miles. Fathers, husbands, and brothers labored at digging, plowing, hauling and grading, while mothers, wives, sisters, and sweethearts cooked meals and put new heart into the muscle-weary workers. State officials, mayors of cities and towns, millionaire lumber men, and mill workers, townsmen, and farmers, worked in the hot sun, hewing with picks and axes at corduroy slabs, throwing out stones, shoveling sand and gravel, leading plow horses, or performing other of the many kinds of labor required. All the family horses were at work, so the women walked over country roads to prepare meals for their men. The result of the one day's work is an unbroken line of graveled highway more than 250 miles in length.

CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST LACKING IN HARBORS

Few good harbors are to be found along the coast between Panama and California and in most cases it is necessary for ships to anchor far out from shore and to transfer passengers and freight by means of wide, rather



Landing Ship's Passengers on Coast of Guatemala: Boat is Handled by Means of Cable That Runs Out to Buoy in Deep Water

clumsy-looking rowboats. One primitive but successful method for making the transfer is to have a cable running from the shore to a buoy anchored in deep water and to use this cable in working the boat to and from the ship. A boat handled by this method at a point on the coast of Guatemala is shown in the illustration. Such crude methods serve the purpose fairly well under present conditions, but with the opening of the Panama Canal it is believed that trade along this coast will experience a big increase and that modern harbor and dock facilities will become a necessity.

EIGHTEEN-TON LOCOMOTIVES HAULED BY TRUCK

Three locomotives were shipped by rail to a construction company having a job on Staten Island, and were unloaded at Tomkinsville, to be delivered "on the job" at West Brighton. The engines weighed 18 tons each, and were loaded on platform wagons,



Hydraulic Truck Hauling a Steam Engine across Country, the Load Being 23 Tons beside the Ballast

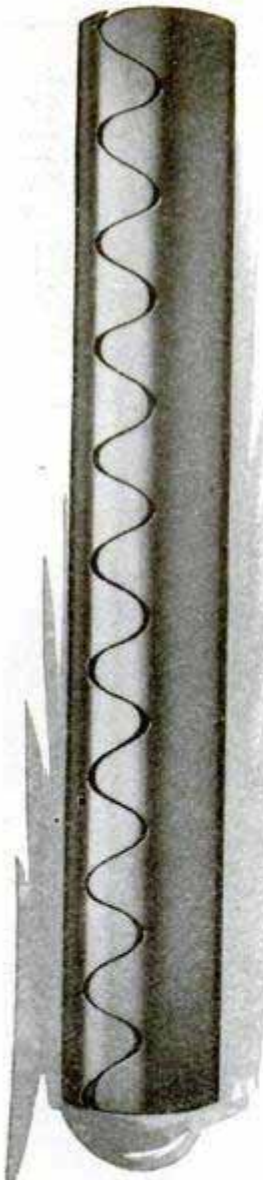
weighing five tons. They were hauled by a 4-cyl. hydraulic truck a distance of about four miles. Grades of from 4 to 12 per cent were encountered, the longest hill being three-quarters of a mile long. An interesting feature of the trip was that, on a hill, one of the priming cups on the gasoline engine opened, and in trying to close it, was broken off. The truck finished the haul and pulled the entire load up the hill on three cylinders.

THE HARMONIC FRACTURE OF A TUBE

What is known as a "harmonic fracture," the wavelike line of cleavage which appears when a tube of perfectly

uniform structure is subjected to endwise pressure, is illustrated by the manner in which a tube made of a new insulating material split under such a pressure. The material in the tube was a hard, tough composition, remarkable for its uniformity and homogeneity of structure. When the tube was held firmly on a metal mandrel and a compressive force was applied at one end, the line along which the tube split was an almost perfect sine wave. The uniformity of the wave proves that the material was absolutely homogeneous. If any part of the tube had been stronger or weaker than the rest, the strain would not

have been uniform and the wave would have been distorted. The cut was made from a photograph.



NEW GUINEA TO BE EXPLORED BY AIRSHIP

Plans are being completed for the exploration of the island of New Guinea, in the South Pacific, by means of a dirigible balloon. This island, like many of the islands in that part of the world, is inhabited by savages and most of the interior is entirely unexplored. The airship is to be built from designs made in Berlin, and is estimated to cost about \$750,000. It will be 320 ft. long and 60 ft. in diameter, will be able to rise to an altitude of over two miles, and will be driven by a 100-hp. motor at a maximum speed of 34 miles per hour. The base of the exploration will probably be at Malu, where a portable shed and gas-generating plant will be set up. From this point flights will be made over the island to other points on the coast that can be reached in one day, and with the aid of such instruments as the aero camera and the photoperspectograph reliable maps of the interior will be made. The work will also include the selection and establishment of stations for land exploration.

LIBRARY OF MOTION- PICTURE FILMS

Films of industrial processes, or of an educational nature, are being contributed by German and foreign film manufacturers to a library of motion-picture films in Berlin, which is designed to serve two purposes. In the morning teachers may bring their classes to see any of the films in the auditorium connected with the library, while the afternoon is devoted to scientific lectures which are illustrated by the films for students attending the higher schools.

A system by which the electric lights are automatically switched on when an attendant goes down the steps and switched off when he comes up is in use for saving current in some basements of mercantile establishments.

ELIMINATING EELS BY ELECTROCUTION

There always have been eels in Eel River, a California stream emptying into the sea, but none in Russian River, a near-by watercourse, upon which a water and power company had built a power plant. With the boring of two tunnels through the mountains, however, connecting the two rivers, there came at once a shoal of eels which not only threatened but actually did crowd up into the water wheels until the water backed up and the canals overflowed into the surrounding lands, and the plant could no longer be operated. Investigation proved that the eels did not come through the tunnels, but when some of the water of the Eel River flowed through the tunnels into the Russian River, the eels began to be attracted to the Russian River and swarmed up that river from the sea. Regardless of how they got into the river, the engineers saw they would have to be eliminated, and hit upon the novel method of electrocuting the slim and slippery fish. A number of wires were strung among the eels, a high-voltage current turned on, and several wagon loads of dead eels hauled away. The wheels could then revolve once more, the plant began operation again, and the engineers are watching to see if the plague of eels is abated.

☞ The average area administered by a ranger in the Federal forests of the United States is about 100,000 acres, while in Germany the area administered by a man of equivalent rank is only about 700 acres.

TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER IN COLLISION

When the torpedo-boat destroyer "Jackal" endeavored to cross the bow of the "Thunderer" during the British

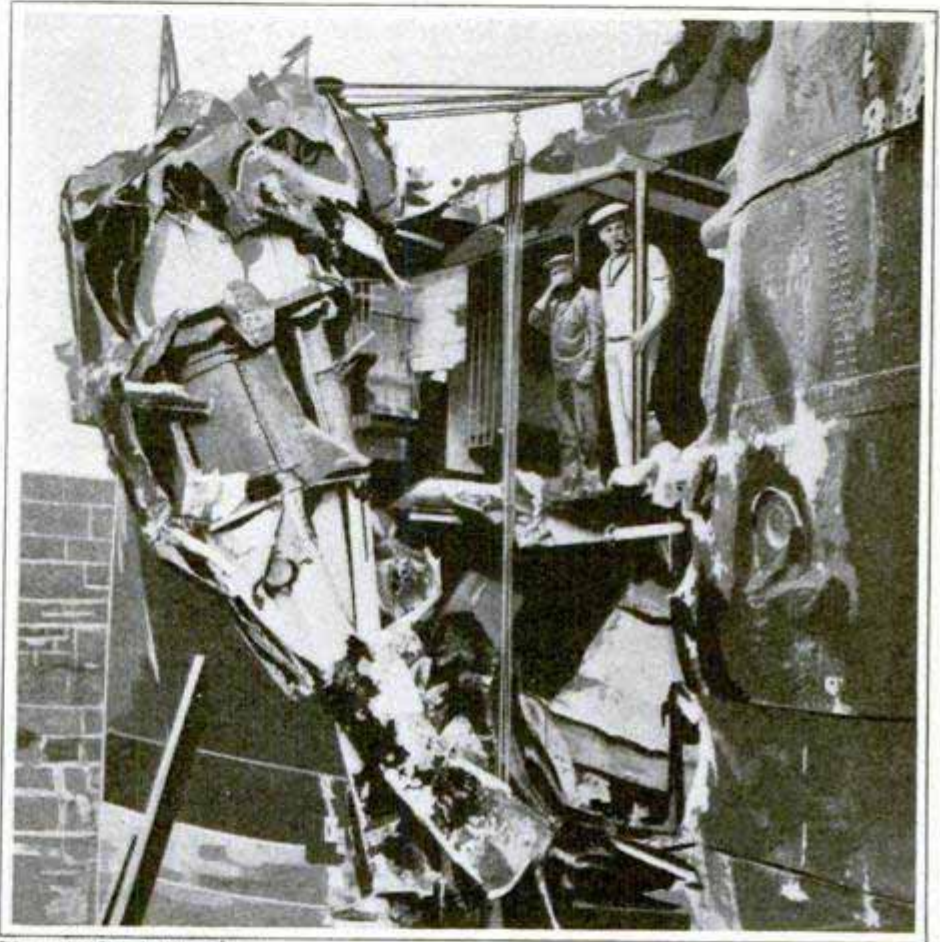


Photo by Paul Thompson

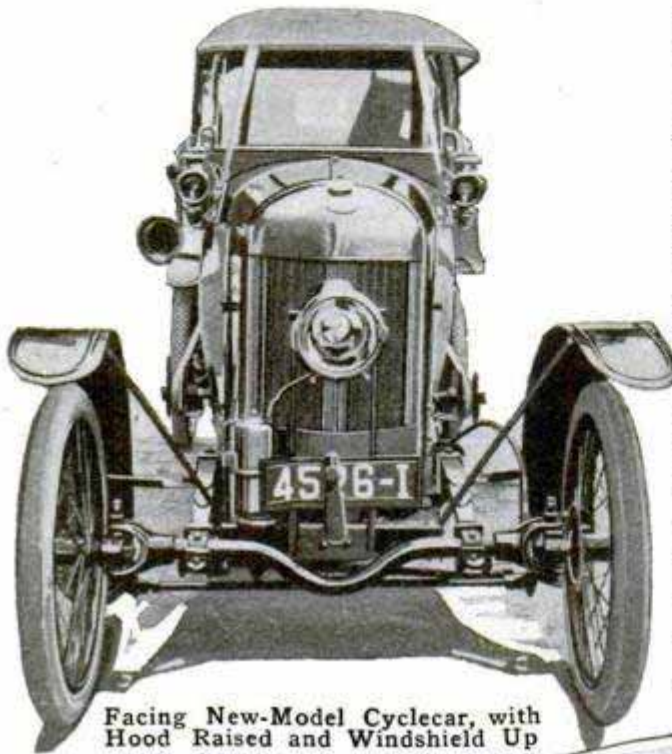
British Destroyer Rammed by Dreadnought

maneuvers at Tay Mouth she took a chance which all but resulted in a tragedy. Struck on the port side, the smaller vessel was ripped open by the prow of the dreadnought, but so stoutly was she built that the gaping hole, 16 ft. long, extending below the waterline, did not sink her. The plating was torn asunder like paper, and the destroyer heeled over at an alarming angle. The photograph displays the effect of the blow. The "Jackal" is one of the latest types of destroyer. She is a large and powerful vessel driven by oil, and carries a crew of 80 men.

☞ Japanese lanterns may be prevented from swaying violently in wind by the placing of a few handfuls of sand around the candle holder at the bottom.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN CYCLECAR CONSTRUCTION

Among the novelties of the 1913 Automobile Salon in Paris, the development of the cyclecar or automobil-



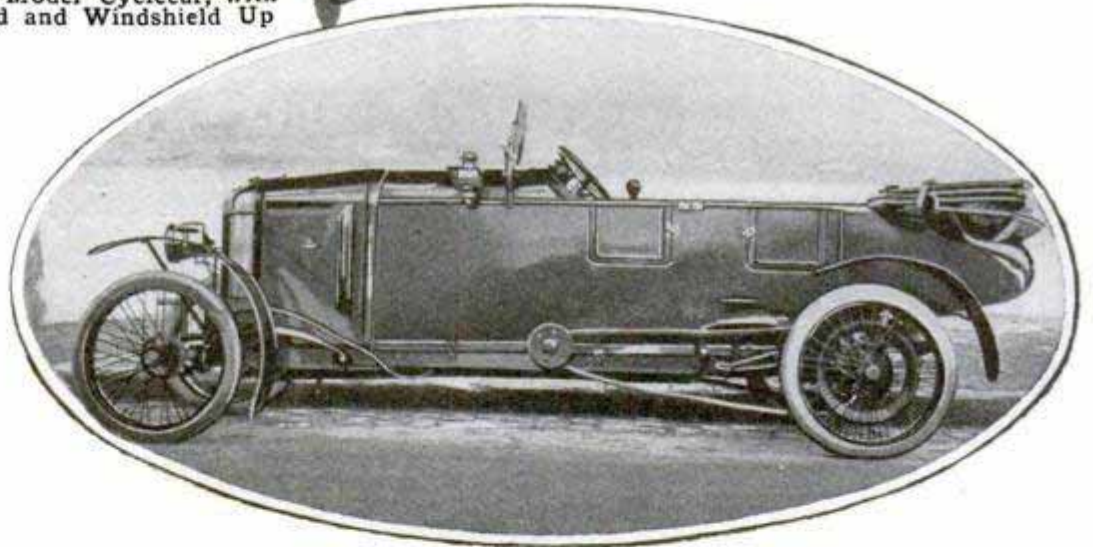
Facing New-Model Cyclecar, with Hood Raised and Windshield Up

ette attracts attention. In France, as elsewhere on the Continent, the excellent roads make these light vehicles popular for extended use. From makeshift expedients the cyclecar has evolved into a recognized type and its salient advantages have won popular favor. The pictures show novel features and pleasing lines. The engine is now fully enclosed. The adoption of fore doors, mudguards and windshields give the protection larger cars afford. So, too, the adjustable top renders the car comfortable in untoward weather.

☞The total amount of gas consumed in New York City in 1912 was 16,927,598,000 cu. ft., valued at \$4,866,821.

FIRE IN COAL MINE STOPPED BY MINERS' DRILL

A miners' drill hurriedly welded to the end of a water pipe turned the tide in favor of the fire fighters in a Pennsylvania coal mine, just as the fire had gained such a foothold that there seemed no alternative but to retreat to the surface and flood the workings. The fire was started by a delayed fuse or premature blast, which released some of the slow-burning dynamite, set fire to the wooden supports and then to the loose coal. The situation was particularly bad owing to the proximity of an air shaft and of openings to abandoned workings at higher levels, conditions that were extremely favorable to the rapid spread of the fire. A chute was started through a pillar to reach a point above the fire, but could not be entirely holed through on account of the intense heat. An attempt was then made to drive a



New Model of Cyclecar Shown in Paris

water pipe through the remaining obstruction. This pipe was provided with a nozzle pointed like a torpedo and perforated to throw the water in all directions over the fire, but the mass of coal was too firm to be broken through in this manner. On the suggestion of one of the miners, the pipe was withdrawn and to the perforated nozzle was welded a miners' drill carrying three uneven cutting prongs, and with the pipe thus equipped it was easy to force a way through and drown out

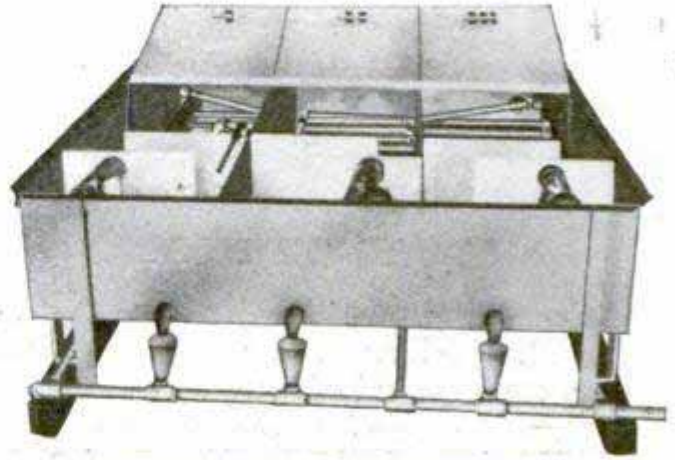
the fire. It is estimated that the use of this simple device at the critical moment prevented a loss of over a quarter of a million dollars.

HOW THEY SHIP WIRE ROPE OVER A MILE LONG

The problems confronting manufacturers of wire cables are various, and not the least of them is that of the transportation of the finished product. This big steel cable was made for a Cuban concern, and the specifications called for 7,810 ft. of steel cable, weighing 123,360 lb. An empty reel was mounted about 200 ft. from the main reel on which the rope had been coiled in the making, and the former reel was then revolved until it had taken a little more than a half of the rope's length. The reel was then moved and another empty reel put in its place. The rope was looped around this reel, so that when it was revolved it took rope in equal lengths from both the main and secondary reels, until one-third of the rope was wound on each of the reels. These were then worked out on the platform, and thence to the cars alongside. The part of the rope between the reels was coiled on the bottom of the cars. When the shipment reached tidewater, cranes transferred the reels into the hold of a waiting freighter.

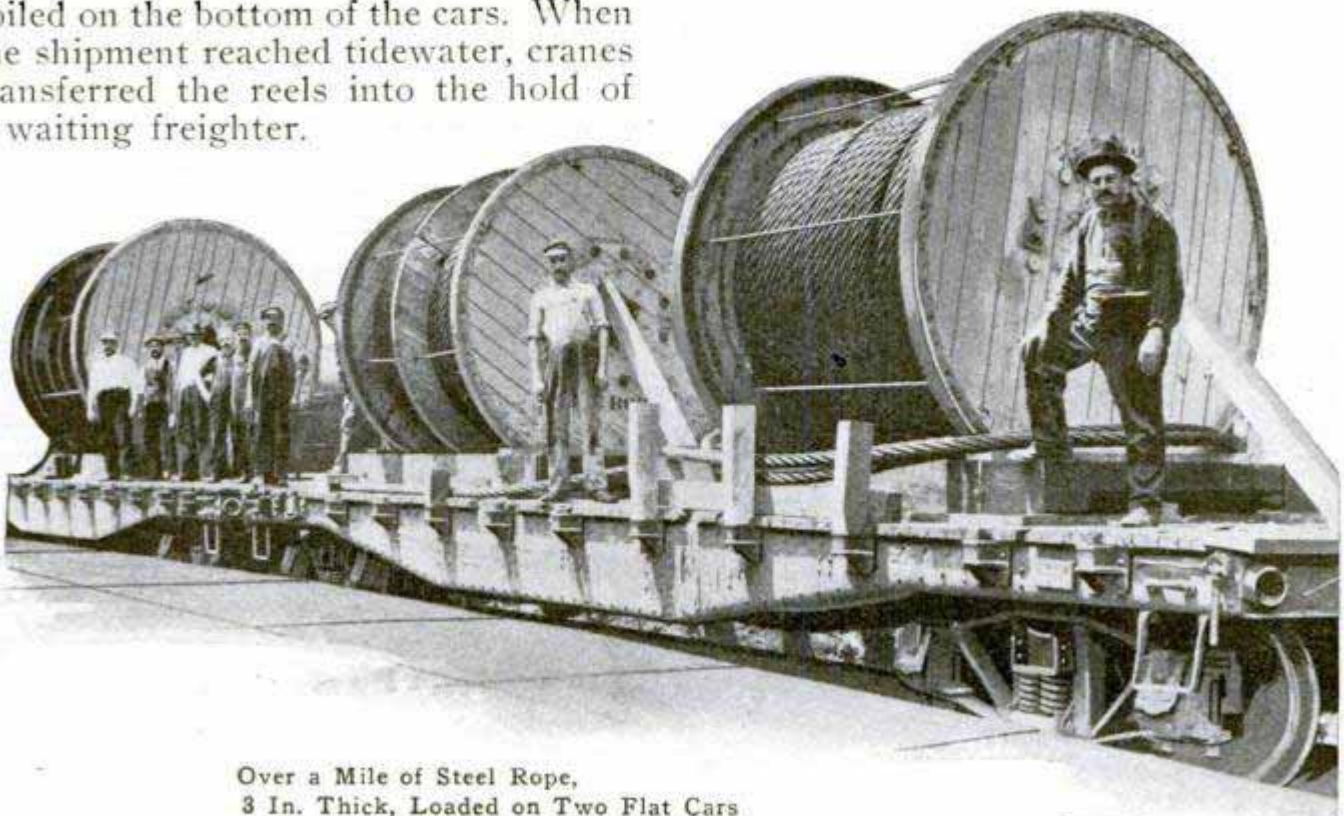
PURE ICE NOW MADE FROM CONDENSER WATER

A water purifier that does away with the necessity of filtering devices of any kind and enables the artificial-ice



Device for Purifying Condenser Water

maker to condense the exhaust steam from his engines and use it for making ice without danger of contamination from oil and other impurities, is one of the latest features in ice-making equipment. This machine consists simply of a series of connected tanks provided with steam pipes for boiling the water, and floating skimmers for taking off the floating oil. The condenser water enters each tank under the steam pipes and is boiled vio-



Over a Mile of Steel Rope,
3 In. Thick, Loaded on Two Flat Cars

lently, a process that serves to separate the oil and sediment from the water. The water then passes between a series of baffle plates that retard the flow and give the sediment time to settle to the bottom of the tank, and then enters a compartment in which a skimmer carried on floats and connected with a drain pipe takes off

the floating oil. The water then passes into the next tank where the same process is repeated, and through as many succeeding tanks as may be necessary for purifying the particular water under treatment. The sediment from the water is removed periodically through valves provided in the bottom of the tank.

ENORMOUS FIREPLACES FEATURE OF HOTEL

At each end of the lobby in an Asheville, N. C., hotel are enormous fireplaces constructed of rough-hewn stone



Hospitable Hearth of Southern Hotel

quarried from the side of the famous Sunset Mountain. So large are these fireplaces that a double mule team can be driven into them. The fuel used is 14-ft. logs. The fireplaces are in actual use, the gigantic chimneys and huge grates being a most artistic feature, quite in keeping with the architectural scheme employed in the hotel.

Coils distilled from the needles of spruce and fir trees are being used to scent petroleum floor oils and neutralize the disagreeable petroleum odor.

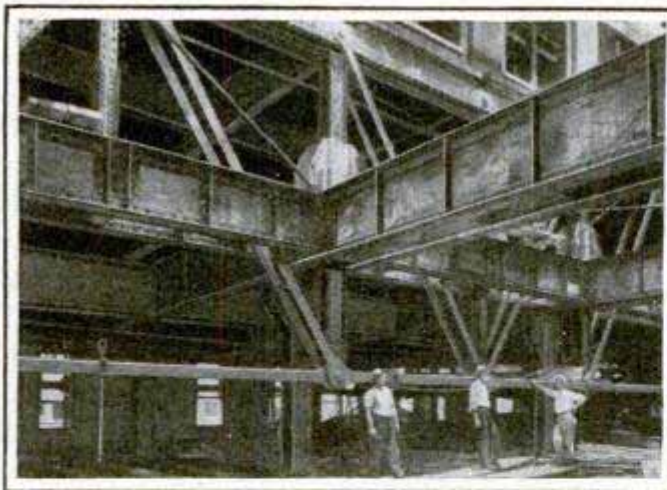
GREAT PEACE EXPOSITION IN LONDON

Celebrating the one-hundredth anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Ghent, and commemorating a century of peaceful progress in the arts, sciences and manufactures, an Anglo-American exposition is to be held in London from May to October, 1914. The exposition grounds at Shepherd's Bush, within 15 minutes from the center of London's main thoroughfare, cover 100 acres. Buildings have been erected to house exhibits in the arts and trades, including a Fine Arts Palace, Palace of Liberal Arts, Congress Hall, Historical Palace, Machinery Hall and Woman's

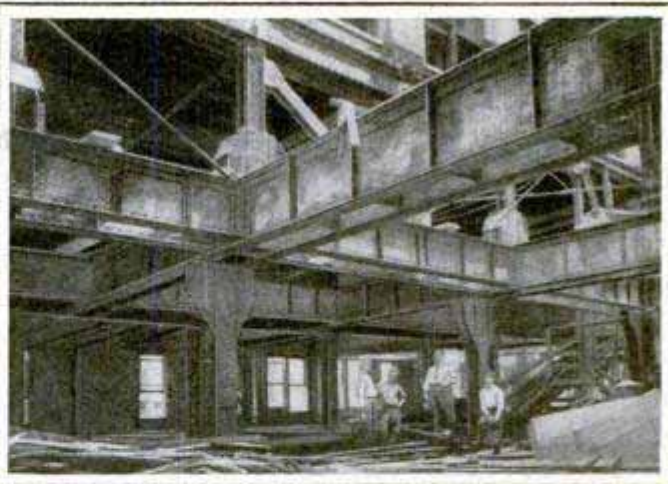
Pavilion. Sports are recognized in a distinct section where, in a stadium seating 100,000 people, athletes will compete for international prizes.

NEW STEEL FRAMING BUILT WITHOUT DISTURBING OLD

A novel method was employed in the work of substituting modern girder construction for the antiquated system of steel trusses supporting the eight stories of the Century Building above the space occupied by the old Century Theater, in St. Louis. The theater auditorium occupied a space 70



New Frame Nearly Completed. The Truss, Which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ Stories High, is to be Removed



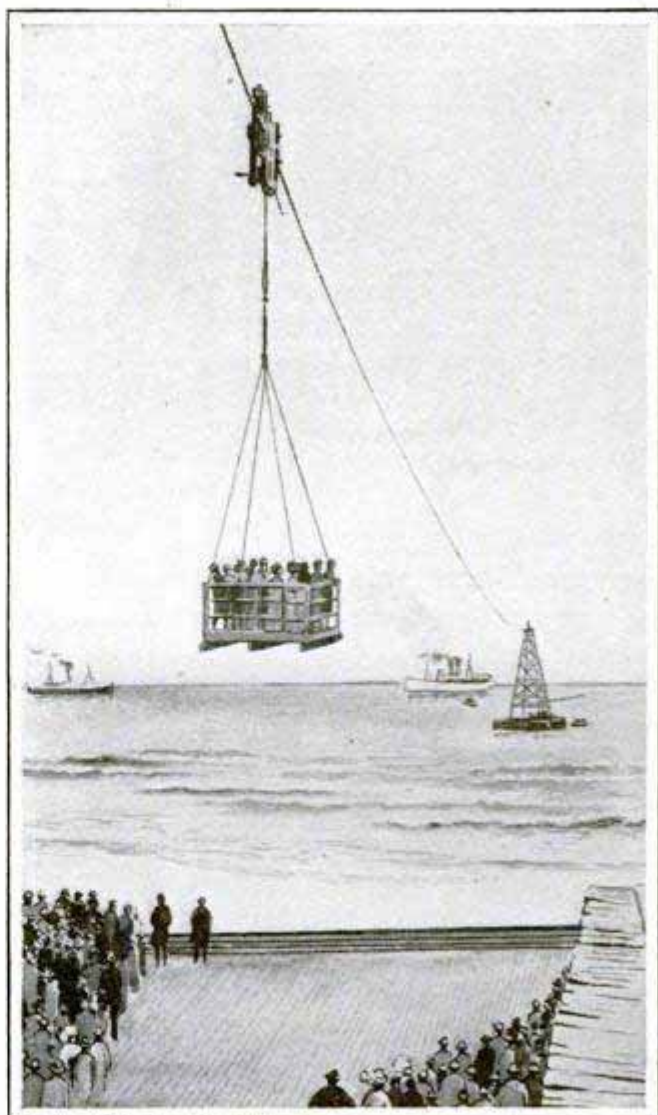
Appearance of Completed Steel Frame after Old Trusses had been Cut Away with Acetylene Torches

ft. wide and 140 ft. long, and had a ceiling suspended from the bottom chords of six steel trusses, each 70 ft. long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ stories high, the bottom chords of the trusses being midway between the fourth and fifth floors. This space was needed for commercial purposes and a rearrangement of the floors and a reconstruction of the steelwork, which supported about 3,000 tons of brick and stone, was found necessary. The new steel frame, containing about 600 tons of steel, was erected inside the theater auditorium from the foundation to the fifth floor and arranged in place to take the entire load, without disturbing the old trusses in any way. When this work was completed the trusses were cut away with acetylene torches and the load was automatically transferred to the new structure. No evidence of deflection could be found after the work was finished. It is estimated that about \$80,000 was saved by using this method instead of the usual one of installing temporary supports to carry the building while the change was being made.

CABLEWAY AT NOME LANDS PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

At Nome, Alaska, the beach slopes very gradually, so that vessels have to lie several miles off shore and land their passengers by small boats or lighters. In on-shore winds the sea is rough and in winter the waters freeze solid for a long distance out. In order

to provide a safe landing place a cableway was erected, spanning the distance from the sea tower to a shore tower, 1,400 ft. The shore tower, not shown in the picture, is 125 ft. high and the sea tower is 85 ft. A $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. cable is used and the capacity of the cableway, as designed, is 10 tons.



Courtesy Engineering News
Landing Passengers from Ship at Nome

RARE GAS TO BE USED IN VAPOR LAMPS

Neon, which is an exceedingly rare gas found in the atmosphere in the proportion of about one part to 66,000, is now used in tube lamps similar to mercury-vapor lamps. This gas is a comparatively good conductor, experiments having shown that where

LONDON MOTORCYCLES SHOW DEVELOPMENT

Recent models shown by English manufacturers have sidecar attachments for motorcycles which are far in advance of previous attempts in comfort and convenience. In one the body of the car is covered over and is built to hold two passengers, while the driver sits outside the car. This is an 8-hp., water-cooled motorcycle with three wheels. The simplicity of the American method of concealed controls contrasts favorably with the multiplicity of wires, levers and handles

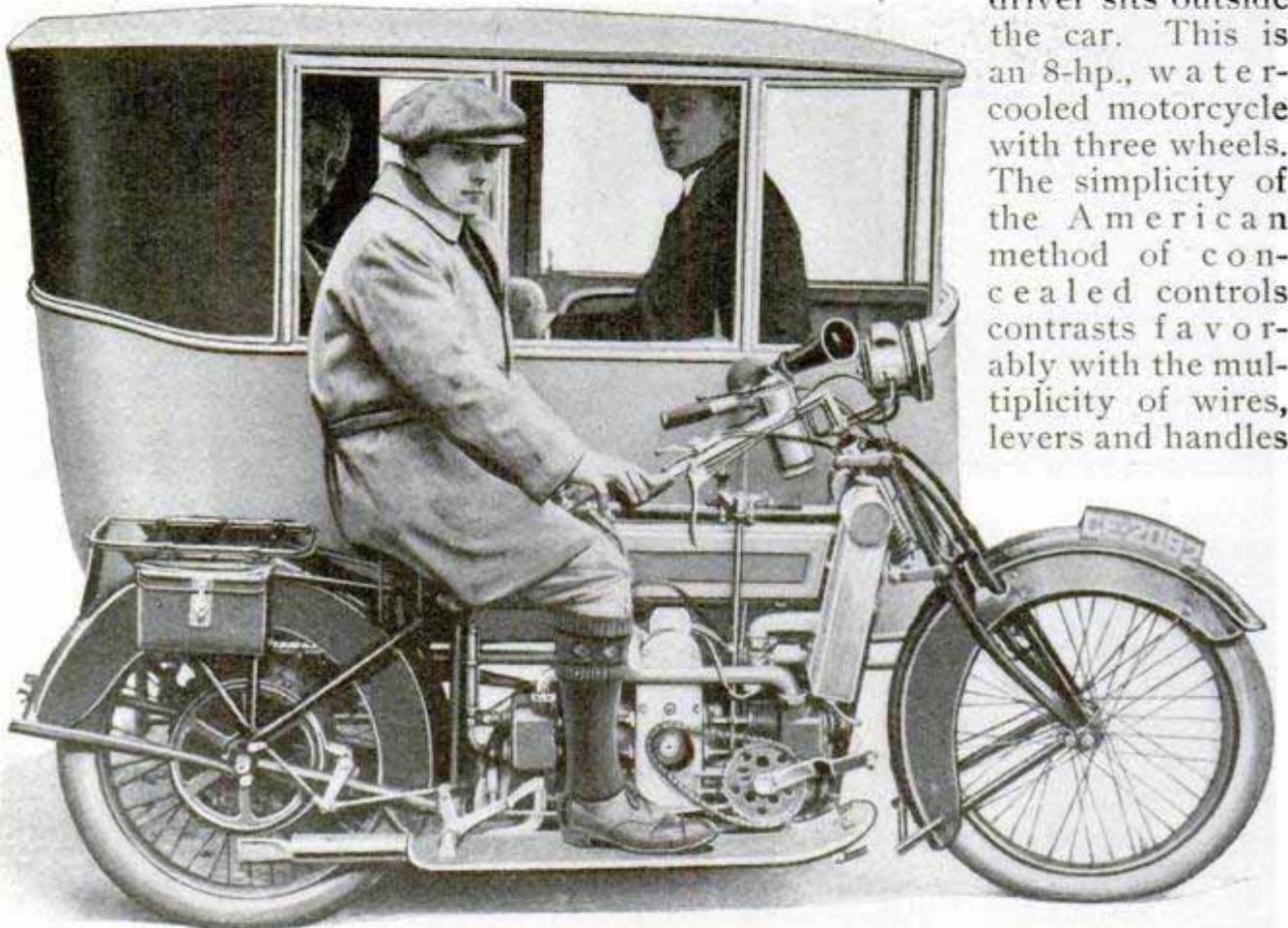


Photo by Underwood & Underwood

Latest Idea in Motorcycle Sidecars Seen in London

1,000 volts are required for a given electrical transmission in air, 13 volts suffice in the case of neon. The light produced is a bright red, which will hardly permit the use of neon tubes for general illumination without correction with some percentage of blue or violet rays. While the neon tube contains too much red, the mercury-vapor tube contains too much blue. By a combination of the two in one lamp, a light with exactly the color ingredients desired is produced.

☐The new nickel coins of Australia will have scalloped edges to prevent their being mistaken for silver money.

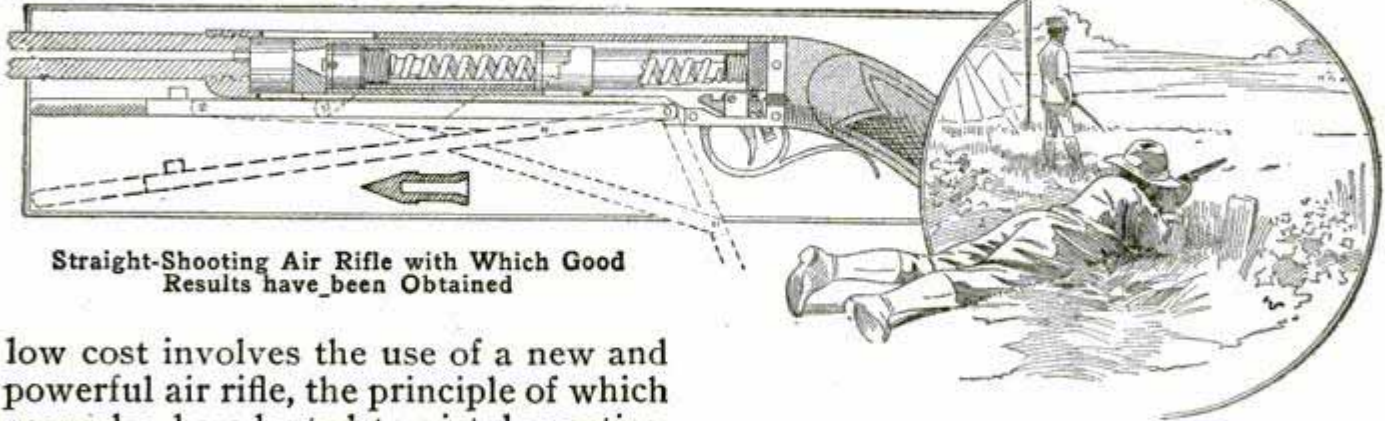
conspicuous on the handlebars of the English model.

REFRIGERATOR ON WHEELS LATE MOTOR FEATURE

The only refrigerator motor truck so far recorded is in daily use by a sausage manufacturer in Jersey City. The body is specially built along scientific principles and thoroughly insulated. When the truck is loaded cold air is pumped in, and when the temperature reaches a certain point, the doors are closed. The refrigerator truck has proved a decided success.

AIR RIFLE FOR PRACTICE SAVES AMMUNITION COST

Proficiency in the use of firearms comes only at the cost of a considerable expenditure for ammunition. One plan for developing good marksmen at



Straight-Shooting Air Rifle with Which Good Results have been Obtained

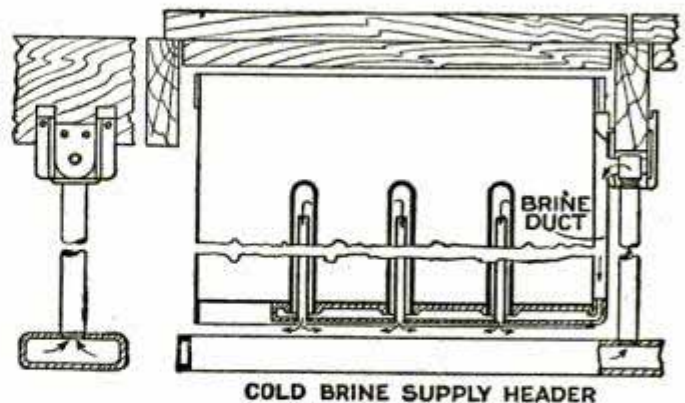
low cost involves the use of a new and powerful air rifle, the principle of which may also be adapted to pistol practice, using a special bullet with which astonishingly good results have been obtained. As seen from the illustration, the new gun has a set-lock or knock-off system which permits the use of a much heavier compression spring than has been used in previous air guns, developing a muzzle velocity of 900 ft. per second. From the fact that crimping the base of the ordinary .22-caliber bullet causes deformities of the base which are fatal to accuracy, the new air rifle uses a special sharp-nosed hollow bullet which is free from this defect.

RAPID PROCESS FOR MAKING ARTIFICIAL ICE

Reducing the time of freezing to about one-fourth that required with the equipment commonly used is accomplished by an ice-making system now being introduced. While this system contains a number of improvements over the old systems, its principal feature is a set of three brine pipes that project upward from the bottom into the middle of the freezing can. With this arrangement the freezing takes place at the same time from the middle of the cake outward and from the outside of the can inward. Not only does this process result in quick freezing, but it seems to prevent the formation of the "core" which is

often found in artificial ice. In a 300-lb. can each of the pipes is 1 in. in diameter and is sealed at the upper end, while inside this pipe is a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe with an open top and extending to a

point near the top of the larger pipe. These are connected with a brine header under the can, which causes the brine to circulate up through the small pipe and down through the space between the two pipes, while the usual circulation of brine is provided around the outsides of the cans. Hooks, hung into the water from the edge of the can, are frozen into the edge of the ice and furnish a means of removing the ice cake. To break the adhesion between the ice and the can the brine is warmed by being circulated through an exchanger containing the warm water for the next freeze, which causes a slight thawing around the edges of



COLD BRINE SUPPLY HEADER
Artificial-Ice Freezer in Which the Process Goes On from Middle Outward

the cake and permits its removal. In a recent test of this process 250-lb. blocks of ice were frozen in 12 hours with brine at a temperature of 10 deg. Fahrenheit.

VENTILATION DUCTS UNDER SEATS

Solution of ventilation and heating problems for small theaters and moving-picture playhouses is suggested in



Mushroom Ventilators
Installed under Seats

the use of a device recently patented where foul air is drawn from the auditorium through mushroom ventilators installed on the floor under the seats. These ventilators are placed to the right and left of center aisles, six of the ventilators being used under every other row of seats. The ventilators are of cast iron and provided with adjustable dampers giving absolute control of the volume of air and preventing unpleasant drafts. Pure and warmed air is admitted through ducts at the top of the room in winter, and fresh cool air delivered there during the heated term.

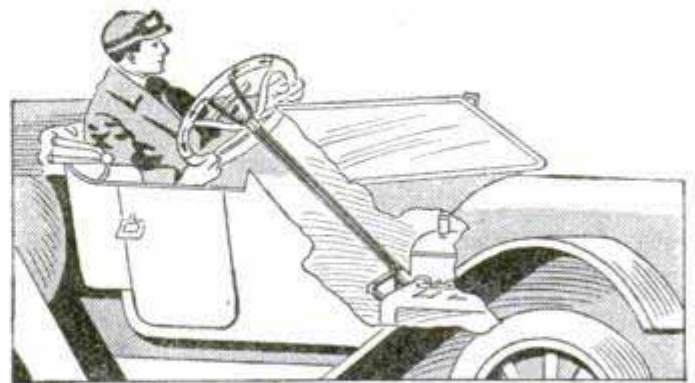
TIMBER PRESERVED WITH SUGAR AND ARSENIC

A process for seasoning and preserving timber by means of a solution consisting of saccharine materials and arsenic is extensively used in Australia, New Zealand and India. It is claimed for this process that the sugar and its by-products season the timber rapidly without causing deterioration and that

the stable hydrocarbons of the sugar when combined with the arsenic solution prevent the growth of septic organisms and repel all forms of insect attack. The solution penetrates each cell and fissure of the timber without the application of pressure or vacuum. In applying this treatment the timber is placed in closed tanks and the solution, at a temperature of 140 deg. F., is pumped in until the timber is completely submerged, the temperature then being raised gradually to about 215 deg. F. During this stage, which occupies about 15 hours, all the air bubbles and sap juices in the timber are driven off. The absorption of the solution chiefly occurs during the cooling stage, when every interstice in the timber becomes filled with poisoned saccharine matter. It is claimed that timber treated in this way will not develop syrup or crystals, or leach out under any exposure to the weather.

EXHAUST HEATS AUTOMOBILE STEERING WHEEL

A steering wheel that can be heated by the exhaust from the engines of an automobile has recently been perfected. The wheel is of hollow metal with the opening closed at one point by a crosswise metal partition. On each side of the partition is a small opening. To each opening is attached a tube, one tube leading from the exhaust chamber and the other leading through the bottom of the car to the



Automobile Steering Wheel Heated by Engine Exhaust. Arrows Show Direction of Flow

open air. By means of a foot valve, exhaust heat from the engine may be driven through the steering wheel as desired.

CLEVER IDEA BASIS OF DRAINING FLORIDA SWAMP

Florida was built upon a coral reef, and this coral is covered with a hard lime rock, which comes to the surface

gles. Barbed wires, spaced 1 ft. apart, were first stretched over the ridge from eave to eave and drawn tight, and other wires, spaced 3 ft. apart, were then stretched lengthwise of the roof. The shingles made the bottom

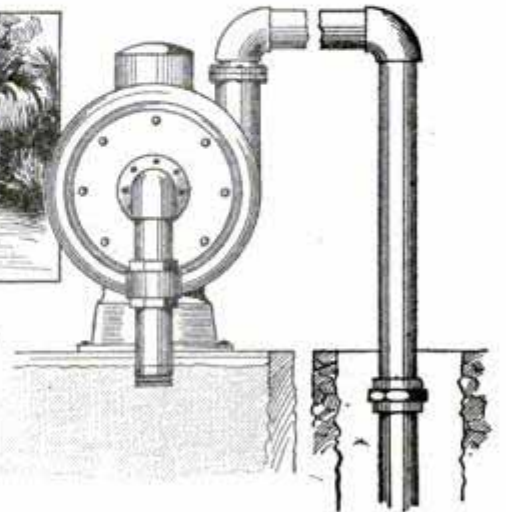


Pump Forces Water Down through Bedrock Draining Swamp

in the western part of the state, where the rainfall gets in under the limestone, flows east and comes up in the ocean, about two miles from shore. This formation gives Florida its artesian wells, with a pressure ranging from 8 lb. at Ft. Pierce to 22 lb. at Jacksonville. A swamp was successfully drained by driving an artesian well, and overcoming the pressure by a gasoline-driven centrifugal pump, the water being forced downward through the pierced rock-bottom limestone, into the water-bearing stratum beneath, and thus outward toward the ocean. In places where there is no surface water and no flow on account of elevation, water will be pumped out from the water-bearing strata for irrigation purposes. The method has been patented.

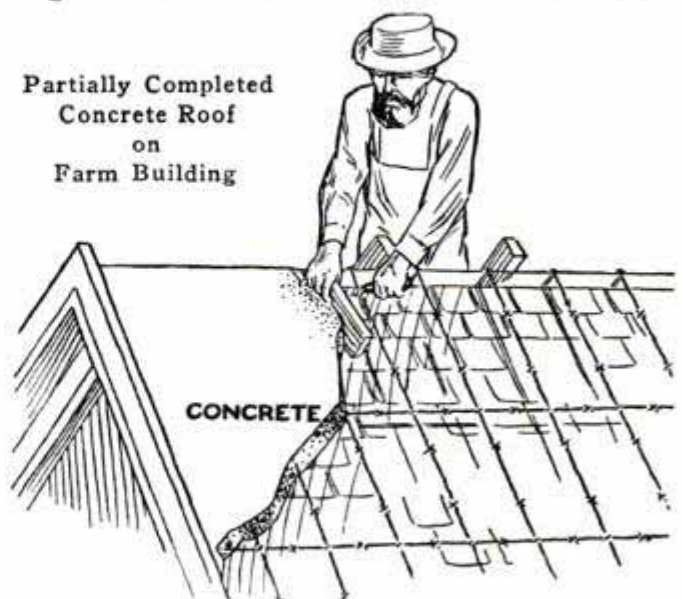
CONCRETE ROOF REINFORCED WITH BARBED WIRE

A good suggestion for farmers generally is contained in the successful experiment of a Michigan fruit grower in building a reinforced-concrete roof and using ordinary barbed wire as reinforcing instead of resorting to the relatively costly material specially manufactured for that purpose. The building covered in this fashion had a strong and rigid frame, both in the body of the building and in the roof, which was of the gable type, and the concrete was laid directly on the shin-



of the form, while 2-in. strips nailed around the sides of the roof made the sides. The concrete mixture consisted of five parts of screened gravel to one of cement, and the concrete was laid to a depth of about 3 in. After being troweled, the concrete was finished with a coat consisting of three parts of sand and one of cement, and later a coat of raw linseed oil was applied to make the surface waterproof. Only insignificant cracks have developed, and these are easily repaired by pouring in a mixture of oil and cement.

Partially Completed
Concrete Roof
on
Farm Building



Such a roof as this is adapted only to cases where the frame of the building is sufficiently rigid to prevent distortion in the heaviest winds.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK IS PROOF AGAINST TAMPERING

A watchman's portable clock, which seems to be proof against tampering, has been perfected and is operated as



shown in accompanying illustration. This type of clock is used by watchmen in registering their visits to the different stations on their beats, a key attached to each station being used for making the record. In

this system each key bears a raised number corresponding to the number of the station. When the key is inserted and turned this number is embossed on the paper dial with which the clock is equipped, the result being a complete record not only of the fact that the station has been visited, but of the exact time when it was visited. This is accomplished through a simple mechanism by which the raised number on the key presses the paper into a corresponding female die or matrix.

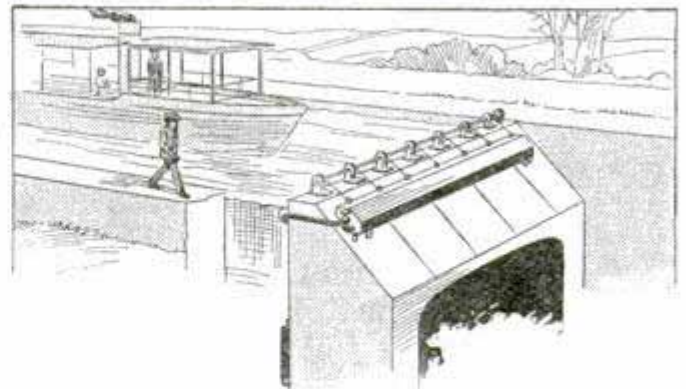
HIGH-VOLTAGE DIRECT-CURRENT LOCOMOTIVES

Thirty miles of single-track main-line railroad in Montana have been equipped with a 2,400-volt direct-current electric system. This is the first instance in this country in which direct-current locomotives operating on so high a potential are employed. Traffic demands are unusually severe, and consist of hauling long trains of copper ore over heavy mountain grades. Complete freight trains weighing 3,400 tons, made up of 50 loaded steel cars, are handled on grades ruling $\frac{3}{10}$ of 1 per cent, and are handled by a locomotive made up of two units, each weighing 80 tons. These are of the articulated, double-truck type, with all the weight on the drivers. The combina-

tion will haul the train at a maximum speed of 15 miles an hour on the grade, or 21 miles on the level track. The passenger locomotives are similar to the freight, but are geared to make a maximum of 45 miles an hour on straight track. The cab, containing an engineer's compartment at each end, and a central compartment for the control apparatus, is carried by two truck frames on center pins. It is of the box type, extends the whole length of the locomotive and is provided with side doors. All parts and circuits carrying 2,400 volts are thoroughly protected from accidental contact.

CANAL LOCK OPERATED BY WATER BALLAST

A self-acting canal lock, so simple that any boatman can operate it, is provided for in a recent patent. By the use of a counterbalance with a water tank, the operation of the gate is reduced to manipulating a valve in a water pipe. The entrance to the lock is built into a masonry bridge across the canal, with a gate, sliding vertically, to close the arched gateway. On the downstream side of the bridge there is a series of inclined tracks for a moving counterweight carrying a tank large enough to change the equilibrium between the gate and the



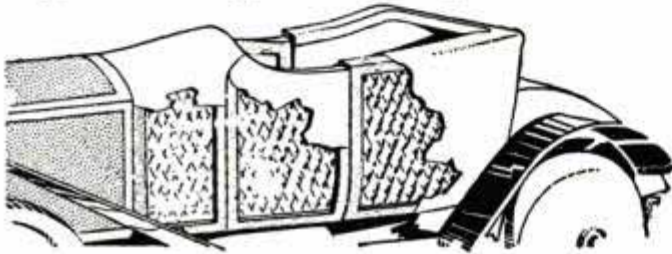
Self-Acting Canal Lock Which is Opened and Closed by a Counterweight Provided with a Water Tank

weight. The counterbalance is at the top when the gate is closed, and to open the lock, water is run into the tank until it becomes heavier than the gate and slides down the incline, drawing the gate open at the same time. To close the lock, the water is run out

of the tank, and the gate being heavier than the empty tank, slides down across the gateway and carries the counterweight back to the top.

A MOTOR-CAR BODY MADE OF PAPIER-MACHE

Making motor-car bodies out of papier-maché containing a framework of wire netting in order to obtain a lighter and lower-priced machine, has been suggested. It is claimed that a light steel-wire netting could be woven to the shape of the body and imbedded in a covering of papier-maché or cane pulp by specially constructed compressing machinery, thus giving a minimum



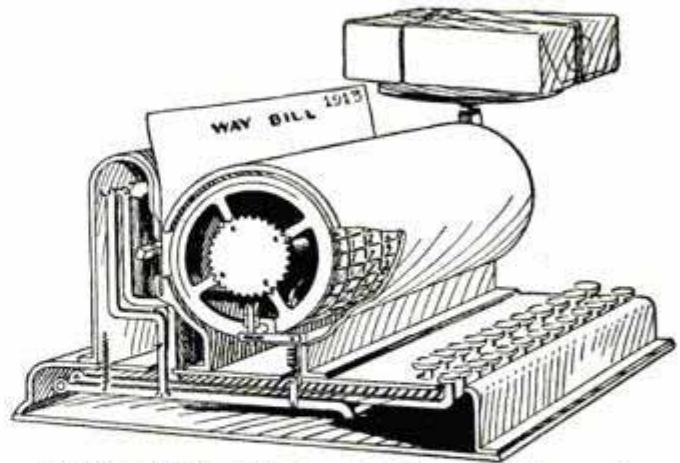
A Papier-Maché Automobile Body Containing a Framework of Wire Netting

weight with great strength, and enabling the bodies to be manufactured in large numbers at low cost.

RECORDING SCALE FOR WAYBILLING

An ingenious waybill machine recently invented automatically weighs a package and computes the charge for shipment at any given rate per 100 lb., and then prints on the waybill both the weight and the charge. This machine has the appearance of a cylindrical computing scale and works on much the same principle. In using, the package is placed on the platform of the scale and the mechanism is allowed to come to rest, when it indicates the correct weight. A double row of keys occupies the front of the scale, and the one of these corresponding to the rate per 100 lb. for the given distance is then depressed. This results in a further revolution of the mechanism, and at the same time a full record of the weight and charge is printed on the waybill. The waybill

is inserted at the back of the cylinder and the printing is done by means of

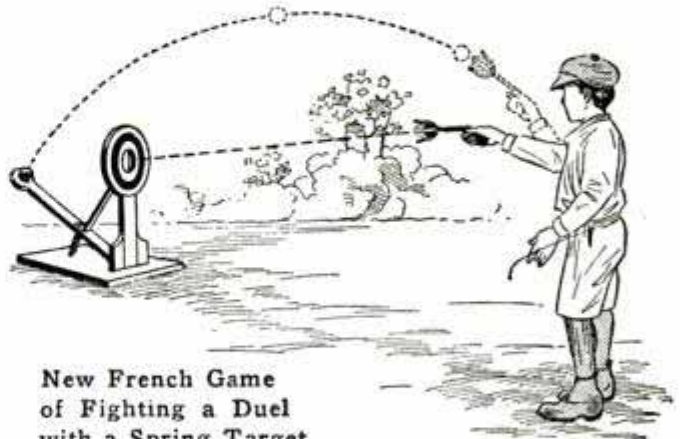


Machine That Weighs a Package and Computes the Charge for Shipment, and Then Prints Both on the Waybill

keys that strike a typewriter ribbon and produce an ink impression on the paper.

FIGHTING A DUEL WITH A SPRING TARGET

The dueling target is one of the new games for children recently introduced in France. It is really a duel between a marksman and a spring target, for every time the player hits the target it throws a rubber ball at him. The weapon used by the marksman is a small spring pistol which fires soft-headed darts and has a wire basket fitted upon the muzzle for catching the returning ball. Behind the target there is a spring arm which is released when a dart strikes the bull's-eye and

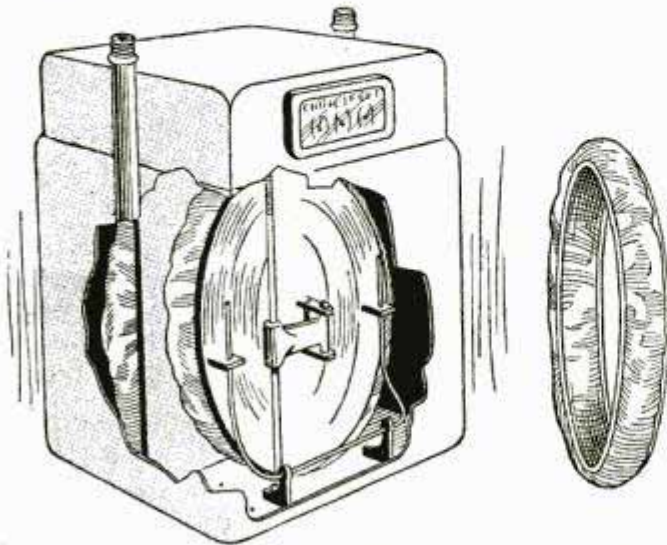


New French Game of Fighting a Duel with a Spring Target

throws a ball in a long sweeping curve toward the player. The game is to fire at the target, hit the bull's-eye, and catch the ball in the wire basket on the end of the pistol.

AN ORDINARY GAS METER HAS SHEEPSKIN LUNGS

Many consumers of gas do not know that sheepskin enters, to a considerable degree, into the construction of the or-

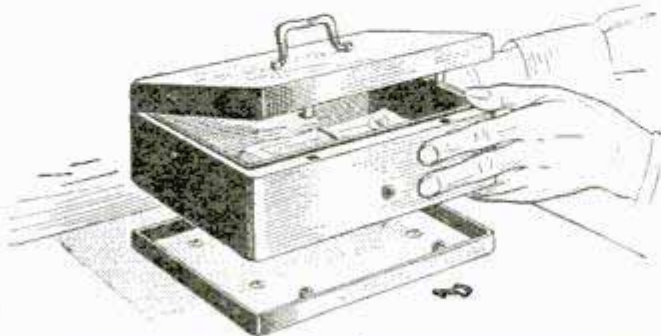


Interior of a Gas Meter, Showing Arrangement of Diaphragms

dinary gas meter. Two diaphragms, made of pelts fastened to circular metal frames, operate precisely as human lungs when the gas is being used, although the filling of the "bellows" takes place alternately, thus giving a constant and even supply. The skin must be of even thickness and is thoroughly saturated with oil. The repair alone of meters in the United States requires about 300,000 sheepskins a year.

A NONREMOVABLE SAFE

A small safe which cannot well be carried away is a late invention which appeals to the average householder as



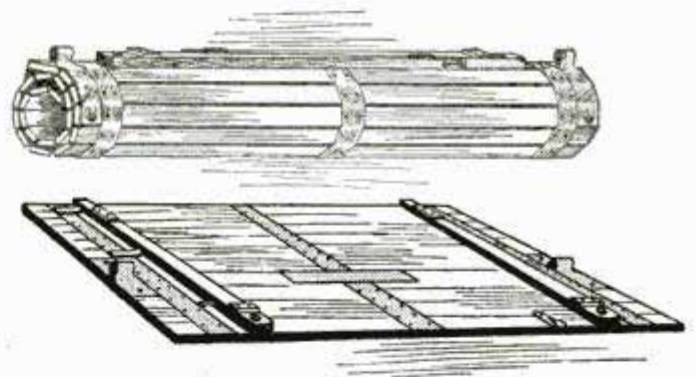
Small Safe Which cannot Easily be Carried Away

worthy of note. It has a double bottom which is first screwed to the table

or desk, bench or closet, or wherever the owner desires to keep it. Then the box proper is placed upon it, and fitted over certain notches, which, when snapped by the lock above, keep the strong box secure in its place. A $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. insulation inside makes it fire-proof.

THIS DRAWING BOARD ROLLS UP

For the surveyor and draftsman who does not like to carry a cumbersome drawing board about with him, a London company is making sectional drawing boards that can be rolled up into a convenient bundle. Each board is made up of a number of narrow wooden strips fastened together with strips of cloth on the bottom. Two pivoted arms keep the board rigid when it is unrolled. If an unfinished drawing is on the board the draftsman can roll up his paper without removing it from



Wooden Drawing Board That Rolls into a Convenient Bundle

the board. The rolling boards are made in many sizes from small sketching boards to 41 by 28-in. draftsman's boards.

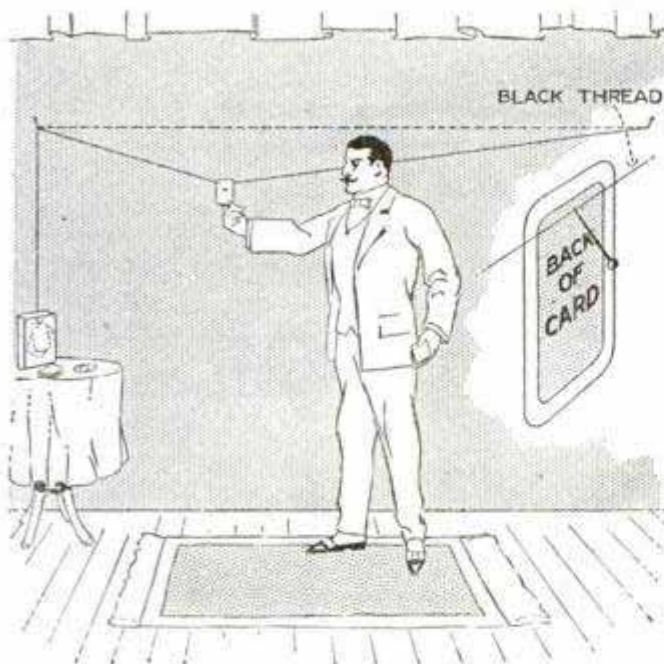
PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS FOR MINERS

The use of portable electric lamps in mines is just beginning in America and the United States Bureau of Mines is conducting experiments to determine the best lamp for the purpose. The chief advantage of the electric lamp for mine use is its safety. The only other portable lamp that rivals it in safety is the locked safety lamp

which may often be unsafe, because of improper adjustment, without the user's knowledge. Although the electric lamp cannot be used to detect the presence of gas, it can never be in an unsafe condition without the user knowing it. The only source of danger in the electric lamp is the possibility that the glowing filament might ignite gas after the bulb had been broken. There is no danger from short circuit, because the average battery current of six volts used cannot produce a spark sufficient to explode mine gas. Experiments are now being made to devise a reflector and strong outer glass, so arranged that any blow which will break the bulb will also break the filament or interrupt the circuit. The questions of weight, bulk and capacity of batteries are also being considered.

FAMILIAR CONJURER'S TRICKS EXPLAINED

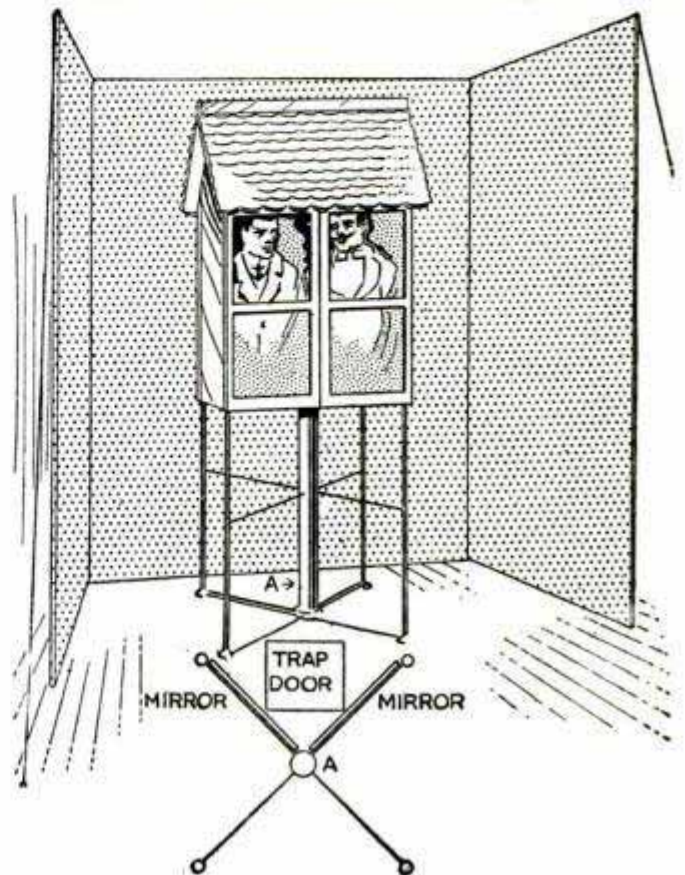
The question of how it is done is always uppermost in the minds of people who have spent an afternoon or evening watching a conjurer do tricks. Three often seen tricks, "the floating



The Black-Thread Arrangement for the "Floating-Card" Trick

card," "window of apparitions," and "levitation," are here explained. In the "window of apparitions" trick, the

house is examined by a committee from the audience and is, of course, found all right. Then, while the conjurer has

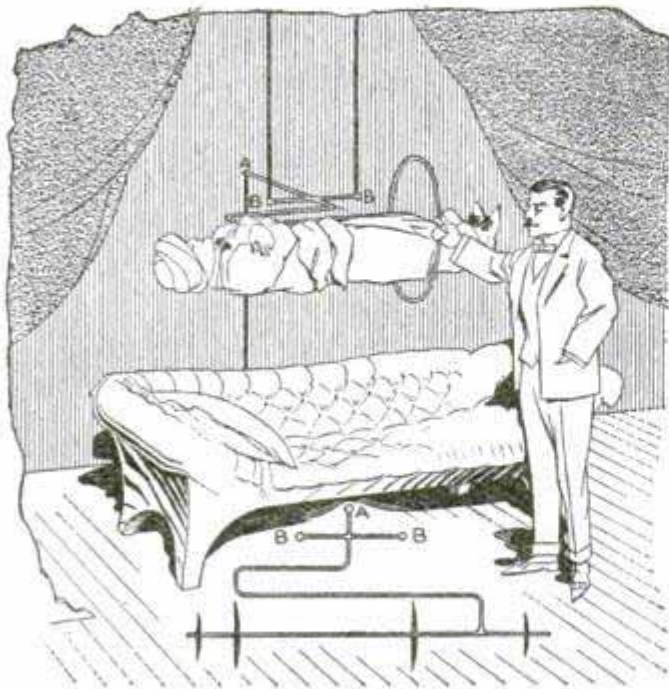


The Mirrors and Trapdoor Setting for the "Ghost" Trick

the attention of the audience directed to the border lights, two mirrors are slid up from underneath the stage. The "three ghosts" then slip up through the stage trap into the house, under cover of the mirrors. After they are in the house the mirrors are lowered. The house is surrounded by a wall of transparent netting, apparently for the purpose of keeping "ghosts" out, but its real purpose is to afford means whereby the audience is made to believe it sees the back wall of the netting when in reality it is the side walls which are seen, through the reflection in the mirrors when they are up in position.

The floating-card trick is simple in the extreme. A piece of black thread is stretched across the room or stage about 2 in. above the conjurer's head. One end is tied and the other is passed over a black-headed pin and allowed to drop 4 or 5 ft. Two playing cards are pinned to the loose end to act as a counterweight. When anyone in the audience chooses a card the conjurer

presses a black-headed pin into its back, then raises the card and hooks it on the unseen thread. The background must



The Manner of Accomplishing the "Levitation" Trick
be dark for this trick. The card is removed from the thread by turning it upside down.

In the "levitation" trick the "S" bar is used to make possible the effective passing of the hoop around the suspended body. Very fine piano wire is used to raise the body. These wires are obscured by the use of an oriental back drop having a large number of perpendicular lines painted upon it.

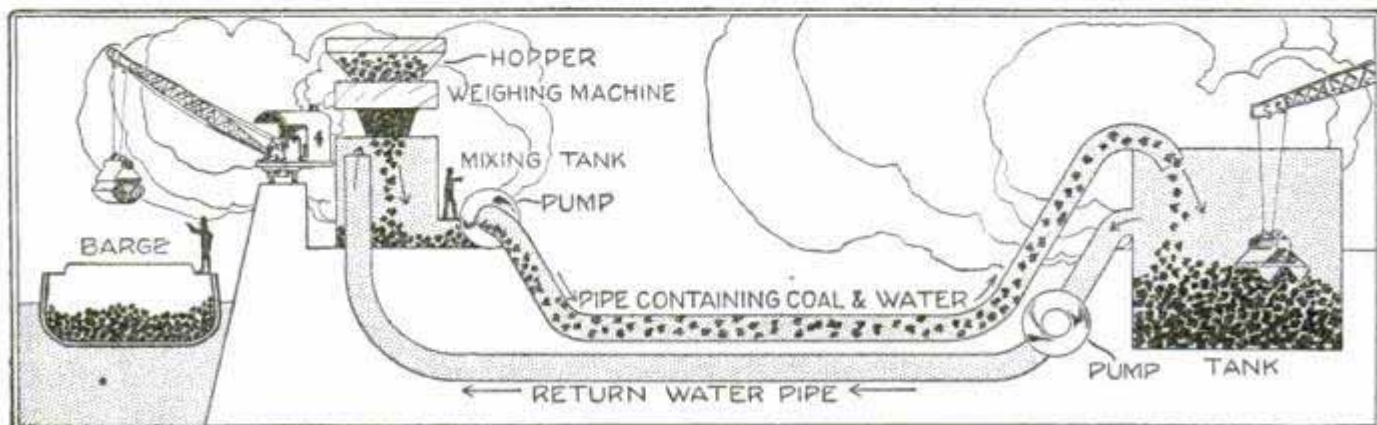
COAL PUMPED THROUGH WATER PIPE

From 30 to 60 tons of coal an hour will be pumped through an 8-in. water pipe leading from a barge landing on the Thames River, London, to an elec-

tric plant 600 yd. distant, according to plans that have been completed and approved. At the river end of the pipe will be located a plant consisting of a hopper, weighing machine and mixing tank. Coal will be lifted from the barges by means of a power-operated grab bucket and deposited in the hopper. The coal will then pass through the weighing machine and mixing tank into the water pipe, the mixture consisting of about 15 per cent of coal and 85 per cent of water. An electrically driven pump will force this mixture of coal and water at high velocity through the pipe to a receiving tank at the works, where the coal will settle to the bottom and leave the water in the upper part of the tank comparatively clear. Through a second pipe the water will be returned from the receiving tank to the mixing tank, there being a constant circulation of water back and forth between the unloading plant and the receiving tank. Coal will be taken from the tank by a grab bucket similar to the one used in unloading the barges.

ENORMOUS DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN INDUSTRY

The tremendous development of modern industry was indicated by a prominent banker recently in estimating the probable needs, in the way of capital, of various classes of industry during the next five years. According to this estimate the railroads of the United States will need during that period \$4,000,000,000, and the states and municipalities \$1,500,000,000, while



Plant for Pumping Coal through an 8-In. Water Pipe

there will be a profitable field in the electrical industry for an investment of \$2,000,000,000, making a total in these three fields alone of \$7,500,000,000—or an average of over \$28,000,000 of fresh capital per week. When to this sum is added the needs of industry in general between the present time and the end of the year 1918, the figures read more like a fairy tale than a practical estimate of business development.

HUNTING VEST HOLDS SHELLS HANDILY

When one shell is pulled out of the receptacle in a new hunting vest, another automatically takes its place. The vest is "loaded" from the top, over which a canvas flap buttons securely, and the long, tubular receptacles sewn into the vest are made for any gauge shells. The vest will carry 32 shells.



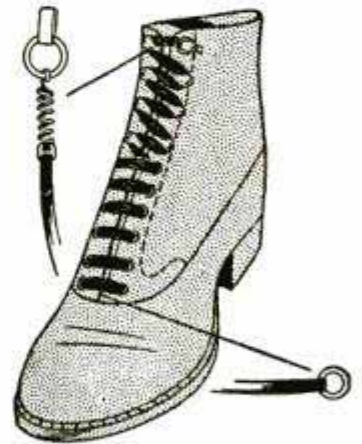
COMBINED TOOTHPICK AND TOOTHBRUSH

A combined toothpick and toothbrush is a novelty recently perfected. It is made of a special wood which can be shredded to form a soft and fleecy brush at one end, doing away with the necessity of inserting any of the usual brush materials. The idea is that after using the pointed end to pick the teeth, the device can be turned and used immediately as a brush. It is stated that the market price of this article will be so low that it can be thrown away after being used once.



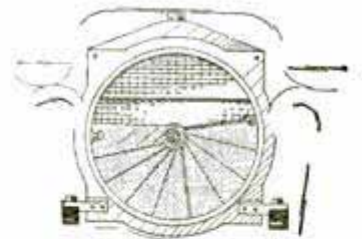
SHOESTRING THAT DOES NOT REQUIRE TYING

A shoestring that can be laced with one hand and does not need to be tied has been brought out by an ingenious French inventor. At the lower end this string has a small eyelet which permits the making of a loop through the first eyelet of the shoe. After lacing the shoe to the top and pulling it tight, the upper end is adjusted to the right length by means of a diminutive buckle to which is attached a spring having a ring on the end. The string is fastened by slipping the ring over the topmost hook.



FOLDING WINDSHIELD FOR RADIATORS

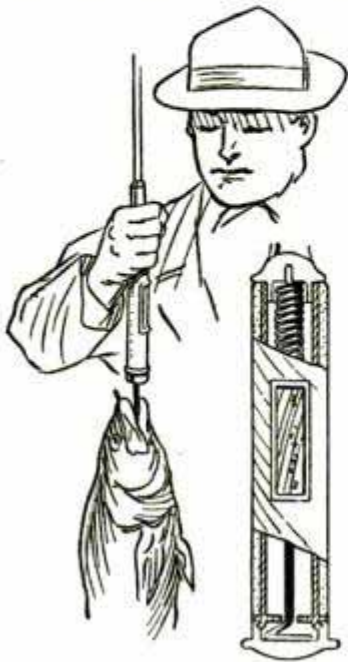
Control of the flow of air through automobile radiators to regulate the wind pressure and the temperature can be accomplished by the use of a folding - shutter windshield which has just been patented. The windshield fits on the front of any radiator and has a circular opening which can be closed by narrow shutters pivoted at the center of the radiator. A thumbscrew on the central pivot holds the shutters in place, and a hoop around the outside keeps them from rattling. When they are folded at the bottom they cover a strip about 2 in. wide.



ⒸThe Krupp steel works in Germany employ 76,983 workmen and use 158,485 hp., developed by 431 boilers, 529 steam engines, and 3,392 electric motors.

SCALE WEIGHS EACH FISH AS IT IS CAUGHT

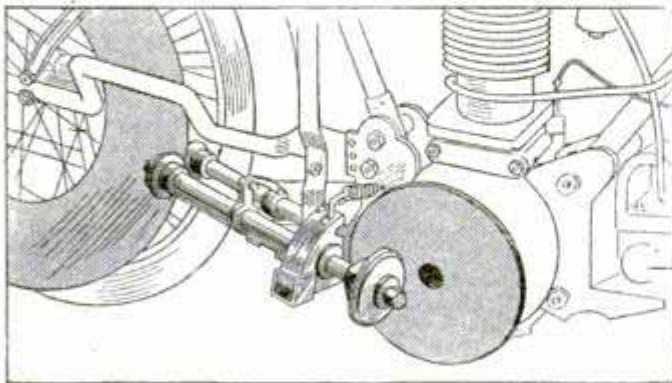
A handy device recently invented for the use of fishermen consists of a small spring scale placed in the handle of a fishing rod, with which each fish may be weighed as it is caught. The scale attachment is mounted inside the handle and does not interfere with the ordinary use of the rod. The device is designed for keeping a systematic account of the weight of the catch.



The scale attachment is mounted inside the handle and does not interfere with the ordinary use of the rod. The device is designed for keeping a systematic account of the weight of the catch.

A NOVEL FRICTION DRIVE FOR MOTORCYCLES

An English motorcycle concern is showing something new in transmission. The device consists of six disks of varying circumferences which are placed as follows: One disk on the main engine shaft; one on the back wheel, and four smaller ones in contact with these. It will be seen that the revolution of the engine disk



Friction-Drive Motorcycle Which Stands Up under Hard Work

sets the smaller ones in motion, and so transmits the power to the back wheel. These small disks are free to

move backward and forward along a slide rest, being operated by a hand lever at the side of the tank, by this means giving a variety of gear ratios, from 2 to 1 to 10 to 1. The new model is claimed by the makers to be "fool-proof" and to stand any amount of hard usage.

SPECIAL HALLMARKS FOR PLATINUM

Because of the increasing price of platinum, new alloys of gold, called "white gold" and "palladium gold," have lately come into use as a substitute for platinum in the manufacture of jewelry. To avoid the confusion of these alloys with pure-platinum work, three new stamps, or hallmarks, have been created by a recent decree in France for use in marking jewelry that is composed entirely or in part of platinum. One of the new hallmarks, a dog's head, is used to stamp work of home manufacture which is to be sold in the country; another, the head of a



New Stamps Used in France to Mark Jewelry That Contains Platinum: Girl's Head for Exports; Dog's Head for Domestic Goods; Mask for Imported Platinum Work

young girl, denotes work of home manufacture intended for exportation; and a mask designates imported goods. In combinations of platinum and white gold, the proper stamps must be used to indicate the various metals. Weights are designated, as in the case of gold hallmarks, by the position of the stamp; for instance, the dog's head with the snout turned to the edge indicates units, and turned in the opposite direction indicates tens.

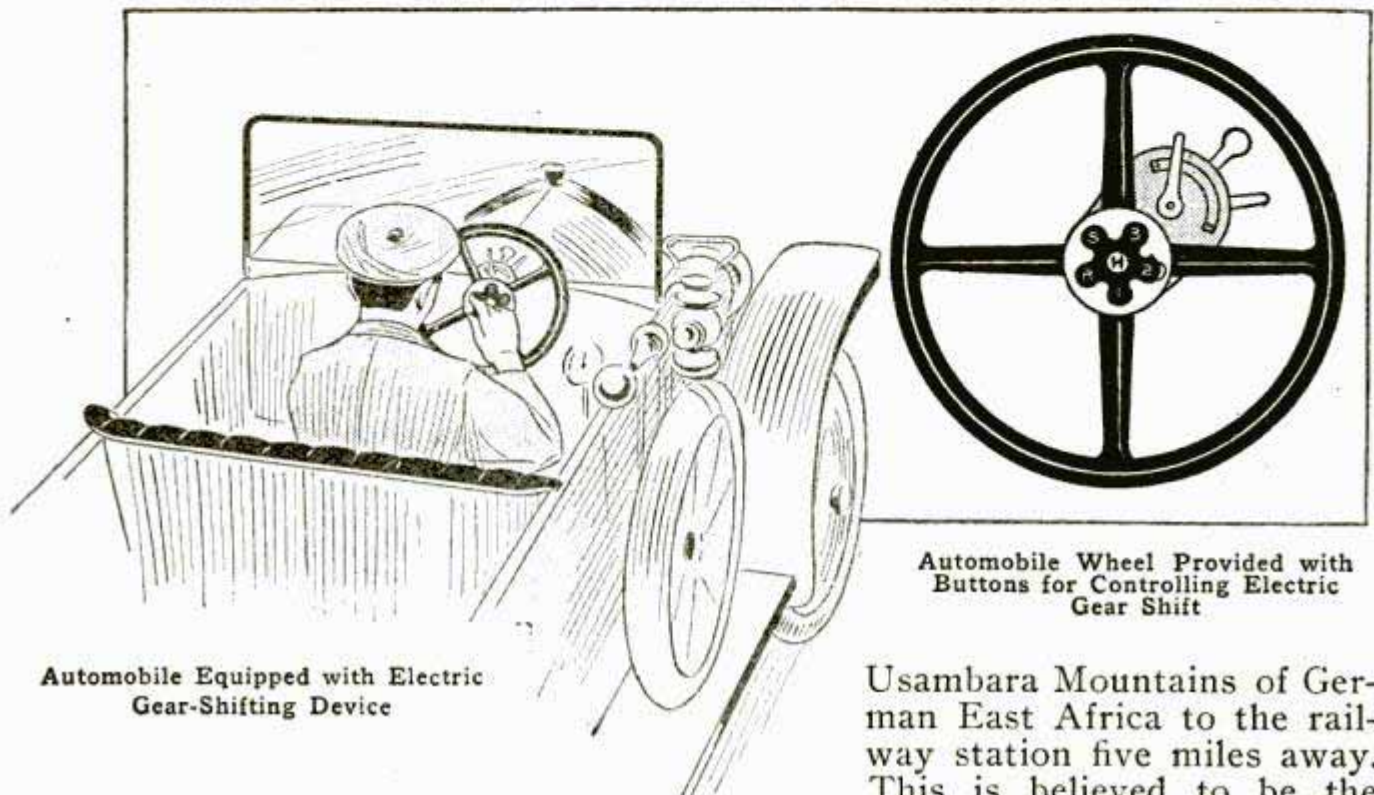
ⒸAbout 96,000 tons of rubber were produced last year and the price of fine Para has gone down about 5.5 per cent.

ELECTRIC GEAR SHIFTERS FOR AUTOMOBILES

Leverless gear shifting, with all of the gear mechanism operated electrically, will be one of the features of the

TIMBER TRANSPORTED OVER AERIAL ROPEWAY

An aerial ropeway having a fall of practically a mile is used in transporting timber from a lumber mill in the



Automobile Equipped with Electric Gear-Shifting Device

Automobile Wheel Provided with Buttons for Controlling Electric Gear Shift

1914 automobiles of some makers. With this system a button for each gear is placed on the steering wheel, and in order to engage any gear it is only necessary to push the proper button and depress the clutch pedal. Sliding gears of the usual selective-transmission type are operated by means of solenoids or electric magnets. When the clutch is out, a switch attached to the pedal makes contact, and sends the current from the battery to the solenoid indicated by the button, this solenoid pulling the gear into engagement. As the switch between the battery and the solenoids can only be closed by depressing the clutch pedal, the danger of stripping the gears is eliminated. Buttons are provided for three speeds forward, and for reverse and neutral.

Recent tests of paper made from flax straw indicated remarkable toughness and strength of fiber, a medium-weight wrapping paper testing 23 lb. to the square inch and tissue paper 6 lb. to the square inch.

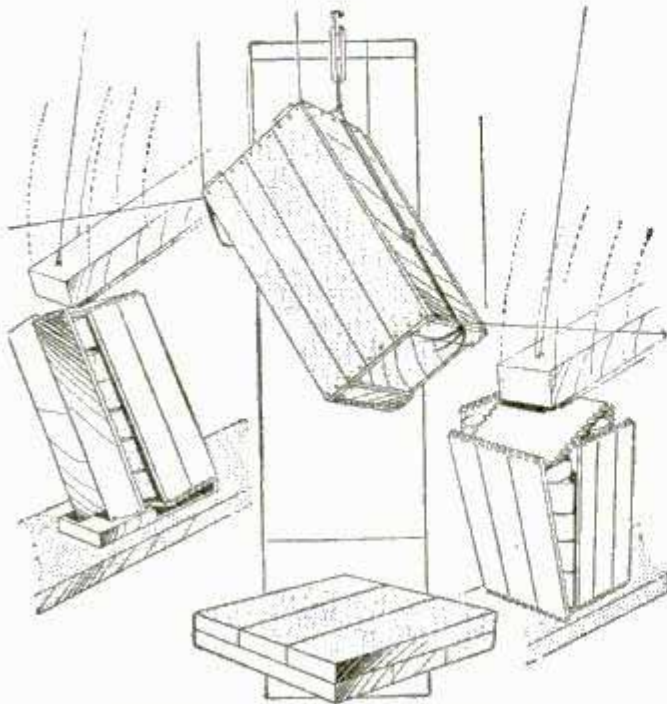
Usambara Mountains of German East Africa to the railway station five miles away.

This is believed to be the steepest installation of the kind used for such heavy duty. Over the ropeway rough or sawed logs up to 46 ft. in length and weighing one ton are carried down the mountain side to the railway, and rails and other equipment and supplies are hauled up to the sawmills. The erection of the ropeway was an engineering feat of considerable difficulty, especially since none but unskilled native labor was available for the work. The installation is of the most modern type and is of steel throughout, the latter feature being necessary on account of the wood-destroying ants that infest the country.

GOVERNMENT TESTS PACKING BOXES FOR RIGIDITY

Tests for durability of wooden packing boxes were made by the Forest Service of the United States Department of Agriculture at the Forest Products Laboratory maintained at the University of Wisconsin not long ago, when 96 cases of three different

sizes were tried in three distinct tests, including endwise compression, diagonal compression, and dropping. Twenty-four of the boxes were nailed,



Tests for Wooden Packing Cases

32 were wire bound and 40 dovetailed. Each box was filled to its capacity with cans of water. In the drop test, a box was allowed to strike on one corner on a heavy board platform resting on a cement floor, and 6 in. were added to the height of each preceding drop until the contents fell out. In this instance, wire-bound boxes showed great resistance and, altogether, this class revealed well-balanced construction. The tongue-and-groove joints of dovetailed cases were weak features of construction, although this style stood up well in the diagonal compression test, under which nails pulled out in the nailed boxes.

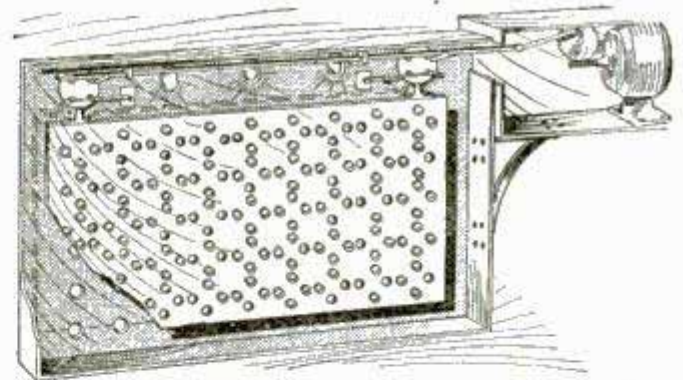
INJURED AIRMAN FLIES AGAIN

Although disabled in an accident, so serious that he lost his leg in the hospital, one French airman did not lose his nerve, but as soon as he regained his strength took the part of passenger in one trip, and some weeks thereafter made a flight alone, handling his machine with all his old-time skill and courage, using his artificial limb to push the rudder bar in quite the

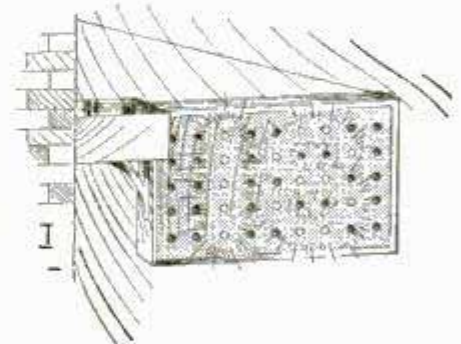
normal way. While in the hospital this nifty Frenchman had tetanus, but owing to his wonderful constitution he pulled through, studied the cause and effect of tetanus, and warns all airmen that if they ever have a smash-up in which earth is mixed up in their wounds they should without fail secure an injection of antitetanus serum.

NEW ELECTRIC SIGN USES PERFORATED PLATES

An electric "talking sign" that does away with the usual circuit-closing and breaking mechanism has been invented by a Kansas woman. This sign may be made to flash the words of entire sentences or the outlines of complicated designs as desired. This is accomplished by the use of two perforated plates in which certain perforations in the two plates are made to coincide for producing the words or designs required, and lights properly placed in the rear of the device for illuminating the clear openings produced in this manner. The front plate is stationary,



Electric Sign That Flashes Sentences without Circuit-Closing Devices



while the rear plate rotates about the center of the device so that each perforation in this plate describes a circle. Stops are provided for closing perforations not in use, while lenses are

placed over the perforations of the outer plate for magnifying the effect. When flashing a sentence the mechanism works intermittently so that each word remains visible for the specified length of time, but in outlining designs the mechanism may be made to work continuously, producing figures that are apparently in motion.

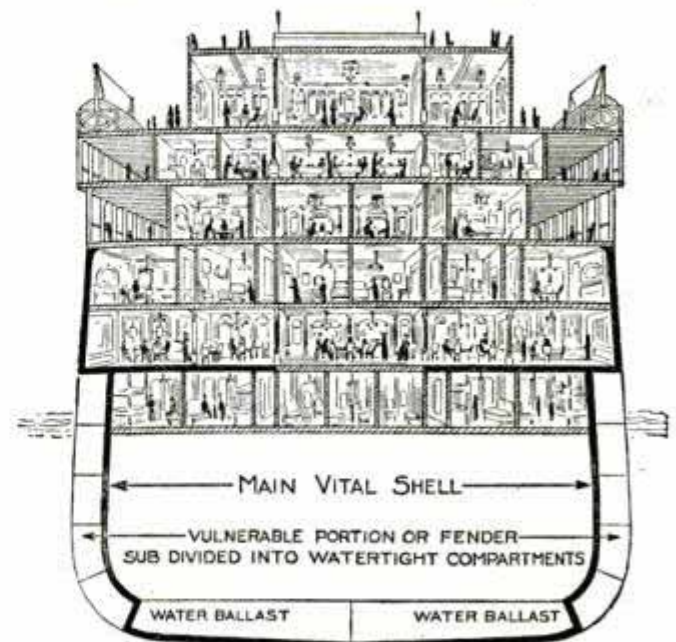
DRILL HOLES INCREASE STRENGTH OF STEEL

When holes are drilled in soft steel and then reamed the metal is materially increased in strength, according to tests recently made at the Ecole Centrale in Paris. A series of tests indicate that the elastic limit is raised about 12.3 per cent and the tensile strength 9.2 per cent. This phenomenon is explained by comparison with the breaking of a piece of steel under tension, where the rupture always begins at the center of the bar, an action that shows that the edges have a higher tensile strength than the axis or center of the bar. In the same way, if several holes are drilled in a bar in such a way as not to injure the adjacent metal, the average tensile strength of the section across the holes, per unit of metal, will be higher than before the holes were drilled, since each hole, in effect, creates additional edges.

NEW KIND OF DOUBLE SKIN FOR SHIPS

The use of the double-skin construction to protect ocean liners in case of collision, or other accident, is being developed in a new way by an English ship architect. As the double-skin idea was worked out in the remodeling of the "Olympic," it developed from the construction of the double bottom and consisted in placing a second, thinner wall inside the main shell of the vessel. The new plan, as it has been patented, makes the inner skin the main, vital shell of the vessel, to which all the main frames are attached, and places the lighter, more vulnerable

skin on the outside as a kind of fender to protect the main shell. If the heavier skin is on the outside, the in-

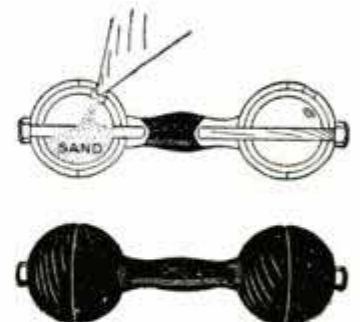


A New Double-Skin Construction for Liners, in Which the Main, Heavy Shell is Inside

ventor claims, it will crush through the inner shell in case of collision and render the double construction useless. But no ordinary collision would be able to drive a lighter outer shell through the heavier wall inside.

DUMB-BELLS OF ADJUSTABLE WEIGHT

Weight-loading dumb-bells which can easily be filled or emptied have recently been patented and placed on the market. Each ball of the new dumb-bell is made of two pressed-steel spheres, one inside the other, which can be revolved separately when the nut on the end of the main bolt is loosened. There is a hole in each sphere and the two holes can be brought together so that sand or shot can be poured in or out. When the holes are not facing each other, the balls are nonleakable. Such a dumb-bell can in this way be made to vary from 3 to 30 pounds.



WHAT THE MARKS ON OLD CHINA MEAN

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32

Almost every family has one or more pieces of old china. It may be a plate or a teapot brought from the old country; sometimes a soup tureen or punchbowl handed down in the family from past generations; often an odd or curious bit of pottery "picked up" at an auction or bought in a curio shop.

Almost every piece of china bears the mark of the maker, from which it is possible to determine just when

and where it was made. There are thousands and perhaps tens of thousands of such pottery marks known to experts. Some of them are illustrated herewith, with explanations referring to numbers. The oldest known marks are, of course, the Chinese.

Chinese: 1—From the time of the Tang dynasty, about 618 A. D.; 2—Hou-Tsin dynasty, about 936 A. D.; 3—Ming dynasty, 1465-1487; 4—Tsoung-Te dynasty, 1636. Japanese: 5—Satsuma; 6—Kaga; 7—Guik-Mon Chrysanthemum (Imperial mark); 8—Kioto. Spanish: 9—Hispano-Moresque, 15th century; 10—Manises, 17th century; 11—Hispano-Moresque, 16th century; 12—Seville, modern; 13—Buen-Retiro, factory founded in 1769; 14—Pesaro, 1532; 15—Pesaro. Italian: 16—Florence, 1454, supposed to be the mark of Luca della Robbia; 17—Florence, 1429; 18—Faenza, Don Giorgio, 1485; 19, 20—Faenza, 16th century; 21—Castel Durante, Giovanni Maria Vasaro, 1508; 22—Castel Durante, 16th century; 23—Deruta, 16th century; 24—Deruta, 1579; 25—Rimini, 16th century; 26—Venice, 1510; 27—Venice, about 1760; 28—Padua, 16th century; 29—Savona, 18th century; 30—Siena, 1542; 31—Genoa, 18th century; 32—Milano, 18th century.

33—Turin, 17th century; 34—Nicolo da Urbino, 16th century; 35, 36—Urbino, 16th century, Francesco Zanto Avelli da Rovigo; 37—Urbino, Guido Durantino, 1532; 38, 39—Urbino, 16th century, supposed to be made by Orazio Fontana; 40, 41—Gubbio, Maestro Giorgio Andreoli, 1519-1537. French: 42, 43—Nevers, N. Viode, 17th century; 44—Rouen, 17th century; 45—Rouen, 18th century; 46—Moustiers, Olery; 47—Strassburg (P. A. Hannong), 18th century; 48—Marseilles, 18th century; 49, 50—Orion, St. Prochaire; 51—St. Cloud (Faience), Trou, 1722. German, Austrian, etc.: 52—Dresden (Augustus Rex), Royal Saxn, 1709-1726; 53—Dresden (Meissen), 1750; 54—Dresden (Meissen), one or more stars designate the so-called Marcolini period; 55, 56—Vienna, 1718-1864; 57—Höchst, founded in 1720; 58—Fürstenburg, founded in 1750; 59—Frankenthal (P. A. Hannong); 60—Arnstadt, 18th century; 61—Nümphenburg, founded in 1758 (the coat of arms of Bavaria); 62—Baireuth, 18th century; 63—Ludwigsburg or Kronerberg, founded in 1758; 64—Berlin, Wegeley, founded in 1751.

33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64

65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96

65, 66—Berlin, 1761, 1830; 67—Rudolstadt, founded in 1750, being the coat of arms of the principality of Schwarzburg; 68—Wallendorf, founded in 1763; 69—Limbach, founded in 1766. French: 70, 71—St. Cloud, Chicanneau, after 1702; 72—Chantilly (Ciquaire Cinon), after 1735; 73—Vincennes (P. A. Hannong), 1767; 74—Vincennes (letters A, B, C, etc., designate the years 1753, 1754, 1755, etc., until 1777); 75—Sèvres, 1778-1793; 76—Sèvres, mark of the first republic; 77—Sèvres, 1809-1814; 78—Sèvres, 1830; 79—Sèvres (mark is in green on white porcelain), 1848-1850; 80—Sèvres, 1851; 81—Sèvres, 1852-1871; 82—Limoges (M. Masec), about 1774. English: 83, 84—Chelsea-Derby, 1769-1780; 85—Crown-Derby, 1780; 86—Chelsea, 1745-1769; 87—Bow, 1730-1775; 88—Worcester, founded in 1751; 89—Worcester, about 1758 (Richard Holdship); 90—Worcester, 1783; 91—Worcester, Kerr & Binns, 1852-1862; 92—Swinton, known as Rockingham, founded in 1751; 93—Caughley, Turner, 1772-1799; 94—Coalport, J. Rose, founded in 1790; 95—Swansea, founded in 1750; 96—Liverpool, founded by Chaffers in 1760.

97—Liverpool, founded by Richard Abbev in 1790; 98—Burslem, Wedgwood & Bentley, 1759; 99—Etruria, Wedgwood; 100—Stoke-upon-Trent, Copeland; 101—Stoke-upon-Trent, Minton; 102—Stoke-upon-Trent, Minton, 1851; 103—Stoke-upon-Trent, Minton, Hollins & Co., 1868; 104—Shelton, Cauldon Place, founded in 1860; Brown, Westhead, Moore & Co. Miscellaneous: 105—Paris, Théodore Deck; 106—Choisy le Roi, founded in 1786; 107—Gien, founded in 1864; 108—Sarreguemines, Utzschneider & Co., founded in 1770; 109, 110—Utzschneider & Co., modern marks; 111—Bordeaux, Lahens & Rateau, 1829; 112—Bordeaux, Viellard; 113—Neider-viller, Lanfray, 1802-1827; 114—Creil, founded about 1790; 115—Schlangenwald, founded in 1800; 116—Birkenhammer, Christian Fischer; 117—Birkenhammer, Fischer & Reichenbach; 118—Altenrohlau, Nowotny; 119—Elbogen, founded by Haidinger in 1815; 120, 121—Herend, Moritz Fischer; 122—Capo di Monte (Naples), 1736-1821; 123—Capo di Monte, about 1759; 124—Capo di Monte, about 1780 (letters R F standing for Rex Ferdinandus); 125-127—Florence, La Doccia Ginori, founded in 1737; 128—Luxemburg, Boch, founded in 1767.

129—St. Petersburg, 1762-1796; 130—St. Petersburg, 1801-1825; 131—St. Petersburg, 1855; 132, 133—St. Petersburg, Kornilov, founded in 1827; 134—Moscow, Gordner, founded in 1787; 135—Limoges, J. Pouyat; 136—Limoges, W. Guerin & Co.; 137—Limoges, Haviland & Co.; 138—Vierzon, Hache & Co.; 139—Golfe-Juan, Clément Massier; 140—Maastricht, Société Céramique; 141—Maastricht, P. Regout; 142—Delft, Joost-Thooft & Labouchère; 143—The Hague, Rozenburg; 144—Delft, Joost-Thooft & Labouchère; 145—Rockwood, near Cincinnati; 146—Strassburg, P. S. Hannong, 1752; 147—Stralsund, Ehrenreich, 1768; 148—Hanley,

129	130	131	ВРАТЬЕ 132 КорниЛОВЫХЪ
133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148
149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160

W. H. Grindley & Co.; 149—London, Lambeth, Doulton & Co.; 150—Hanley, Johnstone Bros.; 151—Dresden, Villeroy & Boch; 152—Mettlach, Villeroy & Boch; 153—Bonn-Poppelsdorf, Ludvig Wessel; 154—Bonn, Franz Ant. Mehlen; 155—Altwasser, C. Tielsch & Co.; 156—Sorgau, Hermann Ohme; 157—Fraureuth; 158—Selb, Ph. Rosenthal & Co.; 159—Selb, Lorenz Hutschenreuther; 160—Hohenberg, C. M. Hutschenreuther.

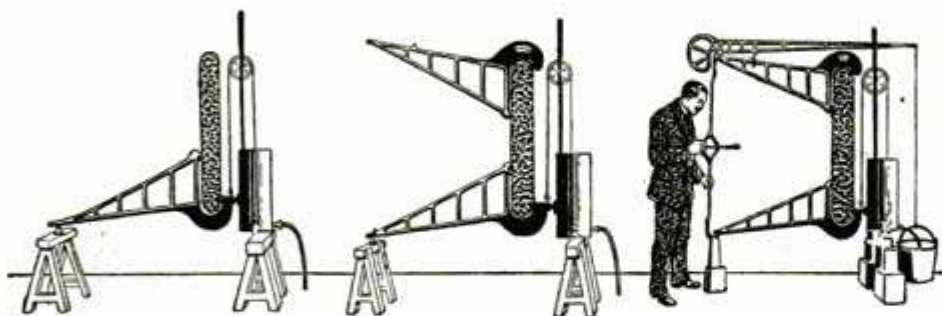
161—Klösterle, Count Thun; 162—Fünfkirchen, W. Zsolnay; 163—Fischern, Carl Knoll; 164—Budapest, J. Fischer; 165—Naestved (Denmark), H. Kahler; 166—Copenhagen, Royal Danish Porcelain factories; 167—Copenhagen, Bing & Gröndahl; 168—Porsgrund (Norway); 169—Egersund Faience factory (Norway); 170—Gustafsberg (Sweden); 171—Gotenberg (Sweden); 172—Rörstrand (Sweden), after 1884; 173-179—Rörstrand, 1736-1744; 1745; 1758; 1762; 1760-1773, and 1766-1773, resp.; 180—Marieberg (Sweden), before 1764; 181—Marieberg, 1768-1769; 182—Marieberg, 1770-1787; 183—Marieberg, probably 1780; 184-187—Marieberg, hard-paste porcelain, 1776-1786.

97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124
125	126	127	128

161	162	163	164
165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172
173	174	175	176
176	177	178	179
180	181	182	183
184	185	186	187

A MACHINE FOR TESTING CONCRETE BEAMS

A machine recently invented for testing concrete beams consists of an

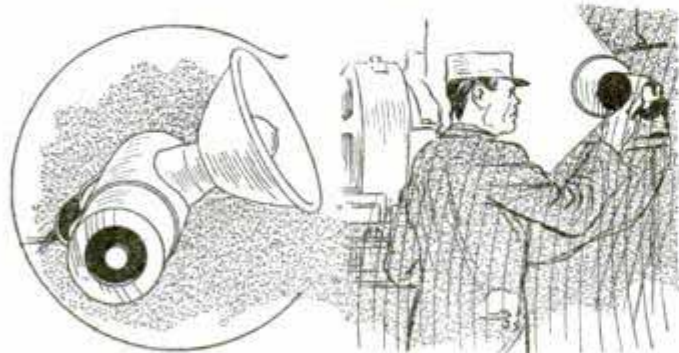


Testing Concrete Beams in an Upright Position

upper and a lower arm, shaped somewhat like a short ladder, the inner ends of which exert force by means of a counterweight or bucket of water attached to a rope and third arm, as shown in the accompanying illustrations, that represent the different stages in assembling and operating the tester. The entire apparatus weighs about 400 lb. and is capable of exerting a pressure of 19,800 pounds.

MAGNETIC TROUBLE LAMP HOLDS ITSELF

For motorists and launch owners a magnetic trouble lamp has been invented which sticks anywhere on any iron or steel surface, leaving both of the user's hands free for his work. A strong electromagnet, with a sticking face $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. across, is built in the handle and wired in parallel with a 4-cp. lamp. As it weighs only 13 oz.



Trouble Lamp for Motorists on a Magnetic Base and its magnet has a pull of 13 lb., it is not easily jarred or knocked off. Four dry cells will supply the necessary current.

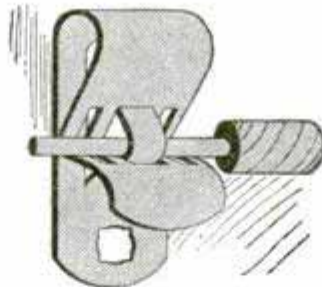
PAPER FROM ASPARAGUS FOUND PRACTICAL

A German professor has developed a process for the recovery of cellulose from asparagus waste and from asparagus stalks which are allowed to mature after the edible crop has been gathered. The operation, which has been patented, includes the treatment of the vegetable with sulphurous acid in steam-tight

vessels for one to three hours. After the material is washed with oxidizing and reducing substances, it is ready to be manufactured into paper, bandages, tissues, cardboard, etc.

SPRING BINDING POST FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

In this substitute for the screw-and-nut type of electrical binding post all that is necessary is to just press the spring down, push the wire in, and let go. The result is claimed to be a connection that will not pull out or jar loose.

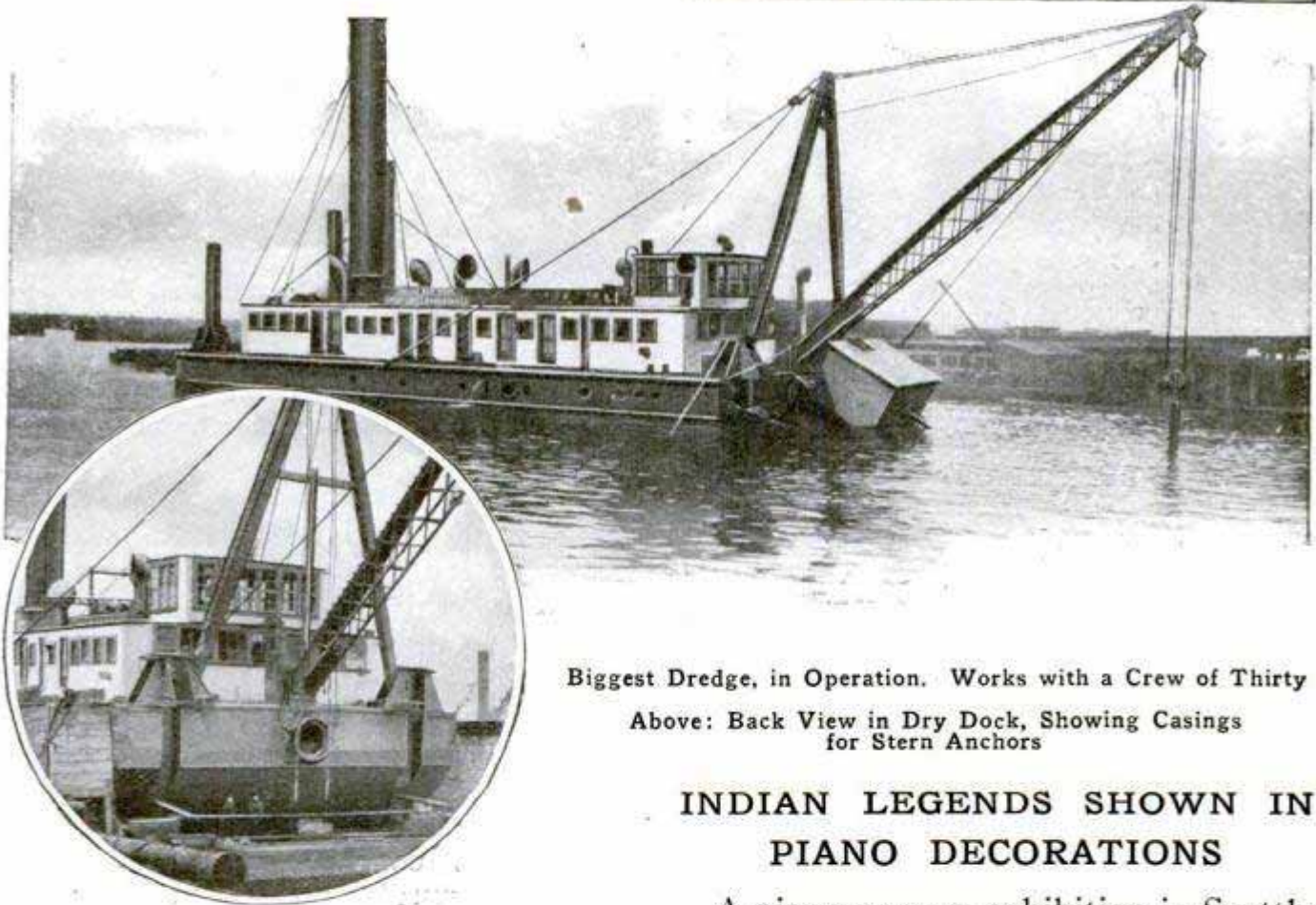
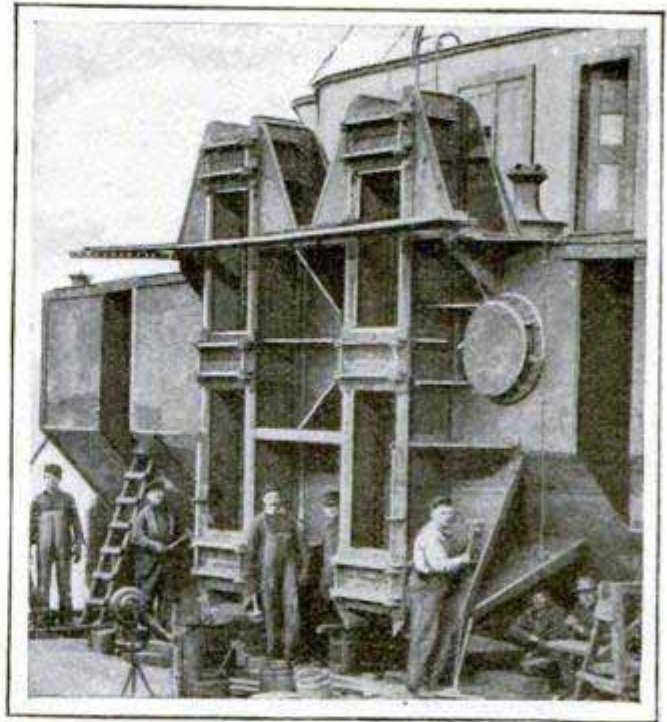


DEEP BORING WITH STEEL SCRAP

A method of deep boring through stone strata by means of steel chips and scrap has been developed in France, and has proven very successful and economical. Steel scraps are forced under the boring head with the flushing water, the head being provided with saw-toothed projections which hold the chips until used up. The amount of steel chips to be used varies, of course, with the nature of the stone to be bored. The cost of the new method compared with diamond drilling, other things being equal, is only one-fiftieth as great.

LARGEST HYDRAULIC DREDGE AT WORK IN HARBOR

Contractors completing Toledo's great harbor plan are making use of a hydraulic suction dredge which is one of the largest in the world. It is built entirely of steel, properly reinforced with extra-heavy trusses, is 150 ft. long, 45 ft. wide and has a draft of 9 ft. The main engine for driving the centrifugal pump develops 1,500 hp., the two boilers operating on 200 lb. of steam. The suction end of the pump, over 2 ft. in diameter, is equipped with an agitator or cutter, and can be swung to make a channel 40 ft. deep and 200 ft. wide, without changing



Biggest Dredge, in Operation. Works with a Crew of Thirty
Above: Back View in Dry Dock, Showing Casings
for Stern Anchors

INDIAN LEGENDS SHOWN IN PIANO DECORATIONS

position. Over 300,000 cu. yd. of material may be handled in 12 hours, discharging the earth excavated a distance of one-half mile away by means of large pumps. A crew of 30 is carried, all well cared for, with ample accommodations for eating and sleeping on board.

A piano now on exhibition in Seattle has a case covered with decorations representing some of the oldest legends of the Alaskan Indians. The top front panel illustrates the legend of "The Four-Eared Bear," one that plays an important part in the ceremonials of Indian tribes of the Northwest. According to this legend, there lived on a small island known as "Dead Man's Reach," a four-eared bear, a

Dredge in Dry Dock, Showing Bow with Large Center Hole through Which Suction Pipe Passes

monster with human intelligence and supernatural strength, which had the amiable habit of occasionally catching an Indian hunter and holding him captive on the island. Here the hunter was made to serve as a slave, to be

NORWAY TO ADOPT A NEW TONGUE

In 1914 Norway will celebrate the centennial anniversary of her emancipation from Denmark and the recovery of her independence as a separate kingdom with a constitution of her own, though united by dynastic ties with Sweden until 1905. It is proposed to signalize the national rejoicings in honor of the occasion by the adoption in due process of law, of a new tongue as the official and national language of Norway. About 60 years ago Ivar Aasen, philologist, patriot and scholar, of Norway, constructed a language which he named "Landsmaal," and embodied in his new speech much of the old Norse and ancient Sagas, as well as the idioms and dialects of the remoter regions of



Piano Decorations Illustrate Legends of Alaskan Indians

promptly eaten as soon as the next victim was captured. A young chief finally succeeded, partly by magic and partly by his skill as a fighter, in breaking up this system by killing the monster. Thereafter, this chief, in order to enforce any demands he cared to make on another chief, had only to send his canoe paddle on which the image of the four-eared bear was carved.

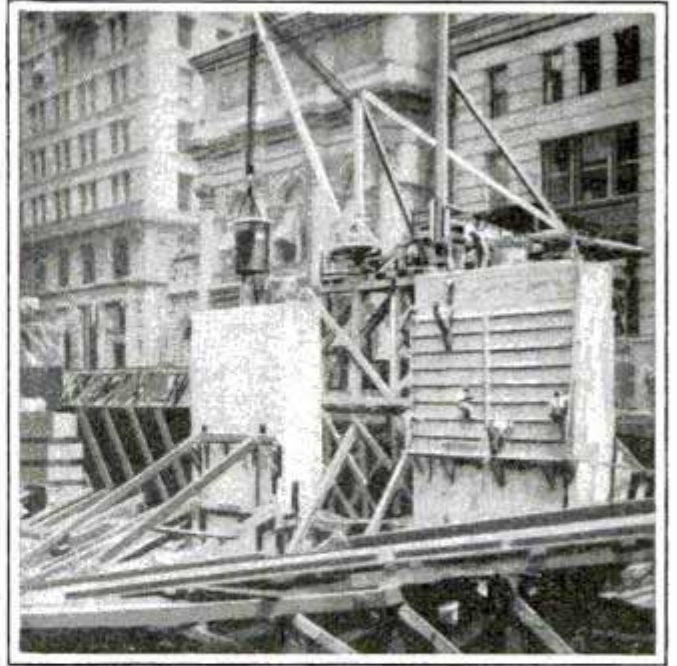
The end panels of the piano illustrate the "Moon" story of the Hydah tribe, a legend relating to the successful stealing of the moon from the Indians of Kou Island, who had long had possession of this valuable accessory in night hunting. The representation of these legends was designed by an artist who lived for over 30 years among the tribes of totem makers and learned many of their legends.

the kingdom, where the peasantry have clung through four centuries of Danish domination to the tongue spoken by their forebears in the days of the Vikings. Employing these and other materials and adapting them to modern requirements, Aasen succeeded in evolving so melodious and poetic a language that the vast majority of his countrymen, commencing with the rural population, have accepted it for their songs, for their plays, for their sermons and for their vernacular. True, neither Henrik Ibsen, Bjørnsen, nor any other Norwegian author of great renown has used "Landsmaal" in his best works, but the common people accept it gladly, and that it will be the vehicle of national drama and of high authorship in the future, few Norwegians doubt. Landsmaal is phonetic, and

is not so radically different from the printed Danish language that an educated Dane can not make it out. Something of the sort has been accomplished in Finland, save that now an educated Finlander must learn three languages, Finnish, Swedish, and Russian, in order to keep abreast of the times in his own land.

NEW METHODS IN CAISSON BUILDING

An unusual method in caisson building has been adopted for the Equitable building in New York. Instead of circular molds, some 6 ft. in diameter, solid masses of reinforced concrete are used, about 18 by 6 by 75 ft. in dimension, the block being built up in sections, and sinking by its own weight as built. The workmen, "sandhogs," as they are called, toil in the compressed air beneath, excavating a path for the sections to bedrock, 75 ft. below. Instead of a metal shaft for the removal of the debris, the buckets go



New-Style Concrete Caissons Used in Construction of Large Office Building in New York

directly into a cylindrical opening in the center of the cement blocks, and are hoisted to the surface in the usual way. The new building will be 36 stories high and will cover a greater area than, perhaps, any other office building in the world.

THE PROMINENT CHIMNEY A FEATURE OF THE BUNGALOW

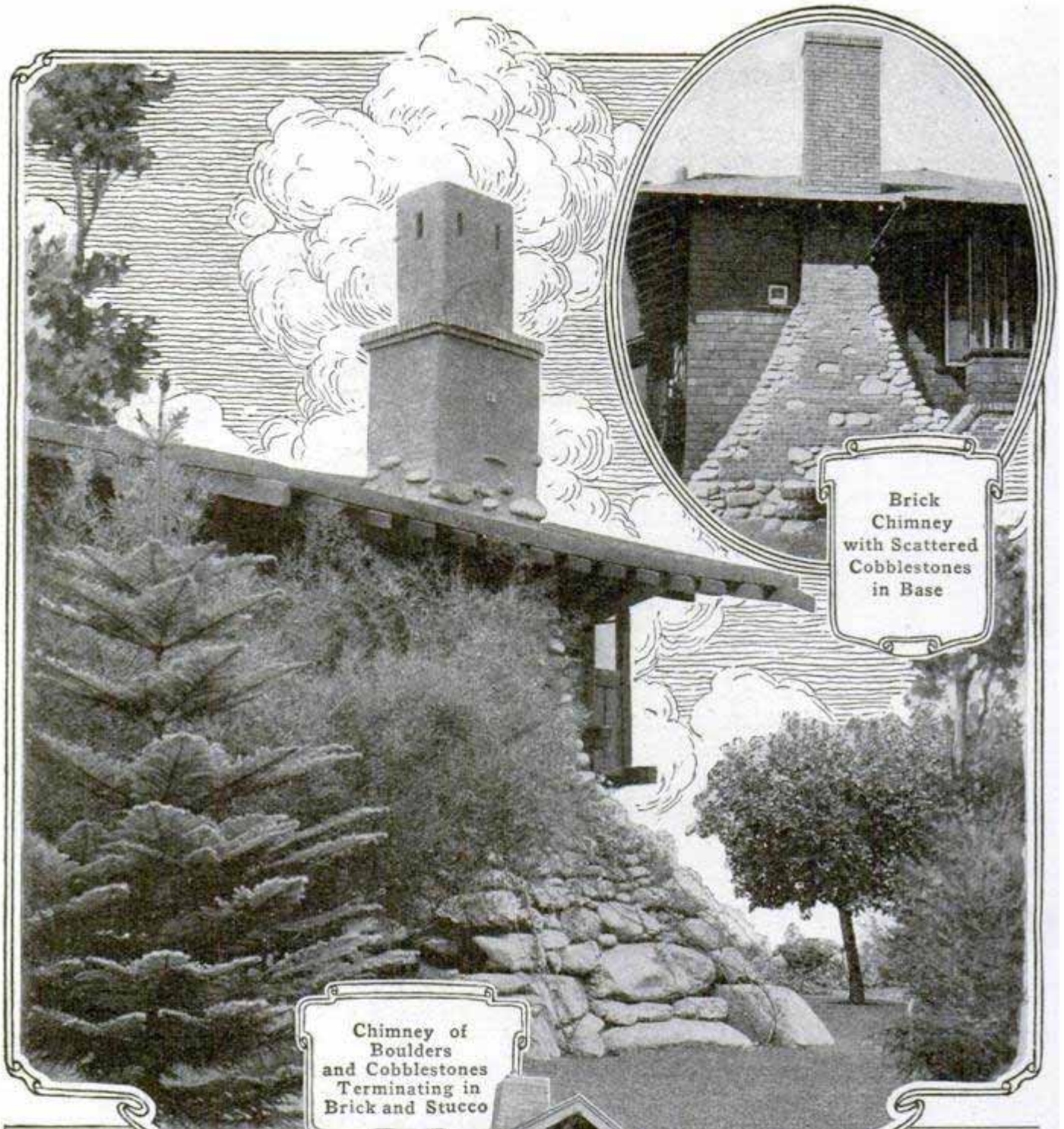
By CHARLES ALMA BYERS

In the construction of the western bungalow the prominent chimney has become a characteristic feature. It invariably receives a great deal of attention, and often very picturesque designs are created. The architecture of the bungalow is such as to seem to especially invite the use of something odd in the way of chimney construction—a chimney that stands out conspicuously and helps to give to the house a rustic and rambling appearance. One of the most admirable assets of the bungalow, according to its builders, is the style's susceptibility to individual taste, and probably no other single feature is capable of lending to it greater individuality than the chimney.

Bungalow chimneys are frequently of unusually massive proportions.

Very often they have the appearance of being nothing more than a pile of stones, rather carelessly heaped up against the house, to form a kind of pyramid. Of such creations, the base will be of boulders, some probably weighing as much as one hundred pounds, and from the ground upward the size of the stones will gradually dwindle into medium-sized cobblestones. Chimneys of this character, besides being picturesque, tend to create a link between the house and the grounds that is especially desirable in bungalow designing.

Two of the illustrations show chimneys of this kind. One possesses a heavy coping of cement, and the other, a few feet from the top, terminates in brick and stucco. Another of the illustrations shows a chimney constructed

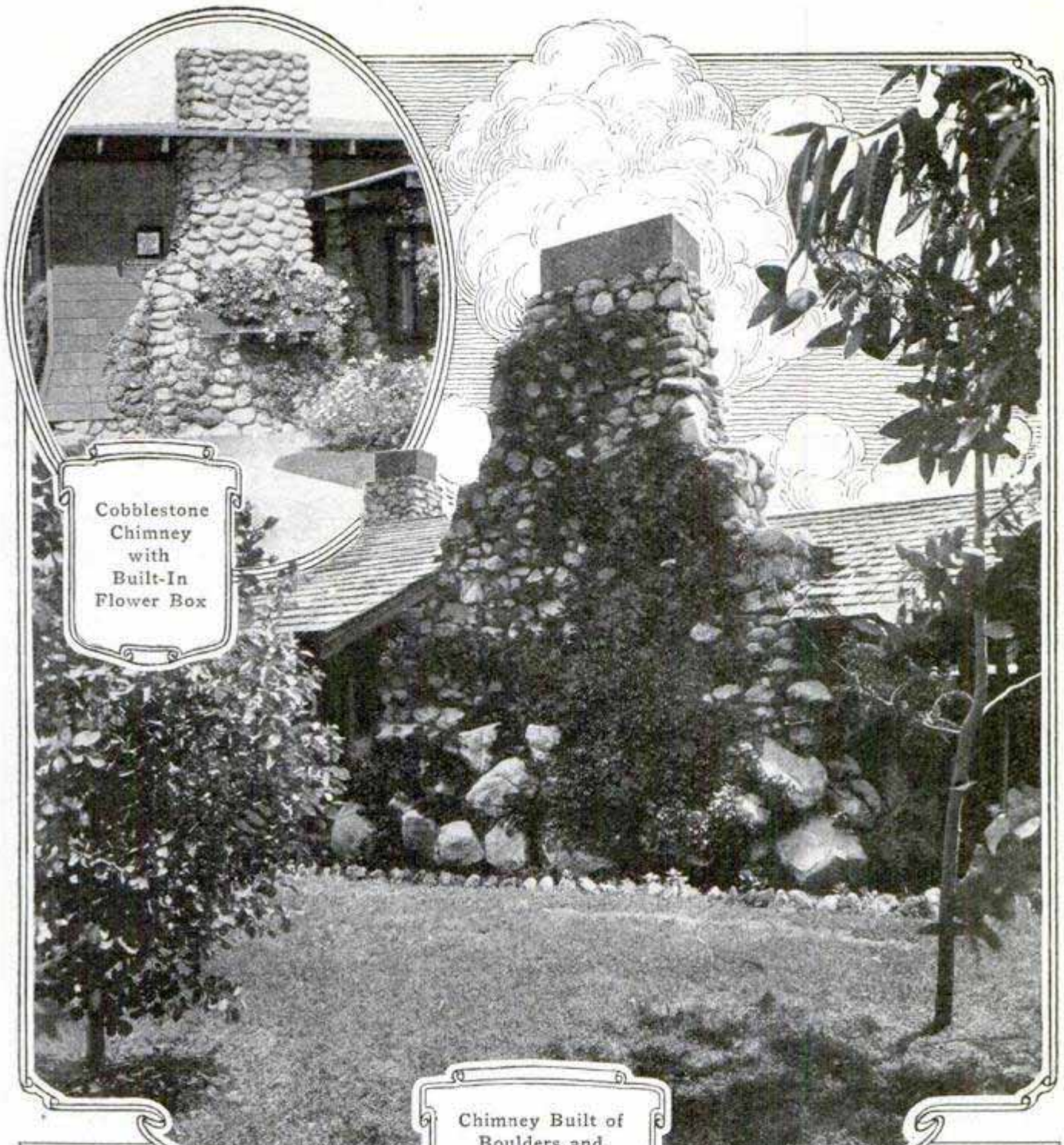


Brick
Chimney
with Scattered
Cobblestones
in Base

Chimney of
Boulders
and Cobblestones
Terminating in
Brick and Stucco

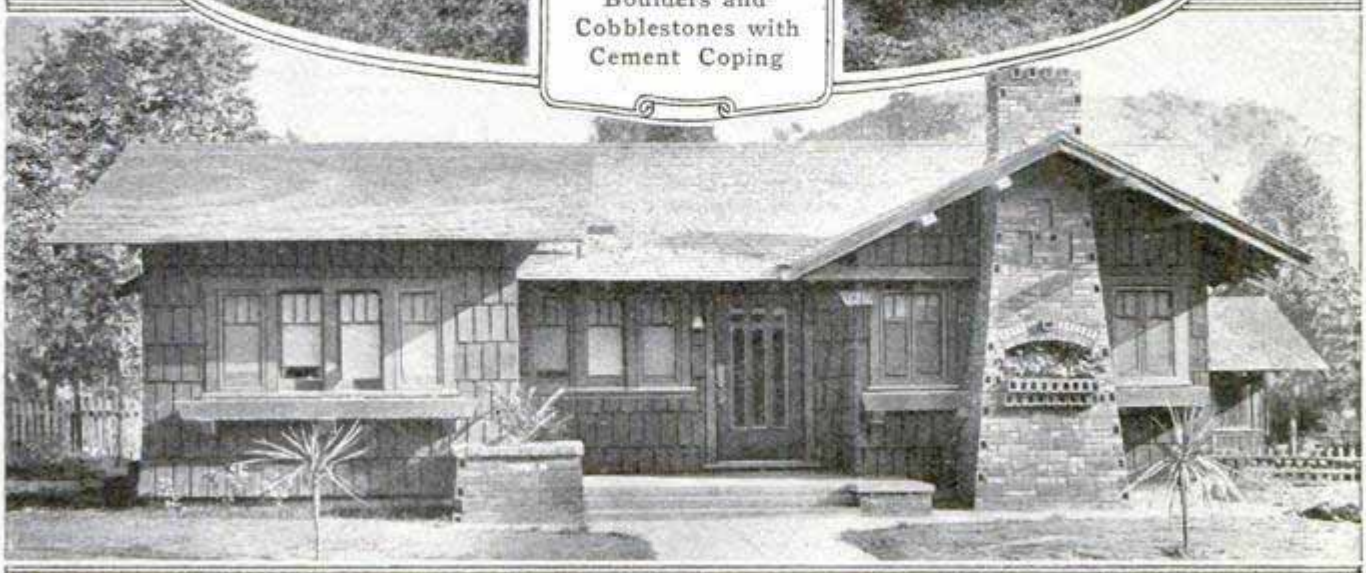


Brick Chimney with Front Doorway of Bungalow Passing through Base



Cobblestone
Chimney
with
Built-In
Flower Box

Chimney Built of
Boulders and
Cobblestones with
Cement Coping



Novel Type of Chimney Built of Brick and Hollow Building Tile

entirely of cobblestones, of comparatively uniform size, in the front wall of which has been created a flower box. Cobblestones, in fact, are very popular with builders of bungalows, and, while they may often have the appearance of being carelessly thrown together, they are really securely held in place with a black mortar that has been raked out to leave as much of the surface of the stones exposed as possible. Another very attractive bungalow chimney is constructed of brick with a few cobblestones scattered, hit and miss, through the broad base. It has a more dignified appearance, and is therefore more adaptable for certain city locations. Chimneys that are inclined toward the "freaky" are also quite often created by these builders. An accompanying illustra-

tion shows one constructed entirely of brick with the front doorway passing through its broad base, and another portrays a chimney built of brick and hollow building tile.

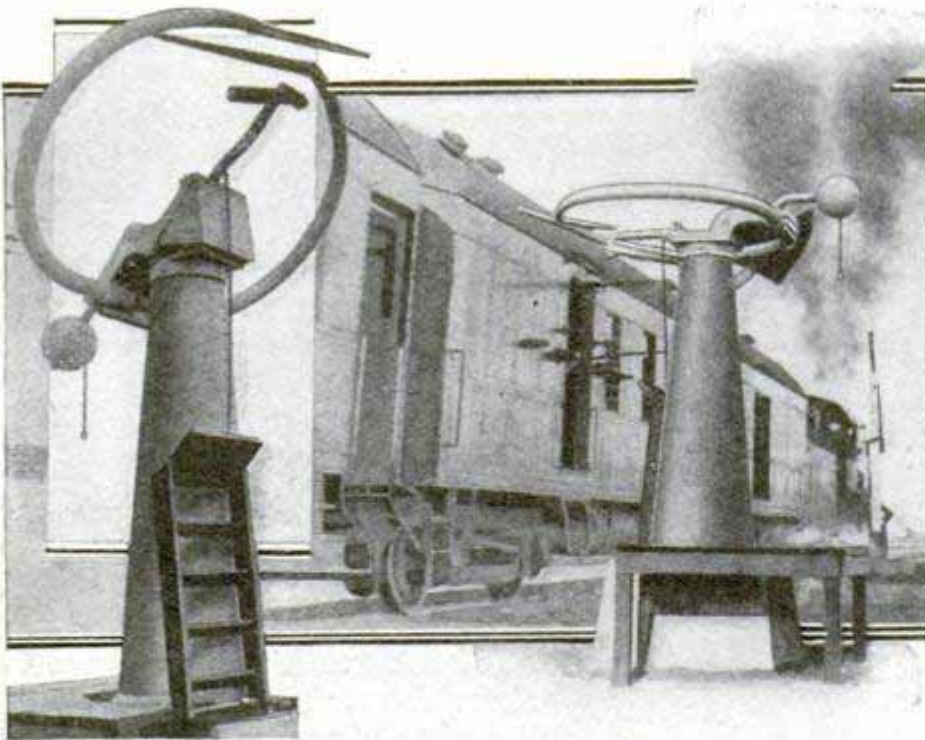
Clinker brick, since they create a rough surface, are frequently used, as, in fact, is nearly every other kind of masonry material that will produce either a rustic or massive appearance, or both combined. Such chimneys seem to particularly suit this architectural style because of the low and comparatively flat roof, and no doubt do much toward emphasizing this general effect. Unquestionably the bungalow permits greater freedom and variation in chimney construction, in regard to both design and the kind of material used, than any other style of home.

A MAIL EXCHANGER OF PECULIAR DESIGN

This mail-exchanging device, which was recently indorsed by the United States government and is being used

sign. It handles both heavy and light sacks with equal facility, whether the train is traveling at 5 or 60 miles an hour. Special exchange sacks are used, filled with regular mail pouches, the load often being as high as 450 pounds.

The device consists of a pair of circular horns, which rest in a cradle supported by a cylindrical steel standard. The standard, which is about 15 ft. high and 3 ft. in diameter at the base, is imbedded in a concrete foundation. The part of the apparatus in the mail car comprises a pair of ceiling rails and a steel arm on wheels, to which the bag intended for delivery is



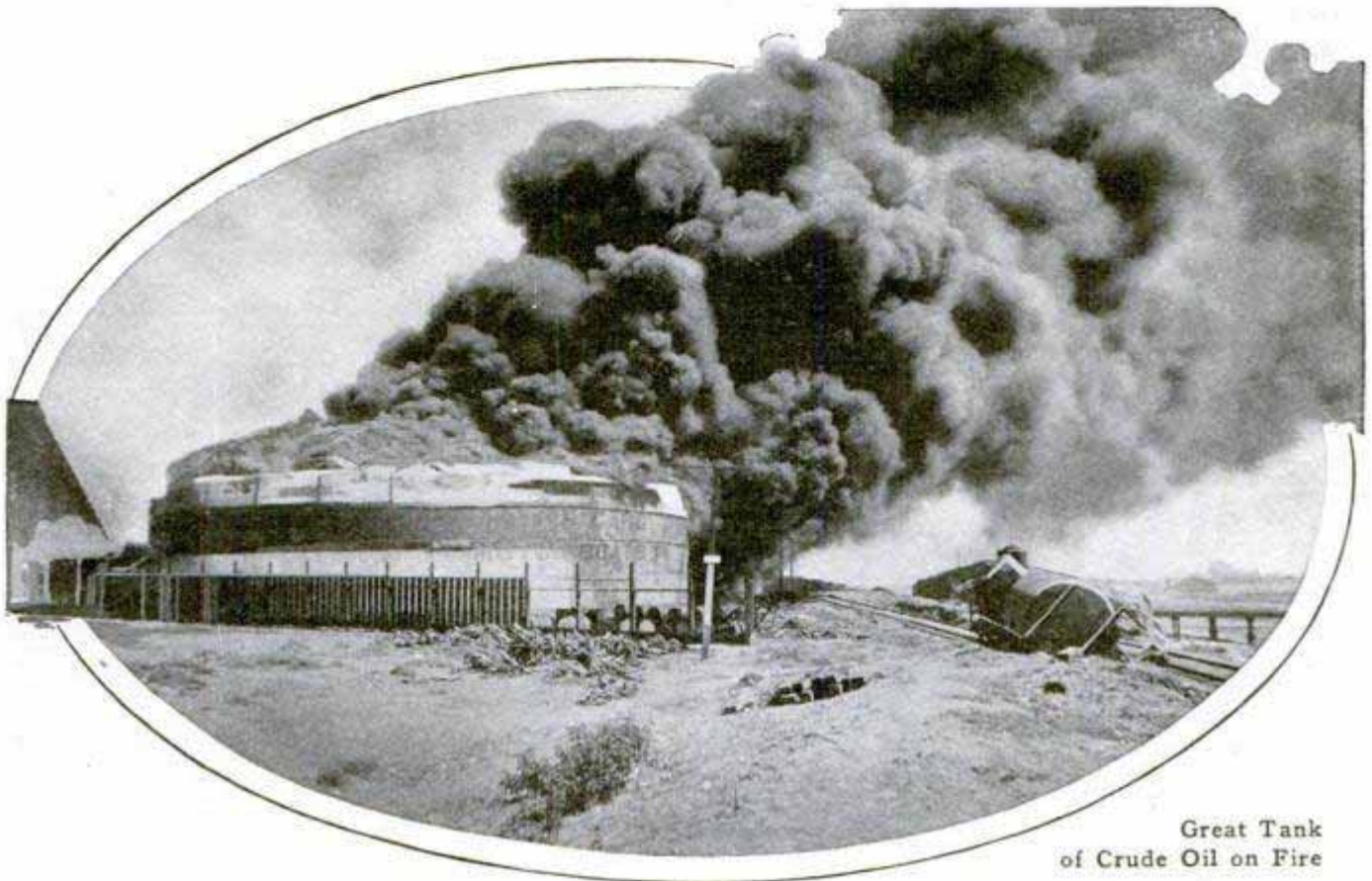
A Substantial Mail Exchanger Used on the Southern Pacific Railway

on one of the southwestern divisions of the Southern Pacific Railroad, is of an exceptionally substantial de-

fastened. The bag to be delivered is hung on the delivery arm and pushed out through the door, this movement

automatically setting the catcher hook in position to receive the mail sack from the station. When the train

communicated the flames to the monster crude-oil tank shown in the illustration, which contained 1,250,000 gal.



Great Tank
of Crude Oil on Fire

passes, the hook on the station standard and the hook on the traveling arm of the mail car run through the rings of the respective bags and the exchange of sacks is made at the same instant. The sack caught by the train hook is carried into the car by the traveling arm and deposited on the floor, while that left on the station standard awaits the arrival of the agent to be removed. The horns on the standard tip upward and backward on delivering and receiving the sacks, thus absorbing much of the shock and at the same time making the track clearance required by the government.

MILLION AND HALF GALLONS OF OIL BURNING

One of the most disastrous oil fires on the Pacific Coast occurred recently, when a fire started in the yards of the Standard Oil Company at San Diego, by the explosion of an oil tank containing 20,000 gal. of distillate. The fire quickly spread. A gasoline tank holding 260,000 gal. exploded and

In all 10 tanks were destroyed. The burning oil overflowed and ran, flaming, into the bay, where the fire burned itself out without other damage than the loss of the oil. More than 1,500,000 gal. of oil and gasoline were lost.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CONTROLS SMOKING ON SHIP

Things on shipboard in the modern navy do not happen, they occur at stated times and in definite places.



While These Electric Lamps are Lighted
Man-o'-War's Men May Smoke

Sailors may smoke only when the "smoking lamp" is lighted. At other

times smoking is forbidden. The electric light and sign shown in the picture are a feature of the smoking room on board one of the United States war vessels. The light burns at intervals throughout the day. Then, and then only, may the enlisted man soothe his nerves with nicotine.

SEAT FOR TRAFFIC OFFICER

Believing that efficiency is secured where there is the least possible distraction, a traffic officer of Phoenix,



Seat for Traffic Officer

Ariz., has devised a shaded seat, portable and dismountable, which gives him the opportunity for undisturbed view of traffic without bearing the heat of Arizona sunshine. The sunshade seat is made of gas piping, a buggy top and an office chair. The seat has a back and revolves in any direction; the top is adjustable at any angle to meet the sun, and all or part is removable at a moment's notice.

MOST POWERFUL GAS ENGINE EVER BUILT

What is believed to be the most powerful internal-combustion engine in the world has been installed in an automobile manufacturing plant at Detroit, Mich. This engine uses producer gas and has four double-acting cylinders, each 42 by 72 in., placed two in tandem on each side of the frame. The piston travel is 1,020 ft. per minute and the engine is rated at 6,000 hp. when running at 85 revolutions per minute. The length of the engine from the front of the pillow block to the end of the tail-rod extension is 73 ft., while the extreme width is 32 ft. A 160,000-lb. flywheel is connected to the engine by a crankshaft that is 25 ft. long and 32 in. in diameter at the middle. This engine is used to drive a 2,500-kw. direct-current generator.

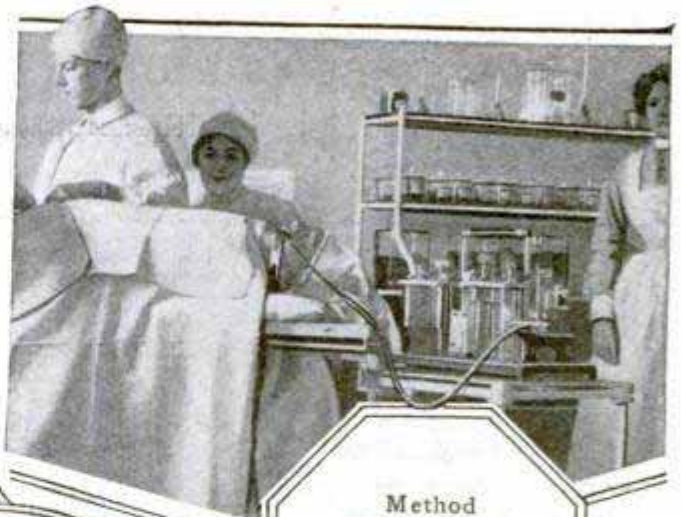
SEALED CARTONS PROTECT CEREALS

Experiments made by the Bureau of Entomology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture indicate that sterilization of cereal products before shipment is not enough to protect the consumer from loss or dissatisfaction. Slight breakages of the package afford ingress to moths or beetles. But if the cereal is packed in paper cartons, sealed with flour paste or glue, or covered by a paper label, similarly sealing the joints of the package, there is much less liability of the cereal being infested.

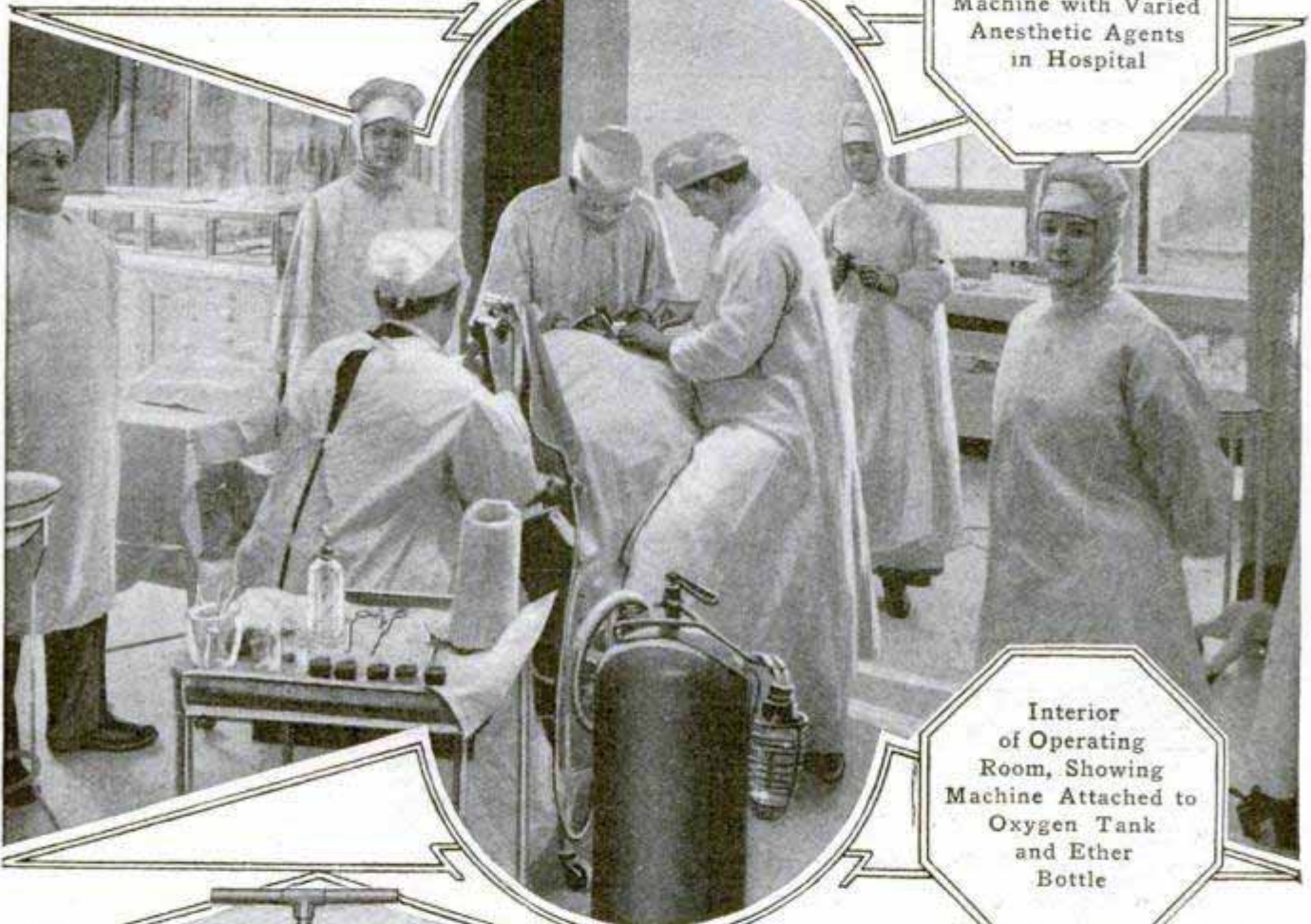
ANESTHETIZING MACHINES AID SURGEONS

Machines for administering ether, chloroform or other anesthetics have been devised, which make the work of the surgeon easier and safer for the patient. An improved machine is being used in several eastern hospitals which is motor-driven and seems destined not only to simplify present methods of anesthetizing, but to open a field to

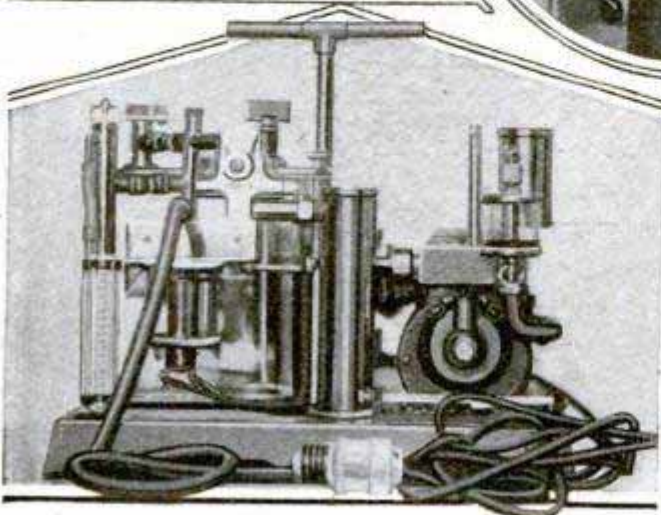
surgery which heretofore has been almost beyond the reach of the knife. With the new machine it is possible to maintain normal lung pressure while the chest cavity is being explored, a problem solved as a mere by-product of mechanical anesthesia, while the patient is freed from distress as the effect of the drug wears away. Gas and air, and gas and oxygen may be given instead of ether, or chloroform or ether in any predetermined amount supplied by this machine. Eminent surgeons



Method of Connecting Machine with Varied Anesthetic Agents in Hospital



Interior of Operating Room, Showing Machine Attached to Oxygen Tank and Ether Bottle



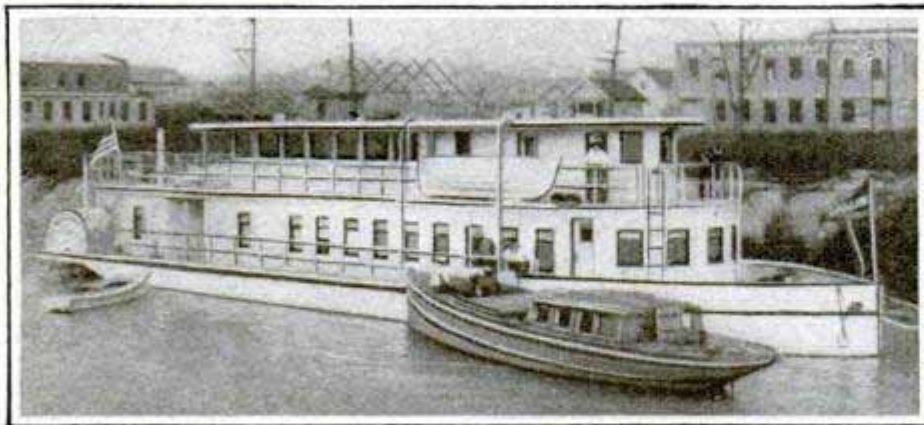
Motor-Driven Machine Used in Administering Anesthetics in Hospital

believe this method of anesthesia has a wide and varied field.

CA train 110 miles long, say the experts in the Department of Agriculture, would be required to haul the water in the corn shipped in one year by farmers. Only a few large elevators have equipment for drying corn before shipment and consumers are required to pay freight on 436,682 tons of water contained in corn under present conditions.

HOUSEBOAT DE LUXE WITH GASOLINE ENGINES

Substantially equipped with salons, state rooms, and observatories, a



Floating Bungalow Ready for a Long Trip

house boat 100 ft. long and 23 ft. wide, is being built in a Chicago boat yard for long lake, river and gulf trips. The boat is a side-wheeler, each of the two wheels being operated by an independent gasoline engine. It is heated by hot water, illuminated by its own generator and storage batteries, and carries its own refrigerating plant. The owner plans to tour the Great Lakes, to make the trip from the Lakes to the Gulf, and to visit Florida points. Accommodations for a party of six besides a complete crew are provided.

CONCRETE TANK FOR TESTING WATER METERS

A concrete tank, 400 ft. long, 6 ft. wide and about 7 ft. deep, and built without a joint, has just been completed for the use of the Bureau of Standards at Washington, D. C. This tank will be filled with water and used for calibrating water meters, a track being provided along the side of the tank on which a car, carrying the meter to be tested, will travel.

That the proprietors of one restaurant understand the principles of conservation is indicated by the fact that they have adopted the plan of printing their menu upon the paper napkins served to their guests.

SAND-BLAST ACTION OF DESERT WINDS

Overhead wires erected in Egypt in the vicinity of African deserts suffer from the sand blown about by the winds. Trolley wires of bright hard-drawn copper are so greatly reduced in six months that they frequently break and fall. Investigation showed the filing action of sharp sand particles driven by the desert winds which sweep across the right of way cuts the copper like a sand blast. Glass globes on arc lamps, and on incandescent lights, likewise show the destructive action of the desert sands.

LAMP-POST GIVES STREET NAME AND NUMBER

The ornamental lamp-posts adopted in Los Angeles for illuminating the principal streets of that city contain one novel feature that might well be copied in other cities. Each lamp-post carries five lights. Placed around the central one, in such a position as to be clearly illuminated by the rays, is a sign bearing the name of the cross street and the corresponding street number.



On July 22, 1913, a production of 30 tons was obtained from the well Henryk No. 1, in the Tustanowice field of Galicia. The well is 1,766 meters in depth, or 1 mile 513 ft. It is the deepest producing oil well in the world.

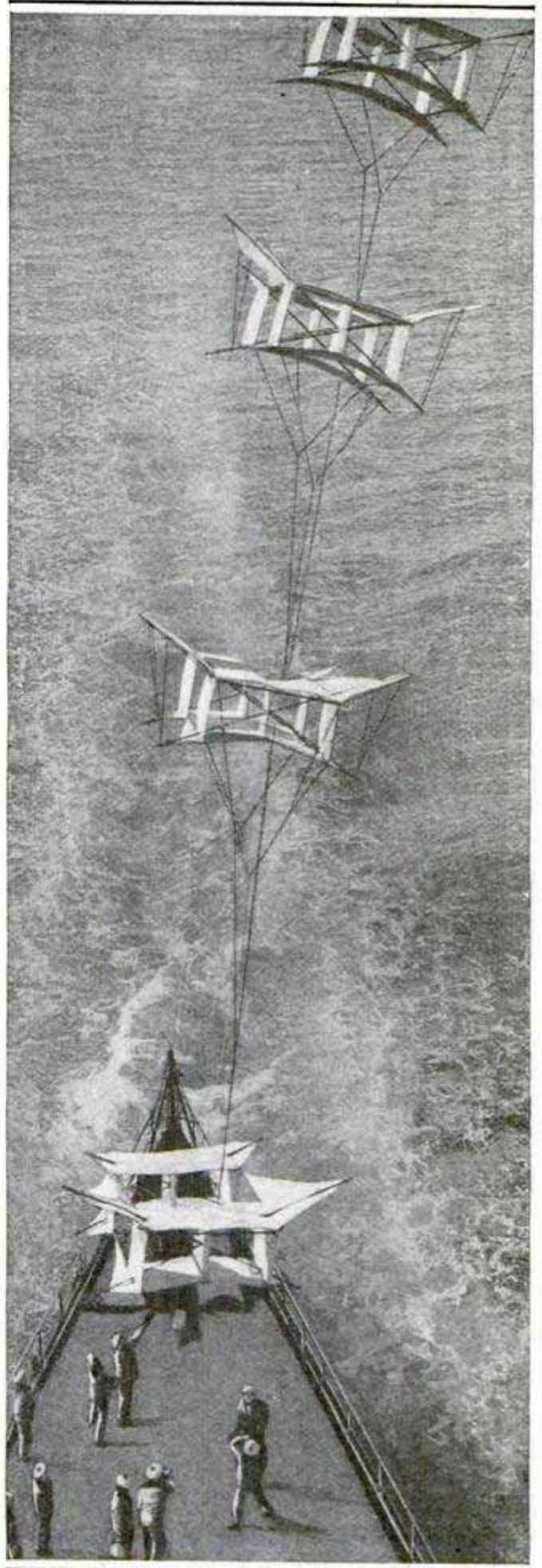
FRENCH NAVY TO USE KITES FOR RECONNOITERING

A cage supported by a series of kites flying one above the other, and used for carrying a trained observer, is one of the latest additions to the French navy. This method has been tried with some success in the reconnoitering work of the army, and its adoption by the navy is part of a complete organization of the aerial service. It is the purpose of the naval authorities to limit the use of aeroplanes to coast service, and to employ dirigibles in coast defense and long-range observations. For reconnoitering at sea, for illumination during naval maneuvers, and for such purposes as scouting along a blockaded hostile coast, the kites will be used. Each kite consists of a cellular plane, the number used depending on the force of the wind and other conditions. The kites are connected together by strong ropes and are flown one at a time from the deck of the vessel, and when a sufficient number have gone up, the observation cage, suspended from the kite cable, is released.

PLATINUM-PLATING IS NOW PERFECTED

Plating which will maintain its brilliancy, and which is almost everlasting, is now done in platinum, by an improved process which permits its being done on a practical scale. Platinum-plating is not new, but heretofore the plating has been too dark, with too much the appearance of steel to be satisfactory. The new process is applicable to electrical apparatus, small parts, screws, and joints, as well as to jewelry, and the finished article is bright, and nontarnishable. Many platers have been studying this problem and the new process will doubtless arouse much interest.

Antishark fishing nets, shaped like open umbrellas and closed by halcyards, are being tested to protect the catch from sharks.



Courtesy L'Illustration

Kites for Carrying an Observation Cage Ascending from a French Warship

CEMENT SHELTER FOR SIGNAL MEN

Protection from winter's cold and summer's heat is afforded the signal



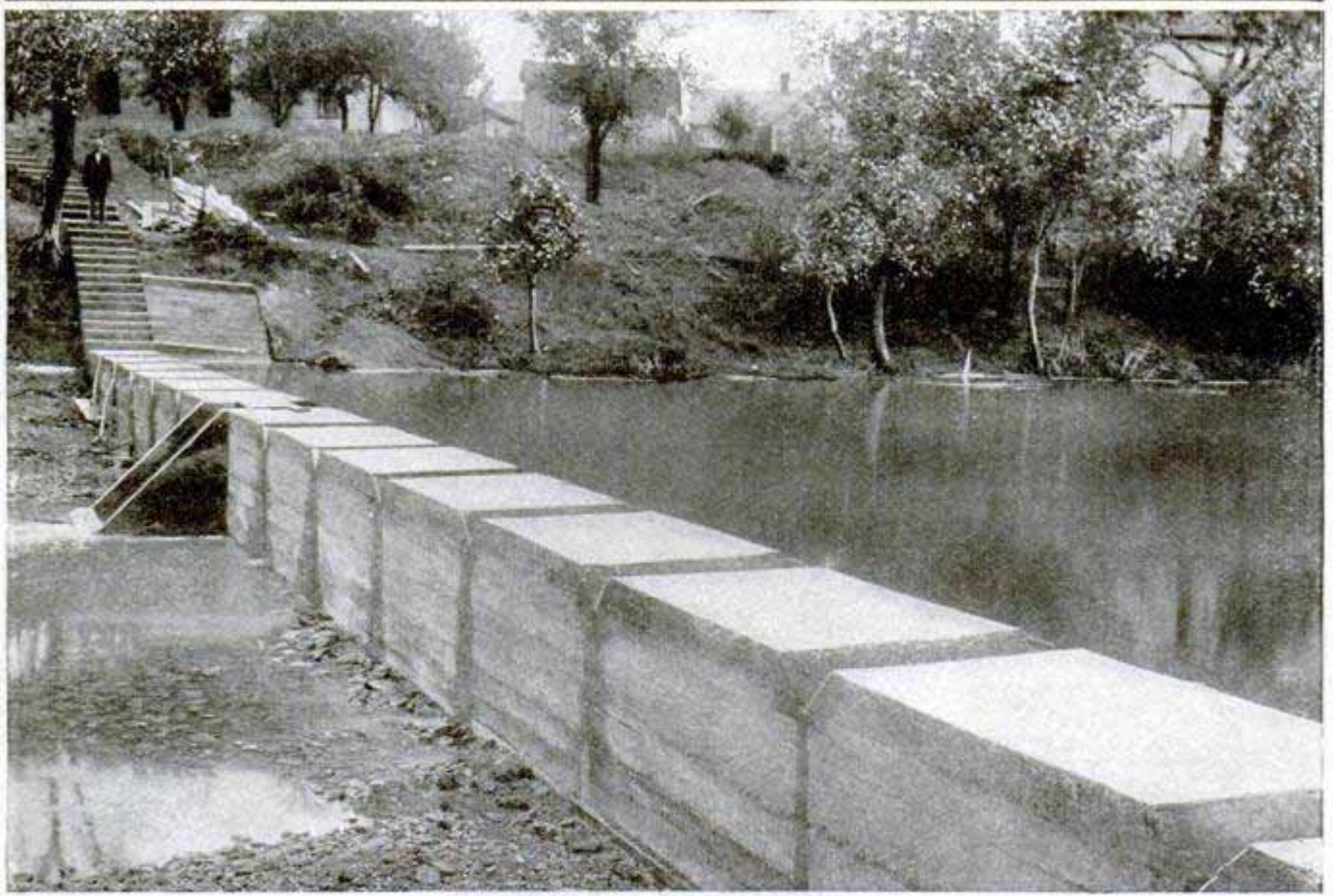
Cozy Shelter Built of Concrete

men of one northern railway by means of snug houses constructed of concrete. Built in octagonal form, with windows all the way around, these

shelters give ample light and air, with adequate protection against weather conditions. They are 8 ft. 2 in. in diameter, and 8 ft. high. The walls are 4 in. thick, and a 6-in. floor gives solid foundation for the structure. Floor, walls, and roof are solid concrete, forming a substantial, economical, and neat shelter.

CITIZENS BUILD CONCRETE DAM IN 44 HOURS

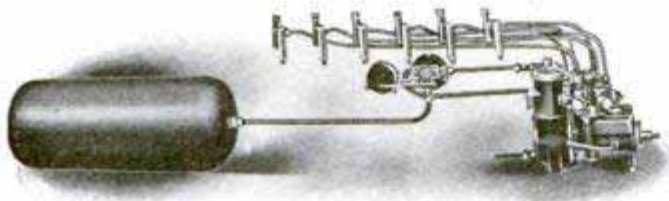
Across the Mississineva River, citizens of an Indiana town have built a concrete dam for the purpose of making a lake and pleasure resort. It is 125 ft. long, with two 10-ft. wings on each side; the base is 12 ft. wide and the top, used as a sidewalk and promenade, is 4 ft. in width. Spillways are placed at intervals along the top, and in the center an opening is made for a fish ladder. The entire work was done in 44 hours by a large force of public-spirited citizens as a matter of civic pride.



Concrete Dam Built by Citizens' Cooperation in 44 Hours

SELF-STARTER OF NEW TYPE FOR AUTOMOBILES

A self-starting apparatus, to be used with four-cycle motors and operating on a new principle, has been brought out. With this apparatus, compressed air, with which the proper amount of fuel is mixed, is forced into the cylinder. In this way the compression stroke of the four-cycle engine is automatically furnished before the engine itself is in motion. With this charge in the cylinder the engine is started simply by turning on the ignition. The apparatus consists mainly of an air compressor, a storage tank for compressed air, and an automatic carburetor which is entirely independent of

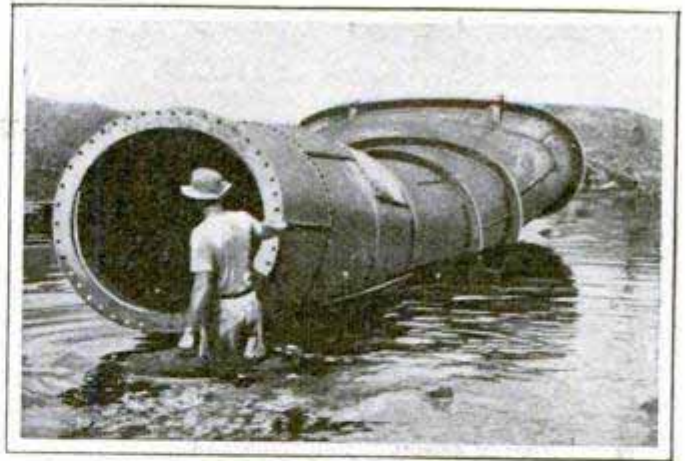


Pneumatic Self-Starting Apparatus with Connections for 6-Cylinder Engine

the main carburetor of the engine. The entire starting system is controlled from the selector valve mounted on the dashboard and fitted with a removable handle. By shifting the handle to different positions the compressor is connected with the engine or is disconnected, or air pressure direct from the compressor may be procured for inflating the tires. The handle is $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and of such shape as to be carried conveniently, and when it is removed no one can tamper with the starting equipment in the absence of the driver.

FLOATING HEAVY IRON PIPE

A perplexing problem was quickly solved by a New Orleans contractor recently when a 54-in. drainage pipe was being installed beneath a concrete bridge and the pipe could not be lowered into place. The pipe weighed four tons, but the contractor noticed that it was sufficiently curved on the under side to float like a boat on the water.



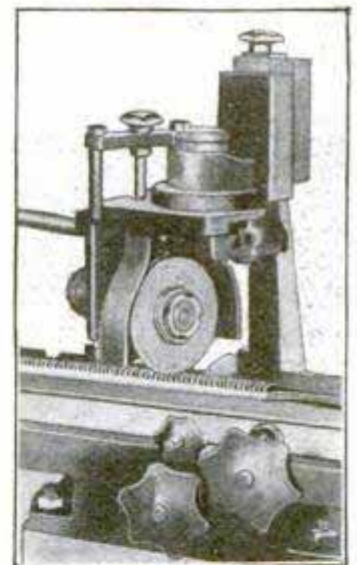
Four-Ton Pipe Floating on Water

One man was able to steer it around into position and the upper end was then raised with a hoist and bolted into place.

A FILE THAT CAN BE RESHARPENED

The discovery that the milled curved-tooth file, which has come into quite general use since its invention in 1900,

can be resharpened as easily as a milling cutter is considered an advance in shop practice greater than the invention of the file itself. The fact that in the making of the curved-tooth file each tooth is cut and milled separately suggested a method of resharpening similar to the original cutting, and a machine has been devised for the purpose. This file-sharpening machine consists of a small fine-grinding wheel which operates in an adjustable arc to conform to the curve of the teeth. The file to be sharpened is fed through the machine by a small hand wheel in front, and the grinding wheel is passed through each tooth in turn by means of a guide lever attached to the wheel mounting. Resharpening will increase the life of a file considerably.



FIRST GOLD FROM NEW ALASKAN FIELD

The pan shown in the picture contains 205 oz. of gold, representing the work of two men for four days in a



First Gold from New Alaskan Field, Worth About \$3,895, Cleaned Up in Four Days by Two Men

new field in the Shushanna district, Alaska. This find marked the beginning of a spectacular rush to the new diggings, which have proved a highly productive field. Pure gold is worth \$20.60 an ounce, and this gold, while not pure, still carries a value of from \$17 to \$19 an ounce, making the day's work of each man worth approximately \$480, which in these days seems at least fair wages.

AN EFFICIENT HEN BREAKS WORLD RECORD

In the space of 345 consecutive days, 20 less than a year, an industrious hen, designated as "C-251" by the Oregon Agricultural College, broke the world's record for a full year recently, by laying her 285th egg. Hitherto 282 eggs for a full year had been the topnotch of efficiency in the annals of hennery.

“Ferro-cement,” a mixture of “iron straw” with cement mortar and sand, is being tested in France as a road material.

DENVER MARBLE FOR LINCOLN MEMORIAL

The white marble of which the great Lincoln Memorial is to be built on the banks of the Potomac, in Washington, is to come from the Sopris National Forest Reserve, Colorado. This is probably the first great building in the East to be constructed of this stone, known to the building trades as Denver marble. The marble quarries are in the midst of the national forest on private land secured under laws by which areas bearing deposits of building stone are disposed of by the government. The country in which the marble de-

posits occur is extremely rough and precipitous and for a long time was inaccessible because of a lack of transportation facilities.

LONDON SIGNS DISPLAYED FOR AMERICANS

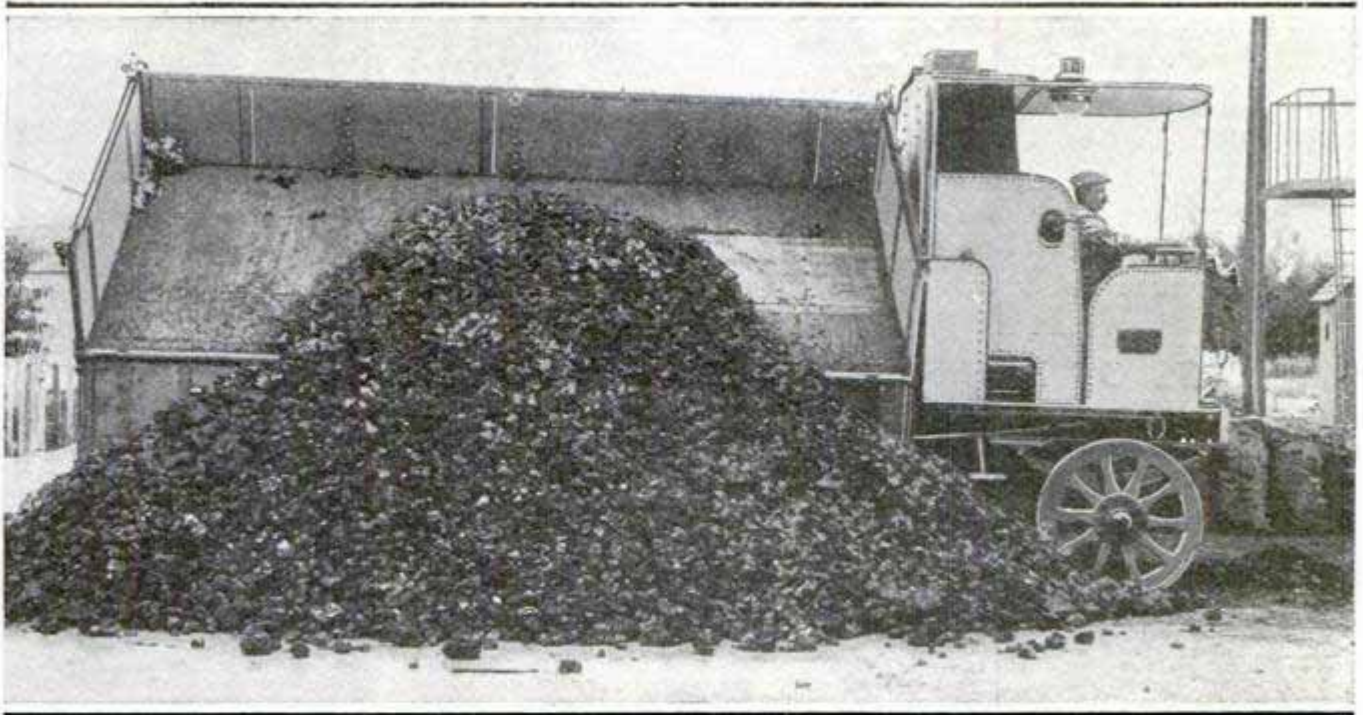
The attitude of English shopkeepers toward Americans is illustrated by the signs in the accompanying photographs. The finish of a shop that did not want American trade is set forth in the



The Failure of an English Business Experiment Illustrated by Signs



Photos by Underwood & Underwood Sign Especially for the Benefit of Americans in London



A Steam-Driven Dumping Truck Which Uses Coke as Fuel

picture of the window of a bric-a-brac shop on Bayswater Road near Marble Arch, London. The little placard, "Americans are not wanted here," followed soon by a "Shop-to-Let" notice, tells its own story. That English and American are two different languages, at least to the English mind, is shown by the other picture. The sign, "American Spoken Here," enforced by a shield of the Stars and Stripes for tourists who cannot read English printing, hangs over the door of a tobacco shop in New Oxford Street, London.

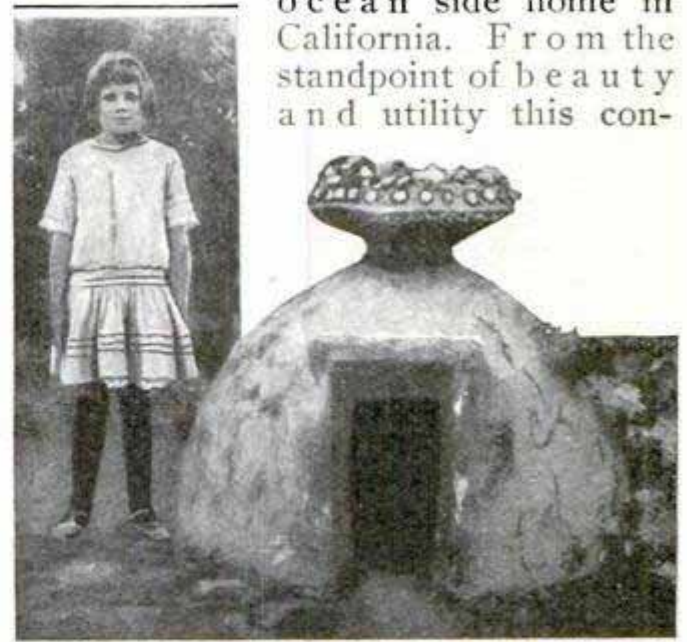
STEAM-DRIVEN DUMPING WAGON

A new dumping wagon that is being built in France differs from other types in many ways. It is driven by steam, generated by a coke fire, and is automatic in every way and very simple to run. The steam boiler, which is carried in the driving cab, has automatic water feed and by means of superheating is very economical. The coke fire which heats it is automatically stoked. The truck is driven by a four-cylinder, tandem-compound engine. The drive is direct and requires no gear changing; power is transmitted from the main shaft on which the cranks operate by pinions to the dif-

ferential and by chains to the rear wheels. All control is secured by the engine throttle. The body of the truck tips to right or left and is operated by a hydraulic ram.

ORNAMENTAL DOG KENNEL MADE OF CONCRETE

This combined dog kennel and garden vase ornaments the lawn of an ocean side home in California. From the standpoint of beauty and utility this con-

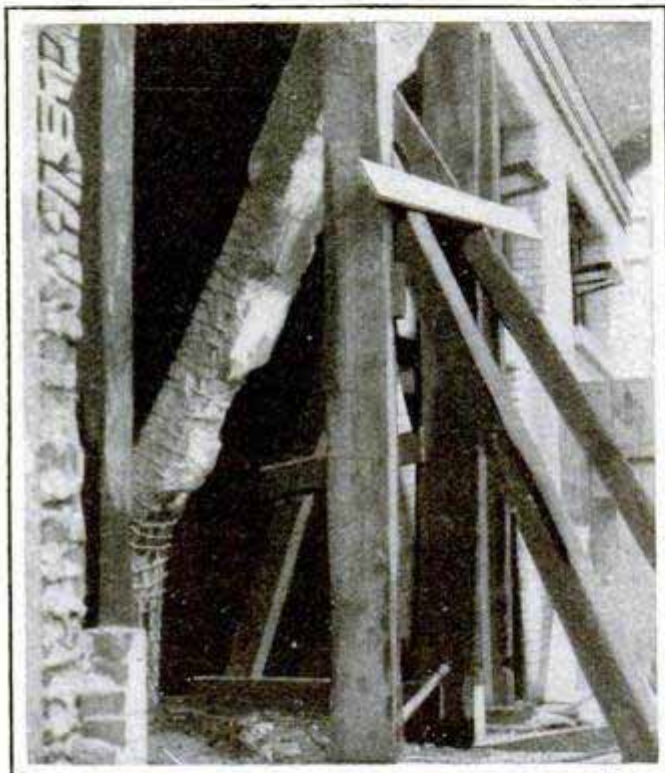


A Comfortable and Sightly Concrete Dog Kennel
crete structure, with its bowl of growing flowers and plants, solves the problem of those who wish to keep a pet, but dislike the sight of an ugly wooden

kennel in the yard. The kennel is cool in summer, and may be washed down with a hose without in any manner impairing its beauty or damaging the structure. In winter it affords a better protection than a wooden kennel, for no winds can force their way through these solid walls.

A TEST OF REINFORCED-CONCRETE PILLARS

Reinforced-concrete pillars were given an unexpected test in Montreal



A Concrete Pillar Which Turned Aside a Heavy Runaway Tank Car Traveling at High Speed

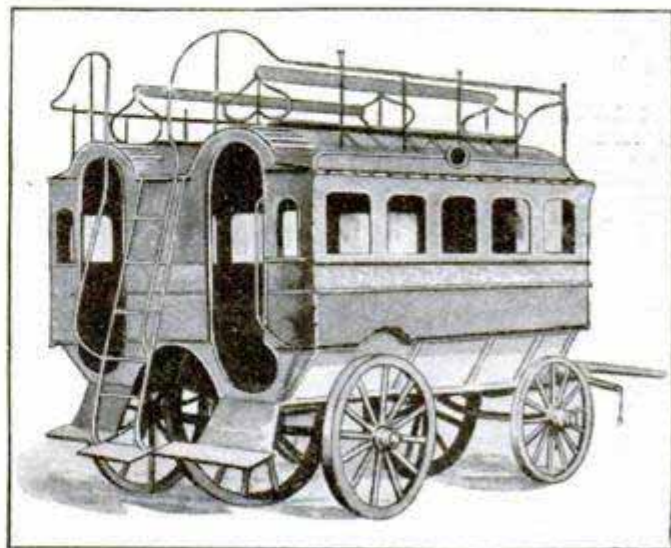
not long ago. One of them proved strong enough to turn aside a heavy tank car traveling at high speed. The car, loaded with tar, broke loose at "Mile End" station and ran away down a grade into the Place Viger station, two miles away. It left the rails at the latter station, cut deep furrows across the cement floor of the concourse, crashed through a stone and cement wall, and stopped in the middle of the waiting room. The hole it made in the wall is shown in the accompanying picture. The big concrete pillar, which stood in the car's path, did not break, but bent inward, sending the car sideways into the waiting room.

GERMAN AIRMAN BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD

A German airman flying in a 100-hp. biplane broke the world's record for distance covered within 24 consecutive hours when, on October 15, 1913, he flew from Johannisthal to Mulhausen, Germany, in competition for a prize offered by a German association. The distance covered was 1,376 miles. The flight was completed within the time limit, with an actual flying time of 22 hours 47 minutes.

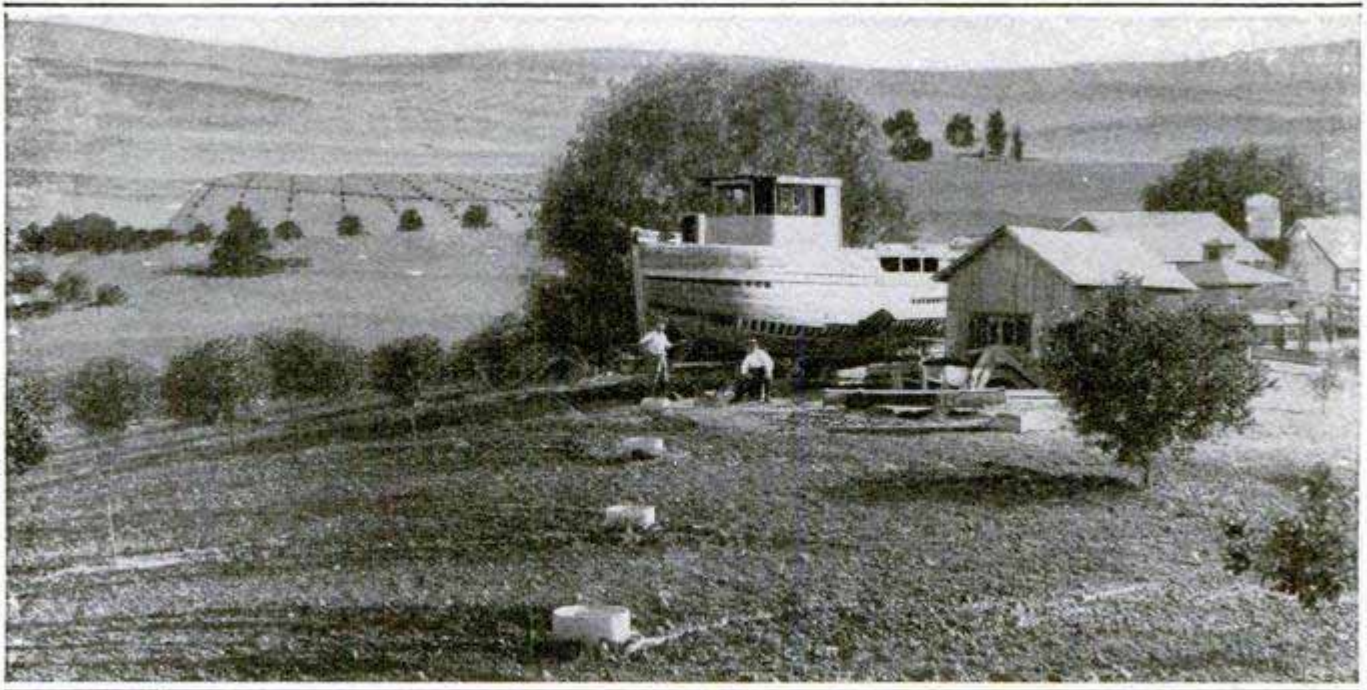
REMARKABLE OMNIBUS USED IN PARIS 50 YEARS AGO

That all styles begin in Paris was as true 50 years ago as today, but the peculiar omnibus shown in the illustration happened to be one of the styles that didn't "take." It was designed by a wagonmaker of Bordeaux for service in Paris, and accommodated 52 passengers, 28 in the interior and 24 on the roof. Six wheels supported the vehicle, which was drawn by three horses. It proved no success, however, on account of the crowding of the interior and lack of fresh air, and its old-fashioned rivals continued to draw the patronage until they were superseded by the modern auto busses, while the "double-tricycle omnibus," as it was called, was withdrawn from service.



Double Tricycle Omnibus Used in Paris Half Century Ago

LARGE VESSEL BUILT ON A MOUNTAIN



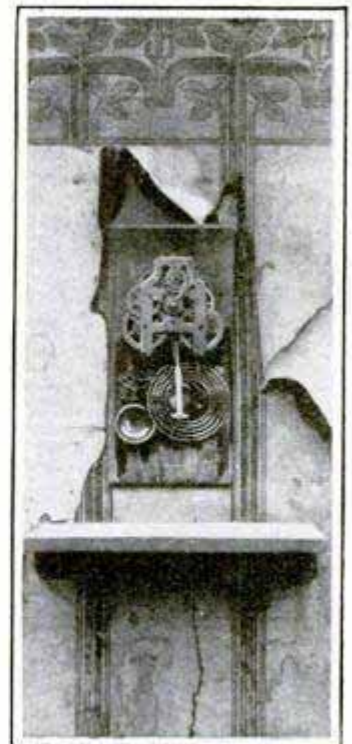
A Sea-Going Vessel That is being Built on a Mountain, 40 Miles from the Sea

On a mountain top in California, 40 miles from the seashore, several men are building a boat large enough to take them around the world. Their shipyard is behind a ranch house, 1,000 ft. above sea level, overlooking La Habra Valley. When the vessel is completed it will be transported to the coast on two caterpillar engines and everything except its gasoline-power plant will be installed before it makes the trip. The boat is being built to carry seven men on a trip of adventure around the world for the purpose of writing magazine stories and taking moving pictures. It is 62 ft. long, contains six large rooms, and is being equipped with a view to long journeys in out-of-the-way parts of the world. Its storage tanks are large enough to carry 2,500 gal. of gasoline and 1,000 gal. of fresh water. Apparatus for distilling sea water and a high-power generator for supplying electric light are included in its equipment. To prevent an epidemic of scurvy, large boxes of earth are being provided for growing green vegetables at sea. A mounted machine gun will be carried in anticipation of trouble in uncivilized islands. The vessel will cost about \$7,000 and will be launched in 1915. The first part

of its journey will take it through the Panama Canal and a trip up the Mississippi will be taken before it starts around the world.

HURRICANE BLEW DIAL OFF THIS CLOCK

A peculiar freak of a Colorado hurricane is shown in the illustration. The clock dial was of ordinary light-weight zinc, attached to the wooden frame with $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. screws. The storm broke at 1:06 p. m., and the wind which wrecked the house tore off the outer case of the clock, ripped the dial as well, but did not disturb the hands, which may be seen pointing to the minute and hour of destruction.



HUNTING THE FRESH-WATER PEARL

By TOM SHIRAS

The fresh-water pearl fisher is a true gambler. The chance that he will find a fortune in a season lures him into malaria-ridden swamps, along mosquito-infested rivers, always hoping. Sometimes when the glow of fever is on his cheek, with hands festered and sore from opening countless shells, with aching back, fortune smiles on him and he picks it, trembling, from between two shells. He shouts his good luck to his fellow workers and chance takes another opportunity to lead them further into the game. All the chance and romance of the pearl-fishing industry does not center around the coral reefs of the South Sea islands. There are thousands of people working every day during the spring, summer and autumn months in the pearl-bearing streams of the United States gathering the fresh-water mussel from its bed of sand for the jewels it produces.

The fresh-water mussel for years had no known value except for fish bait. It propagated in peace and the species grew prolific. During the past decade, however, it has furnished parts of the South with a brand-new industry that employs hundreds in its different branches. The industry has developed chiefly along the Mississippi and its tributaries, and the value of the pearls found in that section now runs into thousands every year. Not only does the fresh-water mussel furnish milady with glistening jewels for adornment, but with buttons as well and many other articles, made from mother-of-pearl, that find their way to her dressing table.

The real value of the fresh-water pearl production in the United States has never been computed with any accuracy, owing to the fact that definite information is not available. Generally speaking, the true value of a pearl is never known until it is sold at some point remote from where it was found. Not only is there a great ele-

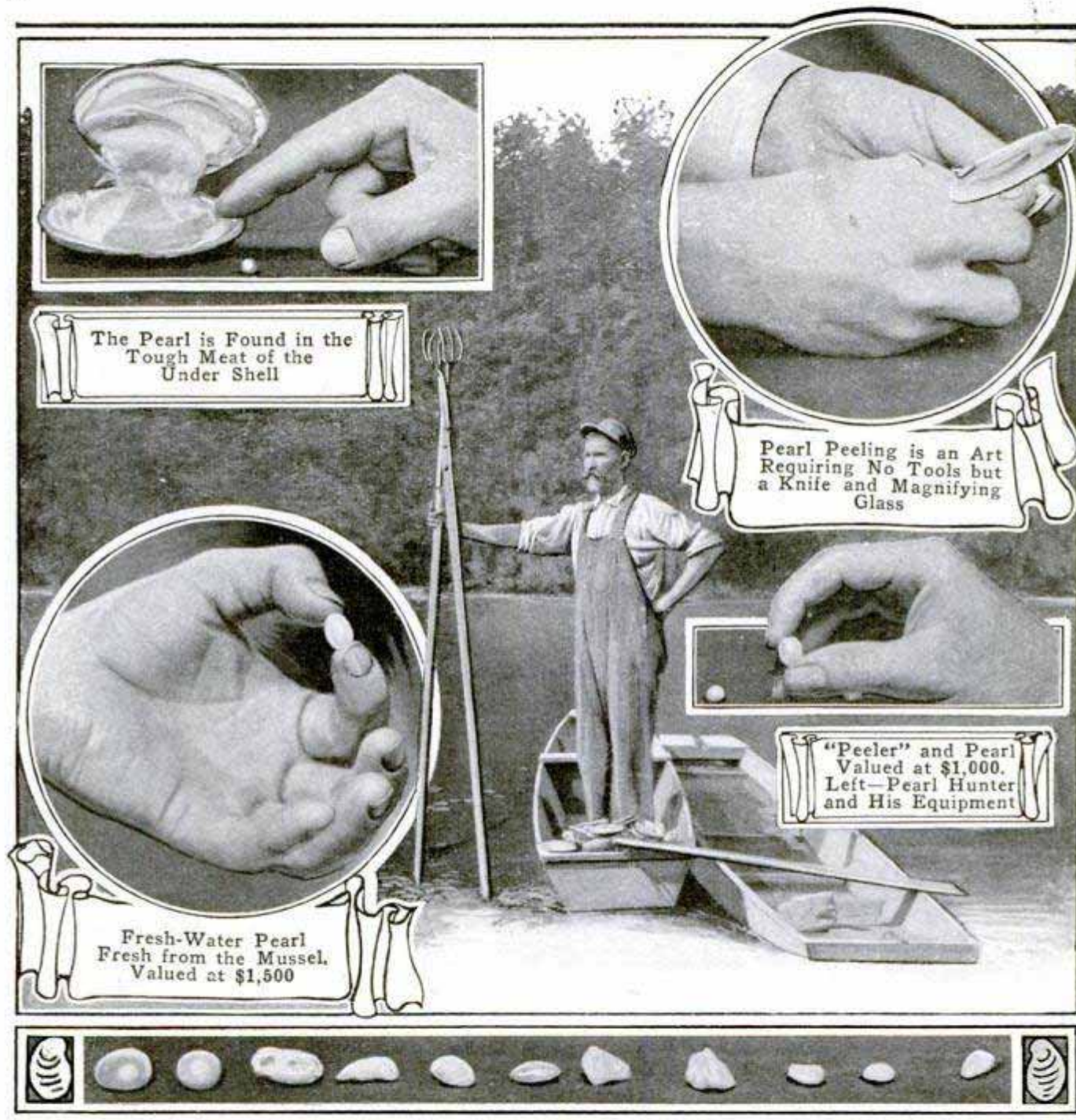
ment of speculation in the pearl buyer's trade or profession, but business considerations generally require of buyers a certain degree of reticence in regard to the value of their purchases. The price of a pearl in even those localities where pearls are found every day, where hundreds are engaged in the work and where both the fishers and the buyers are the most experienced, may in the course of a few weeks double or decrease in a corresponding ratio. The real value of a pearl is based on the fancy of the purchaser and the greed of the seller.

Roughly speaking, there are four classifications of fresh-water pearls—true pearls, baroques, slugs, and "chicken feed." The true pearl is of a definite, regular form, round, oval, pear-shaped, drop, button, etc., and commands the highest price if it possesses the desired luster and translucence, together with proper color. Slight imperfections, such as pin holes, rough places or lusterless areas, will materially affect the value of the piece. Baroques are pearls of irregular form having other good qualities to make them suitable for use in jewelry of high class. The best grades of baroques may command very high prices, surpassing regular pearls of equal size which are wanting in luster, or otherwise slightly imperfect. Slugs are the lower grades of baroques and come next lower in value. The price varies from a few cents to several dollars. By far the greater number of pearly formations are slugs, a large number of which, from their small size, are classed as chicken feed and are sold by the ounce at prices varying from one to three dollars. There is one other classification of fresh-water pearls, known only to the buyer, and that is called the "peeler." It is nothing more nor less than a true pearl of poor luster, or otherwise imperfect, which apparently has only a small value, but which in the hands of an expert peeler may

show a jewel worth a small fortune when the exterior is peeled away.

Pearl peeling is an art. Pearls are formed layer by layer. A small piece of sand, or other foreign substance, gets into the shell and the mussel can-

eign substance will fasten itself to the forming jewel. The next layer will then be irregular over this, as will each succeeding layer, and this will give the pearl an imperfect shape and reduce its value. Nine times out of ten the



The Pearl is Found in the Tough Meat of the Under Shell

Pearl Peeling is an Art Requiring No Tools but a Knife and Magnifying Glass

"Peeler" and Pearl Valued at \$1,000. Left—Pearl Hunter and His Equipment

Fresh-Water Pearl Fresh from the Mussel. Valued at \$1,500

not throw it off, so it does the next best thing; it starts to cover it with a smooth, pearly covering, and the pearl begins to form. Expert buyers say that the mussel puts on a layer each year. Many times, half of the layers that go to make up a perfect pearl, starting from the center, will be laid down smooth and regular, with a fine, clear luster, when an atom of for-

luster will be poor from the start of the irregular layers. Right at this point the skill of the peeler comes in. Not only must he be an expert, but if he be a buyer as well, he must have that instinctive knowledge that goes with the successful ones in the trade, as to just how far that imperfection extends into the jewel. Strange to say, the only tool used by the pearl peeler

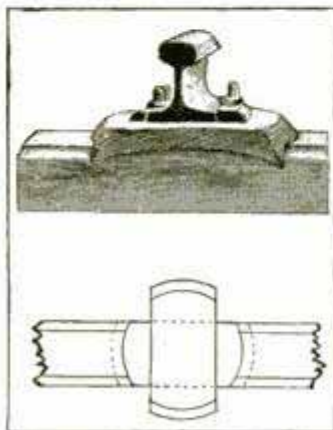
is a pocket knife. For an extra-good knife with traits peculiar to the needs of the trade a pearl peeler will pay many times its intrinsic value. A steady hand is also a requisite, as a slip of the knife may cause the loss of a thousand dollars that can never be recovered, for the layers are as thin as the shell of a humming bird's egg and very brittle. Each layer has to be taken off in its entirety without scratching the one beneath. The touch has to be as light as that of an artist retouching a photographic plate, and the peeler must know when to stop. Pearl peeling is as much an art as diamond cutting, and the man who knows his trade commands a standing among those engaged in the profession, as high as the expert diamond cutter does in the diamond trade.

Fresh-water pearls have a much higher relative value than is commonly known. For a long time the value of such pearls was discounted on account of their known origin, and in order to be sold they had to be represented as Oriental pearls, and many of the best fresh-water pearls in the United States have been sold under that false classification. Within the past decade, however, owing to the persistent efforts of certain leading

jewelers in the East, fresh-water pearls have become better known and have assumed more and more their true economic rank. There are over 500 varieties of fresh-water mussels in North America and a considerable number of these yield pearls of more or less value. External conditions have much to do with the quality and quantity of pearls formed. The mussels are generally found near the banks of the stream in shallow water, buried in the sand or mud, or in the tributary sloughs and swamps. They occur in beds of greater or less magnitude. The industry of pearl fishing can be compared closely to placer mining for gold. It is the property of the United States the fisher is working on and the government demands no royalty. One can start in with a gunny sack, a sharp stick and an old knife. He may work 10 years and never find a pearl worth two dollars. Again there is that chance—that rare thousand-to-one chance—that the first shell he opens will yield a fortune. The beds in deep water are reached by the use of tongs, made like pitchforks and fastened together like scissors. It is the dirtiest kind of wet, muddy work and only the lure of sudden fortune keeps men working at the industry.

HARDWOOD TIE PLATES ON EUROPEAN RAILWAYS

The forests are going. The demand for wooden sleepers is growing in all civilized lands. It is necessary to in-



to prevent mechanical wear and tear

crease the length of time the old wooden ties can be used, and to solve this problem, experiments have been made on some continental railways with hardwood tie plates, set into the old ties in such a way as

on the rail, while improved pickling methods render the soft wood of the sleeper practically immune to attacks of fungi or dampness. The hard wood, and this is also taken to mean a wood mass powerfully compressed hydraulically, in the shape of pads, either wedge-shaped or circular with a bevel, is set into the seat which has been cut in the sleeper, which is filled with a hot, tarry mass, and turned by suitable force until its longer side is at right angles to the center line of the sleeper. This distributes the cementing material, and makes it fill any existing small gaps. Thus no water can penetrate the joint, while at the same time an elastic intermediate layer is provided. The pads are interchangeable, and easily replaced with new.

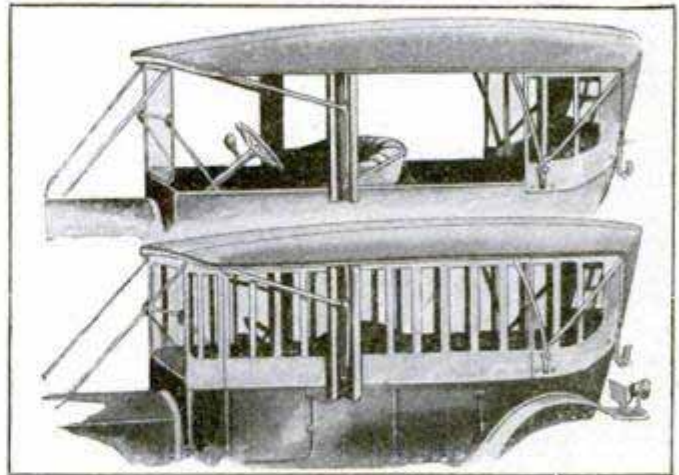
KEEPING ACCOUNT IN THE GAME OF WAR

The intricacies of mimic warfare are well shown in the scheme devised at Aldershot to keep track of the theoretical dead and wounded in battle. Hundreds of printed slips, marked "dead," or describing wounds usually received in battle, are distributed according as the game grows hot or cold. The man receiving the slip must instantly fall out and remain on the ground until the arrival of the ambulance corps. If "dead," a record of his demise is made and he is allowed to go to the rear. If "wounded" he is taken off the field and treated in accordance with the nature of his "wound."

CURTAINS FOR AUTOMOBILES AFFORD COMFORT

A curtain of new design has been placed on the market which may be used on any car, making a limousine out of a touring car with small trouble or expense. The fixtures consist of a single pair of double-channel cases, or housings, made of pressed sheet metal, one for either side of the car, and each

containing two all-metal rollers on which the curtains operate automatically. The fixtures may be attached



Convenient Curtains for Automobiles

or removed quickly without leaving the car, and all curtains are operated and fastened entirely from the inside, the front ones being drawn forward and the rear curtains drawn backward from the metal containers. The transparent portions are made of celluloid, extremely flexible, and the whole is convenient and of good appearance.

MECHANICAL ANIMAL IN HIGH-SCHOOL PARADE

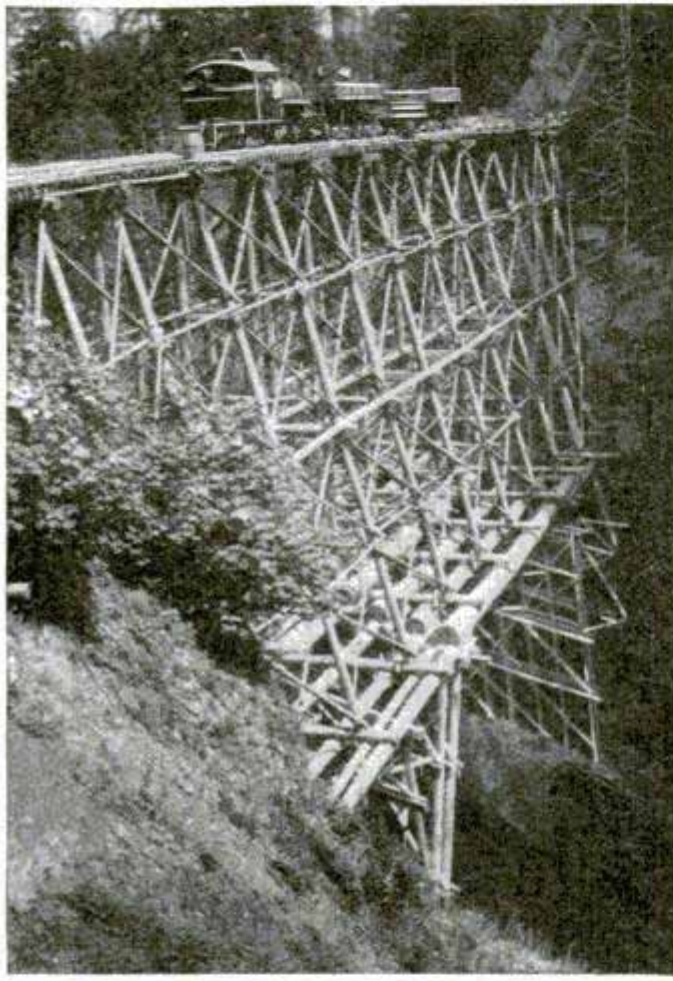
This animal was a feature of the Richmond, Cal., High School circus parade, and was bred in the mechanical department under the direction of a youthful inventor. It walked through the main streets of the city and developed sufficient strength to pull the wagon and driver. The construction can be readily seen by a glance at the illustration.



Mechanical Horse
Made by Student
in California
High School

INTERESTING CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAY TRESTLE

An unusual combination of cantilever and arch action is employed in a wooden railway bridge over the Baker



Railway Trestle in Which Arch and Cantilever Action are Combined

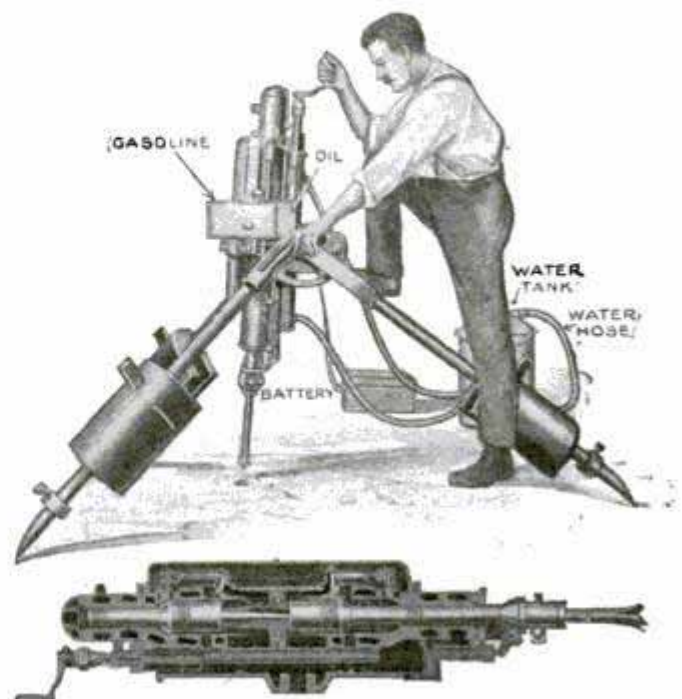
River, in Washington, where the track crosses the canyon at a level of 180 ft. above the water. The upper half of the bridge consists of a two-story trestle of the ordinary type. The lower half, or base bridge, which is the feature of the structure, has a total length of 160 ft., with a central beam span of about 80 ft. This is supported on two wooden piers each containing several bents, with footings near the bottom of the canyon, and leaning outward from the canyon wall. These bents are framed of 24-in. fir logs. On these a framework of log beams is laid. The beams forming the central span are 48 in. in diameter, and serve to take the thrust of the inclined bents, resulting in an arch action, while the beams of the end

spans project beyond the bents and form a cantilever that takes part of the weight of the upper half of the structure.

All timbers were cut and framed in the woods close by. This bridge is a temporary structure, and will be used as a falsework when the time comes to replace it with a permanent bridge.

IMPROVED GASOLINE ROCK DRILL

An improvement in gasoline drills has been patented in which the piston rod, pistons, and bit are all connected together, forming a direct-striking piece, acting and striking the rock in the same manner as the air and steam drills, but impelled by gas explosions. The motive force of this drill is furnished by two cylinders opposed to each other. A piston rod, fitted with a piston for each cylinder, and on the end of which is a bit chuck, continues through the two cylinders. Make-and-break spark plugs are tripped and fired by each cylinder alternately. The firing of the rear cylinder drives the piston and bit forward, hitting the rock with all the force of an explosion of gasoline. The front cylinder then fires, and the piston is sent back to its first position, lifting the bit power-



New Gasoline Rock Drill Entirely Self-Contained

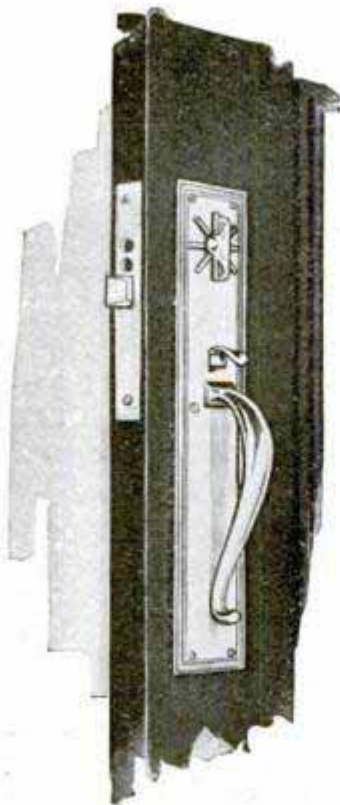
fully and quickly. The illustration shows an entirely self-contained drilling unit, unhampered by the usual equipment of steam boilers, air compressors, or piping. Three gallons of gasoline are amply sufficient for 10 hours' continuous drilling.

GERMANY PUSHES WIRELESS TO AFRICA

The German Postal Department announces that wireless service to the German African colonies will be ready by May, 1914. Work is going on day and night on the erection of towers from 400 ft. to 828 ft. high, the latter being second only to the Eiffel tower in Paris. Count Arco, the German wireless expert, is building the high-frequency machine for use in connection with the highest tower.

NEW COMBINATION LOCK FOR ORDINARY DOORS

A simple combination lock for the outside door of any residence has been placed on the market. It is adapted to any door, either right-hand or left. The combination may be changed eight times without removing the lock from the door. By removing the lock and altering the position of the rocker bars, thousands of different combinations may be had. The person knowing the combination can open the door in the dark in less time than it takes to get out a bunch of keys, select the proper one and open a lock of the common type.



REPAIRING THE PROPELLERS OF AEROPLANES

Since aeroplane propellers cost about \$50 apiece and are easily broken, many attempts have been made to repair them. Of these the most successful has been devised by the owner of a flying boat. After he has trimmed away the splintered end of the broken blade he glues on a number of small pieces of wood, one after the other, and fastens them with small dowel pins. Over the end of the pieced blade, he fastens a piece of copper sheeting, riveted and soldered in to place. Small holes have to be drilled in the end because the centrifugal force of a 7-ft. blade, with a speed of nearly 5 miles a minute at the tip, is sufficient to drive through the sheeting any water that gets inside of it.



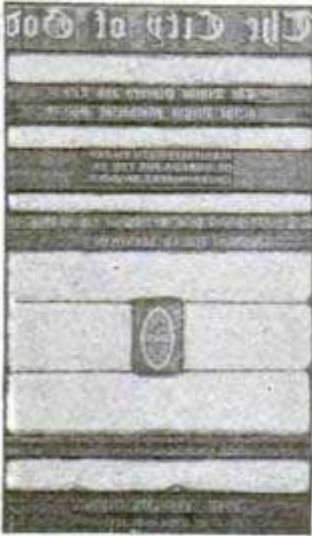
NOVEL USES FOR THE TELEPHONE

The telephone is being put to many strange uses as a labor saver and an emergency aid. In the cost-keeping systems in many factories, the workmen do not keep their own time records, but telephone to the bookkeeper whenever they start or finish a job, so that he can make the entry. Automatic-telephone temperature recorders are used in orchards to save fruit crops from frost; when the temperature falls, the central operator is notified so that she can arouse the farm hands and send them out with smudge pots.

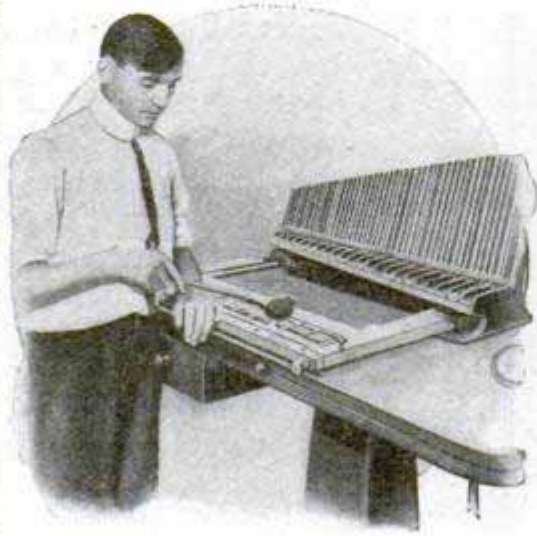
Ⓒ Motion-picture companies are making films of all the activities of the Federal forest service, including planting, cutting, patrol, and lookout work.

WINDSHIELD PROTECTS MOTORCYCLISTS

One great objection to motorcycling in cold weather has been overcome by the introduction of a windshield adapt-



The Time was Reduced on This Job from 2½ Hours to 8 Minutes

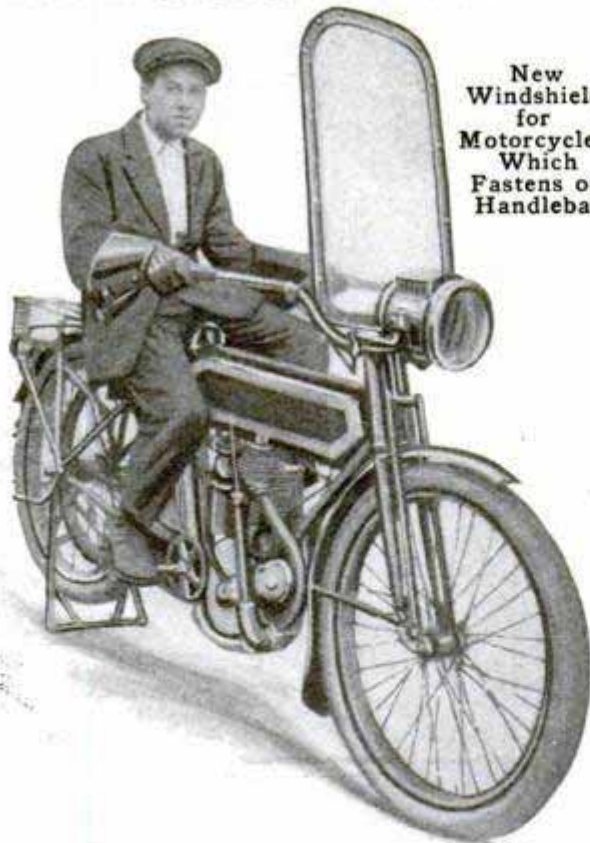


Pouring the Hot Metal in Automatic Justification



Fifty-Nine Pieces, Necessary in Old Process, Dispensed with by New Method

ed to motorcycles. As seen in the illustration, the device consists of a small metal frame in which is held a sheet of transparent celluloid, such as is used in automobile curtains. The



New Windshield for Motorcycles, Which Fastens on Handlebar

frame is fastened to the handlebars in a few minutes by means of adjustable clamps, and weighs but five pounds.

TIME-SAVING DEVICE FOR COMPOSING ROOM

When turning to the advertising pages of a newspaper one sees more or less white space, together with type

of larger size than ordinary. This white space in display advertising is set, however, in the composing room and takes nearly as much time to set as if the space were filled with type matter. Quads or spaces of lead must be handled, set, and locked in the form. This is called "justifying the form." After use the quads are distributed, exactly as when type is handled. Thus display advertising matter is expensive in labor cost. A device has now been patented which saves a very large portion of this labor, by filling the spaces between lines of display type or around cuts with melted type metal. The pictures tell the story of the saving in time, labor, and type material, for the metal may be melted over and over, and used in linotype or monotype machines as desired. A man may, with this automatic justifier, do as much work in the composing room as three or four men by old-fashioned methods.

☐The total value of all products quarried in the United States during the year 1911 was, according to reports of the Bureau of Mines, \$149,541,722.

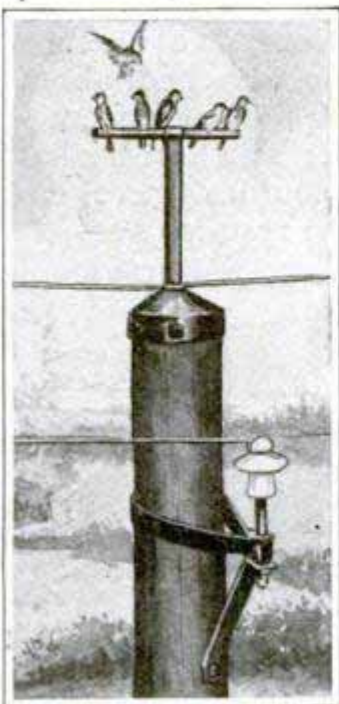
LONG-DISTANCE NONSTOP PASSENGER TRAINS

European railways have many more long-distance nonstop trains than America, the longest no-stop run in the United States being given as that from Englewood station, Chicago, to Fort Wayne, Ind., a distance of 141 miles, made at a speed of 59 miles an hour. Time tables show nonstop runs of over 400 miles in length, but these runs require stops for change of locomotives.

England, on the other hand, has three runs which are more than 200 miles in length without a single stop, and eight runs of over 150 miles, the speeds ranging from 50 to 58 miles an hour. Germany has five nonstop runs of over 150 miles, with speeds of 48 to 53 miles an hour, while France has only one non-stop run of more than 150 miles.

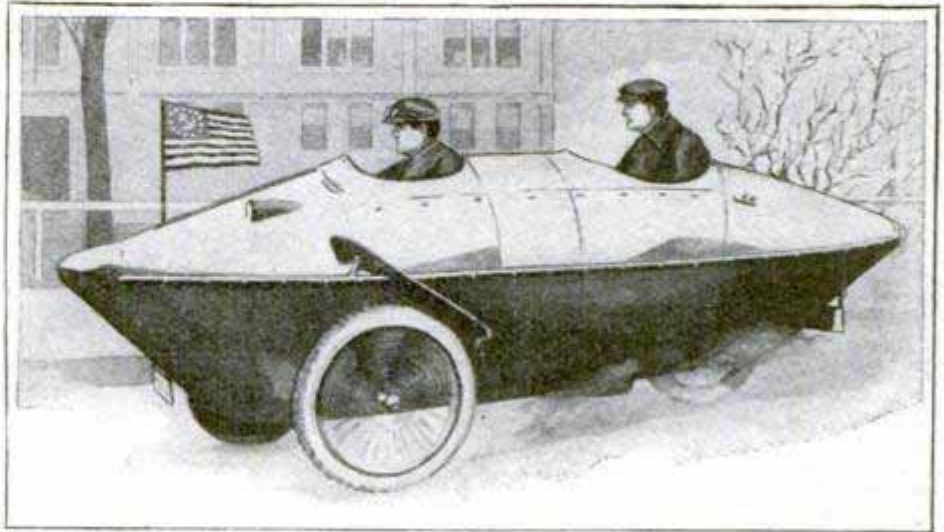
INSULATED PERCH FOR THE BIRDS

The regulations of the German Association of Electrical Engineers prescribe that the attachment of power lines to poles should not offer perching places for birds. This may be difficult sometimes, but the illustration shows a perch for birds insulated from the wires and offering a comfortable place for them.



MOTORCYCLE WITH BOATLIKE BODY

A motorcycle of unusual appearance has been attracting considerable attention while "navigating" the streets of



A "Freak" Motorcycle That Navigates Boston's Streets

Boston. In shape it resembles a submarine on wheels, and its owner says it is a practical winter motorcycle with a tri-car attachment.

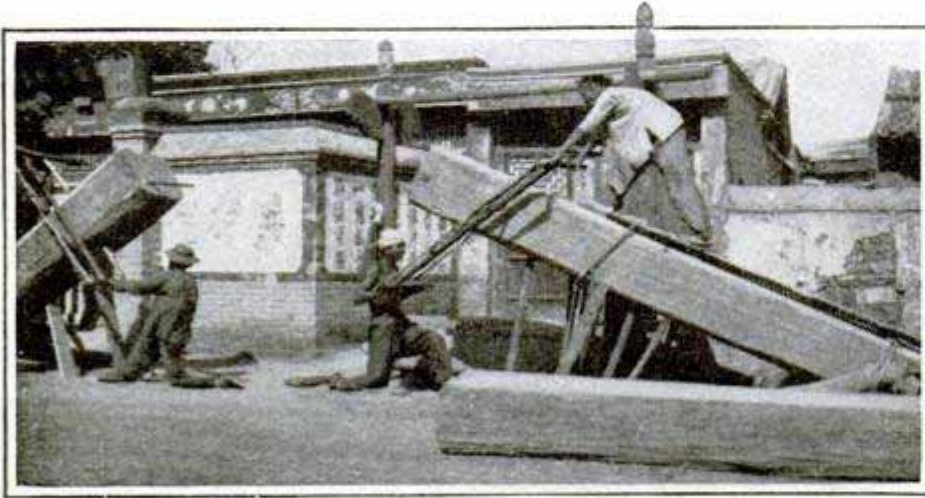
The body, which is constructed of sheet metal, is painted a bright yellow. At the nose, which might be said to resemble that of a fish, is a powerful electric headlight. Above, in the position of the eyes, are two electric lights, one red and the other green, and by arranging the circuit somewhat after the fashion of electric display boards, these eyes wink alternately while the machine is in motion. The mudguards are constructed to resemble fins. An American ensign is flown from the forward deck, and a big yellow pennant with the words "Yellow Jacket" usually flies from the aft deck.

As it would be rather unhandy to lift the machine up on its stand every time it is desired to start it, the inventor fitted it with a self-starter and a two-speed, free-engine rear hub, which makes it possible to set the machine in motion by pressing a small pedal.

☐ A decorative park is to be laid out on the sloping backfill behind the Gatun locks and dam in the Panama Canal.

CHINESE WOOD SAWYERS EARN PITTANCE

All sawmills in China have for ages been run in the crude manner shown in the picture. It takes a long time



Chinese Wood Sawyers at Work

to saw boards out of great logs, but the coolies work steadily all day long. The illustration shows a sawmill in the streets of Peking, and the men are rip-sawing the planks from teak-wood logs. For a day's work they receive from 12 to 15 cents each.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES FOR NEW YORK TERMINALS

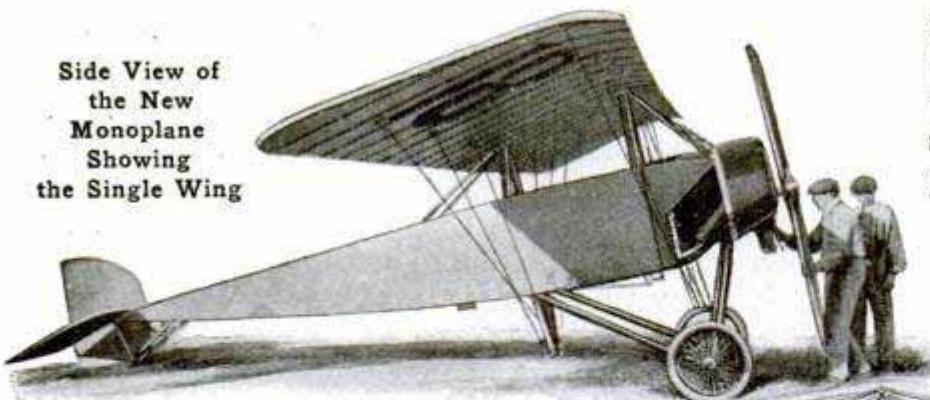
Six of the most powerful electric locomotives in the world have recently been ordered for terminal service out of New York. Each of these locomotives weighs 110 tons, while the heaviest electric locomotives now in service, designed for hauling 1,000-ton trains in the same terminal service, weigh 100 tons. Weights of trains are constantly increasing and the new locomotives have been designed to haul approximately 40 per cent greater tonnage than

this in continuous service. They will be able to haul a 1,200-ton train at a speed of 60 miles per hour on straight, level track.

ⒸAbout 3,000,000 dozen eggs are eaten in Greater New York every week.

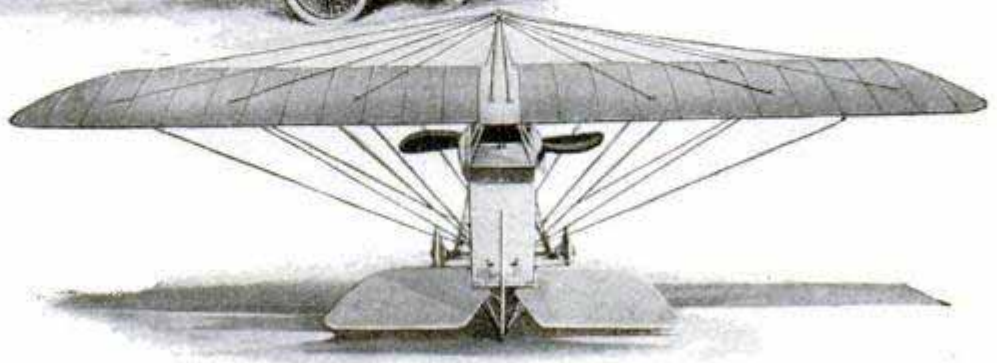
NEW MONOPLANE BUILT FOR SANTOS-DUMONT

Side View of
the New
Monoplane
Showing
the Single Wing



from other monoplanes in that the wings, or rather wing, for the supporting surface consists of a single plane, is attached about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. above the framework. The first trial at Villacoublay gave excellent results.

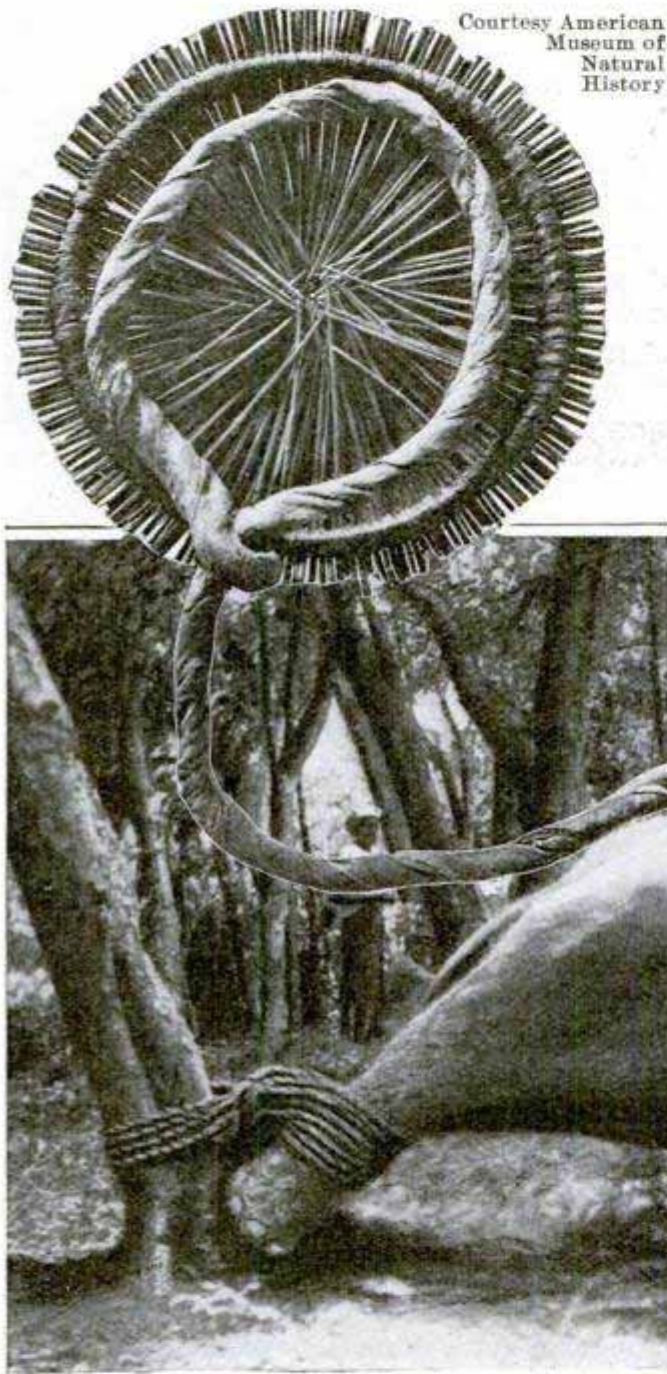
A new monoplane, which is proving exceptionally stable, has been built by a French concern for Santos-Dumont, who has recently taken out a license as a pilot. It differs



Rear View of the Santos-Dumont Monoplane, Showing Method of Guying and Staying the Single Wing

PLENTY OF STOVES BUT NO BRICK CHIMNEYS

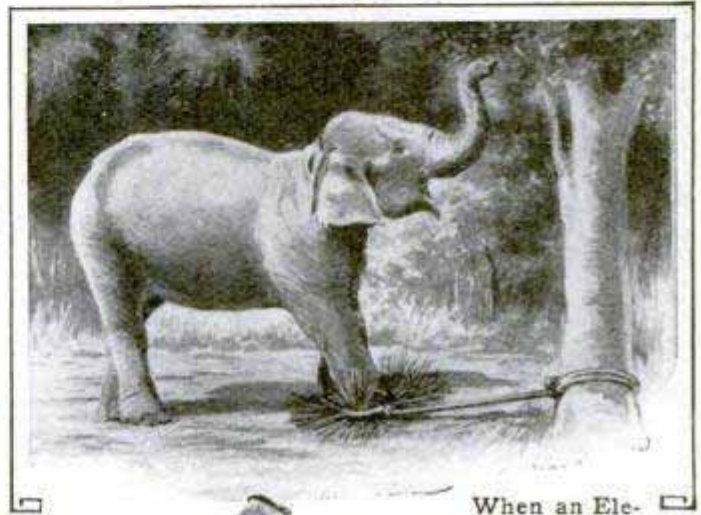
In interior Alaska there are no brick chimneys. The smoke from the countless stoves in that section is conducted



Courtesy American Museum of Natural History

NATIVE TRAP FOR SNARING ELEPHANTS

A rawhide slip noose, arranged as in this picture, is used by the Kara Moja tribe of Africa to catch elephants. The trap, consisting of a reed basket and a noose, is placed over a hole dug in an elephant trail. When one of the huge animals, wandering through the jungle, steps into the basket, his foot



When an Elephant Steps into This Trap the Rawhide Noose Holds Him Fast



Copyrighted by Underwood & Underwood

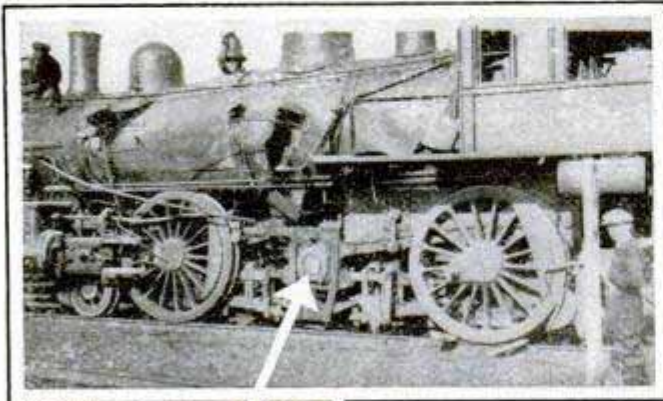
Remarkable Photograph of a Wild Elephant Lashed to a Tree until Its Temper Moderates

from the cabins to the outer air by stovepipes, some of them 50 ft. in length. Creosote gathers in the pipes and eats the iron so that several changes must be made during the long winter. No clay for brick making has as yet been uncovered in Alaska, and the excessive freight charges on brick, due to the long haul, places the price at a prohibitive figure.

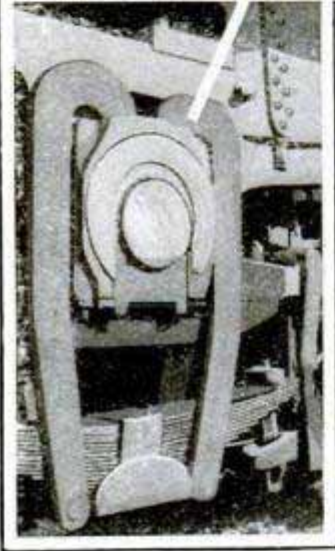
crushes through the frail reeds. The rawhide noose, attached to a rawhide cable, draws tightly about his leg just above the foot and holds him fast. African elephants are killed for their tusks. In Asia they are tamed, the most difficult step being to lash the animal's leg to a tree. After the beast has tired itself out trying to escape the rest is easy.

UNUSUAL LOCOMOTIVE ACCIDENT

That a locomotive running at 50 miles an hour can lose a main driving wheel, break her side rods and a con-



Engine Damaged When
Wheel Came Off



Near View of Broken Axle,
Showing Flaw in Steel

necting rod, strip off her outside fittings, dash down grade and around curves for a quarter of a mile, and finally, abandoned by her crew, bring the train to a stop in a hazardous spot without injuring a passenger or derailling a single pair of wheels, was demonstrated recently near Waterbury, Vt. This extraordinary accident was the result of a broken axle which snapped off at the journal box. Escaping steam and broken rods, flailing the cab, forced the engineer to jump after setting the brakes; and the fireman followed. The train comprised four cars and few passengers knew an accident had occurred until the train stopped. Apparently the broken axle was due to a flaw in the steel, and the illustration shows the crystalline structure as a light spot.

Carbon monoxide generated by a cargo of corn caused the death of a sailor who went into the hold of a ship at Liverpool recently.

ELABORATE FUNERAL RITES IN SIAM

The painting of a sacred "white" elephant for a Siamese funeral procession and some of the buildings and decorations used during the cremation ceremony are shown in the accompanying pictures. These and other preparations are considered necessary in Siam for a happy future existence. After death, the body, with a coin in its mouth for toll into paradise, is laid in a black coffin ornamented with silver paper in the principal room in the house, and the relatives keep a watch of one or two nights. A choir of monks intones sacred songs, a band plays continually to ward off evil spirits, and lamentation is kept up by relatives and hired mourners to pacify the ghost of the departed. After the watch, the body is taken to the temple to be cremated or to be left until the family has enough money for a cremation suitable to its social position. On the way to the temple the body is taken through a hole made in the side of the house, around the house several times, and finally three times around the funeral pyre to confuse the ghost so that it cannot find its way back to haunt its home but will go directly to heaven. Enormous amounts of money are spent for the immense pyre and the elaborate ceremony. Feasting, music, and theatrical performances go on for two days, and all relatives and friends are present with scented tapers, fireworks, and money for the poor. A large choir of monks sings continually and sometimes a man's entire estate is spent on presents for the choir and other ceremonies to gratify his spirit. Cremations are ordinarily held during a special season, usually in April or May, and bodies are held until this time. The cremation of members of the royal family, which are held at intervals of several years for those who have died since the last ceremony, are almost public festivals. They may last for a month, and during this time thousands of people are fed and entertained at royal expense. In

In this case the bodies are not laid in coffins, but are placed in a sitting position in large copper urns in a shell of gold. Each stage of a royal cremation—bringing the body to the pyre, placing the body on the pyre, lighting the fire, burning the pyre, and collecting the ashes—takes place on a separate day. The king lights the pyre with sacred fire from a royal temple and the whole court is dressed in mourning. After cremation the bones are placed in golden urns which are



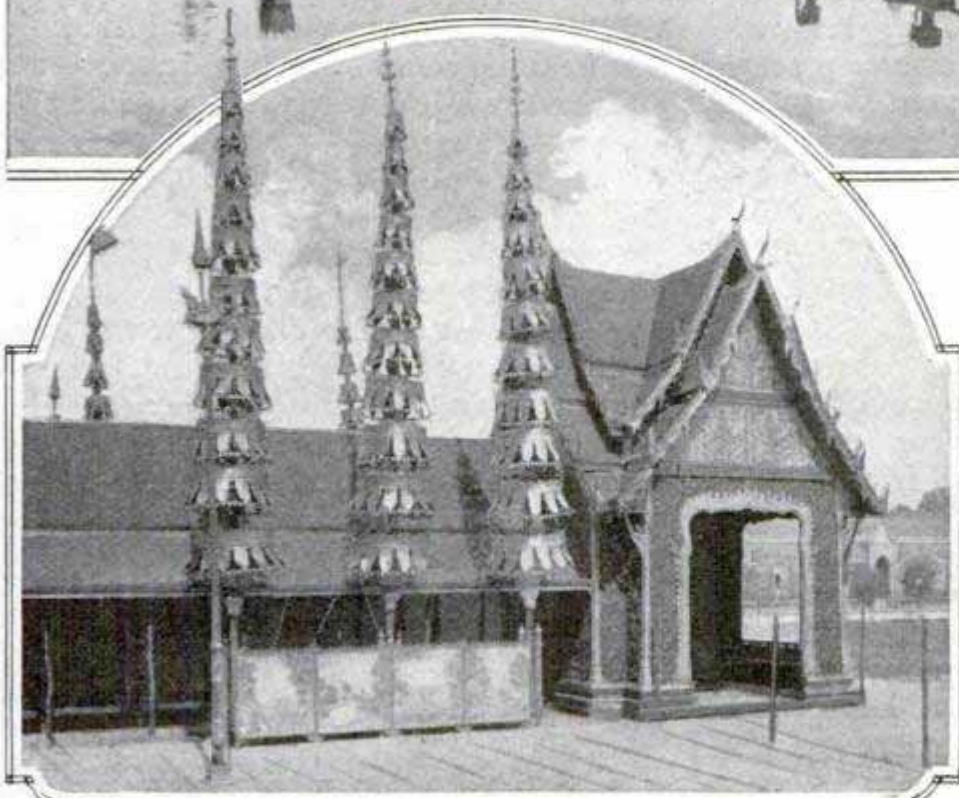
The Camera Shows Up the White Elephant Illusion in Siam



Symbolic Funeral Decorations at a Royal Cremation in Bangkok, Siam. All of These were Burned with the Body

kept in the palace and made the object of ceremonies on special occasions.

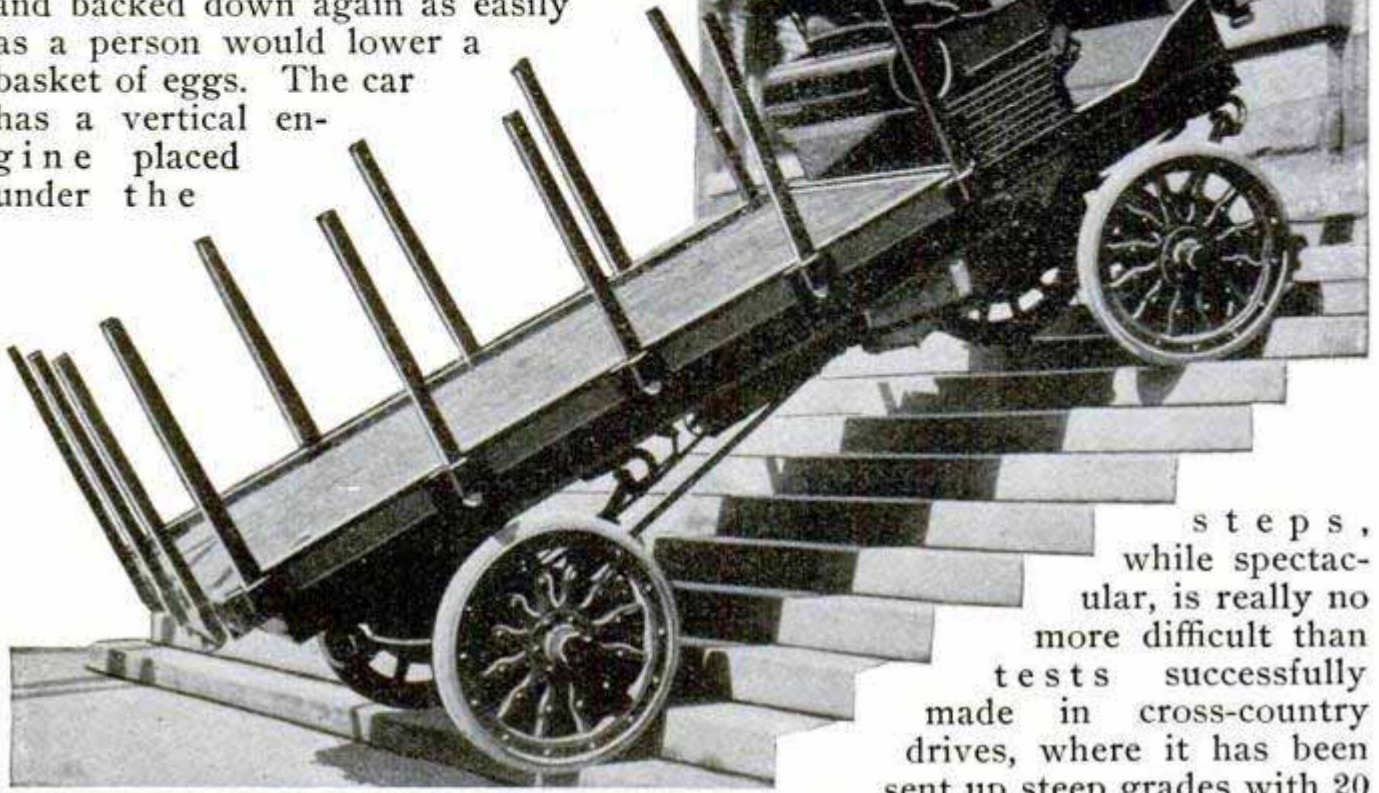
Heat developed in refuse-incinerating plants is being used by many cities to generate steam for waterworks pumping stations.



The Eleven-Story Umbrellas are a Sign of the Deceased's Royal Dignity

FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE TRUCK CLIMBS FLIGHT OF STEPS

People who saw a five-ton truck climbing the courthouse steps at Charlotte, Mich., could scarcely believe their eyes. But the big truck went up with perfect ease, stopped and backed down again as easily as a person would lower a basket of eggs. The car has a vertical engine placed under the



A Four-Wheel-Drive Truck, with One Motor Driving All Four Wheels, Performs Unusual Feat

seat, and sliding-gear transmission. With 30 hp. and a four-wheel drive the truck appears to be a sturdy traveler, going through sand and mud, up steep grades and carrying its rated load with ease. Its performance on the courthouse

steps, while spectacular, is really no more difficult than tests successfully made in cross-country drives, where it has been sent up steep grades with 20 men on it, and up some banks so steep that the men could scarcely hang onto the truck.

☐The annual expense of maintaining the best German forests is about \$13 an acre, while the gross returns are about \$24 an acre.

DEPOSITS OF KIESELGUHR FOUND IN CHILE

The rare earth, kieselguhr, used largely in the manufacture of dynamite, has been found to exist in quantity in Chile. White, friable, fine-grained and porous, it has so low specific gravity that a brick of it floats in water. Under the microscope it is found to be composed of shells of many kinds of diatoms, a microscopic form of marine growth, and is practically pure silicon. Heretofore the world's supply of kieselguhr has come from Germany, Switzerland and

Sweden, and the discovery of large deposits in Chile may reduce the cost of dynamite. It is also used in the manufacture of artificial ultramarine, of copper paint, and as polishing powder for steel, gold and other metals. Its porosity and its resistance to acids render it valuable as a nonconducting fireproofing for boilers.

TO CORRESPONDENTS—This is a request to readers of the magazine who write us, to please give their street number. Letters are constantly being returned from the large cities, "undelivered because of insufficient address." A number of our readers buy from newsdealers, hence their street address cannot be found by reference to our mailing list. Those of our readers who have failed to receive the reply to their letters which ordinary courtesy would require, are assured the fault is not with us.

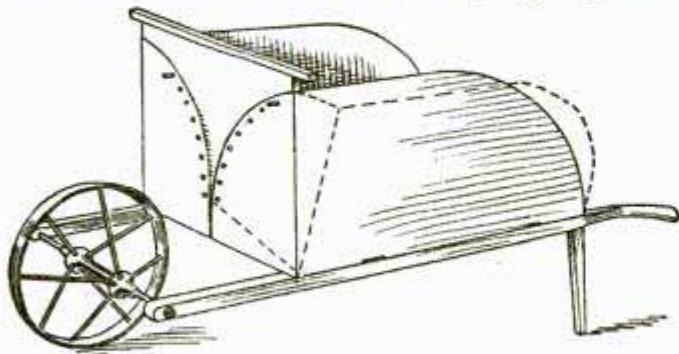


A Pressure Cleaner for Greasy Machinery

Procure an ordinary length of garden hose and adjust the nozzle to a fine stream, then fill it with gasoline or distillate. Attach the hose to a faucet and turn on the water. This will make an excellent pressure cleaner. One hose full of gasoline is usually enough for one engine, but if not sufficient, repeat the filling after running the water out of the hose. As the water pressure is usually high enough in all cities, this method works to perfection.—Contributed by Carl H. Kaufmann, Santa Ana, Cal.

Dump Sides on a Wheelbarrow

The sides of the ordinary wheelbarrow are hinged at the bottom and the ends at the front are fitted with a piece of sheet metal cut on the arc of a circle. Holes are drilled in the sheet iron near the upper edge and corresponding ones in the front end of the wheelbarrow so that they will coincide when the sides are in an upright posi-

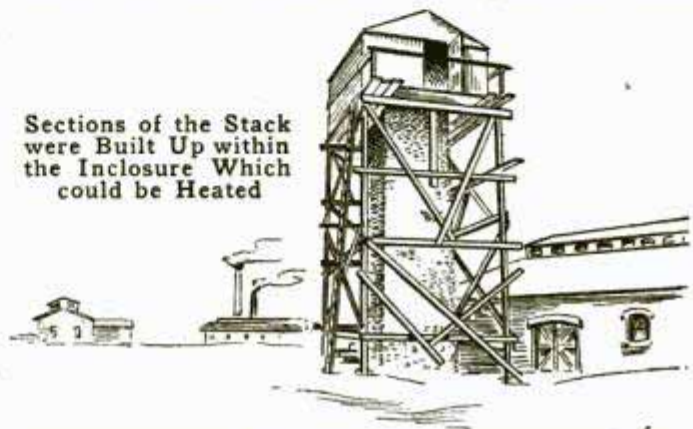


Each Side or Both of Them can be Lowered by Removing the Pins

tion. The sides can be set at any angle and a pin inserted in coinciding holes to hold them rigidly.—Contributed by Fred L. King, Islip, N. Y.

Protection for Building a Brick Stack in Cold Weather

As we were compelled to build a 40-ft. stack in zero weather some means had to be provided to protect the



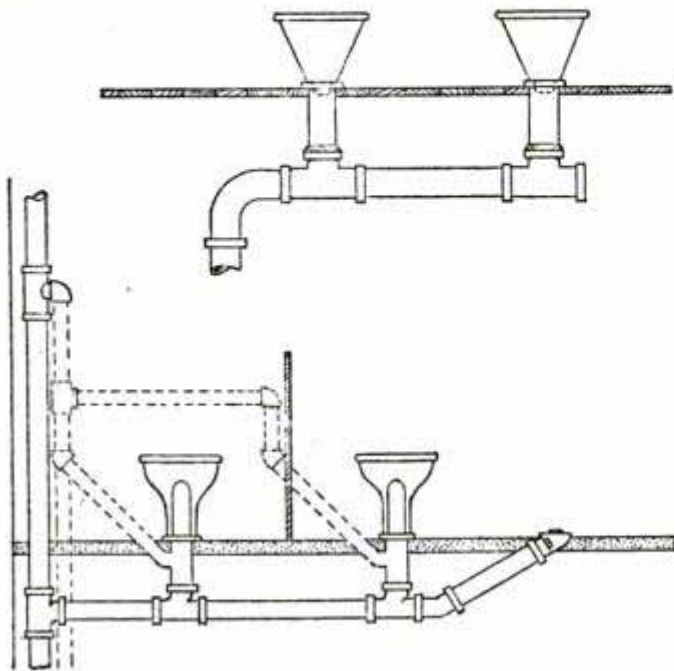
workmen and to keep the mortar from freezing. We built a frame of 2 by 4-in. material and stretched chicken wire over the frame, then two thicknesses of canvas. The structure was built in sections, having four sides and a gable roof, and when the house was completed four men could lift it. A snatch block was provided at the top of the scaffolding at each corner. With two men on the ground and two men at the top the inclosure could be raised with ease when necessary.

Sections of the stack were built as high as the inclosure would permit, then it was raised and the staging built up to it. The workmen enjoyed the comforts of a heating stove and electric lights.—Contributed by J. A. Spiker, Pocatello, Idaho.

¶To put a new wick in any lamp burner carefully and quickly, first thread a needle, then run the thread across the wick and pass the needle through the burner.

Old and New Methods in Plumbing

The upper illustration shows the method of plumbing where tile connections and old-style soil basins are

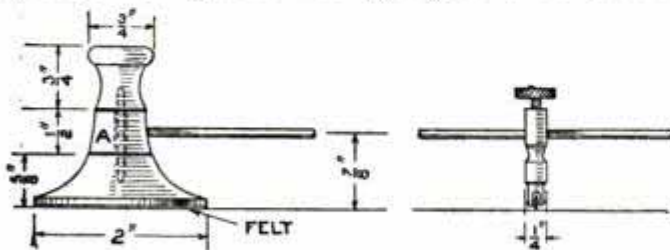


Old Style and New Methods of Plumbing the Same House, Showing How to Make It Sanitary

used without traps. This unsanitary arrangement endangered the health of those living in the house. The other part of the illustration shows how this same house was changed and modern plumbing used. Windows were put in to allow the light to flood the room. The dotted lines show the ventilating pipes which are attached under each soil basin to remove the foul air to the outside.—Contributed by Geo. C. Crowley, Jr., Newark, N. J.

Glass Cutter for Small Circular Work

Without the aid of any special machine the cutting of small circular pieces of glass for gauges and other



An Adjustable Cutter Holder to Make Small Circular Disks of Glass for Gauges

small work is sometimes a difficult and costly piece of work.

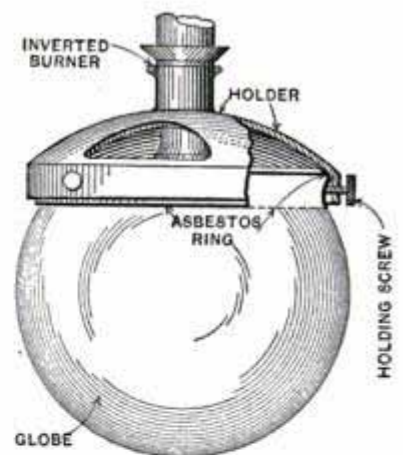
The sketch shows a light and inex-

pensive cutter that can be made with very little expense and labor. The wood parts can be turned quickly on any wood lathe, the only turned portion of metal being the piece A, and almost any other piece of metal in the form of a rod can be used. The arm is No. 10 gauge steel wire, as is also the pin holding the handle knob and the base together.

The cutter wheel, or disk, can be taken from any cheap glass cutter and is easily renewed by punching out the small pin holding it. The general construction of the holder is clearly shown. The radius for a cut is quickly adjusted by sliding the holder the proper distance from the center of the base. In almost any kind of repair shop this little device will be found quite serviceable.—Contributed by F. W. Bently, Milwaukee, Wis.

Protecting Gas Globes

Trouble is often experienced in the use of glassware on gaslights, especially those of the inverted type, due to the expansion of the holder, screws and globe when they become hot. This trouble in most cases can be entirely eliminated by inserting a ring of thin sheet asbestos under the rim of the globe where the screws make a contact.



It is desirable to have the ring of such width that no part of the globe holder can come into direct contact with the globe, although this is not so essential as to have the asbestos between the contact screws and the globe.—Contributed by A. P. Connor, Washington, D. C.

Ⓢ Turpentine will remove varnish and paint stains from cloth.

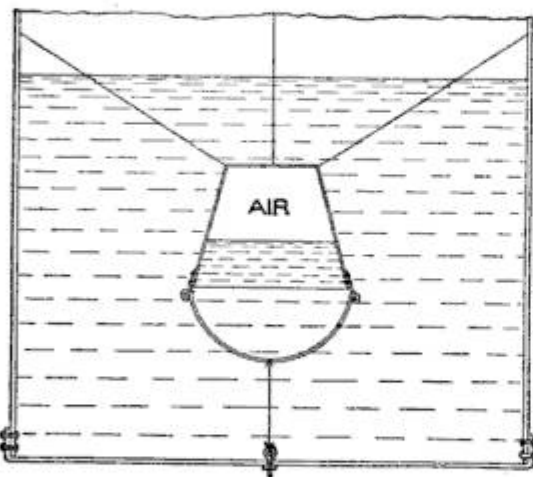
Annealing High-Speed Steel

The most effective way to anneal high-speed steels so that they can be worked in any desired shape like soft machine steel is as follows:

Procure a piece of iron pipe, 5 or 6 in. inside diameter and 12 or 15 in. long, and place the steel inside, then fill the remaining space with cast-iron borings, taking care to have the steel in the center and well surrounded with the borings. This is placed in a forge and heated slowly until the whole is red hot, then, while in the fire, it is covered with ashes and fine coal and allowed to cool.—Contributed by J. W. Hornaday, Birmingham, Ala.

Protecting Tanks from Freezing Water

A great many water tanks are ruined each year by the expansion of the water when freezing in severe weather. A simple device to prevent this is to procure a good-sized copper bucket and suspend it in the water in an inverted position, allowing air to remain in the bucket. When the water freezes the extra pressure that would otherwise be exerted on the walls of the tank, instead acts on the air in the bucket which is compressed, and thus the tank is relieved. An iron or tin bucket would soon rust out in the water and,

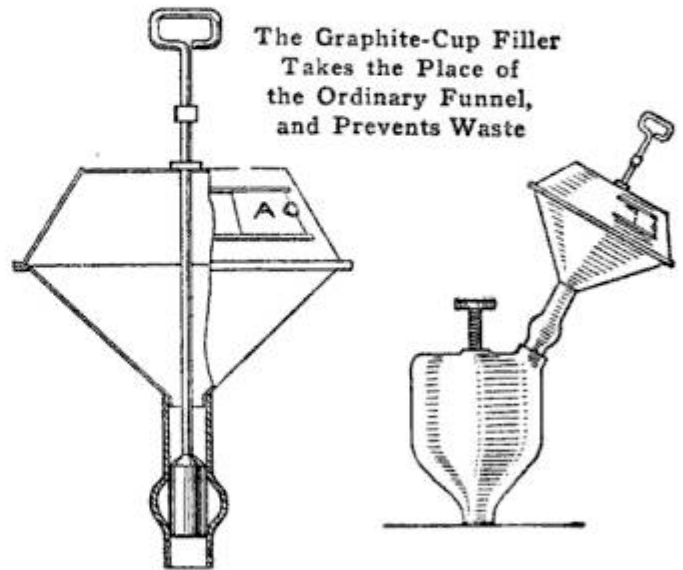


The Air in the Bucket Relieves the Pressure Caused by the Freezing Water

for this reason, it is best to use a copper bucket.—Contributed by Irl R. Hicks, Hallsville, Mo.

Graphite-Cup Filler

Since all modern steam pistons are lubricated with graphite, the graphite-cup filler shown will reduce the waste



The Graphite-Cup Filler Takes the Place of the Ordinary Funnel, and Prevents Waste

caused by spilling or by a gust of wind. The body, or container, is made of sheet metal, attached to a brass casting which constitutes the feeding device. This has a piston, worked by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass rod with a handle at the top. A piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tubing is soldered to this rod, above and below the top of the container, at the right distances to prevent the valve from being moved too far up or down. The door A is large enough to receive the graphite easily. It is only necessary to turn the filler into the thread of the graphite cup and work the piston.—Contributed by R. J. Herold, San Francisco, Cal.

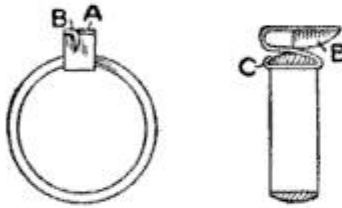
Hardening Crankpins on a Shaft

Desiring to have all the bearings hard on a crankshaft and the throws and couplings soft, I first copperplated the shaft, then turned up the crankpins and hardened them. I found that the pins were well tempered and the other parts soft.—Contributed by Stanley M. Zimney, Harvey, Ill.

☞ When sharpening a pencil stick the knife blade through a slip of paper and it will act as a guard to prevent the lead dust from soiling the fingers.

String-Cutting Attachment for a Finger Ring

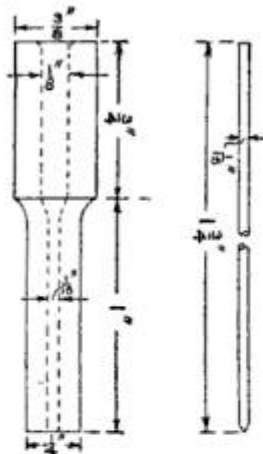
This attachment can be easily made and will pay for the trouble of making in the time it saves the clerk or wrapper. The knife and holder is cut from a strip of sheet steel, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, its length depending on the width of the ring. The steel is cut almost halfway through, as shown at A, then fastened in a vise and bent down and sharpened to form the blade. The other part of the steel is bent as shown and attached to the ring with the end C, or it may be soldered, as desired. The corners and edges should be rounded with a file to prevent chafing the finger.—Contributed by J. V. Loeffler, Evansville, Ind.



Combination Center and Circle Punch

After drawing the desired shape on blanking dies it is usually the custom to drill a series of holes inside of the line as close together as possible and then break out the scrap. In laying out the holes, I found the combination center and circle punch more convenient than the dividers. The drills most used for drilling the holes are $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in size, and to make the combination for this size, a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. drill rod was turned down to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. on one end, whereupon a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole was drilled through its center and enlarged to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. at the upper end, as shown. This prevented any interference with the burr caused by constant hammering on the punch.

A piece of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. drill rod was placed in a lathe chuck and tapered on the end to the desired angle for the center punch. Then it was cut off so that it

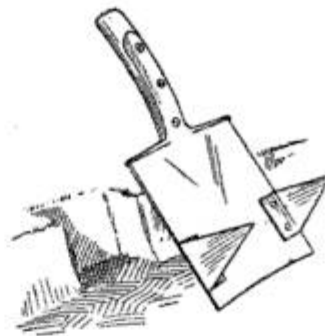


was about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. longer than the circle punch. Both punches were then hardened for about $\frac{1}{2}$ in., on their working ends, and then drawn to a medium-dark straw color.

The circle punch was used to mark off the die, leaving the required distance from the die outline and enough space between each circle to prevent the drill from breaking out into the hole just drilled beside it. After punching the circles into the die blank, the punch is fitted into each circle and the center punch inserted and driven to mark the center of the hole.—Contributed by F. W. Shrier, Pittsfield, Mass.

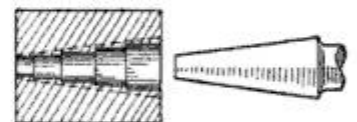
Side Cutters on a Spade

Two sections of an old mower cutter, heated and bent at right angles and riveted on the sides of a spade about 2 in. from the cutting edge, will prove a great help in digging garden and small drains. The spade will make a clean cut, and it is not necessary to jab the sides of the cut to be taken.—Contributed by A. S. Thomas, Amherstburg, Ont.



How to Bore a Taper Hole in Metal

To bore a taper hole in a piece held in a lathe chuck, where neither a taper attachment nor a compound rest is supplied, is a task requiring no little skill. However, the work may be made easier as follows:



First drill a hole through the metal of a size slightly smaller than the small end of the desired taper, then by successive steps drill larger holes (always a little smaller than the finished size) until the piece takes the appearance shown in the cross section. A plug

should then be turned, having the same end diameter as the hole to be bored and the same degree of taper. By trying it in the drilled hole, the high spots can be easily detected and taken off with a bottoming tool. This is continued until the hole is cut to the desired taper, but a little small and with its surface rough. Finish with a hand scraper, checking and fitting with the aid of red lead or Prussian blue. A very accurate job can be done in this way. A boring tool with a long, straight cutting edge is good to use in place of the hand tool, but it must be used with care and only a short length taken at a time.

Plugging the Bell End of a Soil Pipe

As it was necessary to stop up the open end of a section of soil pipe through which water flowed at intervals, I plugged the end as follows: In



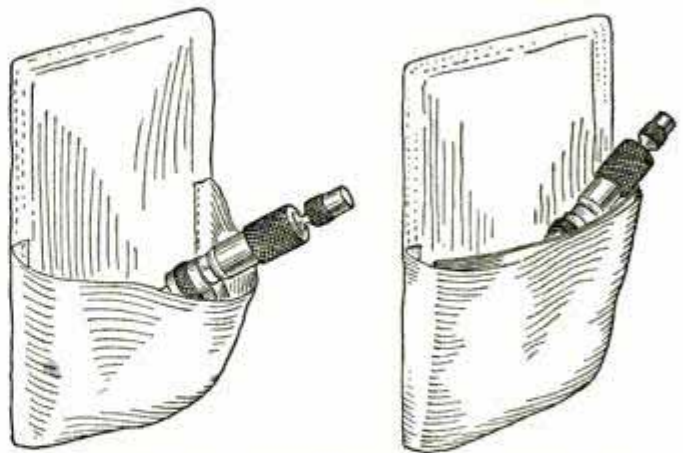
Series of Operations in Making the Parts to Plug the End of a Soil Pipe

the absence of a thick block of wood, I cut a disk out of a piece of white pine, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, smeared the face of it with thick paint and secured a piece of jute on the painted surface with a tack. A ring of putty was placed around the edge—on the jute which held better than the wood—the latter being driven into the pipe. The putty was forced into the shape shown, and made a water-tight joint. A cement plug could be easily built over the wood.—Contributed by J. M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

To Prevent a Machinist's Pocket from Sagging

It is customary to place a small hanging pocket in machinists' aprons and shop coats in which to carry a micrometer, or other small tools. It is almost impossible to accidentally spill anything out of the pocket, but

most tools carried therein will hang out and away from the body, as shown in the first sketch, where it is liable to



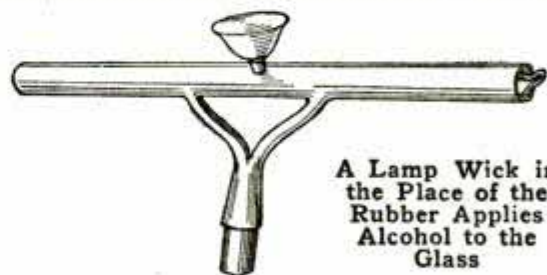
The Pasteboard Slip Placed in the Pocket will Keep It Straight and Prevent Sagging

be struck by a running lathe chuck or other moving part of a machine.

If a piece of pasteboard, the width and depth of the pocket, is placed within, as shown in the second sketch, the pocket will keep its shape and any tool will lie flat against the body where it cannot be broken.—Contributed by Henry J. Marion, Pontiac, Michigan.

Preventing Frost on Show Windows

Procure an ordinary window squeegee, drive out the wood block and rubber and substitute a wick made of a No. 1 burner lamp wick. The wick is rolled lengthwise and inserted in the holder in a position the reverse of that occupied by the rubber. Drill a hole in the top part and center of the squeegee, fit the spout of a small oilcan in it and solder the joint tightly. Fill the can with alcohol and apply the wick to the inside of the window. The squeegee can be used in the hand, or on

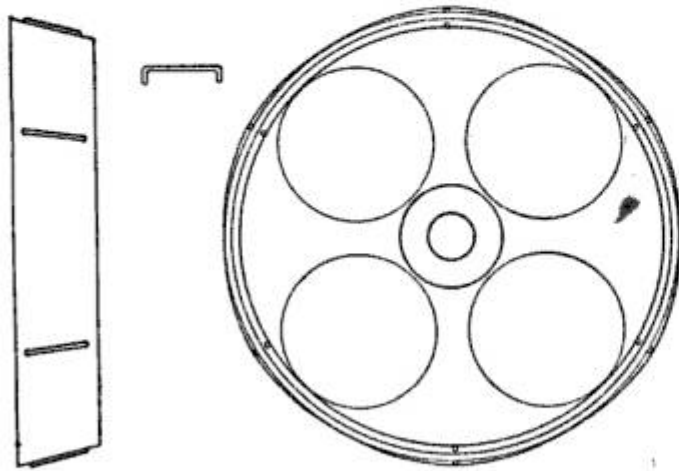


A Lamp Wick in the Place of the Rubber Applies Alcohol to the Glass

a pole for large windows. This application will prevent frost from forming on show windows.—Contributed by C. L. Herbert, Chicago, Ill.

To Remedy the Grip of an Automobile Clutch

The leather clutch on an automobile often grabs very suddenly, sometimes to the extent of doing damage to the transmission and differential. I



Wires Forming Humps on the Surface of the Clutch to Make It Take Hold Gradually

remedied this trouble on my automobile by dividing the clutch frame into six parts—the number of parts, however, is optional—and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from each side of the clutch, on the dividing lines, I drilled $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes, then I cut six pieces of $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. wire, long enough for the face of the clutch and to pass through the holes. These wires were riveted on the reverse side of the clutch face. After putting the six wires into position I replaced the leather. This caused a hump where each wire was located, so that when the clutch was let in, it would take hold gradually without jerking. This device has been in use on my automobile for a year with entire satisfaction.—Contributed by K. G. Rummelhoff, North Yakima, Washington.

Substitute for Brass Castings

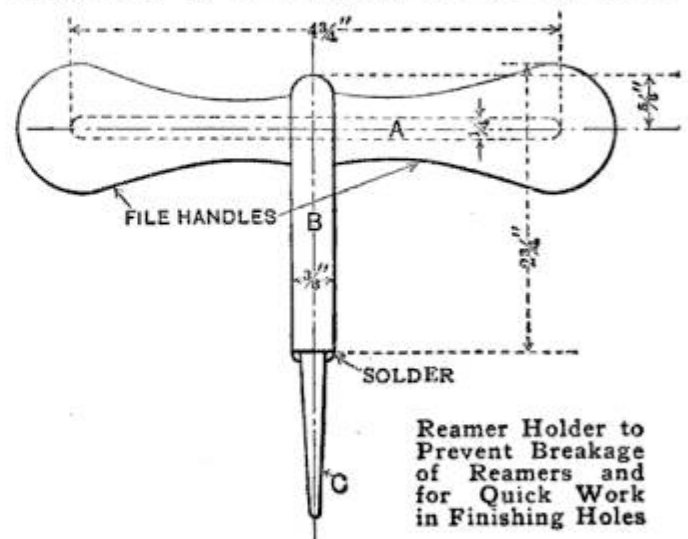
Purchase $\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of muriatic acid and make a saturated solution of zinc chloride. The manner of preparing this solution is to drop particles of zinc into the acid from time to time until no more zinc will be taken up in the solution. Do not inhale the fumes from the acid while it is working. Procure a quantity of brass filings—not spelter—and cleanse them thoroughly in the

solution. Melt 8 parts of lead and 2 parts of solder together and, while molten, stir the brass filings in until the mass appears to be all brass; the more brass filings the better. The proportions should be about 8 parts filings to 1 part of the lead and solder.

This metal is especially adapted to work of inventors and can be used in making name plates, brackets, and kindred articles. For molds, either use sand or plaster of paris. If plenty of filings are added to the melted lead it will be hard to detect the finished casting from brass.—Contributed by J. B. Murphy, Plainfield, N. J.

A Reamer Holder

Having occasion to ream 40 taper holes daily for several months on a special job, a great number of reamers were broken in the common tap wrench. To reduce the breakage I made a holder, as shown, from two pieces of cold-rolled steel and two file handles. After cutting the pieces to the right length they were rounded on the ends, as shown, and the body B drilled, to take the reamer C and the crossbar A. The crossbar was then driven into the hole and the reamer shank soldered in place. The file handles were drilled and driven on the crossbar ends. One reamer would finish from 100 to 800 holes, and in all cases



Reamer Holder to Prevent Breakage of Reamers and for Quick Work in Finishing Holes

would have to be removed, on account of being worn out, and replaced with a new one.—Contributed by Andrew Smith, Cleveland, Ohio.

A Simple Resistance Thermometer

It is a well-known fact that the majority of metals undergo a change in the resistance they offer to the passage of a current of electricity through them when their temperature is changed. This change in resistance is almost directly proportional to the change in temperature; that is, if the resistance of a certain coil of wire increases 1 ohm due to a rise in its temperature of, say, 1 deg., its resistance will increase 5 ohms due to a rise in temperature of 5 deg., and so on. Hence a coil of wire and some device for noting the change in the resistance of the coil, due to a change in its temperature, are all that is required in constructing a resistance thermometer. The best practical method of measuring the change in resistance of the coil is some form of the Wheatstone bridge. This bridge, to give reliable results, should be constructed of materials that do not change in resistance with a change in temperature, or proper correcting factors should be used. The thermometer coil itself may be made of a material having such initial resistance that a change in temperature of 1 deg. will result in a change in resistance of 1 ohm. That is, if a coil be made from copper, which has a temperature coefficient of approximately .0042, and it measures 238.1 ohms at zero centigrade, the resistance will increase 1 ohm for each degree rise in temperature. If the bridge indicates the resistance of the coil to be 275.1 ohms, then its temperature is 37 deg. centigrade.

Often it is desired to locate the thermometer coil at some point quite a distance from the bridge, or it may be located in some inaccessible place, such as a grain elevator, or the like, and in such cases the resistance of the leads connecting the coil with the bridge must be taken into account. A simple method of eliminating any errors due to the above cause is depicted in Fig. 1, which shows a simple Wheatstone bridge connected for measuring the resistance of the ther-

mometer coil. The two resistances, A and B, are the ratio arms of the bridge, and the resistance C is the rheostat, or adjustable resistance. The resistance of the leads to the thermome-

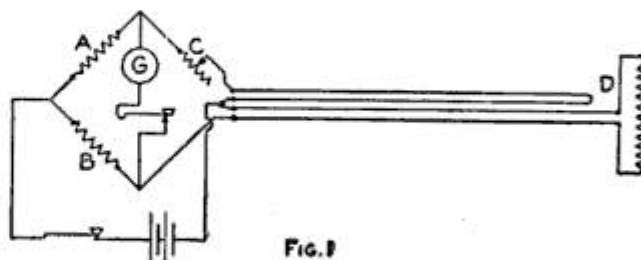


FIG. 1

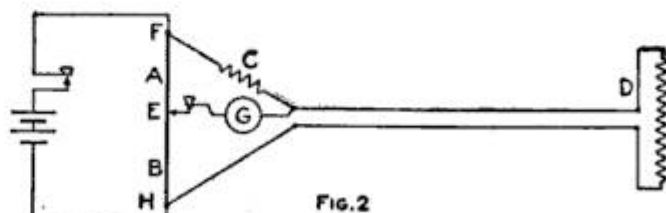


FIG. 2

Simple Diagrams Showing the Wheatstone Bridge and the Slide-Wire Bridge, the Principle Used on the Thermometer

ter coil D is offset by introducing two leads, of exactly the same material and placed adjacent to those to the thermometer coil, in series with the rheostat of the bridge. The changes in the resistance of these two sets of leads due to any changes in temperature they may experience will always neutralize each other, and the only resistance indicated by the bridge is that of the coil D. The value of the resistance in the rheostat is equal to the resistance of D when a balance is obtained and the ratio coils A and B are equal in resistance.

If a resistance thermometer be constructed along the lines indicated above, its satisfactory operation will depend in a great measure upon a good Wheatstone bridge, the cost of which will be rather high if purchased ready-made, and if constructed, it will involve numerous difficulties, especially its calibration and adjustment. The following description of a simple resistance thermometer eliminates the necessity of a commercial bridge, a form of slide wire being used, as its construction is comparatively simple and the results obtained with its use are quite accurate. The electrical

scheme of the bridge is shown in Fig. 2. The thermometer coil is represented by D; the rheostat of the bridge, by C, and the ratio arms, by A and B, re-

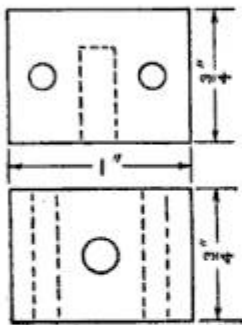


FIG. 3

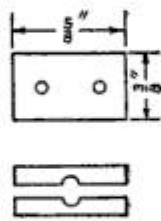


FIG. 4

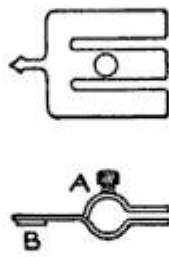


FIG. 5

Supports for the Guide Rod, Clamp for the Slide Wire and the Sliding-Contact Piece

spectively, just as in Fig. 1. In operating the bridge shown in Fig. 2, the value of the resistance of the rheostat is maintained constant, and a balance is obtained by varying the relation between the two ratio arms, which is accomplished by moving a sliding contact, E, along the wire. The ratio arms themselves are composed of a piece of resistance wire of uniform cross section, stretched between the points F and H, as shown in Fig. 2. The connections of the galvanometer G and battery, in Fig. 2, with respect to the arms of the bridge, are just the reverse of their connections in Fig. 1, but the results are independent of these connections; that is, the galvanometer and battery can be interchanged without disturbing the operation of the bridge. In order to increase the sensitiveness of the bridge a long slide wire will be required, but it will only be necessary to use a small portion of it, about 3 ft. near the center, in measuring temperatures ranging from 20 deg. below to 100 deg. above zero centigrade. The portion of the slide wire that is not in use may be formed into two neat coils and the length of the mounting board required will be greatly decreased.

In using the slide-wire type of bridge, the change in the resistance of the leads to the thermometer coil due to a change in temperature cannot be compensated for by introducing similar leads in series with the rheostat of

the bridge. The error caused hereby can be overcome, or rather reduced to a minimum, by making the leads from wire having a very low or negligible temperature coefficient.

To construct the slide-wire bridge to use with the thermometer coil, proceed as follows: Obtain a piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. hardwood board, preferably maple, 4 in. wide and 4 ft. long. Smooth this board down, round off the corners and the edges on one side and give it several coats of shellac. Cut from some well-seasoned maple two pieces having the dimensions shown in Fig. 3. Drill two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in each of these pieces, and a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole a little over halfway through, as indicated in the sketch. Obtain a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. steel rod, $3\frac{1}{4}$ ft. long, and mount it upon the base with these pieces, as

shown in Fig. 6. The upper end of the rod should be about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the upper end of the board upon which it is mounted, and about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to the right of the center of the board. Make two clamps, to be used in mounting the slide wire, from some thin sheet brass, similar to that shown in Fig. 4. These clamps should be mounted on the base alongside the supports for the rod. Cut out a piece similar to that shown in the upper part of Fig. 5, from some thin sheet brass, and bend

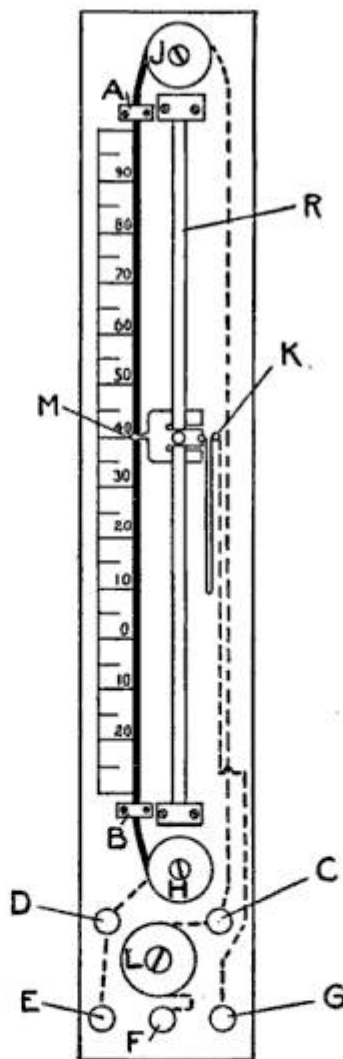


FIG. 6

it into the form shown in the lower part of the same sketch. Solder a small metal handle, A, to this piece

and also a contact piece, B, as indicated. The lower edge of the contact piece should be fairly sharp so that it will make contact with a definite point on the slide wire.

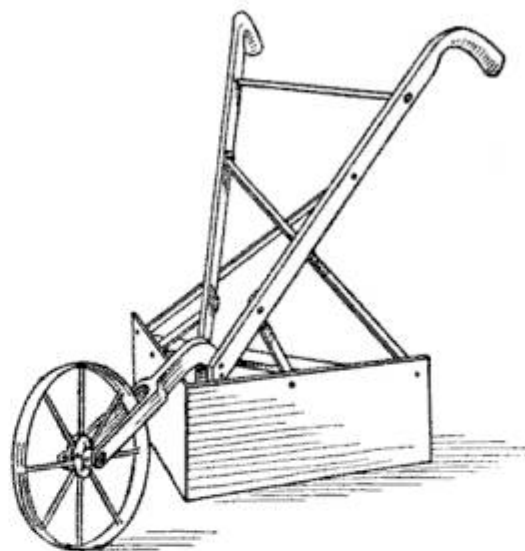
Procure 30 ft. of No. 22 gauge cotton-insulated "Advance" resistance wire. Fasten this wire in the two clamps, A and B, Fig. 6, so that its center is about 8 in. above the lower clamp. Carefully remove the insulation from the wire between the clamps and mount directly under it a piece of heavy cardboard upon which the scale is to be marked. Mount five small back-connected binding posts on the lower end of the base, as indicated in Fig. 6, by C, D, E, F, and G. Wind the lower portion of the slide wire on a small wood spool, H, and solder the end to the binding post D. The upper portion of the slide wire should be wound on the spool J, and its end connected to the binding post C. Connect binding posts D and E, as indicated. A connection should be made from binding post G to the sliding contact, the portion shown by the full line being a flexible conductor, passed through the hole K. All connections shown by dotted lines should be made in grooves cut in the under side of the board forming the base. Provide a third wooden spool, L, upon which to wind the wire forming the rheostat of the bridge.

The thermometer coil should be made by winding about 250 ft. of No. 40 gauge cotton-insulated copper wire very loosely upon an open wooden core or rectangle of thin mica. The coil should be well protected from mechanical injury, but the protection should not interfere with the free circulation of air about the winding. The leads to this coil should be made from "Advance," or some other wire having a low temperature coefficient. Solder the coil and leads together and fasten the free ends of the leads under the binding posts E and F. Connect a battery of several cells through a contact key to the binding posts C and D, and a galvanometer, or telephone receiver, to the binding posts F and G. Now wind on the spool L a sufficient

amount of No. 30 gauge cotton-insulated "Advance" resistance wire so that the bridge balances with the contact M about 8 in. from the lower clamp when the temperature of the thermometer coil is zero centigrade. After this adjustment has been made the remainder of the scale may be marked by noting the positions of the contact M for various temperatures of the thermometer coil, which can be determined by means of a good mercury thermometer. Give the thermometer coil ample time to reach a constant temperature before marking the scale, as the accuracy of the instrument will depend in a great measure upon this calibration.

Snowplow for Clearing Sidewalks

The illustration shows a V-shaped plow made of boards and attached to the shank of an ordinary garden plow after removing the shovel. Each board is 10 in. wide and 2 ft. long. The rear ends are 2 ft. apart, braced with a crosspiece, fastened securely as shown.



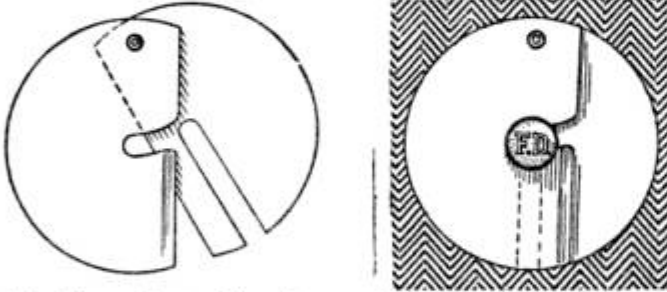
The Shovel is Attached to the Shank of a Garden Plow and Used as When Plowing Soil

This plow surpasses a snow shovel many times for ease and speed.—Contributed by Dr. J. S. Burnett, Plymouth, Ohio.

☞Soya-bean oil, used as a paint oil, stands about midway between linseed and corn oil. It is fairly durable, but does not dry in very well.

Shield for Cleaning Buttons on Garments

Firemen, policemen, porters, or other persons wearing uniforms must remove the buttons from time to time and clean them. To save time and

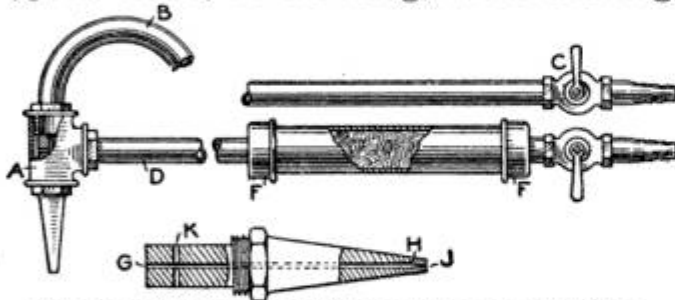


The Two Parts Closed over the Shank of the Button Effectively Shield the Cloth of the Garment

trouble, one fireman made a shield to protect the cloth and hold the button while cleaning it, without removing it from the garment. The shield consists of two pieces of sheet metal, tin, aluminum, brass, or copper, cut in half-circular disks and hinged on one side, as shown, with a slot cut in each piece in different directions so that, when the shield is slipped over the button and closed, the latter is held firmly for polishing.—Contributed by Charles A. Kauffman, Pittsburgh, Pa.

An Oxyacetylene-Welding Torch

A very simple torch for use with an oxyacetylene-welding outfit can be made as follows: Procure a brass tee, A, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in size, and bush one of the openings and the side outlet down to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. The upper pipe B is $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass, 16 in. long, after making



The Torch is Made of Brass Pipe and Fittings, Only the Nozzle Requiring Special Work

the gooseneck bend in it, as shown. The bent end is turned into the bushing of the tee and a gas cock, C, is attached to the opposite end.

Another piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass pipe, D, 10 in. long, is turned into the side-

outlet bushing. The end of this pipe is supplied with a filtering drum, which is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. brass pipe, about 4 in. long, with caps, FF, on the ends, the caps being drilled and tapped to receive the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe. The drum is filled with mineral wool, and a gas cock is fitted to the end as in the upper pipe.

The tip, or nozzle, is made of brass or copper with a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole drilled from G to H, as shown, and a very fine needle hole from H to J. Two $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. holes are drilled through the nozzle, at K, at right angles and crossing the hole GH, thus making four inlets to the center hole. Thread the outside to fit the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee. The end, having the crossed holes, should be just long enough to seat against the upper bushing and of sufficient diameter to permit this seating and yet provide a space between it and the body of the tee A. The assembled parts appear as shown.

The oxygen is admitted through the pipe B, and this gas, having the higher pressure, helps to draw in the acetylene which is admitted through the pipe D at a lower pressure. The two are mixed in the tip and are forced out through the nozzle, where they are burned at a high temperature.

If care is taken to have the nozzle seat against the upper bushing tightly, so that no oxygen can escape except through the needle hole J, the torch will work as well as any made. The oxygen pressure should be from two to three times the acetylene pressure. The oxygen at 25 lb. and the acetylene at 10 makes a good, average working pressure.

To light the torch, turn on the acetylene, light it and keep turning the gas on until it burns steadily, then gradually turn on the oxygen until the flame becomes a clear white and cone-shaped, in the center of a blue flame. At this point it is ready for use.—Contributed by A. H. Waychoff, Lyons, Colo.

Use a solution of chloride of lime to remove fruit or grass stains from cloth.

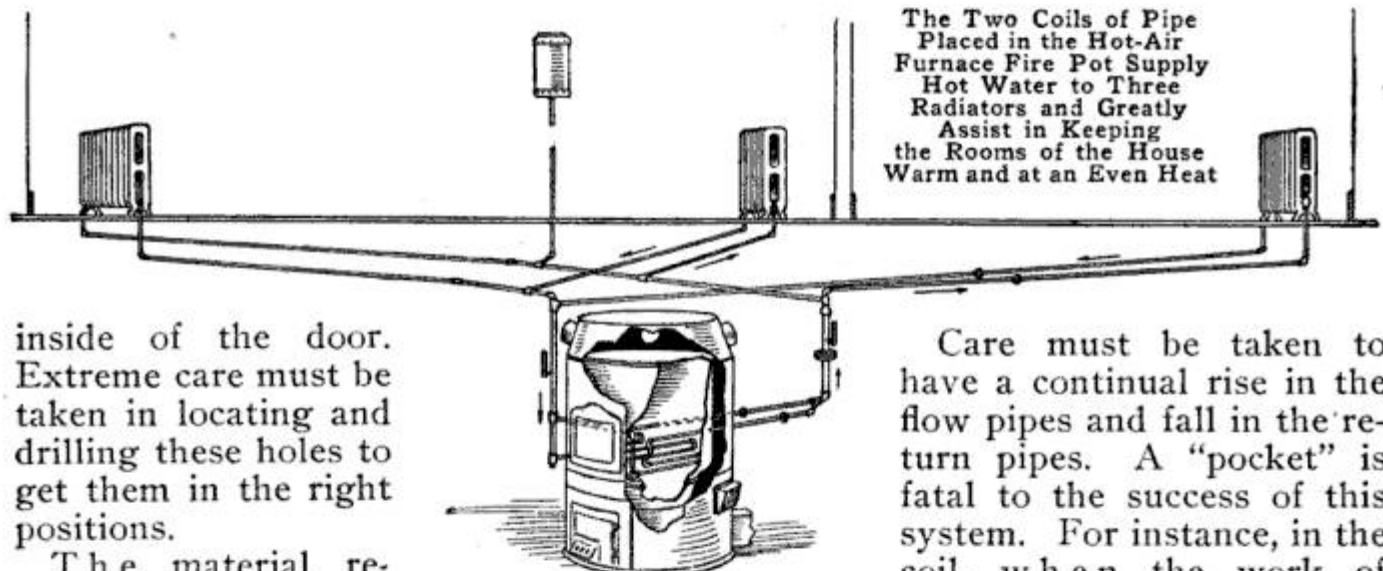
Water-Heating Attachment for a Hot-Air Furnace

By J. A. McCracken

As a means of utilizing the waste heat in a hot-air furnace I installed a pair of coils which supplied sufficient heat for three radiators with a radiating surface of 150 sq. ft. All three radiators were on the first floor, in the dining room, parlor, and reception hall. The expansion tank, which holds about 10 gal., was placed on the top-most shelf of the pantry. Two $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. holes were drilled in the furnace jacket, after removing the outer casing, directly in the rear, and two $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. holes in the frame of the fire door, just high enough from the bottom to let the fitted coil rest on the radiator shelf

pipe, one 1 in. in diameter, for one radiator, and the other, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. The latter branches into two 1-in. pipes to the two other radiators.

The return pipes, carrying the cold water, are 1 in. in diameter until they meet, above and in front of the furnace, where the main is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. This main branches just above the fire door, and a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe is run across and down on the right to enter the door frame through the right-hand hole for the coil on that side. The expansion tank is connected by a 1-in. pipe to one of the hot-water pipes.



inside of the door. Extreme care must be taken in locating and drilling these holes to get them in the right positions.

The material required for this work is a coil of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. iron pipe—galvanized preferred—consisting of five turns, each a little shorter than the other, as it is built up toward the top and arranged so that the coil may be crowded on its side into a small space. In the instance referred to the fire pot of the furnace was 20 in. in diameter, and the length of the turns averaged 15 in. The last turn, which was uppermost, extends through the hole, on its side, in the back of the furnace. At this point unions were put in and, by means of a reducing tee, the hot-water leads run into a 2-in. main having a flange union which carries it to the level of the top of the furnace. Here it branches into two 12-ft. lengths of

The Two Coils of Pipe
Placed in the Hot-Air
Furnace Fire Pot Supply
Hot Water to Three
Radiators and Greatly
Assist in Keeping
the Rooms of the House
Warm and at an Even Heat

Care must be taken to have a continual rise in the flow pipes and fall in the return pipes. A "pocket" is fatal to the success of this system. For instance, in the coil, when the work of crowding the coil into a smaller space is being done, it is easy to let one length run down a trifle, then up. This would make a pocket. All threads, especially for the coil, must be well coated with white lead before turning them together. The bends, where the pipes turn from the almost horizontal to the vertical for connection with the radiators, cannot be exact, as some lateral extensions may be made, in some cases more than in others. The diagram is not intended to illustrate this point. To make such a connection where one pipe rises slightly and the other is vertical, use a street elbow and a common elbow. Wherever possible, a 45-deg. turn should be given to save loss of move-

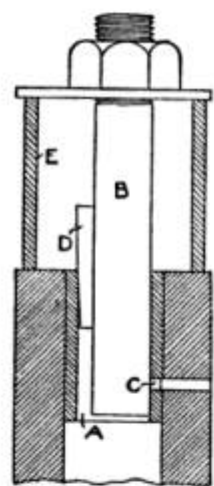
ment by friction. Thermometers are placed on the hot-water main and on the cold-water main. If the water is heated above 200 deg. it is liable to back up in the returns.

When the pipes are installed in the furnace, the space between the pipe and the wall of the drilled hole should be carefully plastered full with asbestos dough. The open space in the casing wall should be sealed with a metal sheet, asbestos cloth, and dough.

The coils will not disturb the working of the hot-air furnace and a great increase in the amount of heat will be supplied by means of the hot water.

Removing Tight Bushings

Quite frequently a worn bushing, A, or roller-bearing lining, must be taken out of a housing on the frame into which it has been pressed. In many cases it is impossible to get at the back end of the bushing to drive it out. For this special work a tool can be made as follows:



A piece of steel, B, is threaded on one end for several inches, and a nut supplied that will turn freely on the thread. Into the side of the piece near the other end is driven a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin, C, which is filed down so as to be not over $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long. Where no oil hole is available, it is necessary to drill one through the housing and bushing. The puller is inserted with the pin entering the drilled hole. Naturally it is smaller than the hole in the bushing, so it must be blocked or wedged, as at D, on the opposite side, to hold the pin in place. A piece of pipe, or other piece of metal of similar shape, is procured and set over the end of the housing and a large washer placed on top, whereupon the nut is screwed on the threads. When turned with a wrench, the nut will usually remove any bushing, no matter how tight it is. The weak point is the

small pin and, if it fails, a larger one may be tried, though, in average work, the cases are few and far between where a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin will be sheared off.

Escape from a Locked Safe Trick

The mystifying trick of locking the performer in a steel safe and then having him come out of it without aid is very simple, although but few, even the safe owners, know how it is accomplished. All that is necessary for the performer is to provide himself with a small electric flash lamp, a good screwdriver, a bicycle wrench, and a small can of oil for emergencies. There is a small plate on the inside of the door which covers the lock and is held with screws. This is removed and the tumblers turned so that the bolt can be withdrawn. When out of the safe it is an easy matter to replace the plate quickly. Of course a covering of cloth is lowered over the safe during the time of unlocking the safe and coming out of it.

Recessing the Bottom of a Drilled Hole

An ordinary boring tool used to recess the bottom of a drilled hole will spring when the feed is applied. The tool as illustrated was devised to prevent the spring as the cut is taken. It is made of a piece of steel the size of the hole to be recessed. A small hole is drilled through the piece lengthwise and a little out of center. The distance the hole is to be drilled out of center will depend on the size of the tool. The cutter is made of a piece of tool steel that will fit the hole, the end being



The Revolving Cutter will Easily Make the Recess without Springing Away from the Work

turned and a cutting edge ground on it.

The projection A butts against the bottom of the drilled hole and prevents the tool from touching the end of the hole. The cutting tool may be

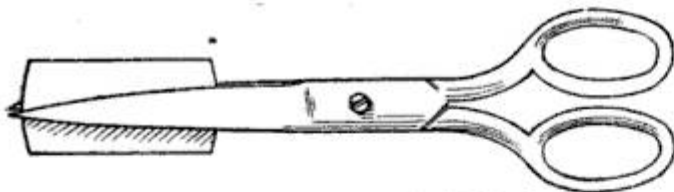
turned by hand or in a drill press, and when the recess is cut the tool is turned in and the holder removed.—Contributed by A. Whittle, Quebec, Canada.

Exercising Poultry in Winter

An ingenious farmer installed a windmill on his poultry house as a means of giving the fowls exercise during cold weather when they could not get out. The windmill is connected to a large wheel with a shaft, the wheel being hung about 3 ft. from the floor. Cabbage and other vegetables are hung on the wheel. The windmill turns the wheel and the poultry chase around after the food.—Contributed by Herbert S. Spencer, Whitney Point, N. Y.

Stropping Handle for Safety-Razor Blades

Insert a safety-razor blade in an ordinary pair of scissors and use them as a handle in stropping in the same



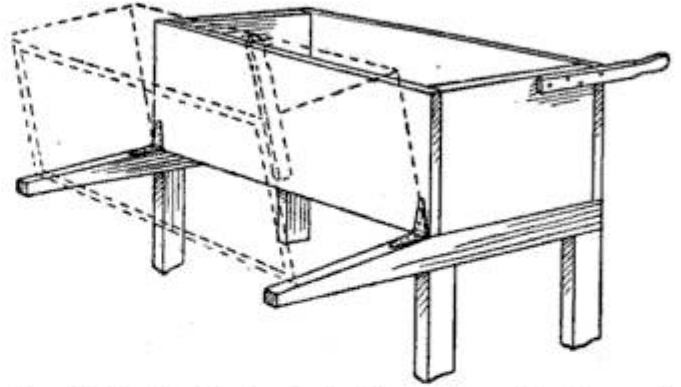
The Blades of the Scissors will Hold the Wafer Razor Blade Securely for Stropping

manner as the ordinary razor. If the points of the scissor blades are too open to grip the wafer blade and hold it securely, insert a thick piece of paper with the blade.—Contributed by H. C. Hunt, Potterville, Mich.

A Hinged Watering Trough

As the usual method of draining a watering trough for horses by means of a plug or valve was unsatisfactory on account of the freezing up of the parts, I set out to devise some other means and the result was the hinged construction shown in the sketch. For this purpose the trough was mounted on crosspieces in the usual manner and hinges were placed at one side so that

the trough could be tipped upon its side to drain. A small handle may be



The Entire Contents of the Trough can be Dumped at Once and Left to Drain

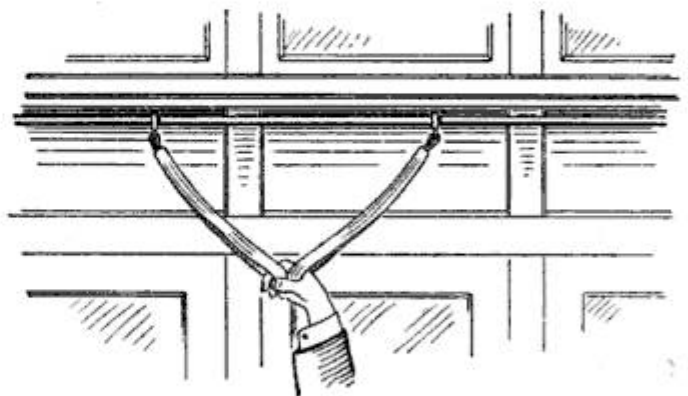
nailed at the end of the trough to make the tipping easier.—Contributed by Thos. L. Parker, Wibaux, Mont.

Drying Rack for Seed Corn

Procure a barrel or a short log and drive nails into it, allowing their ends to project and spacing them about 3 in. apart. Push the large end of the cob on a nail. Several hundred ears may be kept on one barrel.—Contributed by R. H. Workman, Loudenville, O.

Stabilizing the Strap Hanger

One day as I was clinging to a street-car strap on my way to work I was struck with the idea of an easy way to keep my balance when the car started and stopped. Nobody used the strap next to the one I was holding, so I grasped the two in one hand as

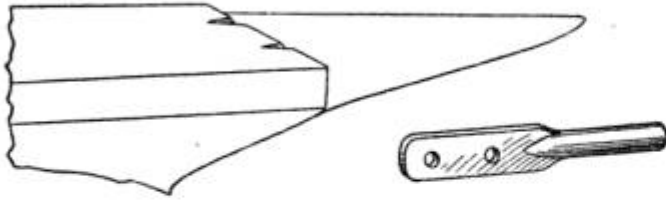


Grasping the Two Straps in One Hand Prevents the Holder from being Jerked in Either Direction

shown, and this made a stable support whether the car stopped or started.—Contributed by F. F. Ravlin, Chicago.

Forging Notch in an Anvil

A V-shaped notch filed or ground in an anvil, as shown, makes a depression or die to form braces while forging



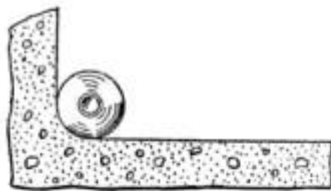
A Die is Formed in the Anvil Face for Forging a Brace on Flattened Rod Ends

flattened ends on rods. This not only makes a neat end, but strengthens the part where it is usually weakest.

The notch can be readily cut or filed on many anvils, but those having hard faces will require grinding.—Contributed by D. C. Goff, Knoxville, Tennessee.

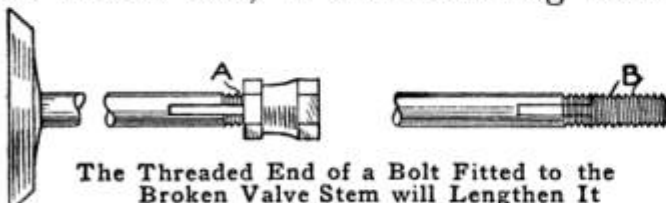
Concrete Form to Make Round Inside Corners

To avoid sharp angles where a concrete floor joins a wall, it is best to make a slightly round corner. A bottle of the desired radius makes a good form for this work, as the cement will not stick to the glass and the surface of the concrete will be left smooth.—Contributed by N. M. Baldwin, New London, Conn.



Repairing a Broken Valve Stem

On the road and far from a repair or supply shop, a valve stem in my motor broke and I fixed it on the spot, so that it is still working as well as a new one, in the following man-



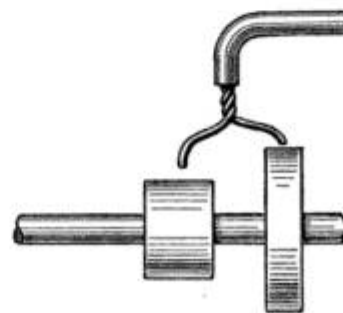
The Threaded End of a Bolt Fitted to the Broken Valve Stem will Lengthen It

ner: The stem having broken at the point A, I procured a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolt, sawed the threaded end B off at the right

length and then filed it on one end to fit the slot in the stem. Three standard nuts were then run on to hold the parts solidly. The slot was shortened somewhat, and it was necessary to make a new key of soft steel, as the original one was casehardened and could not be filed down.—Contributed by A. B. Conkwright, New York.

Oil Feed for Milling Cutters

A milling machine having but one spout for feeding oil to cutters does not fulfill the requirements where two

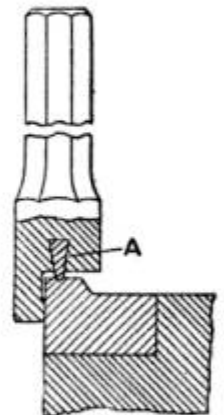


or more cutters are used at the same time. The illustration shows one of the most satisfactory methods of flowing oil to one or more cutters. Two pieces

of soft wire—wire solder will do—about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, are twisted together as shown, and the twist inserted into the oilcan spout. The oil will follow the wires and drop on the cutters.—Contributed by Joseph J. Kolar, Maywood, Ill.

Upsetting Tool for Punches

The body of the tool is forged of tool steel as shown in the sketch. The hardened piece A is secured in a dovetailed groove. The tool is used in the manner shown without danger of burring the edge by a misplaced blow of the hammer.



ⓘThe greater the difference in temperature between two bodies, the more rapid will be the transfer of heat, so the hotter the fire the more quickly is steam generated in the boiler.

Increasing the Diameter of a Worn Crankpin

A crankpin was found to be considerably out of true, and to turn it up would necessitate the making of a new connecting rod and brass, so it was decided to build the piece up to fit the brasses in the old connecting rod. This was accomplished as follows: The crankpin was centered, as accurately as possible, in a lathe and a rounded-end threading tool used to cut a groove spirally on the surface of the pin. The groove was not cut deep and the feed was set for a large thread so that about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. was left between turns.

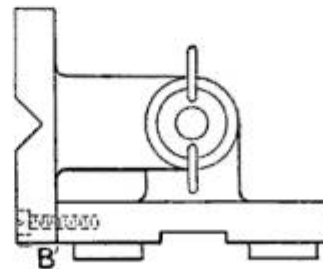
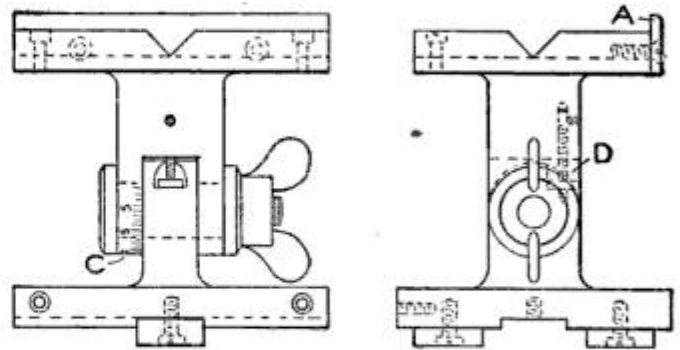
One end of a piece of steel wire was then brazed to the pin and tightly wound around it in the spiral groove. The wire was of such size that it filled the groove and fitted snugly against the preceding turn. When the whole pin had been wound, the wire was brazed and the pin was then turned in a lathe to the proper diameter. When completed the surface of the pin was perfectly smooth and it was almost impossible to detect that it had been wound with wire.—Contributed by John Downes, New Bedford, Mass.

A Toolmaker's Angle Plate

The angle plate shown in the sketch was designed as an adjunct to the toolmaker's bench plate. It also may be used on many kinds of small work that must be machined or ground. Just a little study of the construction will convince any toolmaker that it can be used for a large range of general work, such as laying out, testing angles, etc., surface grinding, boring holes in jigs and dies at an angle. It is provided with slot blocks for use on the milling machine or shaper.

The two V-notches, milled, crossing the face of the swinging plate, still further increase its scope of usefulness. The hardened and ground strip A can be used to good advantage when it is necessary to mill or grind a number of pieces alike. A few $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes can be tapped in the plate and some clamps

made with which to fasten the work. The edge of the base B should be ground off square to the proper dimension so that, when the screws are put



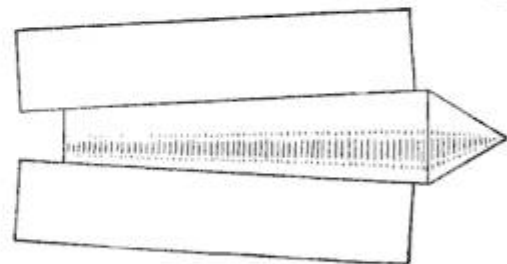
An Angle Plate for General Work Which may be Set at Any Degree of Angle

in as shown, it can be used as an ordinary angle plate. The surface C is hardened, ground, and graduated. The screw D is only to be used when the plate is in a parallel position.

The time required to make the angle plate will be repaid many times over by its use, and if four or five toolmakers are working at a bench one angle plate will be in almost constant use.—Contributed by A. Van Wagner, Newark, N. J.

Taper Gauge

If one wishes to turn a center or taper plug of any kind and there is no hole to fit it in, take the original taper piece and place it on a surface plate,

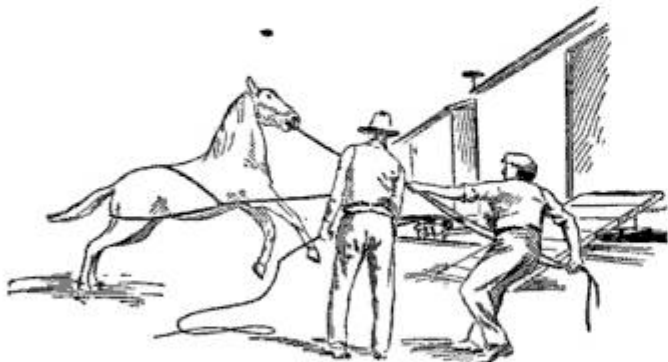


The Straightedges Form a Tapered Gauge in Which the Turned Piece is Tested

and clamp straightedges on the sides as shown in the sketch. This method will give as good results as if there were a hole to fit the plug in.

Loading a Balky Horse in a Freight Car

While loading horses in a car we were troubled by one large animal balking, and although we tried every expedient we could think of, the beast

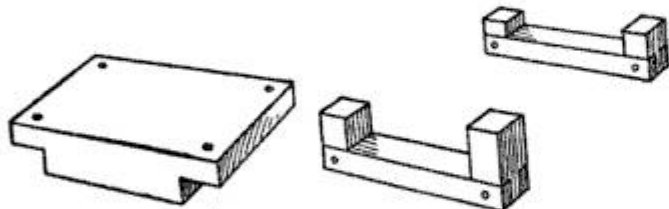


Manner of Inducing a Balky Horse to Enter a Freight Car for Shipment

could not be induced to enter the car. After half an hour of useless work one of the cowboys suggested that we tie a rope around the animal's rump and pull on that as well as on the halter rope. This we did and it worked to perfection, proving a great help in future work of this kind.—Contributed by Harlow D. Burnside, Ekalaka, Montana.

Drilling Slanting Holes in Metal

A quantity of castings, shaped as shown in the sketch, required a hole in each corner to slant at an angle of about 15 deg. to the sides. It is readily seen that a different setting is required for drilling each hole. The tops of the holes slanted inward and imaginary continued center lines would meet at a



Supports for Holding a Casting at the Proper Angle for Drilling Slanting Holes at Each Corner

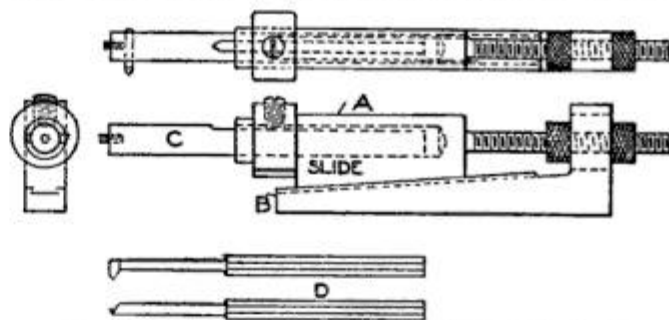
point about 8 ft. above the piece. To save the setting for each hole to be drilled, two supports were made as shown with end pieces attached, each one of a different length, which gave the proper slant to the piece for drilling the hole. By shifting the casting all

the holes could be drilled at the same slant without any special setting.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

A Lathe Boring and Threading Tool

A boring and threading tool, suitable for both large and small work, is shown in the sketch. It is the invention of a correspondent of American Machinist, and consists of three main parts, the tool holder, A, the base, B, and the tool, C. The holder and base are attached together with a dovetail slide, which is on an angle with the center line of the tool, making it possible to change the height and at the same time always keep the tool parallel with the hole being bored or threaded.

In the rear end of the base an oblong hole is provided in which the threaded end of the tool holder can slide, and two knurled nuts are fitted



The Whole Length of the Tool is Raised or Lowered on a Parallel with the Hole

on the threads for the adjustment of the height. If used for large holes, the tool can be made as shown, where the smaller tools are inserted in the end of C and kept in place by the setscrew. If the work is to be threaded to the bottom of the hole, or the hole is too small for the tool, the part C may be changed for a forged tool, D, fitted in the hole in A and held to the desired length by the setscrew.

☞ Railroad painters use a mixture of one part of muriatic acid to six or seven parts of water, varying the proportions to suit the work in hand, to clean varnished surfaces that have become soiled with grime. Acid such as acetic, or strong vinegar, is also a good cleanser of varnished surfaces.

Practical Telephony

By HAROLD HINTON

PART X—Subway and Underground Cable

The statement has been made in a previous chapter that underground conduit, or subway, and underground cable are considered the most up-to-date and practical method of installing telephone wires. While the cost of building up a plant in this manner is somewhat higher than is the cost of open-wire construction, the saving in maintenance and the doing away with the majority of the smaller cases of "trouble," as well as the removal of practically all the expense attached to obtaining right-of-way for pole lines, are the principal points in its favor. Poles are also unsightly, no matter how they may be painted and fixed up to look like the surrounding scenery, and the mass of overhead wires and lead-covered cables is also dangerous in the extreme.

The maintenance, however, is a considerable item, even when the cables are placed underground, for, when a case of trouble shows up in a cable, it means real trouble, and a good many hands to locate, test out, dry out and splice up the damaged portion. Often it is also necessary, when a cable is wet, to pull in an entire new section and this costs money as well as takes time. Underground cables are damaged principally by water which enters

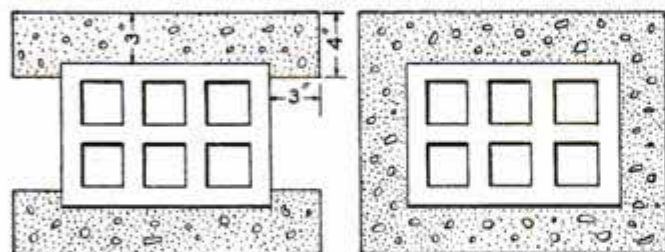


FIG. 70

FIG. 71

A Base and Cap, Also a Complete Jacket Made of Concrete to Protect the Tile Duct

either a sand hole in the lead sleeve; a poorly wiped or broken joint; a small hole in the cable sheath, etc., when the manhole fills up from any cause. Mechanical troubles, such as caused by a pickax entering the sheath and dam-

aging the insulation on the wires; a handax falling into a manhole and cutting the armor, are also liable for a large sum of money annually in the underground plant. Electrolysis, the

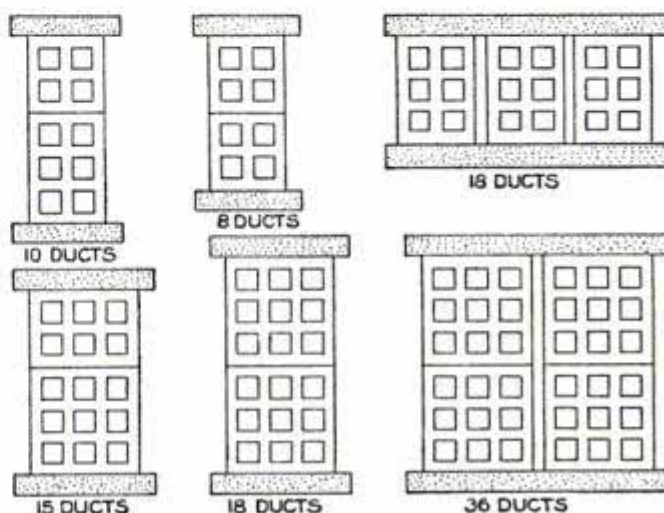


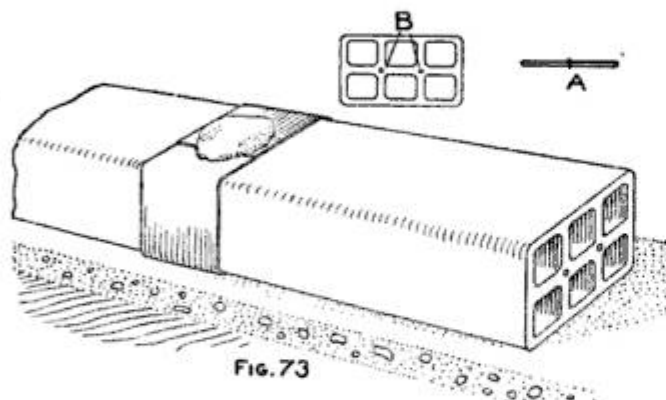
FIG. 72

Various Styles of Tile Ducts Made in Vitrified Clay and Their Arrangement to Meet Conditions

"terror of the underground," is probably the most frequent offender in most cities and towns of this country, but its work can, to a certain extent, be avoided and such expense really should be charged about one-third to electrolysis and two-thirds to carelessness, in not making frequent surveys to ascertain what manholes and cables are being affected by it and immediately rebonding the cables to check its ravages.

In the construction of the subway itself, the units are usually laid on a concrete foundation, or base, which should have a very gentle slope in either direction so that the water which may collect in the ducts will not stay there, but run into one of the manholes. This base keeps the tile even, and a concrete cap, as shown in Fig. 70, is placed on top. In a number of instances, however, where the subway runs in close proximity to some foreign subway, water main, gas main, or other underground construction which is likely to be disturbed at almost any

time for repair or other reason, the tile is laid as shown in Fig. 71, using a full concrete jacket. This not only prevents mechanical damage to the tile,



Multiple-Duct Tiles are Joined Together with Dowel Pins and the Joint Covered with Tar Paper

but also protects it in case the entire tile should be uncovered and undermined, as is often the case. Even if there were no cable in the ducts when they were broken, the earth would naturally enter the ducts and cause a great deal of annoyance and expense when the time came to pull cable through it.

The various styles of ducts used are vitrified-clay tile (multiple-duct tile or "M.D.T."); creosoted wood (pump logs); fiber duct and 3-in. iron pipe. The quantity of these different materials used ranks as they are named.

Vitrified-clay tile comes in 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 9-duct units, with which a subway of any number of ducts may be constructed to meet any condition, as shown in Fig. 72. These multiple-duct tiles are laid together, end to end, and lined up with dowel pins, shown at A in Fig. 73, which fit into holes, B, in each unit, and the joints are cov-

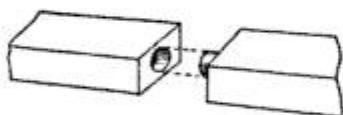


FIG. 74

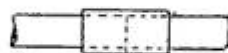


FIG. 75

Joints Used in Creosoted Wood, and the Slip-Joint Connection for the Fiber Ducts

ered with single-ply tar paper, or bur-lap, which is fastened securely with a dab of mortar or concrete.

Creosoted-wood ducts offer the simplest and quickest construction, as they are usually laid on the bare

ground—in a trench, of course—driven together with a mallet and a wire pulled through, whereupon the joints are lined up and the trench back-filled. Each length has a collar on one end and a socket on the other, as shown in Fig. 74. These wood ducts are usually employed for single-duct runs and, in connection with a pipe bend, for laterals, and are often run on top of the concrete cap of the main conduit so that the tile will not have to be broken to install a pole-end cable, or lateral.

Fiber ducts are, to a certain extent, a poor type of construction unless they are bedded in concrete, and, as they are inclined to soften in the warm summer weather, it is more difficult to place them properly than either wood or tile. These ducts, being made from vegetable fibers, in a large degree, are naturally a good conductor of electrical currents while the clay tile, being really a cheap grade of glass, is an excellent insulator. The wood duct being protected by the creosote, is also a pretty good insulator. The fiber ducts are joined together by means of a slip joint, as shown in Fig. 75.

The distances between subway man-holes are termed sections and, because of the large cables which are being pulled through them, the sections should be kept as near to 400 ft. apart as possible. If the ducts have been laid in a snaky fashion, it is customary to put manholes as close together as 60, 40 and even 15 ft. It is best, however, to place just as few as possible to reduce the cost of the subway. Sections of 600 and even 700 ft. have been built, but it is poor practice and should be avoided except in the most extreme cases where there is absolutely no other way, and such instances are rare.

The average depth at which underground subway is laid is about 24 in. to the top of the tile, or concrete cap, from the ground level, but in the congested districts of larger cities they have been placed at a depth of 14 ft. to keep clear of obstructions that

would cause too many breaks in the grade. It is on account of these obstructions that it is advisable, when possible, to open a whole section between manholes before starting to lay tile. Small gas and water-service pipes can often be changed so as to be taken out of the way of the conduit run if necessary. Permanent obstructions which cannot be removed can be dodged as shown in Fig. 76; abrupt changes in grade will not allow the pulling in of the cables. The sketch at the bottom shows what is termed a "split break," meaning that one unit goes over the obstruction and the other unit under it; the middle sketch, how to clear three obstructions which are nearly on the same level, and the top, a very frequent proposition, a large obstruction near one of the manholes.

Manholes are usually constructed of brick and 4 ft. wide, 8 ft. long by 7½ ft. deep, with a headroom of at least 5½ ft., so that a man may work in them without being all doubled up. Concrete manholes were very popular a few years ago, but on account of the concrete getting so hard in the damp earth that little short of a steam drill could get into the walls when the manhole had to be enlarged or remodeled, it was given up in favor of brick. The bottom of the lower duct of the subway should be about in the middle of the wall.

Underground Cables

Before pulling the cables into the newly finished subway the ducts must be "rodded." The rods come in 3-ft. lengths, so as to be readily handled in the manholes, with some kind of a screw or lock joint which will permit their rapid and handy placing together and separation without danger of coming apart in the ducts. The principal rod connectors in use are called "cope" rods and "screw" rods. A rod is pushed into the duct; a second rod is attached to the first and pushed in; a third to the second, and so on, until the first appears at the other end of the section. A pulling rope of flexible

steel cable, or a No. 12 gauge galvanized-iron wire, is attached to the last rod and pulled through to the next manhole, the men in the latter hole uncoupling the rods as they pull in the cable or wire. If the wire is pulled in

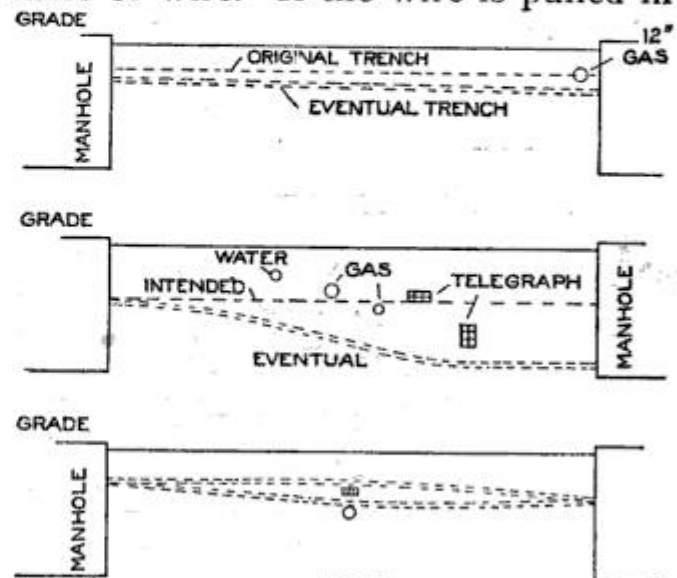


Fig. 76
Manner of Dodging Obstructions to Avoid
Abrupt Changes in the Grade

by the rods, the pulling rope must be attached to it and pulled through the ducts. A turn or two is then taken around a winch, capstan or power drum and a wooden mandrel, which is only about ¼ in. smaller than the ducts and provided with a sole-leather washer that fits the ducts tightly, is then pulled in to clean out the dirt, concrete, and other coarse, hard substances which might injure the cable sheath. To the rear end of the mandrel another pulling rope is attached, and to this rope the cable is fastened by means of a cable grip, or a clevis. The cable reel is set up at the manhole, as shown in Fig. 77, and the cable is

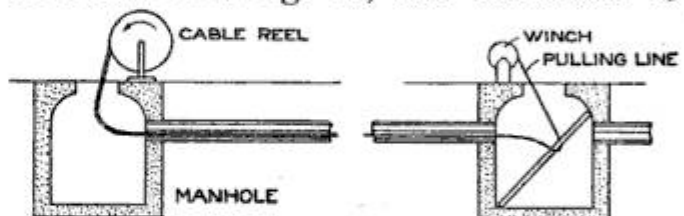


Fig. 77
Showing How a Reel is Set Up at a Manhole
for Pulling in Cables

easily pulled in by the capstan. The holes in the end of the cable, if a clevis is used, are then soldered closed, so that the cable will not absorb any moisture.

The cable splicers now start to con-

nect the sections into a cable. The first thing the splicer does is to test out the sections for opens, grounds, and crosses. This is a simple test and,

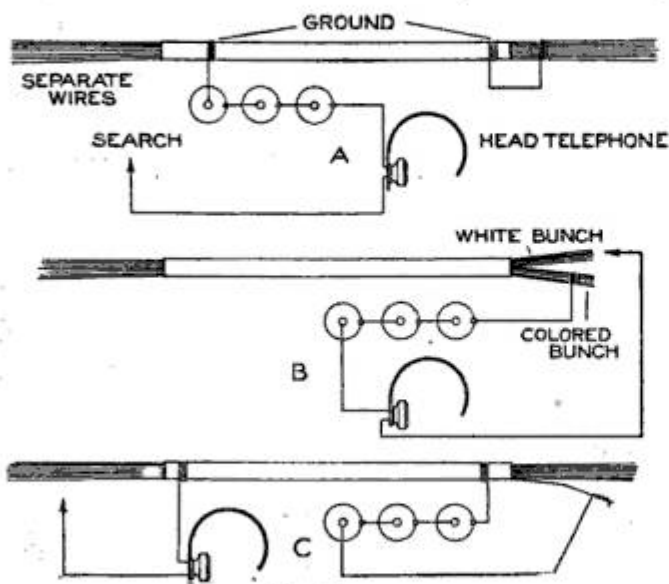


FIG. 78

Connections for Testing Out Cable Lines for Opens, Grounds and Crosses

unless the factory neglected to mark the bad pairs or wires, it should not take much over an hour and a quarter to a section. The test is made as follows: The sheath is removed from both ends of the section, or cable, for a distance of about 6 or 7 in. and the insulation removed from the wires for a distance of about 3 in. The section is now ready for the ground test. The bare wires at one end of the section are bunched together and grounded, or connected to the cable sheath, leaving out any wire which is marked bad when the armor is removed, and the wires are tested in a bunch against the cable sheath, using a head phone and

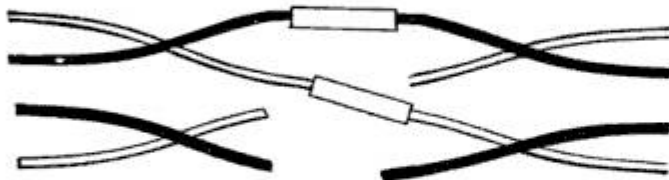


FIG. 79

A Split Pair is Where Two Whites are Joined and Two Colored of Different Pairs

battery. If a click is heard in the receiver upon touching the sheath there is a grounded or faulty wire, and each individual wire must be tested separately against the sheath until all the faulty ones have been picked out. The connection for this test is shown in

Fig. 78, at A. If a faulty wire is found make sure that the insulation is not broken at the sheath thereby causing the fault. A piece of cotton tucked under the sheath around the wires will prevent this.

In testing for "crosses," the white and colored wires are bunched separately and the battery connected, as shown in Fig. 78, at B, to one of the bunches. The wires in the other bunch are touched by the free side of the receiver cord, and if no click, other than that caused by induction, is heard, the battery is changed to the other bunch and tested. If a crossed wire is found the wires of each bunch should be separated and the battery attached to a bunch at a time and the other bunch gone through, one wire at a time, until the faulty wires are located. After having picked out and marked the crossed and grounded wire the "open" test should be made.

Connect one side of the battery to the bunch, at the far end of the section, and the other side of the battery to the sheath. At the near end of the section separate the wires and connect one side of the head phone to the sheath, and touch each wire, one at a time, with the other side of the receiver cord. Wires upon which no click is received are open and should be so marked. The method of connecting for this test is shown at C, Fig. 78.

The "pairs" in a dead cable are spliced at random, the only care necessary being to get the white wires spliced together and colored wires, of the same color, spliced together. Care must also be exercised to avoid split pairs, that is, splicing the white side of two pairs of wires together and the colored wire of one pair with the colored wire of a third pair, Fig. 79. Some companies consider it good practice to leave all faulty wires or pairs open in the splices, while others require that bad pairs be spliced to bad pairs. This point must be left to the company who is doing the work, as no rule is hard and fast concerning the practice.

(To be Continued)



A Blackboard for Children

Take a wide window shade and attach it to a roller as if hanging it to a window. Cut it to about 3 ft. in length, hem the lower edge and insert in the slot in the usual manner. Procure some black slate paint and cover the shade on one side, giving it two coats. Allow sufficient time for the first coat to dry before applying the second coat.

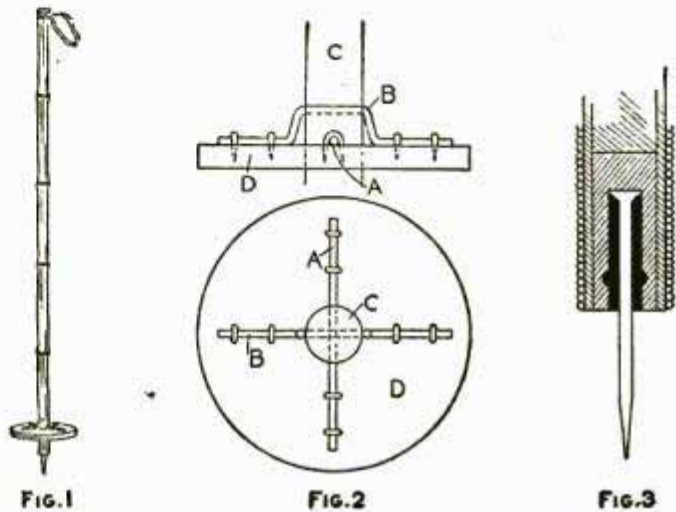
A blackboard of this kind is strong, and if attached to the wall with the shade fixtures, it can be rolled out of the way when not in use.—Contributed by Elizabeth Motz Rossoter, Colorado Springs, Col.

How to Make a Ski Staff

A ski staff will greatly assist progress over level stretches and is an aid to the ski runner in preserving his balance. A homemade staff that is easy to construct is shown in Fig. 1. At the upper end is a narrow leather loop for the wrist; at the extreme lower end a spike is placed for use on icy ground, and just above this spike is a disk, or stop, which, in deep snow, prevents the staff from sinking in too far and gives the necessary leverage for steering, propelling or righting oneself as needed.

The staff is made of a piece of bamboo pole, $1\frac{1}{4}$ or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long. The leather for the loop can be made from an old strap, shaved down thinner and cut to a width of about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The stop is a disk of wood, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick and 5 in. in diameter. This material should be well-seasoned white pine or spruce and

coated with shellac. A hole is bored through the center of the disk to let it pass upward on the staff about 6 in. Here it is fastened with two



The Staff, being Made of a Bamboo Pole, is Strong as Well as Light

pieces of heavy wire, A and B, Fig. 2. In this diagram, C is the staff, and D, the stop or disk. The wire A passes through the staff below the wire B and at right angles to it, wherefore the wire B must be bent as shown. Both wires are fastened to the stop with staples.

The lower end of the staff, as shown in Fig. 3, is plugged with hard wood, which is bored part way through its center to admit a wire spike. Slight recesses are made in the sides of this hole to anchor the lead which is poured in around the spike. The point of the latter is sharpened and then the bamboo wound with waxed twine, or fine wire, to prevent its splitting.

☞ Fine emery cloth, glued to both sides of a piece of bristol board, makes a handy tool for cleaning the platinum points of a vibrator.

How to Make a Monorail Sled

A monorail sled, having a simple tandem arrangement of the runners, is very easily constructed as follows: The runners are cut from 1-in. plank

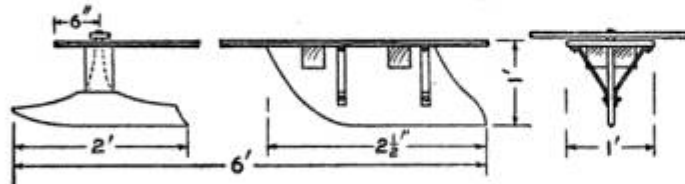


An Exhilarating Glide Accompanied by a Buoyant Sense of Freedom Only Obtained in the Monorail Type

of the size and shape given in the sketch, and are shod with strap iron, 1 in. wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. Round iron or half-round iron should not be used, as these are liable to skid. The square, sharp edges of the strap iron prevent this and grip the surface just as a skate.

The top is a board 6 ft. long and 1 in. thick, securely fastened to the runners as follows: Blocks are nailed, or bolted, on either side of the upper edge of the rear runner and the top is fastened to them with screws. The runner is also braced with strap iron, as shown. The same method applies to the front runner, except that only one pair of blocks are used at the center and a thin piece of wood fastened to their tops to serve as the fifth wheel.

The hole for the steering post should



The Construction is Much More Simple Than Making a Double-Runner Bobsled

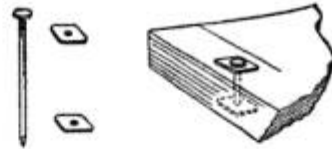
be 6 in. from the front end and a little larger in diameter than the steering post. The latter should be rounded where it passes through the hole, but square on the upper end to receive the

steering bar, which must be tightly fitted in place.

In coasting, the rider lies full length on the board with his hands on the steering bar. This makes the center of gravity so low that there is no necessity for lateral steadying runners, and aside from the exhilarating glide of the ordinary sled, the rider experiences a buoyant sense of freedom and a zest peculiar to the monorail type. Then, too, the steering is effected much more easily. Instead of dragging the feet, a slight turn of the front runner with a corresponding movement of the body is sufficient to change the direction or to restore the balance. This latter is, of course, maintained quite mechanically, as everyone who rides a bicycle well knows.—Contributed by Harry Hardy, Whitby, Ont.

Binding Magazines

To bind magazines for rough service, proceed as follows: Place the magazines carefully one on top of the other in order, and space the upper one, near the back edge, for two rivets, marking off



three equal distances, or, perhaps, the center space longer than the other two. Make two holes through all the magazines on the marks with an awl, or drill, then drive nails of the right length through them. Use small washers on both ends of the nails under the head and at the point, which is cut off and riveted over. This makes a good, serviceable binding for rough use.—Contributed by Carl W. Lindgreen, Los Angeles, Cal.

A Shellac Cement

As shellac is the basis of almost all cements, a good cement can be made by thickening shellac varnish with dry white lead. The two may be worked together on a piece of glass with a putty knife.

How to Make a Fire and Burglar Alarm

A very serviceable fire and burglar alarm may be installed by anyone who can work with carpenters' tools and who has an elementary knowledge of electricity. Fire and burglar alarms are divided into two general types, called "open circuit" and "closed circuit," respectively.

In the open-circuit type of alarm all the windows, doors, and places to be protected are equipped with electrical alarm springs which are in circuit with an ordinary vibrating bell and battery, and these alarm springs are all normally open. When a window or door is disturbed or moved more than a predetermined amount, the bell circuit is closed and the alarm sounded. The arrangement of such an alarm is shown in Fig. 1. A switch, A, is placed in circuit so that the alarm may be disconnected during the day and the opening and closing of doors and windows will not operate the bell. It is best not to place a switch in the fire-alarm circuit as this circuit should be in an operating condition at all times.

The alarm switch controlled by the window consists of a narrow metal plate, B, and a spring, C, mounted in a recess cut in the side of the window frame. The spring C is bent into such a form that its upper end is forced into contact with the plate B, when the window is raised past the outwardly projecting part of the spring C, and the bell circuit is thus closed. The position of the alarm switch can be adjusted so that the window may be opened a sufficient distance to permit the necessary ventilation but not allow a burglar to enter.

The alarm switch controlled by the door is arranged in a different manner. In this case the free end of the spring D is held away from contact with the spring E by the edge of the door, which forces the spring D back into the recess cut in the door jamb. When the door is opened the spring D is permitted to move out and come into contact with the spring or plate E,

and the alarm circuit is thus closed. The form of the spring D can be so adjusted that the door may be opened some distance, but not enough to al-

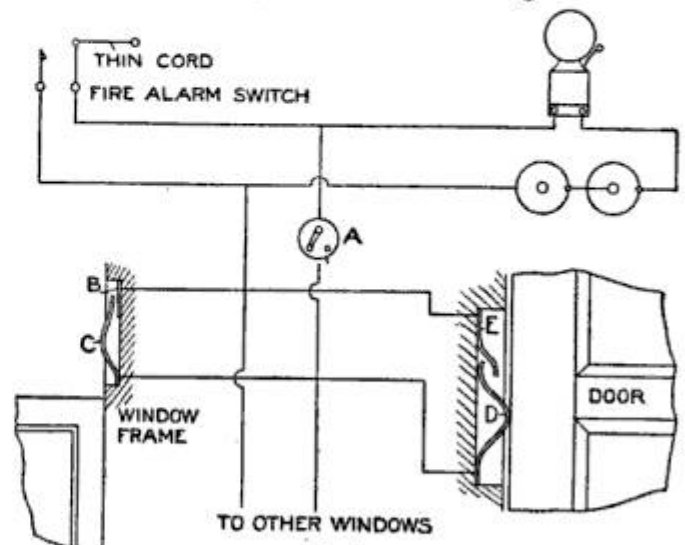


FIG. 1
Connections and Wiring Diagram Showing an Open-Circuit Fire and Burglar Alarm

low a person to enter, before the alarm is sounded.

An alarm switch, identical with that just described for the door, should be mounted in the upper part of the window frame to take care of the upper sash. This alarm switch may be located low enough to permit the window to be lowered for the purpose of ventilation without sounding the alarm.

The wires for these various alarm switches should be run as near completely concealed as possible to prevent them being tampered with by curious parties, who may unintentionally break one of the conductors and thus make some part of the system inoperative. It might be best to test the system occasionally, to make sure all switches are in operating condition.

The fire-alarm switch consists of two springs that are held from contact with each other by means of a thin cord. This switch is placed in the location to be protected, or wherever a fire is most likely to break out, such as over the furnace, in the coal bin, etc. When the cord is destroyed the springs make contact and the alarm is sounded. A metal having a very low melting temperature may be used instead of the cord, and the alarm will

be sounded when the temperature exceeds a certain amount and the actual occurrence of a fire thus prevented. In some cases, the fire-alarm switch may be completely destroyed and the alarm

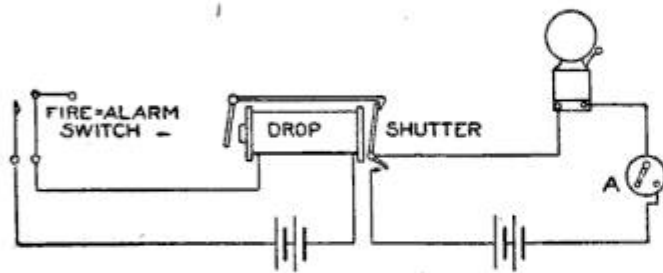


FIG. 2

Circuit Equipped with Drop to Ring the Bell in Case the Switch is Destroyed

circuit will then be opened and the bell will cease ringing. To prevent this trouble a small electric drop may be placed in the circuit, the arrangement being similar to that shown in Fig. 2. When the shutter of the drop falls, due to the closing of the alarm circuit, there is a second circuit closed, and this second circuit remains closed until the shutter is restored to its vertical or normal position, or the switch, A, is thrown to the open point. The addition of the drop in the burglar-alarm circuit may prove to be an advantage, as a burglar cannot stop the alarm, after he has once closed any of the alarm switches and operated the drop, by simply restoring the window or door to its original position.

In the closed-circuit type, the alarm

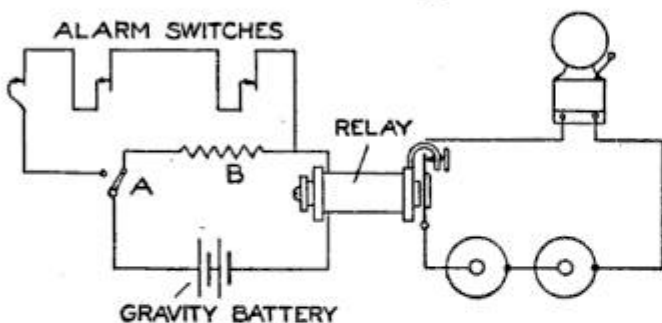


FIG. 3

Wiring Diagram Showing Connections for a Closed-Circuit Burglar and Fire Alarm

switches are all normally closed and the alarm is sounded by opening the circuit at some point. The arrangement of such an alarm is shown in Fig. 3. The alarm switches are all connected in series in this case and in cir-

cuit with a closed-circuit battery and relay or drop. The drop or relay controls a local circuit composed of an open-circuit battery and an ordinary vibrating bell.

The operation of a drop on a closed circuit is a little different from its operation on a normally open circuit. The drop for the closed circuit must be so constructed that its latch holds the shutter in a vertical position when there is a current in the drop winding, but allows it to fall as soon as the drop circuit is opened.

An ordinary telegraph relay may be used in connection with the closed-circuit alarm. The connections to the relay are such that the bell circuit is normally open and remains so until the armature of the relay is released, which does not occur until the circuit of which its winding is a part is opened at one of the alarm springs. A special switch, A, and resistance, B, are shown connected in circuit in Fig. 3, the object of which is as follows: When it is desired to disconnect the alarm springs or make them inoperative they must be replaced by another circuit which will permit a sufficient current to pass through the relay winding at all times, to prevent its armature from being released and sounding the alarm. The switch A is so constructed that either the alarm switches or the resistance B is in series with the battery and relay winding at all times, there being no open-circuit position for the switch.

The fire-alarm switch for this type of signal may be made from a narrow piece of tin foil, or some metal having a low melting temperature, mounted between two insulated clips that are connected in the alarm circuit.

Strips of gold or silver foil may be placed on windows and connected in the alarm circuit, which will give a protection from theft by breaking the glass.

Two or three gravity cells will serve very nicely for the closed-circuit battery, while several dry cells will do for the open-circuit or bell battery.

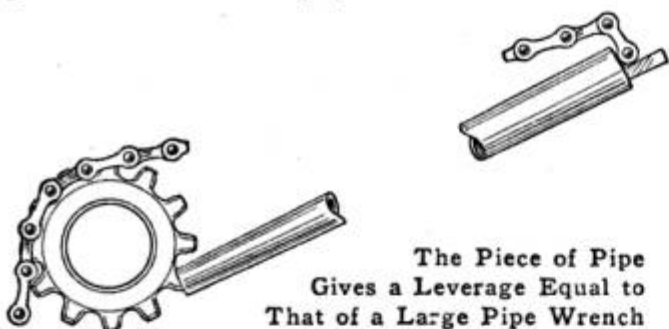
All types of alarm switches can be

purchased at any up-to-date electrical supply house, but their construction and operation is so simple that they may be easily made by almost anyone. A detailed description of the construction of the various parts of the above circuits will not be given here, but such details can be safely left to the ingenuity of the person installing the system.

It is easily seen from the above description that a burglar who might discover that a house was wired for alarm would be greatly perplexed to know what to do, for the very thing that would prevent one kind of alarm from ringing would cause the other to ring.

Removing a Rear Bicycle Sprocket

If a bicycle rider desires to remove the rear sprocket for changing the gear, or for any other reason, and there is no large pipe wrench at hand, a piece of tube or pipe, as shown in the



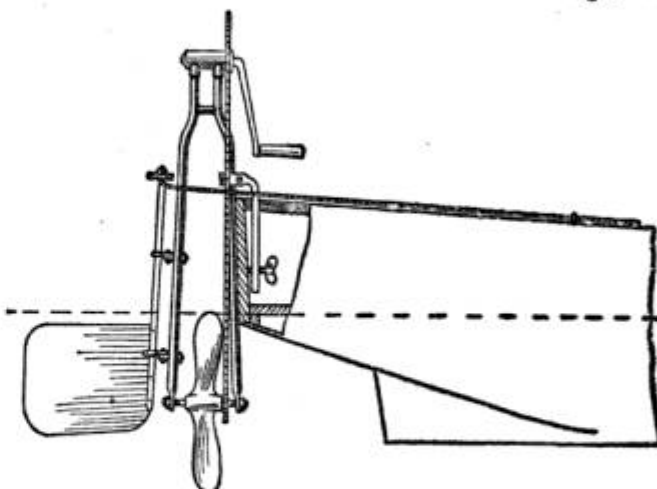
The Piece of Pipe Gives a Leverage Equal to That of a Large Pipe Wrench

sketch, can be used as a lever. Fasten one end of the chain in one end of the pipe with a wedge and place the other end of the pipe on a sprocket. The chain is then placed over the sprockets and a leverage equal to any pipe wrench is secured.—Contributed by Jno. V. Loeffler, Evansville, Ind.

Hand Propeller-Wheel Attachment for a Rowboat

The rear fork of an old bicycle frame, with the crank hanger attached, and the rear hub constitute the main parts of the propelling device. One of the cranks is cut from the hanger and a bracket attached to the frame, as shown, for making it fast to the stern of the boat. Two propeller blades are bolted to the rear hub. A rudder is

fastened to the rear tube of the frame with hooks and eyes so that it can be turned with a handle at the top, or

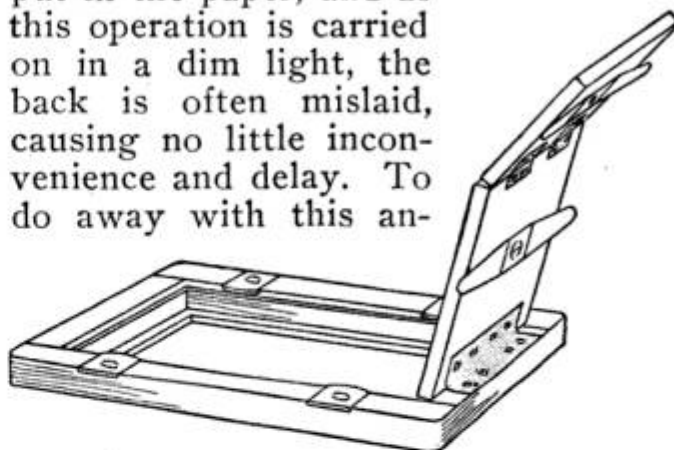


The Rear Fork of a Bicycle with Its Parts Constitutes the Main Propeller Attachment

with ropes run to a wheel. The illustration shows the connection of the device to a boat.—Contributed by Berge Lion, Fresno, Cal.

An Attached Back for a Photographic Printing Frame

In using the ordinary photographic printing frame with a spring-pressure back, the back must be entirely removed from the frame to put in the paper, and as this operation is carried on in a dim light, the back is often mislaid, causing no little inconvenience and delay. To do away with this an-

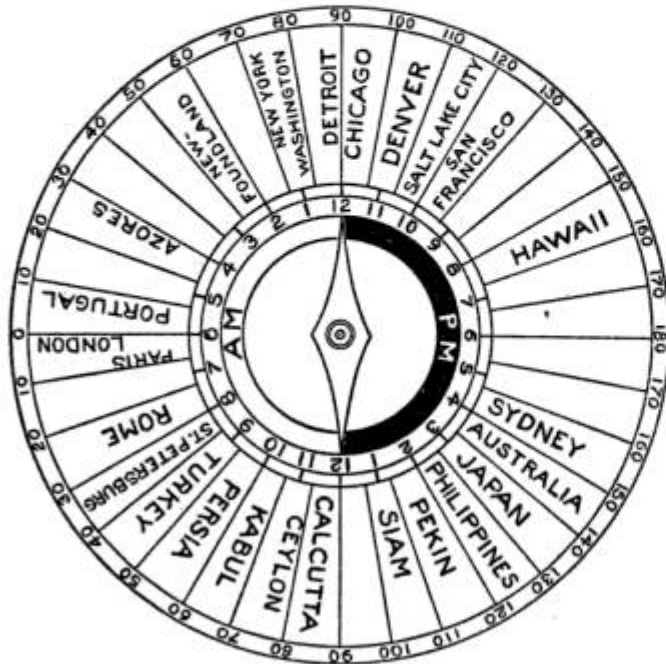


The Back, being Hinged to the Frame, Prevents It from being Mislaid

noyance, I placed at one end of the frame, as shown in the sketch, a second hinge made of cloth or any pliable material. When the pressure springs are released, the back swings down on this auxiliary hinge, and after changing the papers, it is instantly closed by a slight movement of the hand, making it very rapid and easy to use.—Contributed by Thos. L. Parker, Wibaux, Mont.

Compass Time Chart

A very instructive little instrument can be easily made for telling the time of any location on the globe. Its con-



A Time Chart for Telling the Hour of the Day at Any Place on the Globe

struction is extremely simple. Draw a circle, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, on a piece of paper and then draw a larger circle, about 4 in. in diameter, around the first one. Divide the circles into 36 equal parts and draw lines from one circle to the other like the spokes in a wheel. These divisions will be 10 deg., or 40 minutes of time, apart. They should be numbered around the outside, commencing at a point marked 0 and marking the numbers by tens each way until they meet at 180 deg.

Using a map of the eastern and western hemispheres, write the names of the different cities on the globe in their respective degrees of longitude. The center, or inside, of the smaller circle is divided into 24 divisions representing the hours of the day and night, and these are marked from 1 to 12, the left side being forenoon, and the right, afternoon. The noon mark must be set on the line nearest to the location in which the instrument is to be used. For instance, if the instrument is to be used in Chicago, it is set as shown in the sketch.

The disk is mounted on a thin piece of board and a pin is driven through

the center from the back side so as to make a projecting point on the upper side on which to place the magnetized needle of a compass. The needle may be taken from any cheap compass.

All that is necessary to do, to tell what time it is in any other city or country, is to turn the instrument so that the name of that place points toward the sun, when the north end of the compass needle will point on the disk to the time it is in that city or locality.—Contributed by Henry J. Marion, Pontiac, Mich.

Reversing Switch for Small Motors

A reversing switch made as follows will be found very serviceable in reversing the direction of the rotation of small motors, changing the polarity of electromagnets, etc.

A diagram of the connections to the switch and on the switch base is given in the sketch, and in this particular case the switch is shown connected to a small toy motor. The field of the motor is represented by A, the armature by B; and C, D, E, and F are four binding posts mounted on the base of the switch; G, H, and I are three contacts; J and K are terminals of the switch blades, and L a single-pole switch. The two blades of the reversing switch have their lower ends fastened to the terminals J and K, and their upper ends, which are indicated by arrow heads, may be moved over the contacts G, H, and I. For the position of the reversing switch shown by the full lines, J is connected to G and K to H. When the switch is thrown to the right-hand position, as shown by the dotted lines, J is connected to H and K to I. It is obvious that the direction of the current through the armature B will be reversed when the reversing switch is thrown from one position to the other. The direction in which the armature rotates will change, due to the reversal in direction of the current through it. The same results could be obtained by reversing the current in the field winding A. But it must always be borne in

mind that in order to reverse the direction of rotation, the current must be reversed in the armature only or in the field only, not in both.

The above switch may be constructed as follows: First, procure a piece of well-seasoned hard wood, say maple, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 4 in. long. Round off the corners and the edges of this piece on one side and drill the holes indicated in the sketch. The four corner holes should be of such a size as to accommodate the screws used in mounting four small back-connected binding posts. The remaining holes should be $\frac{1}{8}$ in. All these holes should be countersunk with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bit to a depth of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. on the under side.

Cut from some $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet brass two pieces, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide at one end and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. at the other, and round their ends. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole through the larger end of each of these pieces, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the end, and also a hole through each, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the narrow end. The last two holes should be threaded for $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. machine screws. Obtain five $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass bolts, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. File the heads of three of these bolts down to a thickness of approximately $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and mount them in the holes G, H and I. Before mounting anything on the base the grooves indicated by the heavy dotted lines should be cut in the under side so that the various points may be properly connected by conductors placed in the grooves. Now mount the two pieces of sheet brass upon the base by means of the remaining two bolts, which should pass through the holes J and K. A $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. washer should be placed between the pieces of brass and the wooden base.

Procure a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. fiber, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. broad. Drill two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in this piece, one in each end, so that they are 1 in. apart. Drill a third $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole in the center and fasten a small handle to the piece of fiber. Now mount this piece upon the two pieces of brass that form the blades of the switch by means of two small $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass machine screws.

Two small brads should be driven into the wooden base so as to prevent the possibility of the switch blades

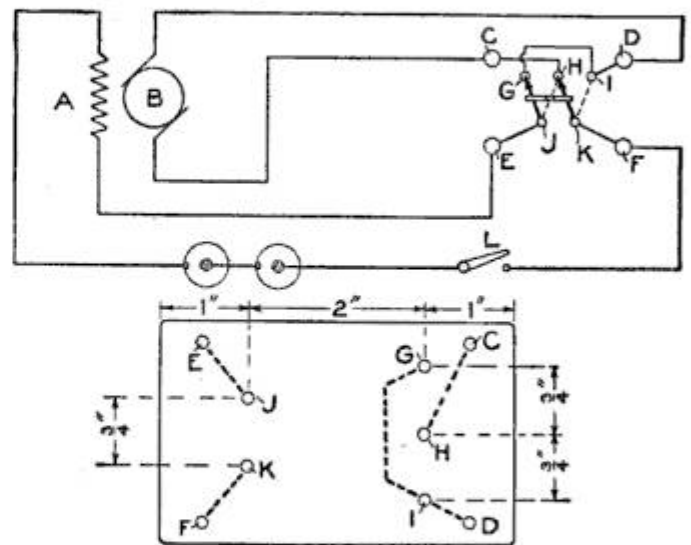


Diagram of the Wiring to a Small Motor and the Details of the Switch

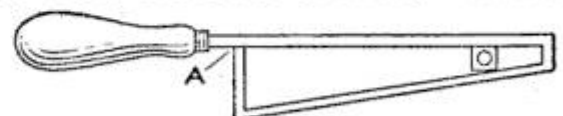
moving beyond their proper position. Two pieces of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. fiber should be placed between the heads of the screws G and H, and H and I, to prevent the ends of the switch blades from dropping down on the wooden base.

Adjustable Rod for Potted Plants

Procure a brass sash-curtain rod of the telescoping kind and stick the solid part into the soil close to the plant and tie it to the rod. As the plant grows move the tubular part of the rod upward to correspond with the height of the plant. This makes a good support and is not so unsightly as a stick.—Contributed by Gertrude M. Bender, Utica, N. Y.

Wrench for Different-Size Nuts

A very handy wrench can be made from a piece of square bar, shaped as shown and fitted with a handle. The joint at A may be halved and riveted or a weld made as desired. The size

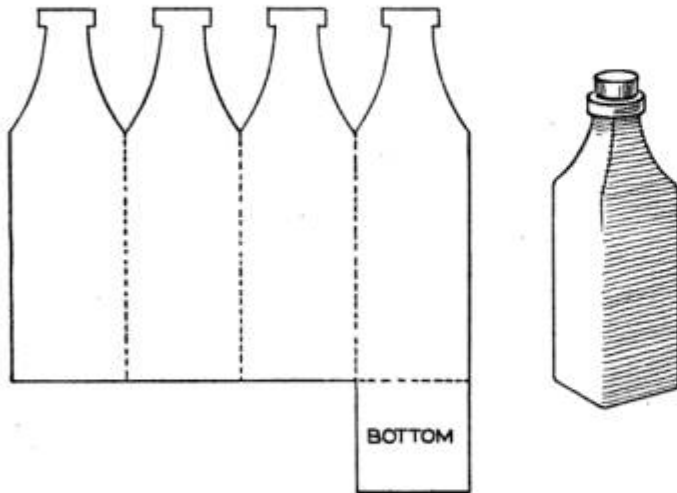


The Sloping Notch in the Wrench Permits Its Use on Nuts of Various Size

of the bar and the space between the parts will depend on the size of nuts to be turned.

A Cover for a Bottle

If a glass medicine bottle is to be carried constantly in the pocket, it is best to cover it with leather or rubber.

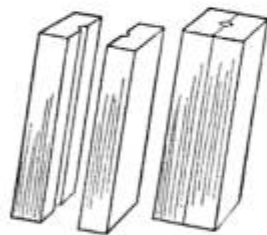


Pattern for Making a Bottle Cover of Leather or Rubber for Bottles Carried in the Pocket

The sketch shows how to cut the pattern so that it will fit a square bottle. The bottle is placed on the leather, or a piece of paper as a pattern, and the outlines marked upon it. The leather or paper is then folded over four times and cut out as shown. This cover will prevent the glass from being scattered in the pocket should the bottle be accidentally broken. It always provides a means of distinguishing it from other bottles of the same type and size.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Boring a Long Hole

The usual method of boring a hole through a piece of wood longer than the bit is to bore from each end.



To make the hole straight by this method, split the wood or saw it in halves, then make a knife kerf in both pieces on a center line of the hole and

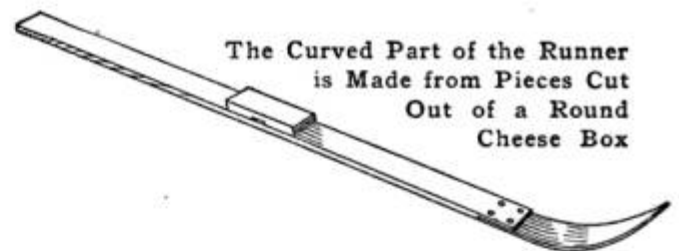
glue the pieces together. The spur of the bit will follow the kerf from either end, and the result will be a meeting of the holes, almost perfectly in the center.—Contributed by Ernest J. Dickert, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Covering for a Gas-Stove Top

While frying or cooking on a gas stove the grease will spatter over the top and make the cleaning rather difficult, especially where there are many crevices. A simple method of avoiding this trouble is to place a paper over the top of the stove, with round holes cut out for each burner a little larger than the pots and pans used in the cooking. This will keep the stove very clean with a minimum of bother. A paper cut to fit the under pan will keep that part clean.—Contributed by S. F. Warner, East Orange, N. J.

Homemade Skis

Not having a bent board suitable for a pair of skis, I proceeded to make the skis in the following manner: A cheese box was procured and two pieces cut out of the side, each 15 in. long and 3 in. wide. These were used for the upturned ends and two boards,



6 ft. long and 3 in. wide, served as the runners. A notch, 4 in. long and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, was cut in one end of each board to receive one end of the thin curved pieces cut from the cheese box, which were fastened with screws. The upper end of each thin piece was cut to a point.

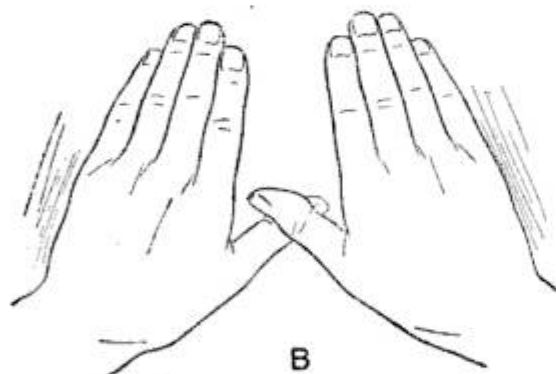
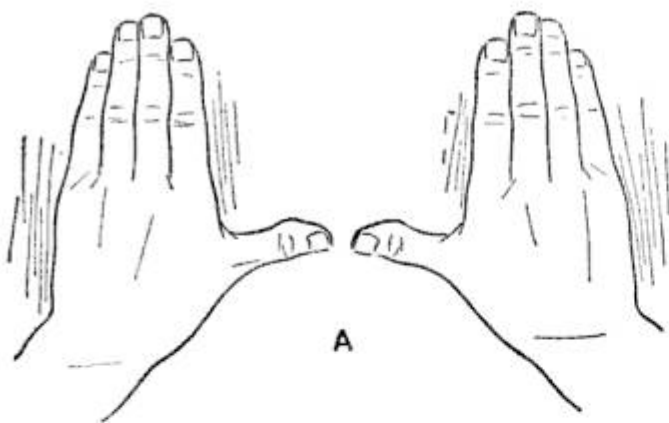
A piece for the foot, 10 in. long and 3 in. wide, with a notch 1 in. wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep, was fastened in the center of the runner. A strap is run through the notch for holding the ski to the foot.—Contributed by Henry Meuse, Reading, Mass.

☞ To remove iron rust or ink stains from cloth, use a warm solution of oxalic acid with a few crystals of citric acid added. Repeat the washings until the stain is removed.

Tricks Performed with Thumbs Tied Together

To have one's thumbs securely tied together by any person in an audience and examined by the spectators, then have some one throw a hoop or bicycle rim on one of the performer's arms as if the thumbs were not tied, seems impossible, yet this trick can be done, and its simplicity is its own protection, even though performed close to a committee selected from the audience. A stick can be held perpendicularly by anyone with one hand at each end and the performer can thrust his arms at the stick which passes between them with the thumbs apparently tied tightly together. The same effect is produced on the arm of any person, while the hands are tightly clasped, and before and after each movement the tied thumbs are examined by the committee.

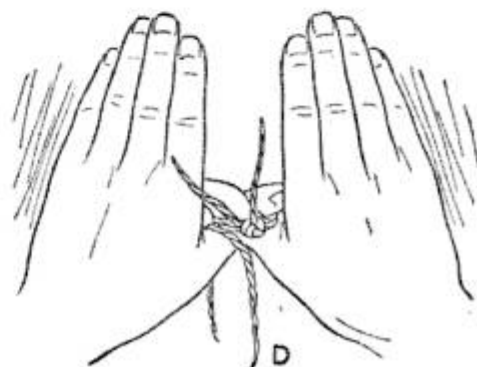
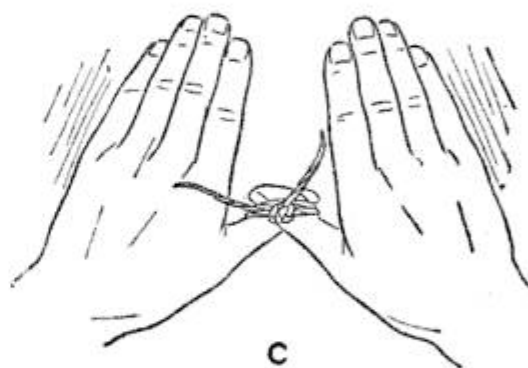
The two cords used for the trick are made as follows: The first should be about 17 in. long, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter



Manner of Crossing the Thumbs to Receive the Double Tie of the Cord

at its center and tapering to points at the ends. The other cord is about 13 in. long, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter in the center

and also tapering at the ends. They are constructed of Chinese or Japanese paper, which is a soft, but very tough,



The Cords as They are Placed around the Thumbs and Tied in a Double Knot

fibrous texture. Cut the paper into strips, 1 in. wide, taking care that the grain, or rather the fiber, runs lengthwise. Beginning at one end, twist the paper on itself at an angle as in rolling the old-fashioned paper lamp lighter. Each turn should lap over the former about half of its width. When within 3 in. of the end of the first strip apply another by moistening the joining ends and continue the twisting. When the length given is reached, break off the strip and start back over the first in the opposite direction. Lay on enough layers to secure the diameter given. When finished, the cords should be strong enough to resist the pressure applied by the hands.

With all fingers pressed together spread both thumbs away from the hands, as shown at A. Lay the right thumb across the left, as at B, the large knuckle bone of one lying directly over that of the other. The largest cord is laid over the crossing and both ends brought down, crossed under the

thumbs, then up again, and tied in two knots on top of the right thumb, as at C. The trick in the tying is at this point. Just as the tie is being made pull the left thumb until the smallest-diameter joints reach the cord and pull down with the left hand. Push the right thumb so that the fleshy part enters as far as possible into the cords. Insist on the tie being made tightly.

The second and smaller cord is laid below the right thumb as shown at D, and on top of the left against the first cord, crossed, brought back and tied twice. When this is being done reverse the pushing and pulling as described, pushing the left thumb and pulling out on the right. Secure all the slack on the left thumb, the right being pushed into the cords at its smallest diameter and the second cord being tied high up and as near the right thumb as possible, with knots tightly drawn. If this second knot is not tight it will give trouble in performing the trick.

The release is made by bringing the tips of the fingers together and placing the thumbs into the palms. If the ties have been carefully made there will be no trouble to withdraw the left thumb as it is masked by the hands. The peculiar nature of the paper cord causes the loop from which the thumb was removed to remain open and rigid as a wire loop, and if the last tie was tightly drawn, the second cord will not slip down to close the loop. In approaching the hoop, stick, or arm, touch the thing to be passed with the finger tips and withdraw them, swaying backward a few times and, in the last swing before making the pass, remove the thumb from the loop. After passing, replace the thumb in the loop. In passing the object, open the finger tips, then close them and open the palms, and push the left thumb back into the loop, close the palms and apply a strain on both thumbs, then show the tie. Be careful to press both thumbs closely into the palms in passing so that they will not strike the object.

Always exhibit the tie from the back

of the hands with the palms spread out. If there is any difficulty in drawing out or replacing the thumb in the loop, it is because the ties have not been properly made or tied when the thumbs were in the right place. It requires some practice to do the trick quickly.—Fayette.

A Way to Keep Home Accounts

An easy way to keep track of all the home expenses is by the popular card system. The index cards can be had at any stationery-supply house. Place the cards in a box on end and have a good supply of blanks back of them ready for use. Under, or back of, each letter place as many blanks as is necessary, and almost instantly any item of expense in the home may be found, such as the cost of coal for the year, drugs, meat, the cost of clothing for a child, and the account of the head of the family. The boy's account might read as follows under the letter J:

		Johnnie	
Jan. 3	Shoes	.....	\$3.50
Jan. 15	Book	.....	.45
Jan. 29	Hair cut	.....	.25
Feb. 1	Stockings	.....	.75

and so on through the year. The mother can see at a glance just when the last shoes were bought, and how much it cost for books and paper.

Everything pertaining to the home keeping can be so recorded and each year compared. Once given a trial no other bookkeeping will be required in the home where time counts. Children can be taught to keep account of their expenses in this way, and thus thrift and good business methods are encouraged.—Contributed by Harriette I. Lockwood, Philadelphia, Pa.

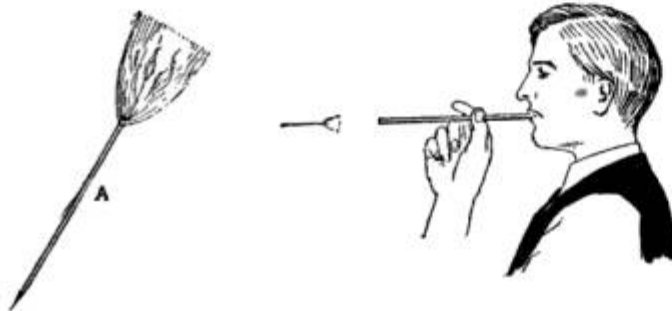
How to Make a Blowgun

Either a 12-in. length of a small curtain-rod tubing or a straight piece of small bamboo pole, cut off between the joints, can be used for the gun part of this simple device. If bamboo is used, see that it is cleaned out smoothly on the inside.

The dart used in the gun is shown

at A in the illustration. It is made by threading the eye of a darning needle full of yarn, clipping all the strands off to a uniform length of about $\frac{3}{4}$ in., and then picking out the fibers into a brushlike mass above the needle's eye. Another needle or pin can be used for fuzzing the threads. The point to observe is that the brush is of somewhat larger diameter than the bore of the gun, so that when the needle is pushed into the mouth end the brush will be compressed and make an air-tight plug.

After thus inserting the dart, hold it as shown and give a quick, sharp blast of the breath into the gun. The dart will travel with great speed and accuracy for 20 ft. or more, and stick wherever it strikes. The point being



The Blowgun is Made of a Piece of Tubing, and the Dart of a Darning Needle

so small, it can be used in the house for shooting at a paper target pinned to the wall without injury to the plaster or woodwork.—Contributed by C. C. Fraser, Saginaw, Mich.

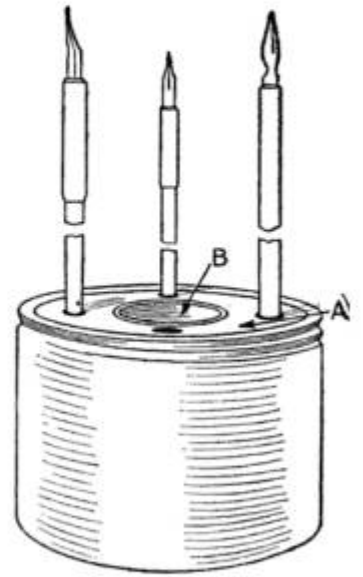
A Brush for Applying Soldering Acid

A good brush for applying acid to articles for soldering can be made of a piece of small copper pipe for the handle, and fine copper wire for the brush. To make the brush part, take a piece of cardboard, about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and wind several turns of No. 28 gauge copper wire around it, then remove the coil, insert about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of it in the pipe, and flatten the latter to hold the wire. Clip the ends of the wire, and a brush will be had that ordinary acids will not affect. If only a short piece of pipe is available, it can be used as a ferrule and a handle made of wire or wood.—Contributed by A. R. Cuning, W. New Brighton, N. Y.

Inkwell and Penholder

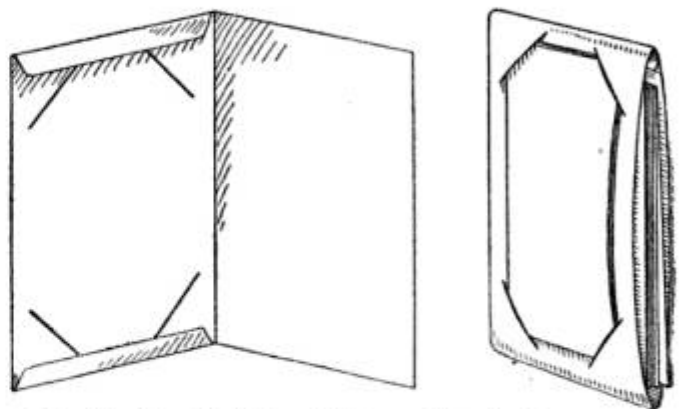
An empty paste pot with a water well in the center makes an excellent inkwell and penholder. Fill the exterior well A

with cement or plaster of paris, push the number of penholders to be held into the cement before it sets, moving them about occasionally to prevent the cement from sticking to them and to make the hole a little larger than the holder. The part B is for the ink.—Contributed by R. F. Pinkney, Lazaretto del Mariel, Cuba.



A Homemade Loose-Leaf Pocket Memorandum

The little memorandum illustrated herewith is very handy to carry in the coat or vest pocket for taking notes, etc. Loose leaves may be supplied with very little trouble. It consists of a fold of paper, cut as shown and pasted at the ends. The pocket thus formed will easily hold 2 doz.



The Holder is Made of Heavy Manila Paper and will Stand Considerable Wear

sheets and the slits cut on the outside will admit 8 sheets.—Contributed by C. B. Hanson, Fitchburg, Mass.

☞ An ideal cleaner for kid gloves is carbon tetrachloride.

INTERESTING NEW PATENTS



FIG. 1

SPRING WHEEL FOR AUTOMOBILES (Fig. 1)—Many attempts have been made to devise a satisfactory spring wheel for automobiles, and of the various inventions of this sort one of the simplest is that shown in the figure. The spring feature consists of a series of steel loops with the adjacent "spokes" or radial parts riveted together as shown. These loops fit into recesses in the hub and have their outer curves secured by steel bands to the inner side of the rim.

WINDMILL WITH HORIZONTAL WHEEL (Fig. 2)—In this novel windmill the vanes are mounted on a vertical axis so that they swing horizontally under the action of the wind, each vane being pivoted to the upper and lower rims of the wheel. By means of a spring-operated dog which alternately engages and releases the vane, each vane swings out at a right angle to the rim when traveling with the wind, but swings into such a position as to offer no resistance when traveling against the wind.

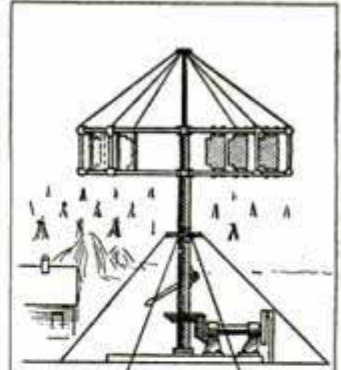


FIG. 2

COLLAR BUTTONER (Fig. 3)—This simple device is intended to do away with the irritating work of buttoning a collar which is a trifle too tight, or which, for any other reason, is hard to button. The ring is simply placed over the button, as shown, and the pointed end is inserted through the buttonhole. The collar is then slipped over the button and behind the ring of the buttoner.

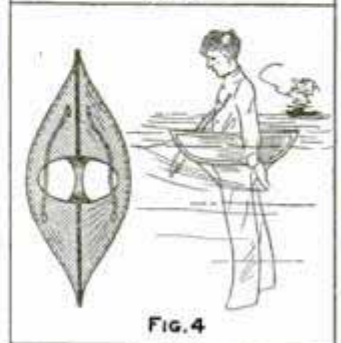


FIG. 4

NOVEL TYPE OF LIFE PRESERVER (Fig. 4; British patent)—This life preserver is so made that the wearer remains upright in the water and is only submerged to the waist. It is worn much like a suit of clothes. Buoyancy is supplied around the waist only by means of air spaces which are inflated through tubes.



FIG. 6

HEADLIGHT ADJUSTS ITSELF TO CURVED TRACK (Fig. 5)—A fixed headlight on a locomotive throws its light to one side of the track when the locomotive is rounding a curve, and to overcome this and to bring about an illumination of the track under all conditions the "dirigible" headlight has been invented. This headlight is pivoted to swing from side to side and is controlled by a lever connected with the front end of the truck and pivoted on the side of the boiler.

GEAR FOR RAISING AND LOWERING LIFEBOATS (Fig. 6; British patent)—The boats are supported on rollers that move on overhead runways, and by this means one boat is easily brought into position while the boat ahead of it is being lowered by the pivoted davits.

APPARATUS LOCATES DIRECTION OF SOUND (Fig. 7; British patent to a German)—For locating the direction of a foghorn or other sound-producing object with reference to a ship, microphones, arranged in circuit with a recording instrument, are placed along the side of the ship at equal intervals, as shown, and the direction of the sound is determined by the order in which these microphones are affected.

PIPE-CLOSING DEVICE (Fig. 8)—This device consists of two approximately semicircular pieces, each cut in the form of a wedge and provided with teeth so that the pieces interlock. In use, the lower piece is held in place in the pipe and the upper piece is driven to a firm bearing.

BALL SLINGER (Fig. 9)—This device is designed to be used after the manner of the old-style sling. The ball is inserted in the opening at the end, and by means of the setscrew near the bottom of the slot a pressure just sufficient for holding it in place, but permitting its release at the end of the stroke, is secured.

APPARATUS FOR FITTING BUTTON SHOES (Fig. 10; U. S. patent to a Frenchman)—In using this device elastic cords, attached to the bracket at the rear of the foot rest, are fastened by hooks to the buttonholes. This draws the overlapping part of the shoe into position.

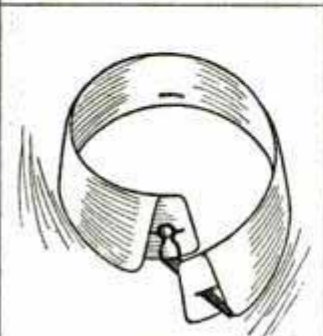


FIG. 3



FIG. 5

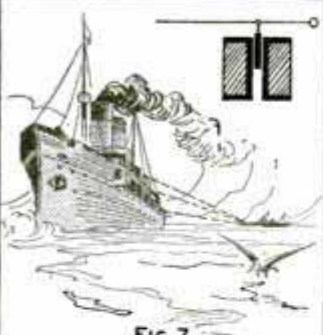


FIG. 7

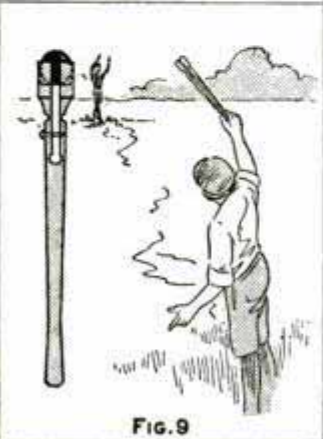


FIG. 9

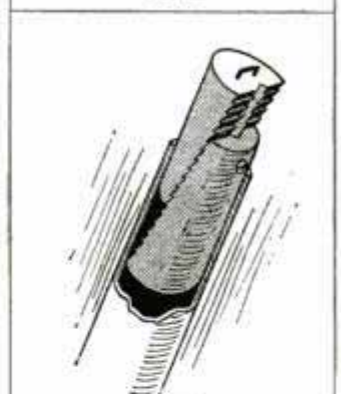


FIG. 8



FIG. 10

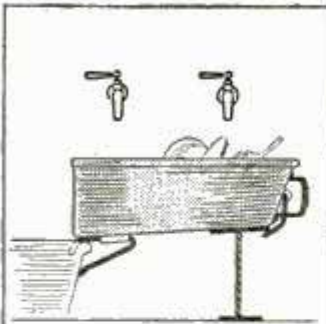


Fig. 11



Fig. 13



Fig. 15

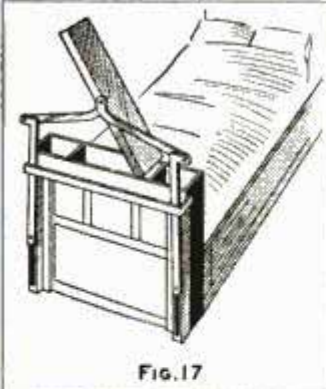


Fig. 17



Fig. 19

PAN FOR DRAINING DISHES (Fig. 11)—This pan is designed to be set up in a sink or on a table in such a way that the dishes will drain into the dish pan, to which the device is readily attached. The open end has a wire clip which fits over the edge of the dish pan.

MACHINE FOR UTILIZING WAVE POWER (Fig. 12)—A float carried on the end of a frame, which is pivoted at the other end to a rigid structure, is connected to the piston rod of a pump. The pump is operated by the raising and lowering of the float.

GLOVE HEATED BY ELECTRICITY (Fig. 13; U. S. patent to a Frenchman)—In this glove the fingers are kept warm in the coldest weather by small electrical conductors which serve as heating bodies, and which are distributed around the lining of the finger stalls.

HOLDER FOR SHAVING SOAP (Fig. 14)—This device, designed for convenience in shaving, provides a handle, which is easily attached to a cylindrical cake of soap. The cap or pan into which the soap fits is provided with a pair of perforations on one side. The handle consists of a loop of wire, and the sharp ends of the wire are inserted through the perforations and into the soap.

HATPIN WITH SAFETY POINT (Fig. 15; U. S. patent to a Scotchman)—The body of this hatpin consists of a tube, in one end of which is a sliding wire tipped with a sharp point. The wire is made as a spring, and when drawn out, takes the position shown, with the point folded back against the tubular portion. When the hatpin is to be removed, the wire is easily straightened with the fingers.

TELEPHONE OUTFIT FOR THE DEAF (Fig. 16)—This telephone outfit, when not in use, has the appearance of an ordinary hand bag. In one of the pockets is a battery and telephone transmitter, the latter having its receiving face attached to the perforated wall of the bag so that sounds will be received through the perforations.

COMBINED BED AND CABINET (Fig. 17)—In city apartments, where adequate closet room is often lacking, a bed like this, in which the head is made in the form of a cabinet, should prove a great convenience. The cabinet portion has two compartments, the lower being reached through a side door, and the upper through an opening at the top, which is closed by a lid operating on sliding standards, as shown.

FLYING MACHINE WITH FLAPPING WINGS (Fig. 18; U. S. patent to a German)—This arrangement of planes for a flying machine is one of the most novel that has been proposed. Attached to a journal at each side of the main frame is a gliding plane which may be turned to take the air currents at any angle. The flapping wing, which is operated by the motor, is carried on a shaft that runs diagonally across the gliding plane and is provided with hinged panels which are closed on the downward stroke and open on the upward stroke of the plane.

DIVING APPARATUS (Fig. 19)—This elaborate diving apparatus is designed mainly for sponge fishing. It has three bay windows provided with glass-covered portholes through which the bottom of the sea may be examined, and a water-tight chamber, shown at the front, through which the diver leaves and enters the main casing. By means of a rubber hand-and-arm casing projecting downward from each bay window, sponges may be gathered and placed in a small receptacle below the main floor while the diver remains within the casing. This apparatus is tilted from side to side by the occupant by means of weights movable on a circular track.

STRAPS FOR ADJUSTING LENGTH OF SKIRT (Fig. 20; British patent)—These straps, or tabs, are designed to permit the skirt to be worn shortened when desired, without any alteration in the garment. The tops of the straps are permanently fastened to the garment, which is shortened by hooking the lower ends of the straps over buttons.

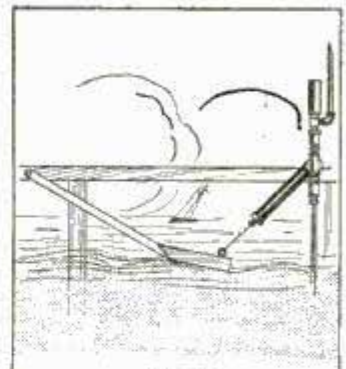


Fig. 12



Fig. 14

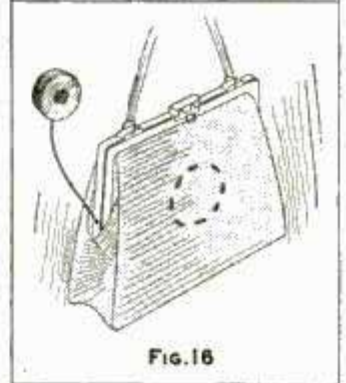


Fig. 16

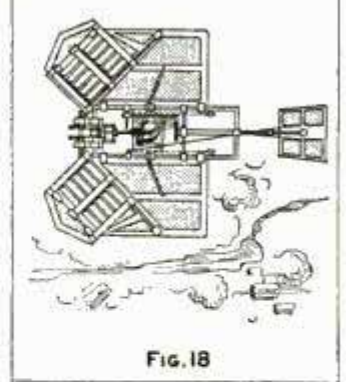
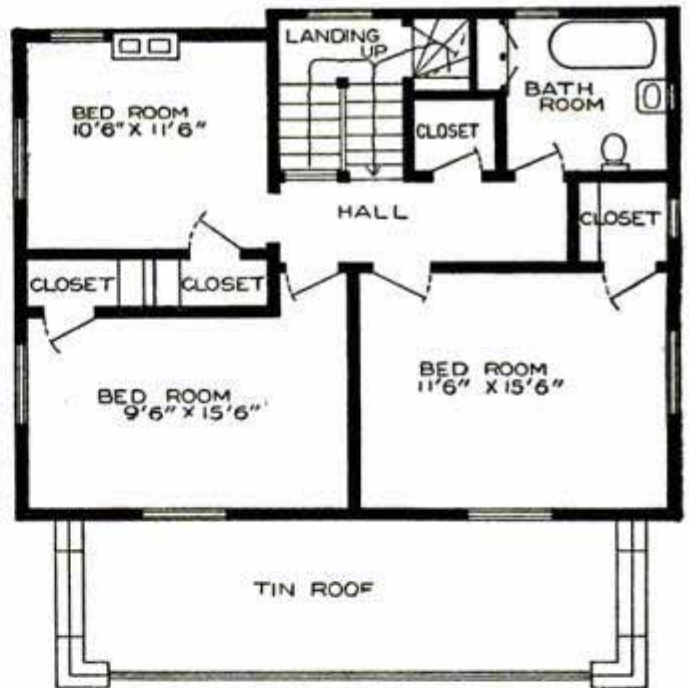
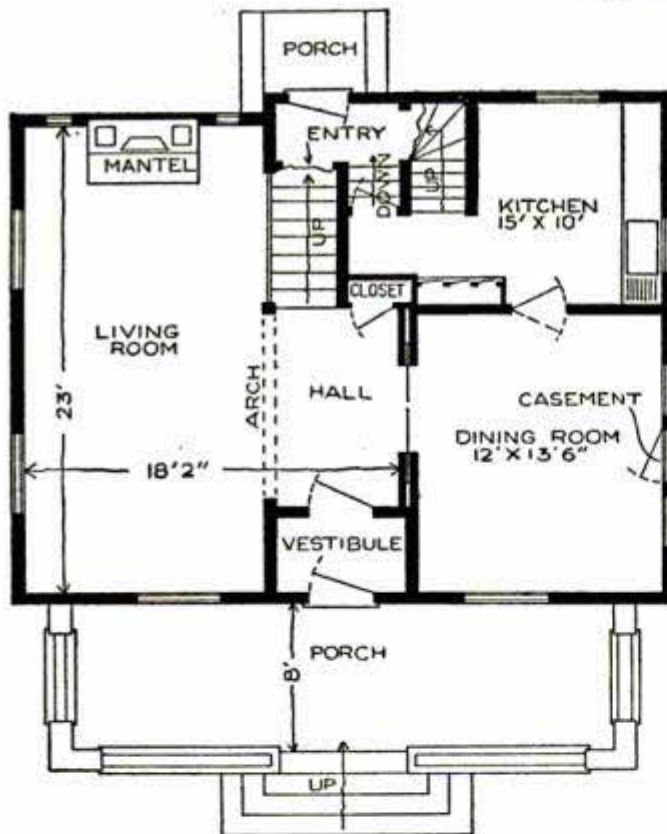


Fig. 18



Fig. 20

COTTAGE WITH GOOD ARRANGEMENT OF ROOMS



W. W. Abell & Son, Architects, Elgin, Ill.

First-Floor Plan at Left; Second-Floor Plan at Right

One of the most attractive features of this six-room cottage is the convenient arrangement of the rooms and the economical and effective division of the floor space. The plan follows the old-fashioned idea of placing a hall through the center of the building with a stairway at the end leading up to the second floor. The living room is unusually large, occupying all the space at one side of the central hall, while the dining room is placed at the front of the house and is provided with good light and a cheerful outlook. A particular point to be noted is the way in which the kitchen, while easy of access, is separated from the remainder of the house. This room opens directly into the dining room, and both may be entirely separated from the hall and living room by means of sliding doors. The hall on the second floor gives ready access to all the rooms without any unnecessary sacrifice of space. The lower story is of shingles stained a dark brown, while the upper story has a surface of white cement plaster divided into three horizontal sections by dark-brown wooden strips. The cost of this cottage complete was \$3,300.



1,000% Profit

sounds like the wildest kind of a "Get-Rich-Quick" scheme, but it is an absolute and conservative statement of what has been and is being accomplished every year at an expense of a few dollars for Henderson's Seeds and Fertilizers. In the present acute agitation of the

High Cost of Living

sufficient emphasis has not been placed on the possibility of every man holding a partial solution of this grave question in his own hands, of every consumer being his own producer. At an expense of a few dollars in seeds and fertilizers, a small plot of ground, even so small as 25 x 50 feet, will grow all the vegetables an average family will consume. During the summer half of your living expense is for the things that should come out of your own garden. Latter day methods and higher quality of seeds have made it possible to cultivate a small tract so that with a reasonable amount of fertilization and planted with seeds of high germination it should supply all the vegetables required by a family of six or seven. You do not have to share the profits of your own garden with jobbers, middlemen or retailers.

To get the necessary information and results send for our catalogue

"Everything for the Garden"

which is the title of our annual catalogue. It is a book of 208 pages, handsomely bound, with a beautifully embossed cover, 14 colored plates and 800 illustrations, most of them half-tones, direct from photographs, showing actual results without exaggeration. It is a library of everything worth while, either in farm or garden.

READ OUR OFFER

Peter Henderson & Co.

35 and 37 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK CITY

A Remarkable Offer of Henderson's Specialties

To demonstrate the superiority of Henderson's Tested Seeds, we have made up six of the best we have, into a Henderson Collection, consisting of one packet each of the following great specialties:

- Ponderosa Tomato
- Big Boston Lettuce
- Scarlet Globe Radish
- Henderson's Invincible Asters
- Mammoth Butterfly Pansies
- Giant Spencer Sweet Peas

To obtain for our annual catalogue "Everything for the Garden," the largest possible distribution, we make the following unusual offer. To everyone who will mail us 10c. we will mail the catalogue and Henderson's specialty collection as above, with complete cultural directions, together with "Henderson's Garden Plans."

Every Empty Envelope Counts as Cash

This collection is enclosed in a coupon envelope which when emptied and returned, will be accepted as 25c. cash payment on any order of one dollar or over.

PETER HENDERSON & CO.

35 and 37 Cortlandt St., New York City

I enclose herewith 10c. for which send catalogue "Everything for the Garden," and complete cultural directions, "Henderson's Garden Plans" and "Henderson's Specialty Collection" as advertised in Popular Mechanics.

POULTRY SECRETS DISCLOSED

WE offer to all poultry raisers the essential knowledge and secret methods of many of the most successful poultrymen in America. As a rule these secrets have been guarded with extreme care, for it is on them that the great successes have been built. They have cost years of labor and thousands of dollars. They will cost YOU only a trifle and a few minutes to write.

HOW WE OBTAINED THESE SECRETS—Michael K. Boyer, Associate Editor American Poultry Advocate, has had exceptional opportunities and the closest friendship with poultrymen all over the country. They have freely told him some of their most jealously treasured secrets, many others we have bought, and this scattered material, together with several of Mr. Boyer's own valued methods, has now been collected in book form. It must be clearly understood that every secret printed has been obtained in an honorable way.

"Poultry Secrets"

First published in 1908, this collection of the carefully guarded secrets of famous poultrymen created a sensation in poultry circles. It has run through thirteen editions, and is still selling at a lively rate.

CONTENTS

SECRETS OF FOWL BREEDING—Burnham's Secret of Breeding. Felch's Mating Secret. Mendel's Secret of Heredity. Secret of Alternating Males for Fertility. The Grundy Method. Curtiss' Secret of Hatching More Pullets than Cockerels. Davis' Secret of Raising Every Chick. Babcock's Secret of Developing the Spike on a Rose Combed Fowl.

SECRETS OF FEEDING—Secret of Feeding Grains. Dr. Woods' Laying Food Secret. Feeding Linseed Meal. Feeding Meat and Salt. Proctor's Salt Secret. Brackenbury's Secret of Scalded Oats. Feeding Charcoal, Grit and Oyster Shells. Secret of Green Feed. Secret of Feed at Fifteen Cents per Bushel. Sprouted Barley Secret. Smith's Secret of Preserving Vegetation in Poultry Runs. Important Feeding Secret. Miscellaneous Feed Pointers. Chick Feed Secrets. Seely's Secret of Dry Bran Feeding. Gowell's Fattening Secret. Gray's Fattening Secret. Greiner's Corn Feeding Secret. McGrew's Secret of Feeding During Moulting.

SECRETS OF HOUSING and CARE—Secret of Successful Yarding. Secret of Telling the Laying Hen. Secret of 200 Eggs per Hen per Year. Lawney's Secret of Insect Killers. Secret of Successful Moulting. Zimmer's Secret of Securing Foster Mothers. Broody Hen Secrets. John Robinson's Secret. Secret of Chicks Dying in Shell. Secret of Scaly Leg Cure. Secret of How to Hold a Fowl. Blanchard's Secret of Stopping Cocks from Crowing at Night.

EGG SECRETS—Brown's Secret of Preserving Eggs. Secret of Killing the Fertility of Eggs. Secret of Obtaining Winter Eggs. Secret of the Angell System. Secret of Eggs All the Year. Secret of Having Perfect Eggs. Kohr's Secret of Selecting Layers. Kulp's Secret of Producing Great Layers. Professor Rice's Fat Hen Secret. Orane's Secret of Holding Eggs for Hatching. Boswell's Secret of Testing Eggs. Dr. Woods' Egg Hatching Secret.

MARKET SECRETS—Judging the Age of Dressed Poultry. Secret of Dressing Fowls. Secret of Celery-Fed Broilers. Secret of High Priced Stock. Truslow's Secret of High Prices for Ducks.

SECRETS OF EXHIBITING—Drevenstedt's Secret of Exhibition Fowls. Heialich's Secret of Exhibition Fowls. Zimmer's Secret of Line Breeding. Rigg's Secret of Uniform Markings. Marshall's Secret of Training Show Birds. Lambert's Method of Growing Good Taila. Heck's Secret of Adding Exhibition Weight. Fishel's Secret of Preparing Fowls for Early Fall Shows.

READ WHAT PURCHASERS SAY

I received Farm Journal and "Poultry Secrets," and very much pleased with both. The secrets are worth their weight in gold. Why, I paid \$5.00 for the sprouted oat method. You certainly give a fellow over his money's worth.

Andrew F. G. Morey, Utica, N. Y.

I purchased a copy of "Poultry Secrets," and find many helpful ideas in it, especially Dr. Wood's Egg Hatching Secret.

Mrs. F. T. Darnell, Westfield, In.

By putting within our reach the "Poultry Secrets," you are doing a more philanthropic work than giving alms to endowing hospitals, for you make it possible for us to make both ends meet.

L. Boyce, Milwaukee, W.

Received your book of "Poultry Secrets." It's an exceptionally instructive work, and worth \$10 to any progressive poultrymen. I would not care to part for my copy if I could not get another.

Robt. F. Kingsland, Montville, N.

The Farm Journal came to hand, later "Poultry Secrets" also arrived of which I was very glad to receive. I have been greatly interested in reading it, and think you are doing a glorious work in diffusing such valuable knowledge for so little money.

F. B. Meade, Boston, Ma.

As to "Poultry Secrets," I will say I have lectured on this subject over a greater portion of this state for the fifteen years, and have about every library that is published on this subject in my library, and I consider this book of yours the most valuable I know, by far, for the general public.

L. A. Richardson, Marine,



Is this cock properly held? "Poultry Secrets" tells you how to carry fowls, and scores of secrets far more important and hitherto unrevealed.

**15th EDITION
NOW READY
Revised and up-to-date**

Profusely illustrated, with many fine drawings and diagrams.

64 pages

HAVE YOU USE FOR SUCH A BOOK? THEN READ THE OFFER BELOW

The **POULTRY SECRETS BOOK** is sold in combination with the **FARM JOURNAL**, Philadelphia.

The **FARM JOURNAL** is the standard paper for everyone who lives in or near the country, or ever has, or ever expects to live in. It is particularly fine poultry department, more valuable than most poultry papers. 36 years old, 700,000 subscribers and more. Goes to the farm, the city, the village, the suburb, or the rural retreat. Clean, clever, cheerful, amusing, intensely practical. Cut to fit everybody, young or old, village, suburbs, or rural retreat. Unlike any other paper and always has been.

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE, the great New York State paper, published at Syracuse, and full of good reading matter, is always welcomed by the subscriber. Now in its 22nd year. It is conceded to be one of the best poultry papers published in the United States. Well edited by recognized authorities on the subject of practical poultry raising. Has a guaranteed circulation of 400,000 copies per month.

SPECIAL OFFER For \$1.25 (cash, money order or check) we will send postpaid the **Poultry Secrets Book** and the **Farm Journal** for four years, and **American Poultry Advocate** two years, all for \$2.75 (to Canada \$2.25, to foreign countries \$2.75, to Philadelphia, Pa., \$2.05), if order is sent at once to

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE, 602 Hodgkins Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Johnson's Wood Dye

In 17 shades—for the artistic coloring of wood—soft and hard.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

A complete finish and polish for all wood—floors, woodwork and furniture.

Use the coupon for trial packages and **FREE** Instruction Book,

"THE PROPER TREATMENT FOR FLOORS, WOODWORK AND FURNITURE"

S. C. Johnson & Son

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Racine, Wisconsin



PRESENT THIS COUPON TO YOUR DEALER IN PAINTS

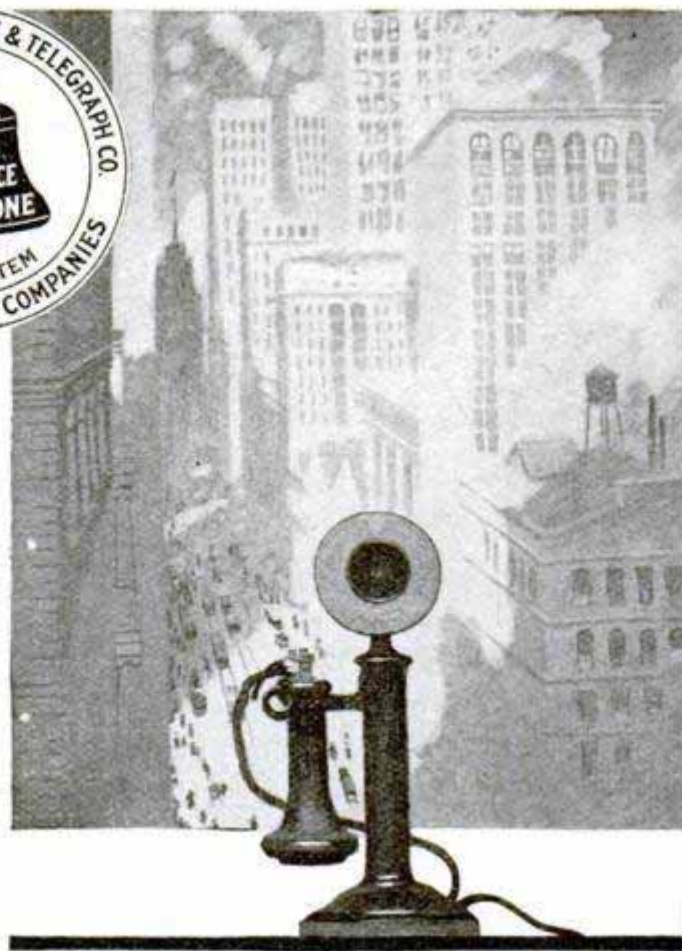
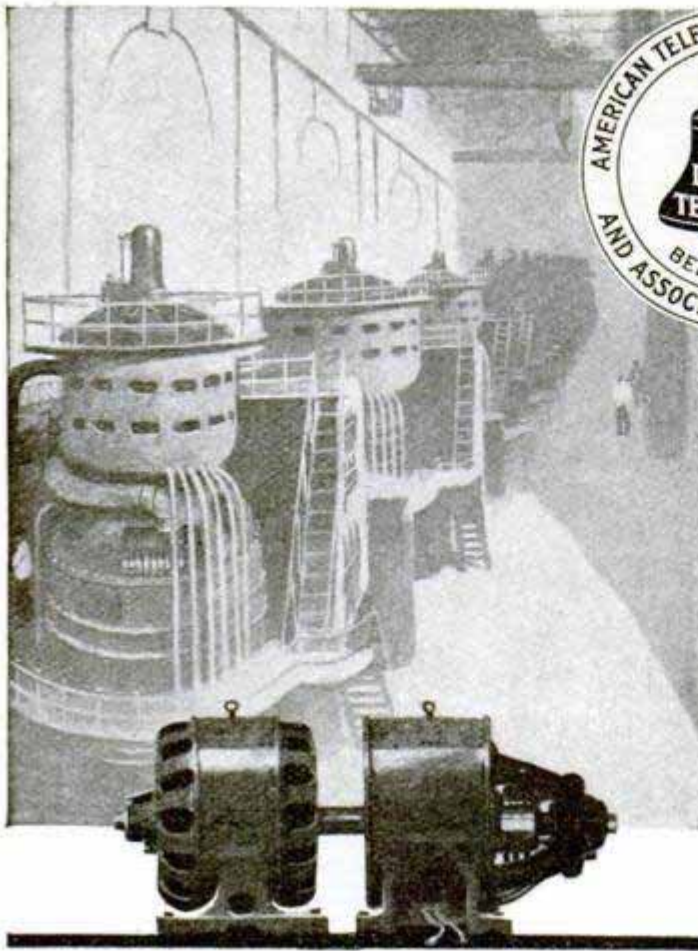
45c—Value FREE—45c

To Paint, Hardware or Drug Dealer: Furnish the dealer, free of all expense, with

- 1—25c Instruction Book
- 1—10c Bottle Johnson's Wood Dye
- 1—10c Can Johnson's Prepared Wax

S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis.

(Must be presented by an adult.) PA1



The Energizer of Business

IN a metropolitan power-house there must be generators large enough to furnish millions of lights and provide electrical current for thousands of cars and factories.

Each monster machine with the power of tens of thousands of horses is energized by an unobtrusive little dynamo, which is technically known as an "exciter."

This exciter by its electric impulse through all the coils of the

generator brings the whole mechanism into life and activity.

A similar service is performed for the great agencies of business and industry by the telephone of the Bell System. They carry the currents of communication everywhere to energize our intricate social and business mechanism.

United for universal service Bell Telephones give maximum efficiency to the big generators of production and commerce.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

Does Your Car Get On Your Nerves ?

*Why Have a Car at all,
If You Can't Have Comfort?*

DO YOU come in from a run with your muscles tired and your nerves in a knot? Do your friends need a rest after riding with you? Does your wife prefer staying at home, because she can't enjoy the wearing, pulsatory shocks of your car? Is the rear seat constantly shaking with comfort-destroying vibration—even on good pavements? And have you thought that shock absorbers, easier springs, or deeper cushions might cure the discomfort?

That's the experience of thousands of car owners.

Motor-shot Shocks

Some cars are **never** comfortable. Cars so light that they are all the time bounding up from the road surface can **never** be made comfortable. And in your car—no matter how big it may be or how much you may have paid for it—if you can feel the impulses of your motor, you have an **incurable car**.

Waste no money on shock absorbers, easier springs, or deeper cushions, for these can **never** cure the nerve-eating vibrations that are **shot** through a car by its motor.

Only One Relief

There is but one relief. Buy a car that does **not** vibrate, at any motor speed; one whose motor **never** transmits to the frame, the seats, and the passengers, that most painful evidence of faulty construction—wearisome and nerve-racking jerkiness.

You get absolute freedom from motor vibration in the Winton Six. Whether running fast or slow, here is a motor producing its splendid power so smoothly and sweetly that you are never unpleasantly aware of its operations.

Here is Genuine Comfort

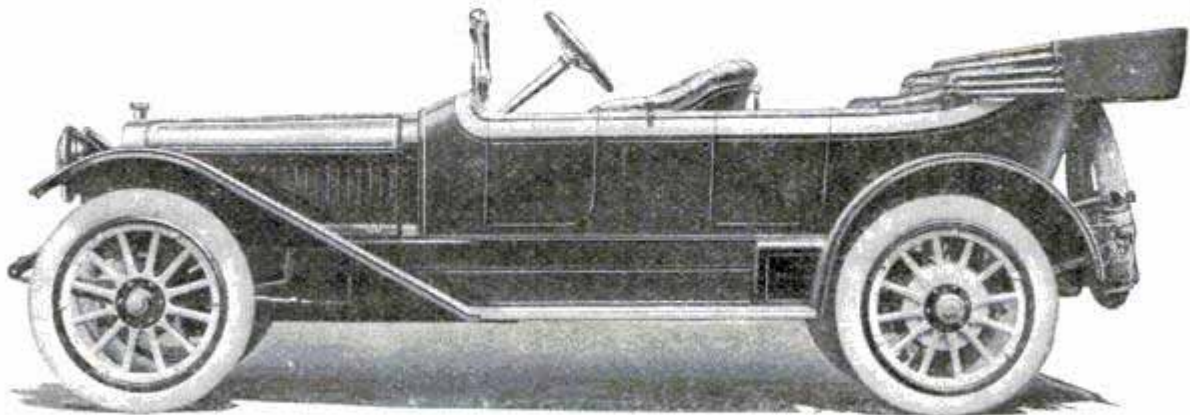
The Winton Six motor is the last word in automobile power plants. It is the **only** motor on the market today that, **in a single model**, has been undergoing a straight-forward development toward perfection for more than **seven years**. Designed by Alexander Winton, the world's foremost six-cylinder specialist. Manufactured in our own plant, and built into the Winton Six **exclusively**. No other car in the world has a Winton Six motor.

Equipped with this superb motor, the Winton Six is easily the most restful riding car that travels American roads. You will realize the fullest meaning of automobile comfort when you own a Winton Six.

Let us send you our 64-page, library size catalog.

The Winton Motor Car Company

24 Berea Road, Cleveland, Ohio



WINTON SIX Long stroke motor, left drive, center control, electric lights, self-starter, finest mohair top, easily handled curtains, rain-vision glass front, best Warner speedometer, Waltham eight-day clock, Klaxon electric horn, rear tire carriers, four-cylinder tire pump, demountable rims, full set of tools, German silver radiator, metal parts nickel finished. Fully equipped,

\$3250

Typewriter Sensation

2 Dollars a Month



**Buy a
Genuine
Standard
No. 2
SMITH-
PREMIER
Typewriter**

and at \$71.20 less than the original price.

Never before has anything like this been attempted. Dealers get \$3.00 a month rent for this make of machine, not nearly as perfect as the one we will send you, and you pay only TWO DOLLARS A MONTH AND OWN IT.

A Guaranteed Typewriter \$28.80

Perfect machines only, complete outfit, nothing extra to buy, no strings of any kind to this offer. Just think of buying such a typewriter for \$8.80 down and \$2.00 a month. Cash price \$27.40. Thousands of people have paid \$100.00 cash for Smith-Premiers. It's standard, by many considered the best typewriter ever built. A key for each character, so each character is always the same, a type brush for cleaning the type built into the machine; the tilting carriage throws all previous writing in plain sight of the operator.

Comes to you with two-color ribbon, complete operating instructions, tools, waterproof cover, practice paper, everything ready. It runs beautifully. Writes as perfect and clean-cut a letter as quickly and easily as any machine bought for \$100.00. It's wonderfully simple; a child can operate it with half an hour's practice and rapidly attain speed. It's strongly built and will give you years and years of honest service and complete satisfaction.

Send the Coupon and We Will Ship You This Smith-Premier Typewriter

When the typewriter arrives, deposit with the express agent \$8.80 and take the typewriter three days and try it. If you find it to be the best typewriter you ever saw, satisfactory in every respect, keep it and send us \$2.00 each month, until our special price of \$28.80 is paid. If you don't want to keep it, return it to the express agent, and he will give you back your \$8.80, and return the typewriter to us. We will pay the return express charges.

You won't want to send this machine back after you have seen it and tried it. You can't imagine the perfection of these machines till you see one, and the price is \$71.20 less than the catalogue price, and it is guaranteed just as if you paid \$100.00.

Only 200 orders will be filled on this offer. Act today to be sure

This coupon states the terms. Fill it out, send it now, today. You can't lose, and it's the greatest economical typewriter opportunity you will ever have.

COUPON

HARRY A. SMITH, No. 180 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ship me a No. 2 Smith-Premier, f. o. b. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you the \$20.00 balance of the SPECIAL \$28.80 purchase price, at the rate of \$2.00 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have three days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee for one year.

Name

Address

Shipping Point (P.M. 1-14)

Let KODAK

add interest and zest to your winter evenings.

Make the most of the fun of flash-light work and the fascination of developing and printing.

No dark room by the Kodak system — and every step simple, easy, understandable.

Get a copy of our interesting and instructive little book "At Home with the Kodak." It shows many Kodak home portraits and how to make them. Free at your dealers, or by mail.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.,

Rochester, N. Y., *The Kodak City.*

The AutoStop Safety Razor Guarantees 500 Shaves Ask Your Dealer About It

SHOES ARE BETTER MADE THAN FORMERLY — The shoes of today are better made, cost the manufacturers more money, and wear 50 per cent longer than the shoes of 15 years ago, according to the opinion of men in the trade. In spite of the concentration

HOFFMAN'S PAT'D DRAWING BOARD BRACKET FOR Artists, Illustrators, Designers & Draftsmen

Attach to table or desk. Adjust any height, to draw standing or sitting. Adjust any angle. The board revolves. A strictly first-class article. Neat, Strong, Firm, Durable. Made of steel and iron, handsomely finished. Weighs 6 1/2 lbs.; will support a board 30" square. 30 days free trial. Write for booklet H 25. **A. HOFFMAN & CO.** 51 Kenwood Ave. Rochester, N. Y.



A Card of Character

A Card is much like a man, after all! The more character, the more power he has. The more character in your card, the more power it has.

The Peerless Patent Book Form Card

has more character than any card you have ever heard of before! It can be beautifully engraved, or it can be neatly printed, as the user desires. It is necessarily always clean, because of the binding in book form with tissue paper between each card, and the book form also keeps it from becoming wrinkled or crumpled. Besides it is always "right there" when you need it. Can you think of more character for a card? Write and get a sample tab of the cards, detach them, noting as you do so the clean, smooth edge at place of detachment, and the protection from dust and dirt. They have character to convince you, if you will but see them.



The JOHN B. WIGGINS COMPANY, 62-64 East Adams St., CHICAGO
Engravers, Die Embossers, Plate Printers Established 1857

A 17-Jewel Adjusted Illinois For \$16.50--A Year to Pay

Our Holiday Bargain

This is simply our annual Holiday bargain. It is not a regular price, and we shall not repeat it. It is positively confined to just 10,000 watches. We cannot get more if we wanted.

Each year at this time we make an offer like this just to open up, by some supreme inducement, ten thousand new accounts. Our profit comes later, when these new customers buy other things we handle.

Note What This Is

Note that this watch is a genuine Illinois, made by the Illinois Watch Co., Springfield, Ill. For fifty years this famous factory has built the finest Railroad watches made in America.

Note that this watch has 17 Jewels. Note that this watch is Adjusted, like the costliest watches made. In oven heat or in ice, under every condition, it is adjusted to perfect time-keeping.

Note that this splendid watch movement is guaranteed 25 years—as long as a \$100 watch. And note that this 17-jewel, adjusted Illinois costs you only \$16.50, if you get one of these 10,000 watches.

Send Only One Dollar

Send only \$1 when you order the watch. We will send it then on 30 days' approval. Test it a month before deciding to keep it. If you are not satisfied, send it back, and we will return your \$1. We will gladly buy it back, for we shall at that time have thousands of orders we cannot fill.

If you keep the watch, take a year to pay. We will charge it to you on open account. No references necessary, no red tape. We have charge accounts exactly like this with 1,200,000 people. You are welcome to credit, too.

If you are satisfied, send us \$1.25 each month until you pay \$16.50. Keep the watch yourself or give it away. That makes no difference whatever.

Send the Coupon Now

But if you want this bargain send the coupon now. These 10,000 watches will be snapped up at once. Our Holiday offers always are. If you delay you are bound to be disappointed.

Don't keep the watch if you are not satisfied. But get it and test it. See what a bargain it is. But waiting even a week may bring your order too late. If you want this watch, send the coupon now.



Only
\$1
Down

Price Now \$16⁵⁰

Only \$1.00 Down
A Whole Year to Pay

17-Jewel Adjusted. Note that this is a 17-Jewel Adjusted Illinois. That means that every friction point is protected by a precious jewel. It means that the watch is adjusted. Each movement is stamped "Adjusted." This is done only in costly watches made for extremely accurate time-keeping. The dial is white enamel and is double-sunk. It is damaskeened in gold and nickel pattern. You never saw a more beautiful watch.

Guaranteed 25 Years. We send with this watch our guarantee certificate covering 25 years of faithful service. But watches of this kind last a lifetime, and are left as heirlooms to one's children.

20-Year Gold-Filled Case. The case is a dust-proof open-face case, with screw back and bezel. It is gold filled and guaranteed for 20 years. It is handsomely engraved on the back.

No \$100 watch has a longer guarantee. A better timekeeper can't be made. Prove this by sending this coupon for a 30-day free trial.

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO. (617)
3202 Wall Street, Chicago

I enclose first payment of \$1.00, for which send, express paid, the 17-jewel adjusted Illinois Watch No. C4F1203, described in your advertisement. If I keep it I will pay \$1.25 each month until \$16.50 has been paid. If I return it within the 30-day trial period you are to send me back my \$1.00.

Name _____
Postoffice _____
St. or Box No. _____ State _____

JEWELRY CATALOG FREE

It contains everything that is new in watches, diamonds and jewelry—all sold on our easy credit plan with a year to pay. Just drop us a postal and it will be mailed you free. But don't fail to use the coupon and send us \$1.00, as this wonderful watch offer will never be made again.

Spiegel, May, Stern Co

3202 Wall Street, Chicago

Bristling With Good Points

These shirts you ought to know because they have more comfort features than any other shirts at any price and their wear is *guaranteed*.

SIGNAL \$1 Coat Shirts

Union Made Two detachable collars

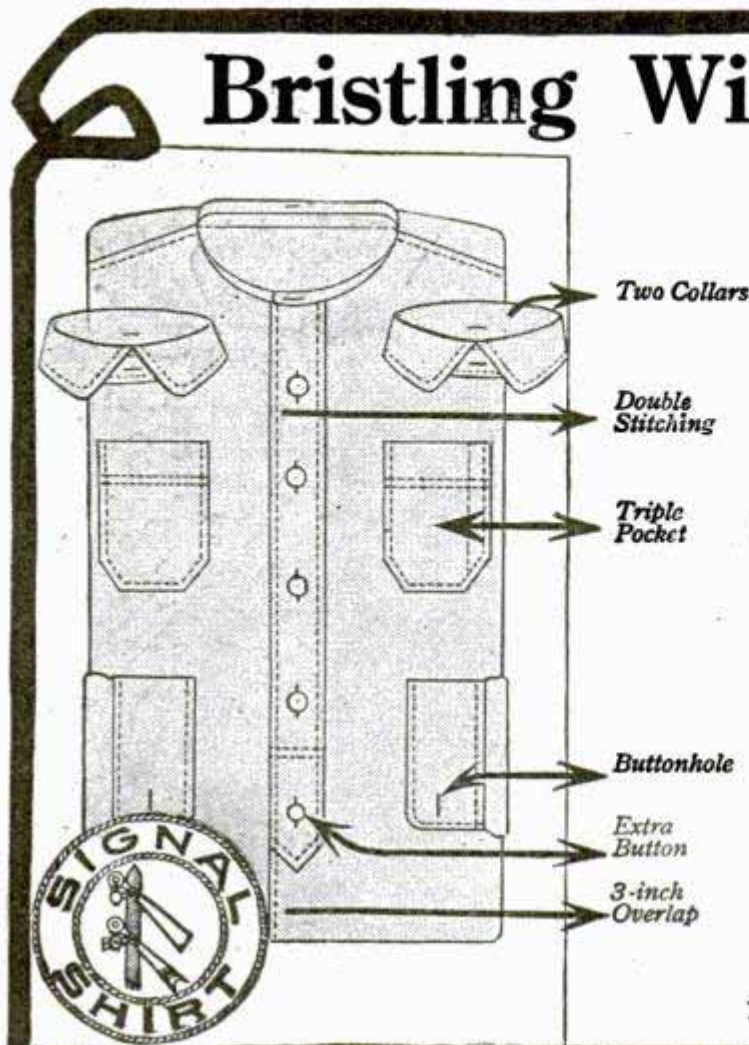
are the only shirts combining all these improvements. Extra button at bottom of breast plait for smooth fit. Rip-proof, gap-proof, sleeve slit, specially cut skirts overlapping three inches in front. Two detached or one attached collar. Buttonholes for white cuffs. Double-needle machine stitching. Two pockets—one a triple combination pencil, watch and handkerchief pocket.

The easy-on, easy-off coat style makes short work of dressing and undressing. Made from fast color, shrinkless percales in a big variety of neat patterns. Only expert union labor employed. You can't get a good shirt for less. You can't get a better work shirt for more.

Sent at Our Risk. Ask your dealer. If he hasn't them, tell us his name and your size and we will express a couple C.O.D. If not delighted with them on examination, return at our expense! Write for folder showing big variety of other styles, and sample swatches.

Hilker-Wiechers Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of SIGNAL Work Clothes
1256 Mound Ave., Racine, Wisconsin



Save \$5 to \$40
8 Months to Pay
Get factory prices on Kalamazoo Stoves — 30 Days' Free Trial
A Year's Approval Test and \$100,000 Bank Bond Guarantee

A Kalamazoo And Gas Stoves Too
Trade Mark Registered Direct to You

Cash or Easy Payments — 400 Styles

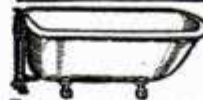
Fine base burners—glass oven door ranges—all kinds and all styles, with latest improvements. Nowhere can you find better quality—over 250,000 buyers prove it. Orders filled, freight paid, the day they arrive.

Mail a postal card for catalog No. 473

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO., MFRS., Kalamazoo, Michigan

management, and the improvement of machinery and employes' efficiency, more workers and more floor space are required now to turn out the same number of pairs. This is probably due to the fact that the McKays and

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES



at **WHOLESALE** Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

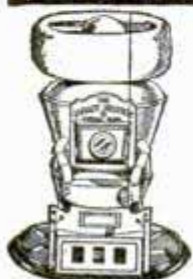
B. P. KAROL, 768 to 772 W. Harrison St., CHICAGO

1900 Motor Washer Electric or Water Power

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics
Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to 2 cents per week. Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 WASHER CO., 6100 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto if you live in Canada

BUY YOUR FURNACE \$10 DOWN \$10 A MONTH



This No. 1 Jahant Down-Draft Furnace (weight over 1000 lbs.) as it stands \$48.00 cash, delivered east of Omaha and north of Ohio River.

Our monthly payment plan of selling direct saves you the dealer's profits and charges for installation. The

Jahant Furnace

with the patented "Down Draft System" is best for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc., because it delivers plenty of heat wherever and whenever desired at a saving of 1-3 to 1-2 in fuel bills. Install the Jahant yourself. We send complete outfit, freight prepaid with special plans, detailed instructions and all necessary tools for installation. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Write for free illustrated book.

THE JAHANT HEATING CO.

168 Mill Street

Akron, Ohio

Save 1/3 to 1/2 on Fuel Bills

THE RANGE THAT BAKES

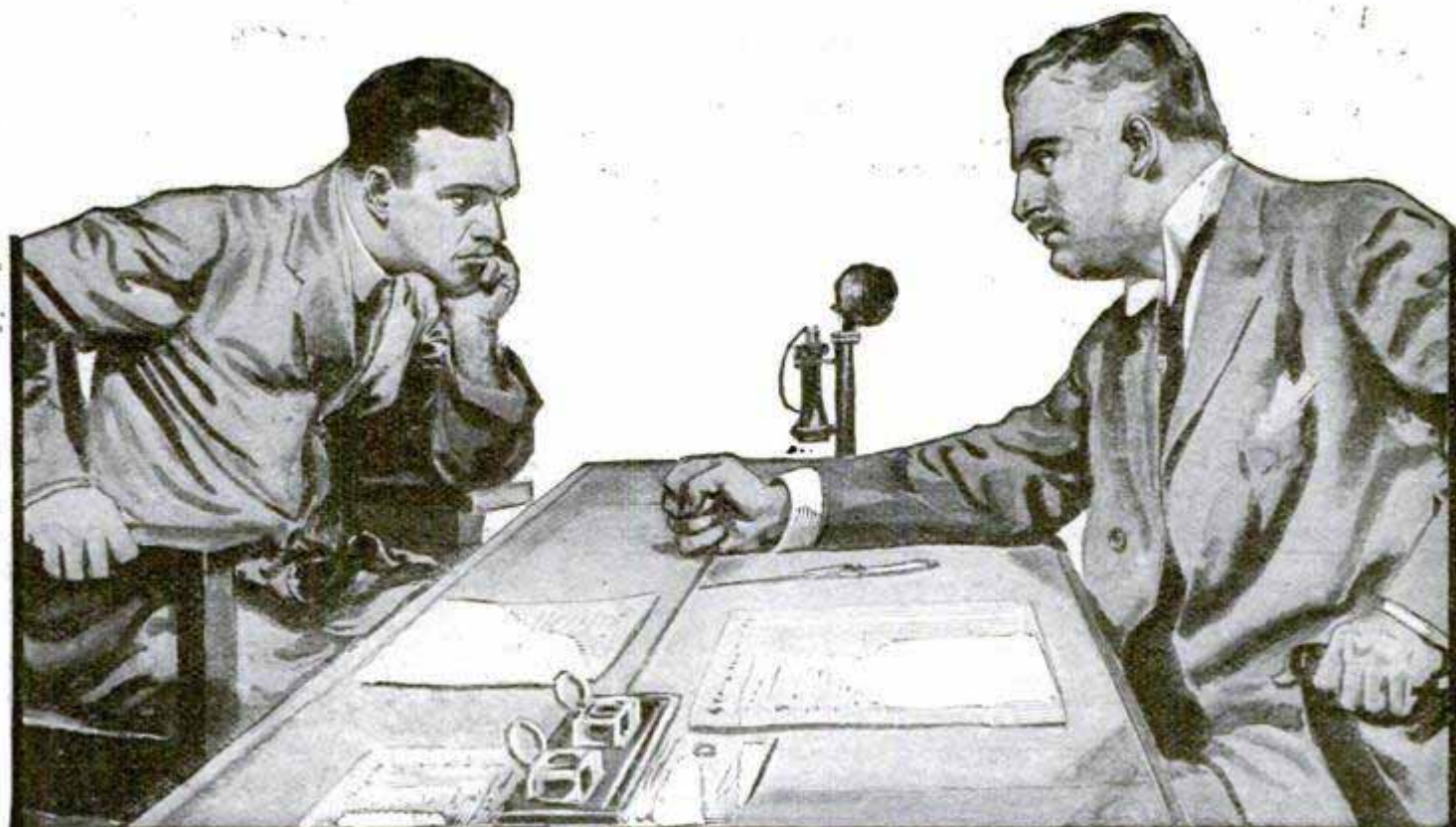


The Heat-retaining **STONE OVEN BOTTOM**, Dustless Ash Sifter—"No Odor" Hood are exclusive "IMPERIAL" features. Guarantee better cooking and baking besides saving 1/2 labor and 1/2 fuel. You can have an absolutely **Free Trial in Your Home for 30 Days**. No obligation. You have no dealer's profit or freight charges to pay. Credit if you want it.

Write today for special prices and **FREE Book** on Ranges and Heaters.

The Imperial Steel Range Co.
569 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

LIKE MOTHER BAKED



DO Something! BE Somebody!

Train Yourself for a Larger Salary

Don't be content to grind out a few dollars a week and miss all those comforts and pleasures that make life really worth living. *Do* something worth while—train yourself to earn a salary that will enable you to "BE Somebody."

Every normal man possesses the elements of success in *some* line of work. Some men are born with a natural inclination for mechanics. Other men are natural builders. Still others achieve their greatest success in the world of business.

Success depends largely on getting into the right occupation. *YOU* have natural ability for *some* line of work. Find out what your natural ability is—and then *DEVELOP IT*.

For 22 years the International Correspondence Schools have been helping men to find and develop their natural ability. Every month over 400 I.C.S. students report promotions or salary increases as a direct result of this I.C.S. training.

What the I.C.S. have done for these men *they can do for YOU* right in your *own home* during your *spare time*. No matter where you live or how little education you have—if you can read and write—the I.C.S. can help you.

Just mark and mail the attached coupon—it won't obligate you in the least—and the I.C.S. will show you how they can train you for a good job and a big salary in the occupation for which you are best suited.

Mark and Mail the Coupon—NOW

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872-Y, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering
 Electric Lighting
 Electric Railways
 Electrician
 Electric Car Running
 Dynamo Foreman
 Wireman
 Mining Engineer
 Telephone Expert
 Surveyor
 Automobile Running
 Agriculture
 Poultry Raising

Mechanical Engineer
 Mechanical Draftsman
 Shop Foreman
 Concrete Construction
 Architect
 Contracting and Build'g
 Architectural Draftsman
 General Illustrating
 Chemist
 Bookkeeper
 Advertising Man
 Civil Service Exams.
 Salesmanship

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Present Occupation _____

JAP-A-LAC

RENEWS
A Household Necessity
Sold Everywhere

IT is so easy to keep furniture, floors, wood-trim, and 100 other articles about the home fresh and bright with Jap-A-Lac. Our booklet tells you how.

THE GLIDDEN VARNISH COMPANY CLEVELAND, O., and TORONTO, CAN.

Makers of Glidden's Green Label Varnishes, White Enamels, Endurance (Mission) Wood Stains, Waterproof Flat Wall Finishes and Cement Coatings.

BARNEY & BERRY

ICE SKATES



Barney & Berry skates will add to your enjoyment of skating. The scientific construction of Barney & Berry skates assures ease in skating and an adaptability for fancy figure work.

The Barney & Berry catalogue contains a vast amount of useful information about fancy figure skating, ice rink construction, hockey rules, etc. Every lover of winter sports will appreciate it. It is free for the asking. Write now. Then you can ask your dealer to supply whatever style you may select.

BARNEY & BERRY
137 Broad Street, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



Over 80,000 in Use
Mostly sold by recommendation,
For Personal Desk
or General Office.

It checks mental calculations,
Handsome Morocco case free,
Buy Thru Your Stationer.
Write for 30 day trial offer.
E. Ganeber, A. A. M. Co.,
119 W. Broadway, New York City.

Agents Wanted.



Multiplies - Subtracts

Shirley President Suspenders

Ease for muscles,
clothes and temper

50¢

"Satisfaction or money back"
Be sure "SHIRLEY PRESIDENT" is on buckles
The C. A. Edgarton Mfg. Co., Shirley, Mass.

WEAR

Trade Mark
Registered

B.V.D. U. S. Patent Office
and Foreign Countries

UNDERWEAR

nailed shoes, so plentiful 15 years ago, did not require the labor and handling necessary to make the Good-years of today. More shoes are bought today, not because they wear out more quickly, but because they are discarded before they are worn out, as a visit to any second-hand shoe shop will show.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/4 to 1/2 MFR'S PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog L.
TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 31-36 W. Lake St., CHICAGO



STANDARD TYPEWRITERS \$10.00 UP

All the best makes, Smiths, Remingtons, Oliviers, Underwoods, Royals, etc., at less than 1/2 manufacturers' prices; 3,000 machines to select from. Every one perfect and guaranteed 2 years. Send today for cut rate prices and Free Trial Offer.

ALL-MAKES TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE, 158 N. Clark St., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

EVER NEED DUPLICATES



of form Letters, Price Lists, bills, Invoices, Drawings, Menus, Reports, anything? Then take advantage of our offer of ten days' trial, without deposit, and become one of thousands of satisfied customers who will agree that DAUS IMPROVED TIP TOP DUPLICATOR with "Dausco" Oiled Parchment Back, negative roll, is the simplest, easiest and quickest method of duplicating on the market. 100 copies from Penwritten and 50 copies from Typewritten Original. If you have tried other duplicators without success, you will be more than pleased with ours. Complete Duplicator, cap size (prints 3 8-4x13 inches) . . . \$5.00

FELIX A. L. DAUS DUPLICATOR CO., Daus Building, 111 John St., New York

RED OR BLACK
LONG OR SHORT

"VULCAN" INK PENCILS

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable ink pencils at a moderate price.

A smooth, perfect pen unequalled for writing, ruling and manifolding. Two sizes, 4 1/4 x 5 1/2 inches.

FREE

Liberal supply of ink free with retail orders.



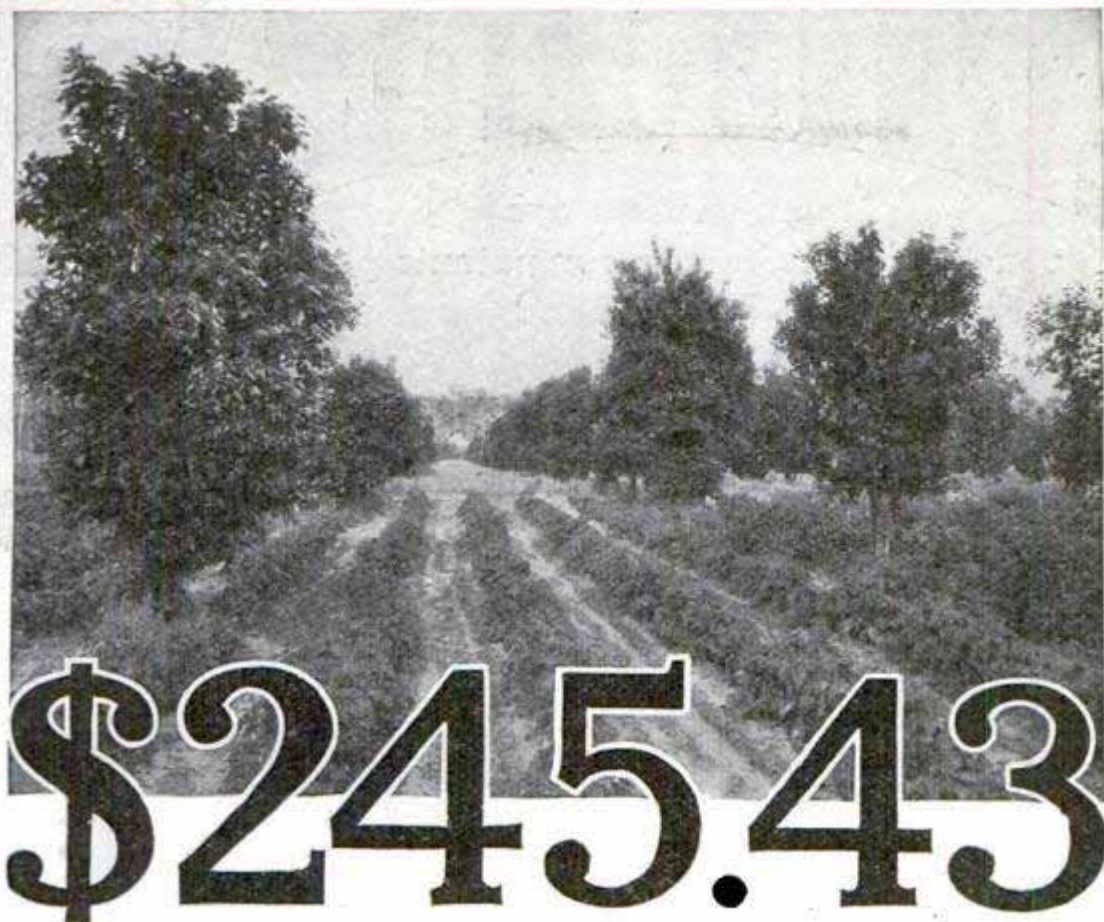
(Extra size, 8 inches (black only) \$1.25.)

By mail, postpaid upon receipt of PRICE.

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 27 Thames St., New York

Established 1884 AGENTS WANTED

\$1.00



Already Dozens of Settlers Are Here—

men who seized the opportunity as we offered it in our advertising last winter. Men from the Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich., a National Biscuit salesman from Pittsburgh, a truck grower from Princeton, N. J., a business man from Chicago, a Chicago newspaper man, a Pennsylvania farmer, scores of settlers from all walks of life. Here they all are—tanned, healthy, happy—men who know soil and farming like a book, and men who never held a plow to a furrow before in their lives. They're making good. Come down and see what they're doing and then ask yourself if you will keep in the rut of low income any longer.

\$245.43

per acre *net* from 7 acres—\$1718.01. W. T. Bethea of the Wauchula District, six miles east of Wauchula, Florida, has averaged that amount from his truck *every year for the past seven years*. And now his orange and grape fruit trees have come into bearing, bringing *even bigger returns*.

The *combination soil* made it possible, and Mr. Bethea's experience is only one of scores of similar instances in the Wauchula District. All through this region men are growing vegetables between the rows of young grape fruit and orange trees. Why don't *you* try it? The vegetables keep up the small payments on

the land and earn your living until the orange trees come into bearing. When you've developed a good grove, no man will be more independent than you. An income of \$3,000, \$5,000 up to \$10,000 and more. It just depends on how much land and trees you want to add to your original ten or twenty acres.

Wauchula District Combination Soil

Every Acre Guaranteed by Bankers—a Year to Decide

Come right down here and start in. Plant your vegetables—let them support you until grape fruit and orange trees put you into the \$3,000 to \$8,000 class.

Bankers guarantee your satisfaction. So you can buy now—or start payments—a small amount per month. **Any time within the year you can come down and talk to the old residents and new settlers and find out what they're making. You can look over your land. Not until then do you have to decide. And if you don't feel satisfied, your money is returned with 6 per cent interest.**

Cash markets and quick transportation. Churches, schools, lodges, good stores. Good water, good drainage, healthful climate. Two centers: Vandolah, a new, rapidly growing town; Wauchula, a prosperous little city of 2,000 inhabitants. Now—

If You'd Like a \$3,000 to \$8,000 Income, Let Men Here Tell You How They're Earning It

Don't depend on our statements alone for information. Let the men here tell you what they're doing and what you can do. Write for our literature with scores of instances of net cash returns. Then judge for yourself whether you can do as well. Write today.

Wauchula Development Co., Box 70 Wauchula, Fla.

Wauchula
Development
Company
Box 70
Wauchula, Fla.

Please send me actual facts regarding your combination vegetable and citrus fruit land with bankers' guarantee, prices, easy terms, letters from settlers, etc.

Name.....

Street No.....

City.....State.....

WANTED-IDEAS

Manufacturers are constantly writing me for patents procured through me. The demand for good ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

is greater than ever before. Send for my free books and read the letters from the greatest manufacturers in this country. Read their requests for Owen Patents and see for yourself what ideas they want. You can help supply the unceasing demand for good inventions.

My clients are provided with free manufacturing facilities, and I aid them in many ways, without charge, to sell their patents. Applications filed through me advertised free.

You will get a strong patent or I will get no compensation. Your interests are my interests.

FREE!

A simple request will bring you the following three finest patent books published absolutely free—you will incur no obligation by writing me.

"SUCCESSFUL PATENTS"—a new 72 page guide book; tells how to proceed to be successful; describes my advantageous business methods.

"STEPPING STONES"—gives lists of over 200 inventions wanted; gives forecasts by Edison and many other authorities; tells the plain truth about prizes of millions of dollars for inventions.

"PATENT PROMOTION"—tells you how to promote your invention; why some inventors fail; the value of your rights, etc.



Write for these books today—NOW! Advice costs nothing

VERY HIGHEST REFERENCES

Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C.

American Loktile Co.,
Alexandria, Va.

National Metal Tile Co.,
Washington, D. C.

National Supply Co.,
Berlin, N. H.

Louden Machinery Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.

Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans.

Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C.

Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

SPECIAL!

Send me a sketch or model of your invention and I will make a search of the U. S. Patent Office Records **FREE OF CHARGE** and report to you concerning patentability, practicability, etc.

And an immense number of others whose letters are printed in my booklets.

Your work will receive my **PERSONAL** attention—but my fees are no higher than others.

RICHARD B. OWEN 9-303 OWEN BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed

Patents

Trade Marks and
Copyrights Secured
or Fee Returned

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Four Books Mailed Free

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Fortunes in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT**.

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure **FOREIGN PATENTS** in the shortest possible **TIME** and at the **LOWEST COST**. Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$150,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office
SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for **LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES** and **PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to **New Ideas** they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.

Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.

Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.

National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.

Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.

The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.

M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

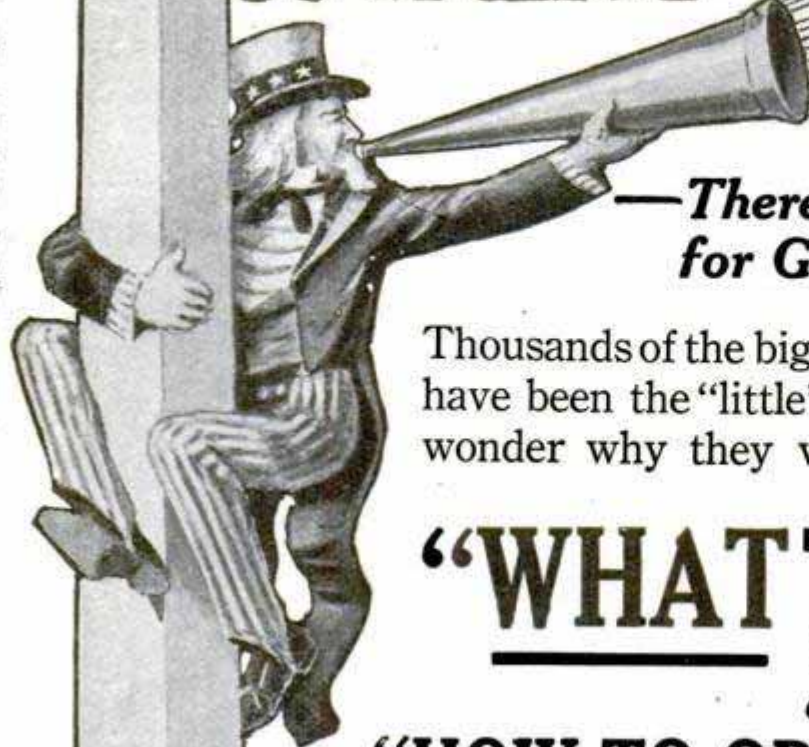
VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 132 Nassau St.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 724-726 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS



*—There is a Constant Demand
for Good Inventions*

Thousands of the biggest money-making inventions have been the "little" things that have made people wonder why they were never thought of before.

"WHAT TO INVENT"

and

"HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT"

These Books Sent Free

If you have an invention send us a sketch, photograph or model of it. We will give you a report as to its patentability absolutely free. If you have no invention send for our book, "What to Invent." It contains hundreds of valuable suggestions. We are recognized authorities on patent matters and have helped hundreds to find a ready and profitable market for their ideas. We can prove it. If you wish to sell your patent we will advertise it in manufacturers' journals at our expense.

Don't Wait—Find Out NOW!

Your idea will never do you any good if some one else patents it ahead of you. Act quick! Let the other fellow say "he thought of it a long time ago." You reap the profit. Let the others wish they had.

Advice Free—All Matters Confidential

We have secured patents for thousands of inventors and have many letters proving the value of our services. Write us. Send rough drawing or model of your invention for our opinion. We will guard it carefully and report quickly. You are under no obligations to proceed further. Our plan is simply a square deal to all. Our books, "What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent" are the best publications written for the man who has an idea to patent, or who is of an inventive turn of mind. They show just how to proceed with your idea and tell of hundreds of things to invent. We gladly send these books free. The sooner you write for them the sooner you will know all about patents and the many different lines in which new inventions or improvements may be made.

If you have an invention send us a sketch of it for report and ask for the books at the same time.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 945 F Street, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

(Combined with H. Ellis Chandlee & Co.)

Inventors! Send for these Remarkable FREE BOOKS, Today

Complete and full information about patents, everything the inventor or manufacturer should know, has been included in these books. Never before has such an inexhaustible fund of valuable information been at the inventor's disposal. Regardless of the fact that the compilation of this information cost us thousands of dollars, we will send to all interested persons, any or all of these books, entirely without charge or obligation.

"Money In Patents"

This volume, 100 pages, tells the story of the romance of invention. The brain of the inventor is the magician that has made the ancient fairy tales come true. Millions have been paid for a hook, fortunes have come from a toy. Read "Millions In Patents," and you will realize that this country and all the nations of the world are ready to enrich you beyond your wildest dreams if you can contribute one useful or amusing thing.

"What Is a Trademark?"

It is not an exaggeration to say that billions of dollars have been made out of trademarks, labels and copyrights. He who can fashion a trademark or design a label which will make a product stand out above all similar products, is indisputably a genius for whose brains the world offers almost unlimited money.

"Foreign Patents"

A good invention is bought not by one country but by the world. "Foreign Patents" shows you how the inventor may be paid by other countries and other peoples, as well as by this nation, for his ideas and his inventions. It explains how we, through our representatives in the capitals of the world, maintain for your benefit an endless chain of opportunities which, if you take advantage of them, will girdle the earth and make of your product an agent that may bring back to you rich rewards.

"Inventions Needed"

This book, 196 pages, lays before you a description of the active and profitable field of invention. It tells you the inventions the world needs today, the devices manufacturers are seeking for their business, the ideas for which the public will pay big money. It gives great men's ideas of the most important things needed in inventions now. Science is the key to wealth, and this key can be turned best by the inventor. This book tells you why.

"How to Get Your Patent and Your Money"

The man who invents needs the co-operation of the man who invests. This book, 132 pages, is a guide to the inventor. It describes, according to the teachings of our experience and the lessons of men made rich by patents, how the inventor may secure money, the right amount of money, for the device which his brain has constructed. If you have invented something and desire to learn what it will cost you to get your patent and what you must do to find your market, read this book.

"Special Bulletin of Patent Buyers"

This bulletin, 52 pages, contains copies of hundreds of letters from wealthy men who are seeking to purchase patents. Next to the idea of the invention itself, the most valuable thing to the inventor is a hint of where there is a man ready to buy the invention or to finance the inventor so that his device can be readily marketed. We act as intermediary, without one cent of charge, between the man who invents and the man who invests.

WE SECURE RELIABLE PATENTS, TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS, ON MOST LIBERAL TERMS EVER OFFERED
Send Model or Sketch and description of your invention for Free Search of the United States Patents

Rejected and Difficult Cases
are Our Specialty



Here is one of our
Many References

Randolph & Co.
600 F St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

**RANDOLPH & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation on my part, the books indicated on margin of this coupon. (Write on margin of coupon, names of books desired.)

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE



PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 96-page book. Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results. Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp and Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

For Interesting and Valuable Information about **PATENTSWANTED** and bought by Manufacturers, send 6 cents postage for large illustrated paper *Visible Results* and Terms Book. R. S. & A. B. Lacey, Dept. Y, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.

PATENTS C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
210 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation
Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

LEARN HOW A PATENT MAY BE MADE VALUABLE

Send for This **FREE BOOK** which tells you **What You Should Know What To Invent What NOT To Invent How To Sell Your Patent**
Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge
H. L. WOODWARD, 9th & G Sts., Washington, D. C.



BRASS GEARS

Cut by an entirely new process. The most accurate made and at prices that cannot be equalled by others. Every gear has a hub, center painted ebony black, edges turned true, highest grade red brass, and much heavier than others. We carry the largest stock in the world and every gear listed is always shipped on date of order.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS
CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS
16 S. Fifth Av. Chicago

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



MECHANICAL SUPPLIES and MATERIAL of all kinds. EXPERIMENTAL AND LIGHT MACHINE WORK to order.
132 MILK STREET, BOSTON

The extent to which power is used on the farm is indicated by the enormous number of gasoline and small steam engines in service all over the country. It is estimated by reliable authority that 500,000 gas engines were bought for farm use in 1913, and there are probably in use at the present time over 1,500,000 gas engines with an aggregate capacity of about 4,000,000 hp. There are now about 760 different companies manufacturing gas engines.

PATENTS THAT PAY—\$561,530 Made

by my clients. 127 Page Patent Book—"What and How to Invent—Proof of Fortunes in Patents"—FREE.
E. E. VROOMAN, Pat. Atty., 871 F St., WASHINGTON, D. C.



MONEY SAVED OR MADE. Print Your Own Cards.

Circulars, Book, Newspaper. Press \$5. Larger \$18. Rotary \$60. Saves money. Print for others. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for Press catalog, TYPE, Cards, Paper, Outfits, Samples printing.
THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.

ERICKSON LEG

Arms, Braces, Wheel Chairs, Stockings.
SOLD ON EASY TERMS

E. H. ERICKSON ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO.,
17 Wash. Av. N., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Does not chafe, overheat or draw end of stump.
SEND FOR CATALOG



Largest Limb Factory in World.

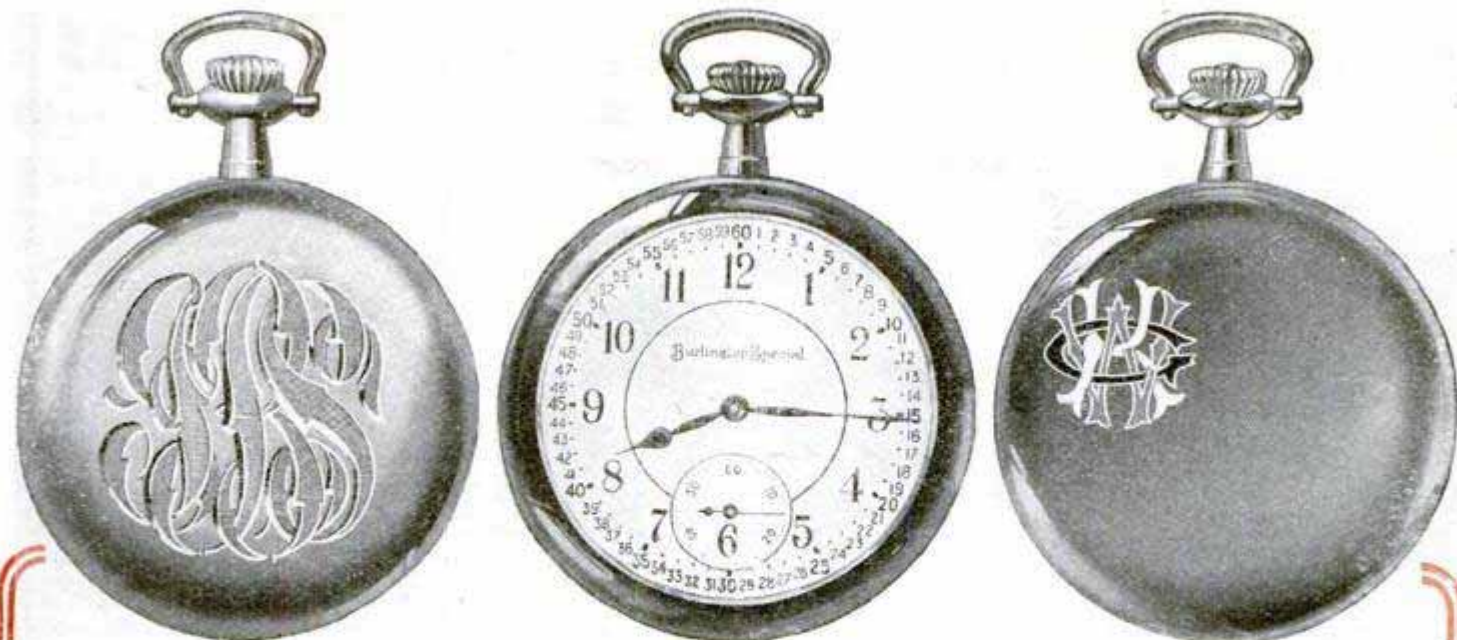
PATENT POINTERS

Things to know before applying for a patent:

1. Is my invention perfected or complete?
2. Is it new and patentable? If so, what will a patent cost?
3. Does it infringe any patent?
4. Is there a demand for such an invention?
5. Can a demand be created at reasonable expense?
6. What will it cost to demonstrate the utility of and demand for my invention?
7. Who are likely to be interested in the manufacture and sale of such inventions?
8. Where can I get reliable information and advice on the above points?

We will be glad to demonstrate to your satisfaction that we can render the service required to fully post you upon the above points.

BENJAMIN AND BASSETT
Patent Attorneys and Mechanical Experts
Provident Savings Bank Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.



New Idea in Watches

The masterpiece of watch manufacture—the Burlington Special—19 jewels, adjusted to the second—adjusted to positions—adjusted to temperatures—adjusted to isochronism. Open face or hunting case, ladies' or gentlemen's.

New Ideas In Watch Cases?

Newest Ideas: Inlay Enamel Monograms, Block and Ribbon Monograms, Diamond Set, Lodge, French Art, Dragon Designs.

Open face or hunting case, ladies' or gentlemen's 12 and 16 sizes.

Imagine a beautiful hunting case with your own monogram on one side and the emblem of your lodge or any other emblem on the other side. Our catalog shows complete illustrations. See coupon.

The Movement!

In connection with our sweeping direct offer we have selected our finest highest grade watch for a special offer direct to the people.

Material: The best that money can buy. **Workmen:** World renowned experts in their line.

The Jewels: 19 finest grade selected genuine imported rubies and sapphires, absolutely flawless. (It is well understood in the railroad business that 19 jewels is the proper number for maximum efficiency.)

Factory Fitted and factory tested. Fitted right at the factory into the case made for that watch—and re-timed after fitting. No looseness or wearing of the parts. No rattle or jar.

Adjustment: Adjusted to temperature AND isochronism AND positions. The most rigid tests.

That \$1,000.00 Challenge

money still lies in the bank waiting, waiting for four years for someone who dares to make a competitive test with the Burlington Special. Ever since we dared to come out with our DIRECT OFFER at the rock bottom price, we have been waiting for someone to cover the challenge money in a test with the higher priced products. Why don't they accept? Look at a Burlington Special, the perfect works, the exquisite case, consider the rock bottom price, and you'll know why our challenge stands unaccepted!

Special

Burlington Offer!

The Superb Burlington Watch now at the direct rock-bottom price—the same price that even the wholesale jeweler must pay—and in order to encourage everybody to secure this watch at once, pay this rock-bottom price, either for cash or \$2.50 a month on this great special offer! We send the watch on approval, prepaid. You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing, not one cent, unless you want this exceptional offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch. Read the coupon below.

New Book on Watches!

Send Free Coupon

Learn the inside facts about watch prices, and the many superior points of the Burlington over double-priced products. Just send the coupon or a letter or apostal. Get this offer while it lasts.

Burlington Watch Co.
19th Street and
Marshall Blvd.
Chicago
Dept.
1191

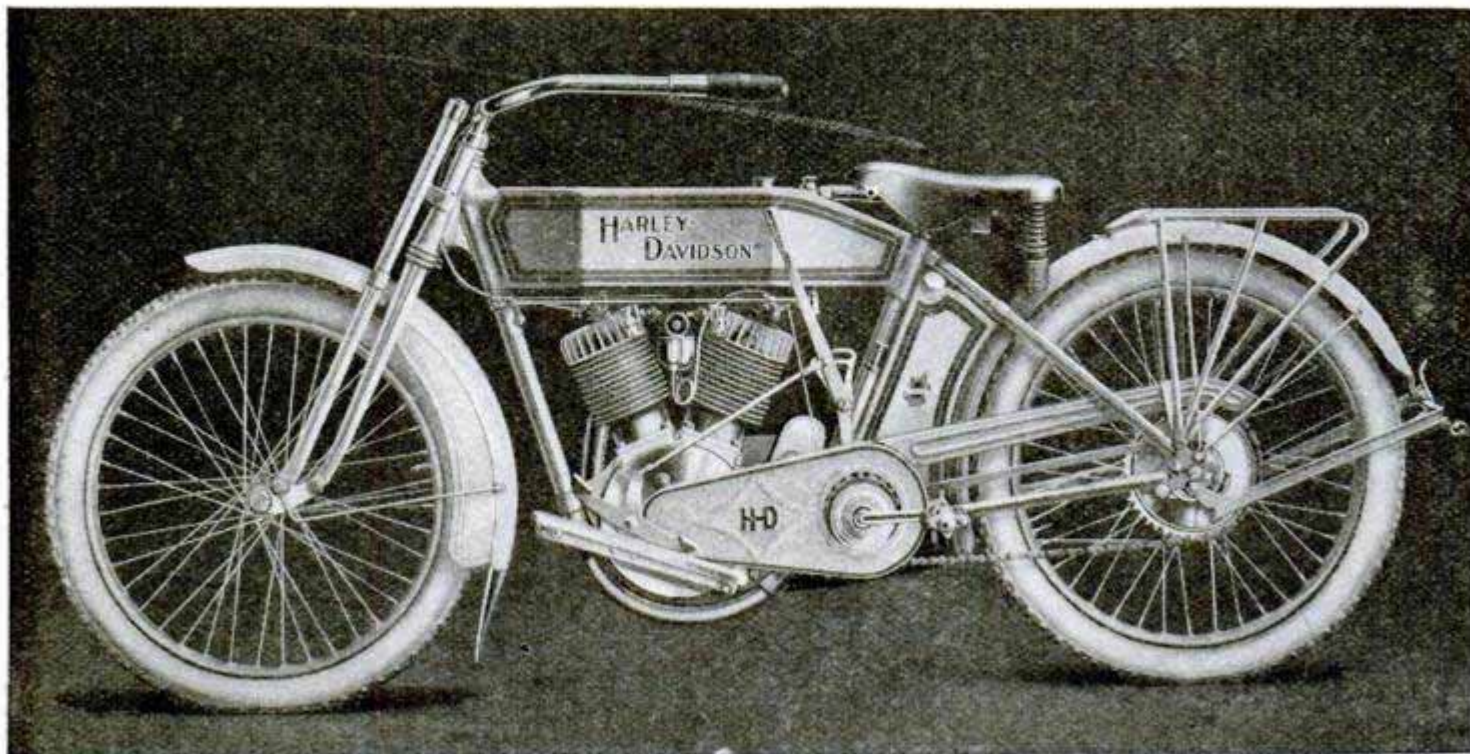
Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept 1191
Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches and a copy of your \$1,000 challenge, with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

FREE
Book Coupon

Name.....

Address.....



The Harley-Davidson

A Motorcycle with a *Real* Starter

The patented Step-Starter, an exclusive feature of the Harley-Davidson, will start the motor *every* time

In case the rider accidentally stalls the motor in crowded traffic or on a steep hill it is no longer necessary to dismount, perhaps in the mud and find a smooth level place to set the machine upon the stand in order to start the motor. Instead a downward push on either pedal—the step-starter does its work and the motor begins again to throb.

Will Turn Over the Motor Continuously

The Harley-Davidson Step-Starter is the only motorcycle starter that makes it possible to turn over the motor continuously without heavy or complicated mechanism liable to derangement.

Foot Operated Clutch

The clutch of the Harley-Davidson can now be operated by a convenient foot pedal, thus making it unnecessary to remove either hand from the handle bars—a decided advantage when negotiating sand, mud, or rough roads.

Double Brake Control

The new Harley-Davidson band brake may be applied by back pressure on either starting pedal or by a lever convenient to the foot.

Folding Foot Boards

Large, comfortable, and really substantial folding foot boards are so placed as to accommodate a rider of any height.

Selective Two-Speed Gear

For those who desire two-speed equipment, the new Harley-Davidson patented two-speed offers a number of important exclusive features. The rider can shift from high to low speed or from low to high speed or to neutral at any time whether the machine is standing still or in motion.

The Harley-Davidson Two-Speed is located inside the rear hub, thus avoiding dirt or damage. It is the most efficient and compact two-speed made.

Advance announcement describing the forty refinements on the 1914 models now ready. Write for a copy today

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., 358 B. Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Producers of High-Grade Motorcycles for More Than Twelve Years

Sportsmen— Mount Your Own Trophies

Every Sportsman can now be his own Taxidermist. We teach you with complete success by mail.

Hunters, Anglers, Trappers, Nature Lovers—Here is an opportunity you have long been waiting for! It is no longer necessary to lose the fine trophies you have secured during the hunting season, nor to pay Taxidermists exorbitant prices for stuffing them. *You can now learn this great art for yourself, easily and quickly during your spare time.* You will soon mount specimens as well as the most expert Taxidermist. We teach you **by mail, in your own home**, to successfully

Sent FREE

Our beautiful catalog, The Taxidermy Magazine, Sample Diploma, Pictures of Mounted Birds and Animals, Hundreds of letters from our Sportsmen Students. All the above **ABSOLUTELY FREE** for the asking. Mail the coupon today.

Mount Your Own Game Heads, Birds and Animals

also to **TAN** all kinds of hides and furs, and make them into beautiful **rugs and robes**. No other art is so fascinating and interesting, and every

man, woman or boy who enjoys outdoor life and sports **needs** a knowledge of this subject.

By taking our course of forty (40) lessons you will soon be able to do perfect mounting, and can *decorate your home, office or den* with the choicest of art. You will have a delightful diversion for your leisure time, and will **enjoy every moment** you give to the subject. Thousands of men and women of every vocation—bankers, lawyers and business men—are members of our school, and endorse it in the highest terms.



Mounted by our student, F. Rawson, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Big Money in Taxidermy

Professional Taxidermists earn from \$2000.00 to \$3000.00 a year, and there are not half enough Taxidermists to supply the demand. By giving only your *spare time* to this work you can easily earn from \$20.00 to \$50.00 per month, without interfering with your regular business or occupation. Mounted specimens sell readily for big prices. Many birds and animals that are now killed and thrown away are *valuable* and can be turned into cash.

One of our students writes us: "I have made over \$550 during my spare time selling my specimens and mounting for others." We have hundreds of similar letters on our files.

This is the **Original School of Taxidermy**, and is endorsed by our thousands of students and all leading Museums, Naturalists and Taxidermists. We teach the **BEST STANDARD METHODS**, and positively **guarantee success**. Expert instructors in every department. Our Taxidermy work is widely known, having been awarded First Grand Prize and 9 Gold Medals at the Exposition. The editor of any Sportsman's Magazine will tell you of the high standing of this school, which has taught Taxidermy successfully for many years.

WE INVITE YOU TO INVESTIGATE FULLY. Send for our printed matter today. It will interest you, and it's **Free**. We want every sportsman or nature lover in the country to become a member of the only school in the world "for sportsmen by sportsmen."

Our school and the success of our course are known and highly endorsed by all leading sportsmen's journals. Mail the coupon or use postal card.

THE NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY
1191 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA, NEB.



SIGN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, 1191 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Please send me sample Magazine, catalog, etc., **FREE**. I am interested in Taxidermy.

Name.....
P. O.
Street.....
State..... R. F. D.

The
Wing
Player-Pianos
Grands and
Uprights



The
Wing
This is one of
our 38 de-
signs

Shipped Free To You

YES, we will ship free—absolutely free to you a Genuine highest grade Wing piano **DIRECT** from our own factory, **freight prepaid**. The most surprising—most amazing offer ever made. An offer that puts you on the same footing as the largest piano dealer—and at the very **rock-bottom DIRECT** wholesale factory price! Since 1868—for 45 years—we have been building Wing Pianos, renowned everywhere for their sweetness of tone and sterling merit—and we now make you the greatest of all offers on the Wing, guaranteed for 40 years.

We will allow you to use *any* Wing piano—your own choice of 38 superb new styles—in your own home for four full weeks at our expense. A Wing Upright, a Wing Grand or the wonderful Wing Player-Piano that plays all the greatest concert and opera selections (you can play it perfectly the first day without taking music lessons).

No Money Down—Not a Cent of Freight

We ask no money down—no security—no deposit in your bank—no obligations. Just choose any Wing from our large catalog. We employ no salesmen of any kind to visit and annoy you. We'll ship the instrument, no money down—**freight prepaid**. While the piano is in your home use it just as if you owned it. Compare with description in the Wing catalog—but note the **rock-bottom direct-wholesale-factory price** is quoted in the personal letter to you. Play the piano—let your friends play it. Examine it carefully—thoroughly—inside and outside. Take music lessons on it if you like. Note the perfect **bell-like** tone, the remarkable easy regularity of the action, the deep cannonading of the base, the timbre of the treble—note all this—then—

At the end of the 4 weeks trial, if you wish, you may return the piano at our expense. Not a penny to pay for the pleasure of using it four weeks. **No obligations whatever** to keep it—you and you alone to judge—Now write for the piano book (free).

Valuable Book on Pianos—FREE "The Book of Complete Information About Pianos"

The New York World says: "This is a book of educational interest everyone should own." Would you like to know all about pianos, how they are made, how to judge the fine points of quality and price in buying a piano? Then send the coupon for the piano book which we are sending out FREE for the present. This book of 136 pages tells about materials, manufacture, assembling, patented devices and what they do, all about soundboard, action, case, in fact every detail connected with the production of a fine high-grade piano. You will be astonished at the amount of information about piano quality and piano prices, and how to answer the arguments of piano salesmen. This is a magnificent 136-page book, a complete encyclopedia on the piano; the most complete and costly book ever published on the piano business; posts you on the making of a piano from start to finish and how to judge the fine points of a piano.

Now, then, send the coupon. We will send you this book free and prepaid, provided you send the coupon at once. We will also send free our beautiful catalog showing new art styles and full explanation of our rock-bottom price on the Wing Piano. Just drop a postal or mail coupon today. **Write Now.**



Piano Book Coupon Wing & Son

Est. 1868 Wing Bldg.
9th Ave. & 13th St., Dept. 1191, New York

Gentlemen: Without any obligation to purchase or pay for anything, please send me free and prepaid "The Book of Complete Information About Pianos," the complete encyclopedia of the piano. Also send full particulars of your Rock-Bottom offer on the Wing piano and catalog of latest art styles.

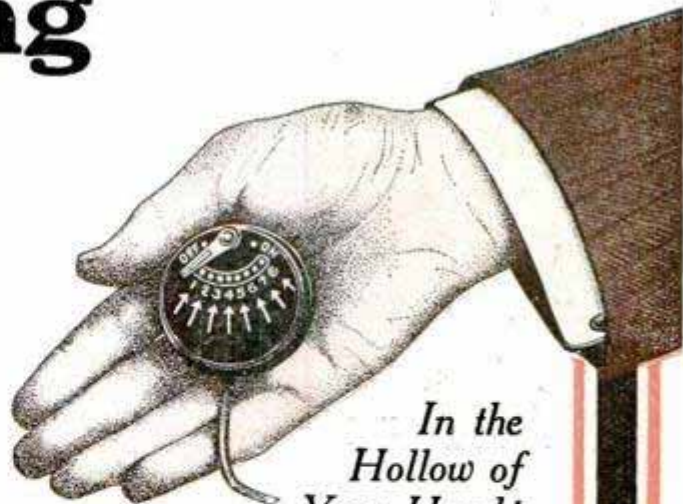
Name.....

Address.....

Wing & Son, (Est. 1868) Dept. 1191
Wing Bldg., 9th Ave. and 13th St. New York, N. Y.

We will take your old organ or piano on the most liberal of all offers. Be sure to get our proposition before you sell or trade your old instrument. Do not overlook this opportunity.

Are You Going **DEAF?**



*In the
Hollow of
Your Hand!*

Unless long neglect has brought about complete paralysis of the congested parts, there is every chance that the power to hear—clearly and distinctly—can be saved or restored with the new

8-Tone **Mears Ear Phone**

—the final triumph of the inventor of the first successful multi-tone ear phone. **Eight Tones!** Eight different adjustments to suit every condition of the ear. Sufferers from deafness everywhere welcomed the Mears Four-Tone as the first **perfected** hearing device. It was a scientific marvel. But all its wonderful powers have been **doubled** in the amazing new **Eight-Tone** Mears—**just out!** The new Eight-Tone ear phone makes every kind and “shade” of sound as distinct to the deaf as shades of color are distinct to the perfect eyes.

Special Offer

Write at once for our Special Introductory Offer on this new wonder. To advertise and quickly introduce this greatest of all inventions for the deaf, we are now selling our new **eight-tone** phone **direct** from our laboratory to users, saving you one-half the usual retail price. Write today—send the coupon. A few dollars, payable on easy terms, if desired, secures you the help of this scientific instrument.

Booklet on Request

The Mears Ear Phone Book explains all the causes of deafness; tells how to stop the progress of the malady and how to treat it. Send the coupon at once for Free Book and our great Special Introductory Offer. Do it today—**NOW!**

Mears Ear Phone Co.

Dept. 1191 45 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

FREE TRIAL!

Let us send you an 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone. Test this amazing instrument on your own ears under any conditions of service of 15 days. Nothing to pay for the trial. The Mears Ear Phone is a scientific and perfect hearing device for the deaf. Already 14,000 Single-Tone Mears Ear Phones have been sold.

Notice: We have discontinued all our American branch offices and agencies. The New 8-Tone Mears is sold direct from our New York Office only.

Coupon

If you live in New York call at our office, presenting this coupon, for free demonstration

Mears Ear Phone Co.

Dept. 1191, 45 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please mail me, free and postpaid, your Mears Ear Phone Booklet and particulars of Special Introductory Offer on new 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone and Free Trial.

Name.....

Address.....

Save \$41.50 13 Months to Pay

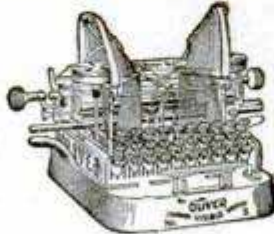
This month we offer the famous No. 3 OLIVER Typewriter at practically half price—the genuine, full size, standard, visible typewriter, fully warranted to be perfect in every detail, with every up-to-date feature and device that is regularly furnished.

Each machine sold from this advertisement is guaranteed to be perfect in every detail—the equal in quality of any typewriter in the world, regardless of price.

Nothing skimmed, nothing under grade, nothing extra to buy; ribbon, practice paper, carbon paper, tools, instructions, metal carriage case;—all furnished **free**—just as good and just as complete an outfit as you could wish for.

Only \$56.00.

Bought from the original maker and sold direct to you from this advertisement.



\$4.00 A MONTH

Instead of paying \$56.00 cash, you pay but \$4.00 a month—just think—you **buy** for the same amount per month as is regularly charged as rental just for the use of the machine—just 13c. a day; it will pay for itself and earn a profit besides.

WONDERFUL BARGAIN

We know what these OLIVERS are. We have sold 15,000 of them. There is nothing better. This is really a wonderful bargain—a great opportunity. Send no money—just send the attached coupon and the typewriter will be delivered to you promptly for trial and examination—without placing you under any obligations whatever—you are invited, yes, urged to make use of the machine—write on it all you want to—test it—examine it critically—note its visible writing features, its ease of operation, its strength.

We honestly do not want you to keep it unless it convinces you that it is the best typewriter you ever wrote on—the best one you ever saw. Call in your friends who may understand typewriters—ask your banker about the business reputation of the OLIVER—ask any business man—then think for yourself. Could we—would we—offer to send a typewriter to any town in the United States on trial without a single cent deposit if we didn't have the best possible value? Would you do it if it were your typewriter to sell? Would we—could we—wait 13 months for the price if there was any chance that the typewriter would not prove to be everything claimed for it?

If you don't keep it we lose—not you—it's our risk.

You have to act yourself by sending us the coupon attached to this offer. No salesman will call on you—we have none—neither have we any collectors. There are no interest charges—no publicity—no complicated papers to sign—no Red Tape—just the simple Trial Order Coupon.

THIS IS THE OFFER

The finest typewriter at the lowest price—on the easiest terms—sent on approval—guaranteed for life—yours for signing and mailing the COUPON—Now. Your lead pencil will do.

Typewriters Distributing Syndicate
166 L92 North Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

COUPON

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE

166 L92 North Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: You may ship me a No. 3 OLIVER on 5 days' approval. If I find it as represented and satisfactory in every respect, I agree to pay you \$4.00 at the end of the 5 days and \$4.00 each month thereafter as rental for the use of the typewriter until \$56.00 has been paid, when the typewriter becomes my property, the title remaining in you until then. Otherwise, I agree to notify you at the end of the 5 days' trial period that I do not wish to keep the typewriter and I will pack it and hold it subject to your shipping instructions.

SIGNATURE.....

ADDRESS.....

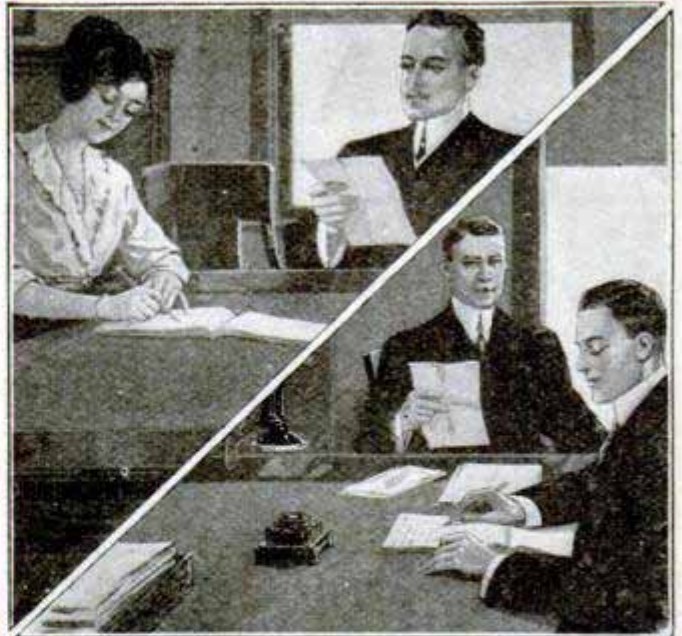
REFERENCES:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



Free Trial HOME Shorthand Course

You pay no money until you know by actual test that Revilo Shorthand is speedier, easier to learn easier to write and easier to read than any other. We will leave it to *you* to decide. If after taking twelve complete lessons you are not satisfied *every way*, there is no charge. No questions asked. No further obligation on your part whatever. We guarantee this in writing.

The Course You're Seeking

You'll be surprised at the rapid progress you'll make. This is a standard system for Court Reporters. Seventy per cent of the most expert writers use this system. That alone speaks for its recognized leadership. Knowledge of this system brings you a good salary at the start. Wins you promotion. Insures your success. Big business men everywhere demand Revilo experts because they do better work.

Free Typewriting Course

You learn at home. In your own spare time. No need to neglect your other duties while you learn. The training *goes to you, when and where* you will. With it is included, free, the world's best course in touch typewriting. We will help you in English, Spelling and Punctuation in connection with this course, if you wish it. Such a combination as this will give you the advantage over those less well equipped. *There will be a real demand for your services. We get positions for our graduates.*

Send the Coupon

Act now. No charge for finding out. No obligation. Just send the coupon. Let us help you decide this important step in your career.

It marks the difference between a small and a large salary—between mediocre work and **real success**. Mail the coupon **now**.

REVILO COLLEGE, 253 Shops Building, Chicago

Without any expense or obligation on my part, please send me full particulars regarding your home training course, free lessons and "money-back" guarantee.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

GENUINE PERFECT CUT DIAMONDS \$97.50 PER CARAT

World's Lowest Price!

Although you *pay no money in advance*, our cash methods eliminate losses and expenses. Our policy, "small profits on thousands of sales," has built up the

greatest diamond business by mail the world has ever seen! We have been established since 1879—35 years; and refer you to Dun, Bradstreet or any banker for proof of our reliability and financial responsibility. Full \$150 per carat size and value guaranteed at our importers' price **\$97.50 per carat!**

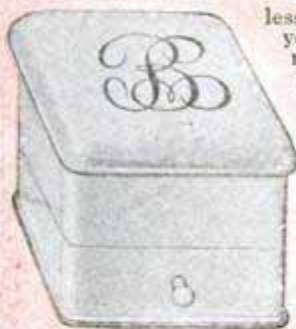


1-8 carat, \$8.25; 1-4 carat, \$17.50; 1-2 carat, \$45.00; 3-4 carat, \$67.50; 1 carat and over, \$97.50 per carat

Free Examination

Any diamond set in your choice of thousands of fashionable mountings sent to you **ON APPROVAL** at our expense, without obligating you to buy. No money, not even a deposit, required in advance.

We Legally GUARANTEE TO REFUND FULL PRICE IN CASH



less 10%, anytime within two years; and to exchange our diamonds at the *full purchase price* at anytime! This Basch Guarantee is in *writing*. In it we legally certify the carat weight, quality and value of every diamond; making you as certain to get full value for your money as any diamond expert. This wonderful Basch Guarantee enables you to "cash in" your diamond investment; safeguards your purchase; makes disappointment impossible!

French Ivory FREE Jewel Cases

engraved with any inlaid initial. These cases are Velvet lined and imported exclusively by us from Saxony, Germany, the costliest, most beautiful case for diamonds.

25104-14K Lion's paw 3-4c.dia. \$74.50



25105-14K. engraved, 1-4c. dia. \$24.00



25106-14K. tooth ring, 1-2c. dia. \$50.50



25108-14K. solit re ring



25109 14K



25107-14K. earrings, two 1-4c. dia. \$28.00



1-4c dia. \$21.75



25110. Solid gold cuff links, 2 dia. \$3.00



25111 Solid gold magnet ring, 1d. \$9.50



14K. scarf pin, 1-4c. dia. \$22.50



25113



Solid gold tie clip, 1 dia. \$1.50

25114-Solid gold Coral Cameo, 1 dia. \$9.75



25115 14K. La Vall're 3 dia. \$33.00



FREE!

128 Page DeLuxe Basch Diamond Book FREE!

THE BASCH DIAMOND BOOK



De Luxe art cover in 8 colors; contains thousands of illustrations of the newest styles in Diamond, Platinum, Gold and Silver Jewelry, Watches, Silverware, etc. Tells you diamond facts acquired by our experts during the 35 years L. Basch & Co. have been established. If you own diamonds, or expect to purchase one, the information in our Diamond Book will be of the utmost benefit to you.

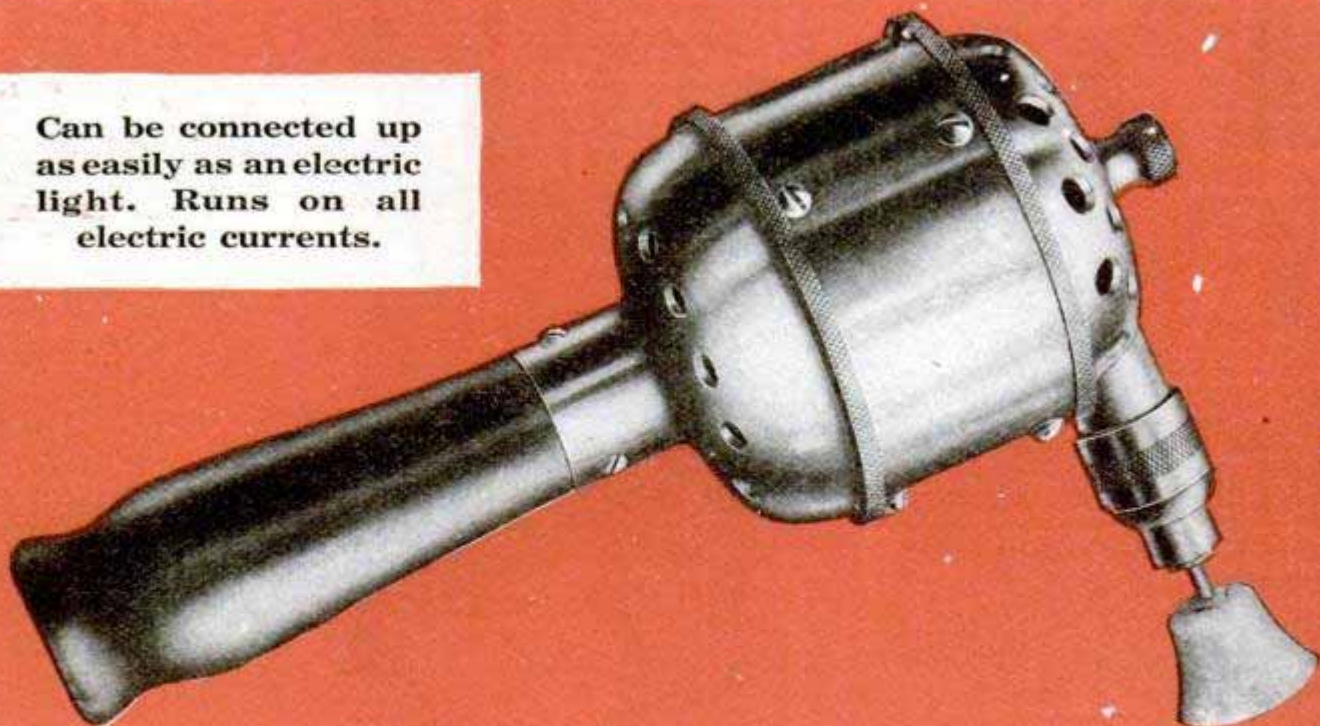
Address or mail Coupon to

L. BASCH & CO., DEPT. K247
State and Quincy Streets, Chicago

Name
Address

Please mail me absolutely free your 128 page DeLuxe *Basch Diamond Book* containing expert diamond facts; and particulars of your Money Back Guarantee and Importers Prices. Dept. K247, State & Quincy Streets, Chicago.

Can be connected up as easily as an electric light. Runs on all electric currents.



\$7⁵⁰

For this genuine White Cross Electric Vibrator

Great Special reduced price offer. This superb White Cross Electric Vibrator **now only \$7.50**. The marvelous instrument that has been such a boon to the medical and scientific world. Endorsed by prominent physicians everywhere. Used by physicians in their practice and can be used by an individual himself. **Now only \$7.50 complete.** Write today.

White Cross Combination Vibrator

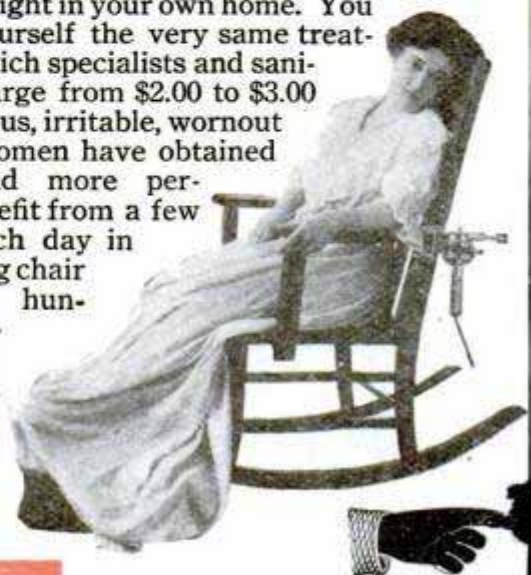


This superb instrument operates either on direct or alternating current, or on its own powerful batteries. It gives mechanical vibration, galvanic and faradic electricity. You can make a vibrating chair and get Swedish Movement right in your own home. Combined vibratory and electrical treatments can be taken at the same time or separately. It has an electric lamp for examining all cavities of the body. It furnishes current for operating the electric needle for removing superfluous hair and all kinds of facial blemishes. Attachments are furnished for treating the eye, ear, face, scalp and all parts of the body. It is complete with electric hair brush, sponges, foot plates, etc., etc., so that every member of the family can take any kind of treatments they wish. It is so simple in construction that anybody can operate it with the aid of the chart and directions that we furnish with each outfit. Special reduced price offer now being made. Send the coupon for Free Book.

Your Own Vibrating Chair FREE

With a White Cross Vibrator you can make a vibrating chair of an ordinary rocker. You cannot do this with any other vibrator in the world. **Swedish movement** right in your own home. You can give yourself the very same treatment for which specialists and sanitariums charge from \$2.00 to \$3.00 each. Nervous, irritable, wornout men and women have obtained quicker and more permanent benefit from a few minutes each day in the vibrating chair than from hundreds of dollars worth of medicine.

Send the
Free
Coupon



Power For You!

Power from within! Strength that is *more* than mere muscular strength—the strength of perfect health, abundant nerve force—the strength of the *perfect man* now within your reach through *vibration*! Nine people out of every ten are only *half alive*. They exist—they do not really live. How about yourself? Read about the great instrument that is restoring the strength of robust youth to men who have neglected their bodies in the cultivation of their brains.



THE WHITE CROSS ELECTRIC VIBRATOR

is the result of years of work and experiment. It is absolutely perfect. If you have your home wired for electricity you can connect it up as easily as an electric lamp. If not, it will run perfectly on its own batteries. With this great machine you can get three of Nature's greatest curative agents—Vibration, Galvanic and Faradic Electricity.

We have over a dozen different types of vibrators to select from, and our prices are from 25% to 50% lower than those of our competitors.

All the Benefits of Health

May be returned to you through *Vibration*. For *Vibration is Life itself*. It will chase away the years like magic. Every nerve, every fiber in your whole body will fairly tingle with the force of your own *awakened power*! Stagnation simply cannot exist. You are made over—new—from head to foot. *All the keen relish, the pleasures of youth*, fairly throb within you. Your blood is sent humming along through every vein, artery and tiny capillary. All the poisonous matters in your system are *washed away*. Every organ is put in *perfect working order*. Your self-confidence—*your self-respect*—are increased a hundred fold.

Send the FREE Coupon for Book, "Health and Beauty"

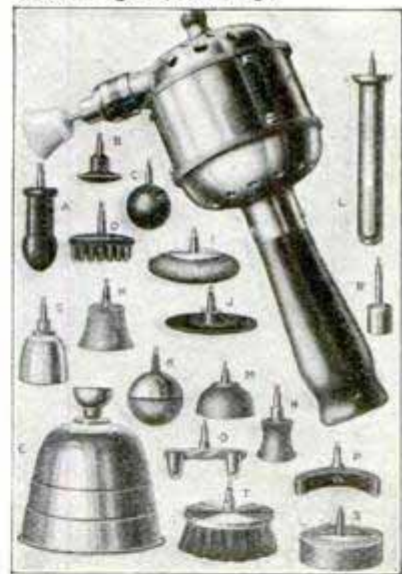
Do not delay an instant. Send the free coupon for our wonderful new book, "Health and Beauty." We will send it to you absolutely free and prepaid—no obligations whatever. Learn all about the wonderful *White Cross Electric Vibrator*. Write now and find out about the great special offer that enables you to get this great White Cross Electric Vibrator for only \$7.50. Do not delay. We will send the book absolutely free and prepaid. Act NOW.

Lindstrom-Smith Company

Dept. 1191, 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Largest Manufacturers of Portable Vibrators in the World

The great White Cross Electric Vibrators have been advertised for years—the thousands of satisfied users testify to its overwhelming superiority.



The great White Cross Electric Vibrator and its attachments.

LINDSTROM-SMITH CO.,
1100 S. Wabash Ave.,
Dept. 1191, Chicago, Illinois

Without any obligation at all, please send me, free and prepaid, your free book on Vibration, full particulars of the White Cross Vibrator and your Special Offer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

My Electrical Dealer's Name is

THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

For Every Wide-Awake Boy

700
THINGS
FOR BOYS
TO DO



480 PAGES
700 ARTICLES
800 PICTURES
PRICE \$1.50

The Boy Mechanic

A book that describes how to make all the things every boy likes to build or experiment with.

The Most Interesting Boys' Book

Unlike so many other books of a somewhat similar nature, it is not confined to only one or a few subjects but describes 700 different things boys can make and do in the fields of mechanics, electricity, sports, arts and crafts work, magic, etc. It is an unusually generous book; size 7 by 10 in. and 1½ in. thick; printed from large, clear type on high grade book paper and durably bound in cloth. Attractive four-color cover design.

Wholesome, Practical, Instructive

Besides telling how to make scores of things useful about the house, full and complete directions are given for constructing the following and hundreds of other things which appeal to the heart of every boy:

Many Electrical Appliances—Steam and Gas Engines—Turbines—Motors—Wireless and Morse Telegraph—Self-Propelled Vehicles—Toboggans—Ice-Boats—Canoes—Paddle Boats—Punts—Camping Outfits—Tents—Fishing Tackle—Magic Lanterns—Searchlights—Cameras—Telescopes—Gliders, Kites and Balloons—Electric Furnaces—Lathes—Pottery Kilns, etc.

Sent fully prepaid to any address upon receipt of the price

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT
318 W. Washington Street, CHICAGO

ELGIN

17-Jewel

A Wonderful Timekeeper,
a superb watch

Only **\$9.75**



Think of it! Only \$9.75 for a genuine 17-Jewel Elgin! Sold to you on terms on a great sweeping watch offer. Write at once for our new catalog and Special Bulletin, showing not only this splendid opportunity but hundreds of other big jewelry chances. Don't miss this wonderful opportunity.

Monthly Payments

Only \$1.00 per month and you can become the owner of a genuine Elgin 17-jewel watch—1.00 down and \$1.00 a month—total price of \$9.75. Remember, this is not an ordinary watch, but a genuine 17-jewel movement—one of the greatest time-keepers ever made—a watch anyone would be proud to own and at a price far below that asked by your local jeweler.

Free Trial

We give you a positive 30-Day Free Trial on any article bought from us. 30 entire days to make up your mind whether you wish to keep it. And if for any reason you are not satisfied return to us and we will return every cent you have paid most cheerfully.

Big Jewelry Book FREE

Send today for our big jewelry catalog and special 30 Day Bulletin. These show the most remarkable offers on high grade Elgin watches, genuine pure color diamonds and other high grade jewelry. And all sold on terms of \$1.00 a month and up.

STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc.
Dept. 861 35th Street Chicago

GENUINE DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

Pure color flashing stones now offered along with our other jewelry opportunities. Here are three resplendent, solitaire, genuine diamond rings; selected, glittering, pure color diamonds, in 14 karat solid gold rings.

Sold to you on the easiest terms—only a small amount down, then a very small payment each month. Wear these magnificent jewels—look prosperous—while paying for them. Besides, remember that diamonds are constantly going up in price—a diamond is a good investment.



No. A107—14 karat solid gold ring, set with beautiful, scintillating, perfectly cut diamond, \$3.25 down, Price **\$20.00**
\$1.50 per mo. Price



No. A109—Ladies' solitaire 14 karat solid gold ring, set with genuine, extra fine diamond, a splendid offering, \$7.50 down, \$3.50 per month, Price **\$47.50**



No. A108—Belcher, Men's Style 14 karat solid gold ring, set with pure color diamond, \$7.50 down, \$3.50 per mo. Price **\$47.50**

FREE COUPON

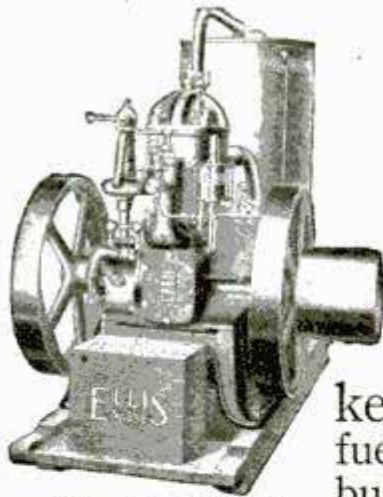
STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc.
Dept. 861 35th St., Chicago

Without any obligation whatever on my part, you may send me free and postpaid your Special Wholesale Jewelry Catalog of watches, diamonds, Jewelry, etc.; also your special offers.

Name.....

Address.....

(If you wish to order any of these extra special bargains, send only the small first payment.)



The Ellis "Six"

ELLIS ENGINES

Run on Kerosene

The big advantage of a **successful** kerosene engine lies in the fact that this fuel is not only much cheaper to buy per gallon, but it also contains one-sixth more power than gasoline; in other words it takes 7 gallons of gasoline to do as much work as 6 gallons of kerosene **When used in Ellis Engines.**

Don't miss the last five words, **"When used in Ellis Engines."** That's the secret of the low cost. It isn't the kerosene alone; it's kerosene **used in Ellis Engines.**

No engine will use kerosene successfully unless it was designed especially for that fuel. You can burn wood in a coal stove, but you can't burn coal in a wood stove; and it is equally true that while you can use gasoline in a kerosene engine, you can't use kerosene in a gasoline engine.

Other Strong Features

Every Ellis Engine is equipped with our own exclusive patent throttle giving you **three engines in one**; force-feed lubricator positively oiling all working parts; double duty cooling tank (a great convenience in severe weather); ball-bearing governor adjustable while running, and guaranteeing uniform speed; extended crank shaft suitable for any standard plain or clutch pulley; high-grade muffler; sight feed fuel supply; bearings die-cast of genuine Babbitt metal; bronze piston bushings, copper asbestos gaskets, and other special equipment.

And remember too, that while the Ellis Engine is light in weight, it is strong enough to last a lifetime; starts without cranking; has no cams, push rods or springs to cause trouble or wear out; is of very simple construction; runs with less vibration; will run equally well in either direction and can be reversed while running.

The larger sizes are equipped with Wico Igniter (better than any magneto), and device for injecting water with kerosene.

Sent on Approval

We are so confident our engines will more than satisfy any reasonable man, that we send them anywhere in America on **30 days' approval with freight prepaid**, and then the engine is backed by a binding and definite **10-year guarantee.**

Write today for big new catalog and opinions of satisfied users in all parts of the world.

Ellis Engine Company

64 Mullett Street

Detroit, Mich.

Read What These Men Say

"I run my engine on kerosene which costs only half as much as gasoline and gives more power. It is one of the best engines I ever saw; so easy to operate."

W. M. Dixon, Landover, Md.

"Can get more power from 12½c worth of coal oil than from 30c worth of gasoline. The Ellis people are among the best with whom I have done business."

W. J. Wraith, Lucknow, Ontario

"After it is warmed up it runs fine on either Distillate or Coal Oil, and will do more work on a gallon of gasoline than any engine I have ever seen."

E. F. Showers, Ferndale, Wash.

"One turn of the fly wheel in the morning and it is off for the day. It is one of the most economical engines on the market."

R. C. Maurer, Elizabethtown, N. J.

"Have given the Ellis Engine a thorough trial on pure kerosene. It is simple to manage and the power is more than I expected, and am very much pleased with it."

T. Scandrett, Mullett Point, New Zealand

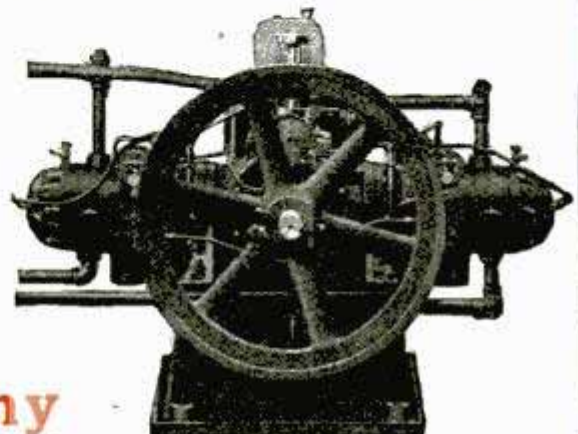
"The engine has big power. Runs on common lamp oil satisfactorily. Everyone who sees it says, 'I never saw the like.'"

J. J. Friesen, Meade, Kans.

"Even with kerosene at 22c a gallon, I am saving fully 50% of the expense I was put to when using my steam outfit."

Juan Long, M. D., Musquiz, Coah., Mexico

Thousands of others could say the same



The Ellis 2-cylinder "Twelve"



Golden Hours With Billiards

The "Baby Grand" turns dull winter evenings into golden hours of delight. The joy of life, the spirit of play, make the time pass all too quickly. "No place like *home*" to fully *enjoy* the royal game of *billiards*.

When mother "shoo's" the players off to bed, someone is sure to exclaim—
"Who turned the clock ahead!"

That's just an innocent little trick of the Brunswick "Baby Grand."

For "His" Gift—The Beautiful Brunswick

"Baby Grand" Billiard Table

This "Queen of Home Billiard Tables" is made of solid Mahogany, with handsome inlaid work. Fitted with genuine Vermont Slate Bed, the celebrated Monarch Quick-Acting Cushions and hidden Accessory Drawer which holds entire Playing Outfit.

It is a real billiard table—equal in playing qualities to the world-famous Brunswick Regulation Tables, used by all the world's cue experts. Furnished as a Carom, Pocket or Combination Carom and Pocket-Billiard Table. Sizes 3x6, 3½x7, 4x8. Our Brunswick "Convertible" styles serve also as Dining or Library Tables and Davenport.

Over a Year to Pay—Playing Outfit Free

Brunswick Home Billiard Tables may be secured on small monthly payments spread over an entire year.

The price of each table includes complete, high grade Playing Outfit—Cues, Balls, Bridge, Rack, Chalk, Markers, Cover, Rules, Book on "How to Play," etc., etc.

A Handsome Book for You

Send the coupon or a postal card for richly illustrated book "Billiards—The Home Magnet," containing pictures, descriptions, Factory Prices and details of Easy Purchase Plan. This book will help solve the gift problem.

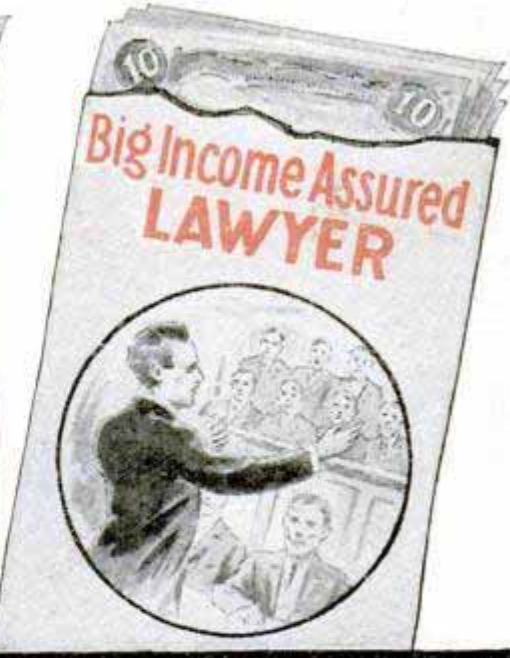
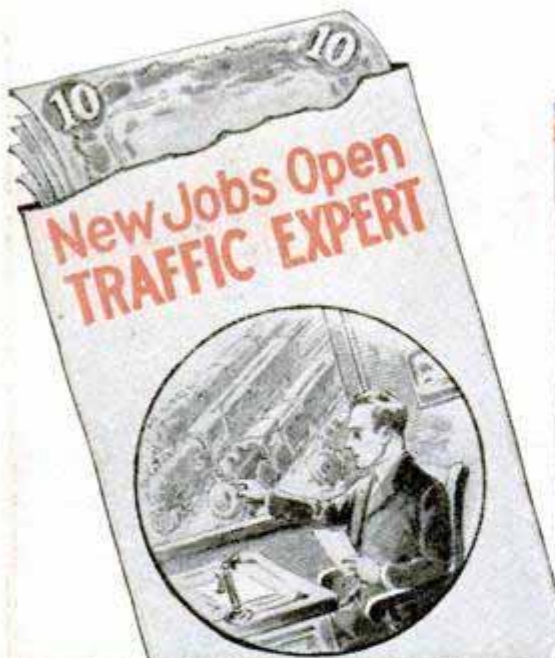
The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., (139)
Dept. NF, 623-633 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Please send me the free color-illustrated book—
"Billiards—The Home Magnet"

Name.....

Address.....

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., Dept. NF, 623-633 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago



Three Most Influential, Best-Paying Professions

WE TRAIN YOU BY MAIL

at home, in your spare time. You don't give up your present position, income or pleasures. You don't need natural talent—you don't need experience. If you can read and write English intelligently you can easily master our simplified method. It is no longer necessary to go away to college. The La Salle home-study method has revolutionized the study of these three dignified professions. We bring

University instruction to you—our method is like having famous College Professors in your own home to instruct you. The La Salle is the home-study University whose instructors are experts in teaching and are among the foremost leaders. The La Salle is a powerful, reliable, conservative University, whose students hold highest records—whose graduates are lauded everywhere because of their exceptional ability.

No Matter What You Work at Now

Our Graduates
Are In Demand

Which of These Three Great Professions Will You Choose?

EXPERT ACCOUNTANT

NEED GREATER THAN SUPPLY

Expert Accountants are needed everywhere. They receive large salaries and are in line for rapid promotion to executive positions. Many of our graduates are now managers of big firms, commanding large incomes.

Present Occupation Makes No Difference We offer a special course in general and advanced bookkeeping for those who are not now bookkeepers that prepares anyone from the ground up. The La Salle course was prepared by world-famous Accounting Experts, and is under the direct supervision of William Arthur Chase, a nationally recognized leader, Ex-President American Association C. P. A. Examiners, and Ex-Secretary Illinois State Board of Examiners in Accountancy. The La Salle course is thorough, advanced, covering Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Business Law, etc., and prepares you for C. P. A. Examinations in any state.

Valuable Book FREE Mail coupon for free book of studies, kind of examinations, State regulations, salaries, openings, etc.

Reduced Rate

LIMITED OFFER! Learn how for a short time we offer special reduced rate scholarship.

La Salle Extension University,
Dept. 480 Chicago

Please send, FREE, booklets and other information as described, about the profession before which I have marked (X).

Accountancy Traffic Expert Law

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

TRAFFIC EXPERT

NEW JOBS NOW OPEN

Large shippers and Railroads now need Traffic Experts with La Salle training—men who can classify and route freight for quickest and cheapest delivery. Need is greater than supply.

New, Uncrowded Profession

with unlimited opportunities. This is your opportunity to get into this big paying profession and earn **\$35 to \$200 Weekly** No Previous Experience Necessary. The La Salle Extension University can train you quickly to handle proficiently a big Traffic Manager's position. **Most Thorough Method** The La Salle course in Interstate Commerce is practical—logical—easily understood. Prepared by foremost Traffic Experts—covers every feature. La Salle graduates are recognized as experts everywhere. **"10 Years' Promotion In One"**

Get free copy of this famous book at once.

Mail FREE Coupon Today

There are thousands of people in small positions and no future who need only La Salle training to become experts in these three big paying professions. If you are one of them, don't delay any longer—mail coupon now for more facts. Don't think you can't qualify, for you can. Don't worry about cost—we make terms to suit you. Don't think you are handicapped—many present day great men, once in your present position, became successful through an opportunity like the one we now offer you. Send the coupon before you forget.

La Salle Extension University
Dept. 480 Chicago, Ill.

LAWYER

WIN PROSPERITY AND POWER

New corporations need Lawyers as counsel and in executive positions—also unlimited opportunities in general practice.

Present Education If you can read and write intelligently we can train you to become a competent Lawyer. The La Salle simplified method makes Law easy. Our Law text is written in plain easily understandable language by America's foremost legal authorities and Professors in such big resident Colleges as Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago, Harvard, Michigan, Northwestern, Nebraska, Leland Stanford Univ. The La Salle University course is recognized as foremost home-study Law Course—follows method used in big resident universities—gives you greatest advantages of case and text-book systems. We enroll more students every month than any other.

Only Method Endorsed by Colleges The La Salle University course is recognized as foremost home-study Law Course—follows method used in big resident universities—gives you greatest advantages of case and text-book systems. We enroll more students every month than any other.

Law Library Furnished GREAT SPECIAL OFFER! Each student enrolling now will receive at once without additional cost our modern, complete Law Library. **Become An LL. B.** State of Illinois authorizes us to confer on graduates Degree of Bachelor of Law (LL. B.). **Our Guarantee** Our graduates pass bar examinations in any state with highest records. We guarantee to coach FREE and until successful any La Salle student failing to pass bar examination.

\$100 Tuition Credit FREE

LIMITED OFFER! Learn how you can secure a One Hundred Dollar Tuition Credit FREE if you enroll now. **FREE!** Book of "Evidence," also "Valuable Law Guide," that puts you in path of world's successful Lawyers.

WANTED



More Men For Meter Engineers

We have got to find more Meter Engineers somewhere. Thousands of positions are open and **there are no men to take them.** During the coming year over 500,000 new meters are going to be installed. And there are not enough men to fill the positions that are open at the present time. If you are ambitious we will train you in your own home during your spare time. Send the free coupon.

Salary \$100 to \$250 a Month

Meter Engineering is one of the best paying professions in the electrical industry. We can show you hundreds of men who are making better than \$3,000 a year. Here is your chance to get the practical instruction right in your own home. **You get a diploma and can become a full-fledged Meter Engineer without giving up the job you now hold.** Then you get the big job—the fat pay envelope. Write today.

The New Profession

The profession of Electrical Meter Engineering is now in its infancy. It is calling for men. The Central Electric Stations *must* have Meter Engineers, because without them they cannot operate. Thousands of positions are now open. Over 500,000 new meters are going to be installed next year. Just think of the vast army of men that will be needed. And besides, Meter Engineers are now so scarce that the Central Stations are willing to pay huge sums for competent men. **YOU** can get into the profession. *It is calling you.* Write at once for particulars.

Special Offer Now

For a limited time we are making a great special reduced price offer in order to induce men to start the study of Meter Engineering right away. We are obliged to consider each application in the order which it is received. So get your name in early. Write today. Find out all about the New Profession and how you can get into the \$3,000 class **at home—during your spare time.** Send the free coupon. Absolutely no obligations of any kind—just a request for particulars and complete information. Don't wait, write today—at once.

Send Coupon for Free Book **FREE** Book Coupon

Put your name and address on the coupon and send it in at once. We will send you absolutely free and prepaid our big new book on Meter Engineering. Tells you all about the wonderful opportunities you will have in the New Profession. Explains exactly how you can study at home during your spare time and get your diploma. It will tell you how to get into the \$3,000 class. Absolutely no obligations of any kind in getting the book. Send for it today. Your name and address on the free coupon or letter or a postcard is enough. But send it right away while we can still make you the special reduced price offer.

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School
Dept. 1191, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your new book on Meter Engineering. Also send me full particulars of the great special offer that is now being made to induce ambitious men to study Meter Engineering. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind. I merely want to find out more about the New Profession.

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School

Dept. 1191

Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Name.....

Address.....



NEW Edison Phonograph FREE

Mr. Edison's *Latest Invention*
Now Shipped

An offer introducing the *New Edisons*. Write quick, *while this offer lasts*. Edison's new phonograph—*just out!*—the perfected musical wonder of the age!

WRITE *today* for our *new* Edison catalog—the catalog that tells all about the wonderful *new* model Edison with Mr. Edison's *new* diamond point reproducer and **our new Edison offer.**

The Offer: We will send you the *new* model Edison Phonograph and your choice of all the brand new records on an **absolutely free loan**. We want you to hear all the waltzes, two-steps, vaudevilles, minstrels, grand operas, the old sacred hymns, every kind of comic and popular music, also your choice of the highest grade concerts and operas; as rendered by the world's greatest artists. Entertain your family and friends. **Then, when you are through with the outfit, you may send it back at our expense.**

The Reason: We are tremendously proud of this magnificent new instrument. When you get it in your town we **know** everybody will say that nothing like it has ever been heard—so we are pretty sure that at least some one, if not you, then somebody else, will want to buy one of these **new style** Edisons, **especially as they are being offered now at the most astounding rock-bottom price and on easy terms as low as \$2.00 a month.**

Remember: Not a penny down—no deposit—no guarantee—a **full free trial** in your own home. Returnable at our expense or payable (if you want to keep it) at the actual rock-bottom price.

Our New Edison Catalog Sent FREE!

Your name and address on a postal or in a letter, (or just the coupon) is enough. No obligations in asking for the catalog. Get this offer—*while this offer lasts*. Fill out the coupon today.

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors
1191 Edison Block, Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Office: 355 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

To
F. K. BABSON,
Edison Phonograph Distributors,
Dept. 1191, Edison Block, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Please send me your New Edison Catalog and full particulars of your free trial offer on the new model Edison Phonograph.

Name

Address

MY NEW PLAN OF SELLING

Any honest man, no matter where he lives in the U. S., can have a WITTE engine suitable to his needs, on any easy, reasonable terms.

Sizes are 1½, 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40 H-P. Styles—Stationary, Skidded, Portable, and Special Sawrigs. I ship on

60 Days Free Trial AND GIVE A 5-Year Guaranty

with every engine. I have manufacturing advantages (among them, Natural Gas from my own well, that gives me free power, heat, and light), that make my cost of production less than in any plant I know of.

I share my advantages with every customer, in lower prices for strictly highest-standard engines.

I can and do give a more definite and binding guaranty than any I have seen from any other manufacturer.

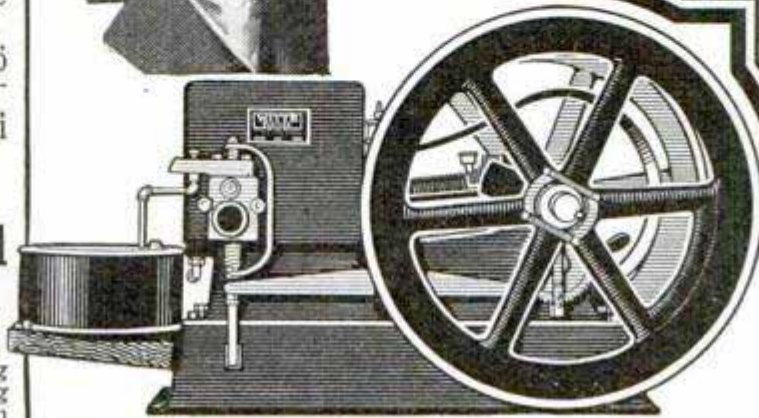
No man can say he can't afford an engine, until he has read my new book and considered my selling plan.

Ed. H. Witte



Why pay two prices for a good engine, or take chances on a poor or unknown engine, when the WITTE costs so little?

Engine Prices D-O-W-N-Another Notch!



SOME OF THE NEW PRICES	
2 H-P.	\$ 39.45
4 H-P.	75.50
6 H-P.	99.35
8 H-P.	149.90
11 H-P.	218.90
20 H-P.	389.50
OTHER SIZES PROPORTIONALLY LOW UP TO 40 H-P.	

WITTE ENGINES Kerosene, Gasoline, Gas.

Sold only Direct from my Factory Doors to the User's Hands!

Get your engine from an engine specialist. All my life I have done nothing but make engines. **The success of my customers and nothing else, makes my success.**

My factory is the only one, that started in the engine business 27 years ago, which has come through successfully under the same management with which it started.

Only WITTE engine-quality has made that possible. I challenge anyone to show stronger proof of reliable engine-quality.

The test of time on a business, is the most severe that can be applied. Time tests, not only engine-quality, but it also tests the manner in which a concern lives up to its contracts and promises.

I take special pride in the fact that over 75 per cent of all my orders come from and through my old users—customers. (I have no agents). I have had no trouble to keep in the lead in engine-quality. I had only to be honest, to hold the respect and good-will of my customers. But I needed an extra-well equipped factory, to lead in low prices. Now, after many years' struggling, I am able to make engine prices **lower** than anyone has ever done, for dependable engines. I have "revised prices downward," while WITTE quality still leads.

Get My Complete New Offer—All Sent FREE with My New Book!

I don't consider any sale closed until the engine has made good—sold itself under actual test in the user's hands. Under my New Plan, you are sure of knowing what any engine **ought** to do, besides knowing what my engine **can** do, before you finally decide to buy. You know, when you get a "WITTE," that its 5-year **guarantee** will be good in the fifth year, as well as in the first year, and that the engine will give life-time service.

MOST UNDERSTANDABLE ENGINE BOOK FREE.

Let me show you by my Great New Book, how to judge an engine; how to pick out the engine that is best for your work; in short to lay bare to you the secrets of the engine business, by which double prices are charged and collected for lowest grade engines. If you don't say it is worth dollars, I'll pay postage to get it back. Write me now for your FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK COUPON

ED. H. WITTE, Witte Iron Works Co. 1749 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Without cost to me, and with no obligation on my part, I should like to receive your latest and finest Engine Book, and to investigate your New, Liberal Selling Plan.

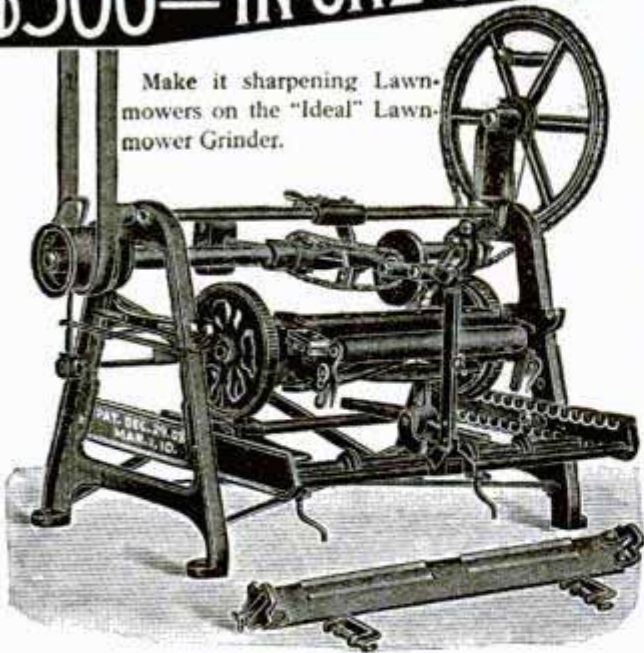
SEND THE FREE BOOK COUPON TO-DAY.

ED. H. WITTE, Witte Iron Works Co., 1749 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Pronounced "Wit-tee" to rhyme with "City"

NAME.....
ADDRESS

\$300⁰⁰ IN ONE SEASON

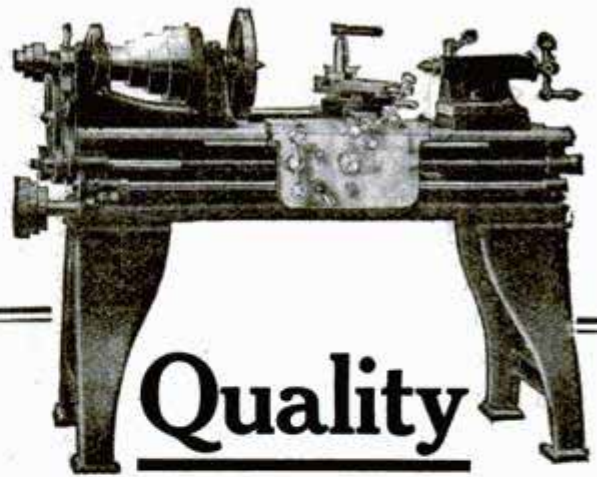
Make it sharpening Lawn-mowers on the "Ideal" Lawn-mower Grinder.



"You Grind It As You Find It"

Many have done better. Mr. Zabst, Mich., writes: "I sharpened 2178 mowers in 3 seasons at 75c to \$1.50 each." Mr. Stoy Ia., writes: "I ground over 500 mowers this season and expect to do better next year." Sharpens skates in winter, too. The best money maker you can have in your shop. Nothing like it on the market. Sharpens all makes of mowers perfectly in fifteen minutes. Over 6000 in use. Fully warranted. Write today for catalog and full information.

The ROOT-HEATH MFG. CO., Plymouth, O.



Quality

is of course the most essential requisite of a lathe for **Garage work**, as well as for **Automobile and general repair work**. We have it in our lathes, but we have kept the **price very low**.

We would be glad of an opportunity of convincing you that we offer both **high quality and low price** in the **Sebastian Lathe**. Our catalog free.

The Sebastian Lathe Co.
107 Culvert Street CINCINNATI, OHIO

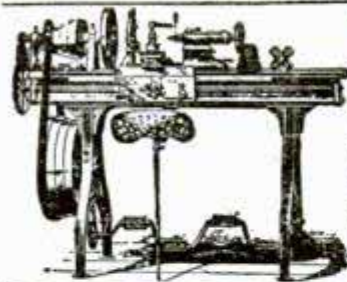


South Bend Lathes

9 to 18" Swing
Foot Power, Steam Power
Electric Motor Drive
Straight or Gap Bed

\$75⁰⁰
and up

Write for Catalog and Price
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO.
423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

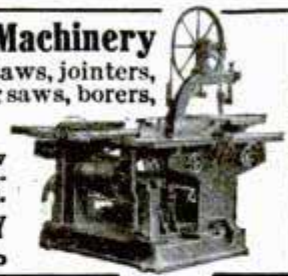
W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

MOVING-PICTURE DISPLAY IN PENITENTIARY—A moving-picture machine has been installed in the big auditorium of the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kas. The cost of the machine was contributed by the inmates of the prison, who also propose to furnish films, unless the government does so. The prisoners also own a phonograph which was purchased by them recently. This is used during the dull evenings to drive away the monotony of the hours the men spend in the cells before the lights are turned out.

Crescent Wood Working Machinery

satisfies particular users of band saws, jointers, saw tables, planers, shapers, swing saws, borers, planers and matchers, variety wood workers, Universal Wood Workers, disk grinders, band saw blades. Send for catalog giving complete description. It is free for the asking.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE COMPANY
93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio



Ask for Bulletin 24
of Fully Guaranteed

**Rebuilt
Electrical
Machinery**

You can—with profit—dis-
pose of any outgrown electrical

machinery to us, or buy from us at attractive prices, fully guaranteed rebuilt **Motors** or **Dynamos**. It will pay you to read our Free Monthly Bulletin No. 24. Send for it today.



**MOTOR
AND
DYNAMO
'BARGAINS**

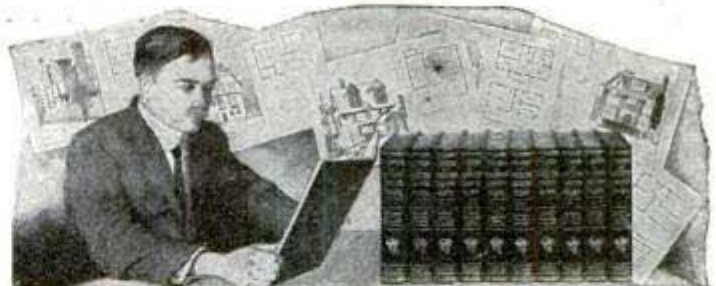
We'll Buy From You Any
**Electrical
Machinery**
You Have Outgrown

We do not
handle
novelties or toys



We are giving prompt repair service to
patrons in all parts of the United States

The F. Bissell Co., 226 Huron St., Toledo, Ohio



FIRST AID to Carpenters, Contractors and Builders

Here's a wonderful plan book that will help you land the orders. It contains complete plans and specifications for 168 different structures, including excellent interior and exterior views, detailed estimates, etc. Designed by the leading architects of this country. Includes city, country and suburban homes, bungalows, farm houses, summer cottages, tent houses, camps, garages, apartment houses and various public buildings. Contains 224 pages, 9 1/2 x 12 3/4 inches, and 426 illustrations. Printed on heavily enameled paper and substantially bound.

This is your opportunity to become a leader in your field. With this great plan book in your office you are prepared to figure on any job, no matter how large. No need for the prospective builder to consult an architect when you can offer him his choice of practically every style of the modern American home. Your ability to save him the usual architect's fee will enable you to get the business. This new and useful plan book, "Modern American Homes," and the complete **Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building** will give you in the most accessible form that knowledge of present day architecture and building construction so necessary to the success of the up-to-date carpenter, contractor or builder.

The Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building

consists of ten massive volumes; 4,760 pages, 7x10 inches; 4,000 illustrations, full page plates, building plans, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference.

This great work covers everything in the building professions, from the first rough sketch of the architect to the acceptance of the finished structure. It includes wood, stone, steel, and reinforced concrete construction; estimating and contracting; a study of the Greek and Roman Orders; interior finishing and decorating; and modern house lighting and sanitation.

Partial Table of Contents

Mechanical, Freehand, Perspective and Architectural Drawing, Lettering, Pen and Ink Rendering, The Orders, Superintendence, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Carpentry, Steel Square, Stair-Building, Hardware, Steel Construction, Roof Trusses, Practical Problems, Estimating, Contracts, Specifications, Building Law, Sanitation, Sheet Metal Work, Electric Wiring and Lighting.

We'll Send the Plan Book FREE

With every order for a Cyclopedia we will include the Plan Book, absolutely free of charge and send you the Cyclopedia and the Plan Book, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination. You keep the books a full week — examine them thoroughly at your leisure — and if they don't meet with your expectations they may be returned at our expense. Remember — the complete set, Cyclopedia and Plan Book, are sent free upon receipt of the coupon below and we pay express charges both ways if they are not satisfactory.

Another Free Offer With each set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a corps of Expert Architects. This will give practical help in handling your difficult building problems. This service alone is worth more than the first cost of the books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE PLAN BOOK COUPON

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send Free Plan Book, also Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for seven days' examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80 for Cyclopedia (Plan Book included free), or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 1-14

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

DO YOU HAVE KNIVES TO GRIND, SILVER TO POLISH, SMALL TOOLS TO OPERATE, WASHING MACHINES OR WRINGERS TO RUN? LET THE RED DEVIL DO YOUR WORK

Attached to any water faucet will develop up to 3 Horse Power according to size of pipe and water pressure. Only perfect small motor made. Improved bucket wheel construction.

6 in. Motor for Mechanics and Tradesmen. Washing Machine, 1/2 H. P., on 1/2 in. pipe, 80 lbs. water pressure; 1 H. P., on 60 lbs. pressure, 2 in. pipe. Net price \$5, cash with order.

No. 1492—4 in. Motor for grinding, polishing, fans, sewing machines; for Doctors, Dentists, Druggists, etc., with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.

No. 1493—4 in. Motor and pulley only \$2.50, cash with order. Money back for any reason. Order your motor from dealer or from us. Send your water pressure and size of supply pipe. Active Agents wanted. Catalog free.

Only Motor to do this work

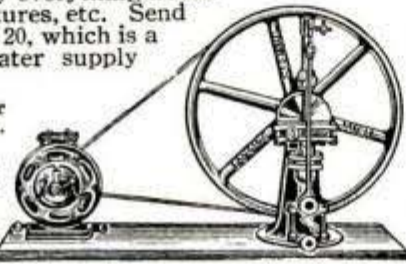
**DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO
DEPT P, UTICA, N.Y.**

JARVIS POWER PUMP

An absolute necessity for country and suburban homes. Furnishes an endless supply of water from any ordinary well and does away with hand-pumping. Can be operated by electric motor or gasoline engine. Once started, needs no further attention except oiling occasionally. The cost of operation is a mere trifle. Easily and quickly installed by anyone. We supply everything necessary—pipe fittings, fixtures, etc. Send today for catalog No. 20, which is a valuable guide on water supply systems.

DEALERS—Write for our interesting proposition.

**Jarvis Engine & Machine Works
Lansing, Mich.**



LEIMAN BROS. ROTARY Blowers and Vacuum Pumps
POSITIVE HIGH PRESSURE

for use with all coal, gas or oil burning appliances and for **VACUUM CLEANING**

2 to 338 cubic feet capacity—1 oz. to 10 lbs. pressure—1 to 20 inches Vacuum. Any Machinery, Tool or Supply dealer will supply one of these machines—see your nearest dealer.

LEIMAN BROS., 62 John St., NEW YORK

VACUUM PUMPS Tools, Hose and Tanks

for cleaners. All parts for stationary house plants and portable cleaners. Our pumps internally frictionless, high vacuum and displacement. Assemble your own machine. Saves half.

VACUUM SUPPLY CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LIGHT YOUR HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

Put in a Direct Connected Gasoline Engine and Dynamo.

A modern equipment at small cost for farm and house lighting and small isolated plants. Dynamo has an output of 42 volts, charges the battery during the day, and 32 volt lamps are used to light the house. Operation steady and quiet. Write for circular.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO., 244 East 63rd St., CINCINNATI, OHIO



Civil Engineers, Carpenters, Structural Iron Workers, Masons, you are looking for a

Mercury Plumb Bob

easily carried in the pocket and not affected by the wind. Such a one is found in the Hardware Stores throughout the world bearing the familiar Brown & Sharpe trade mark.

Note the device for fastening the string without a knot. The cord is simply inserted in a slot and the knurled cap forced over it, thus making the bob hang true. Ask your hardware dealer to show you one.

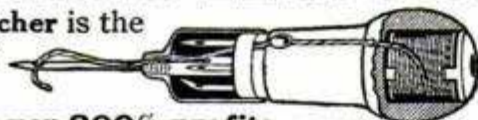
Send for new 365 page catalog No. 25

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



FOR SEWING LEATHER

The Speedy Stitcher is the latest and best of anything ever offered for \$1.00.



Agents make over 200% profits.

Send at once for catalog and terms.

AUTOMATIC AWL CO., 26 Gardner Terrace, WORCESTER, MASS.



Grobet Swiss Files

and other high-class Tools are shown in "THE TOOL-MONGER" - it's 465 pages, and will be mailed on receipt of 8 cents in stamps.

MONTGOMERY & CO., 107 Fulton Street, NEW YORK CITY

NEW "BUFFALO" NICKELS ARE BEING HOARDED—Most of the "buffalo" nickels that have been issued are being hoarded, according to officials of the Chicago subtreaury, and few of them come back in the daily returns. About 600,000 of the new nickels were issued from the subtreaury in July, 1912, and most of them are still out. In the bags of nickels that go every day to the subtreaury only four or five of the \$30,000 worth of "buffalos" appear in each bag.

Rapid Floor Scraper \$28.00



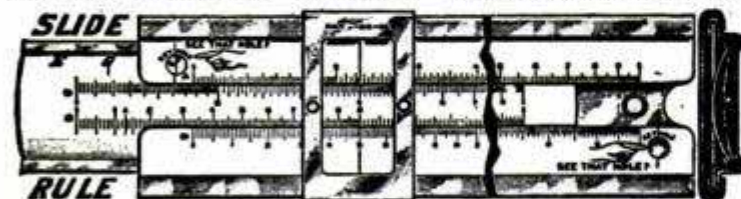
Cash With Order

Money back if you don't like it. One man scrapes more floor than 3 by hand.

MONARCH MFG. CO.

501 Shepard Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NEW SLIDE RULE—MULTIPLIES—DIVIDES—ADDS—SUBTRACTS



There seems to be a misunderstanding about what the Slide Rule will accomplish, many think it an instrument, the use of which is applicable only to Engineers and Technical men. So frequently have I heard this remark that I have completely re-written and enlarged my instruction book, **The Slide Rule Simplified**, which shows the actual setting of the rule by 90 full size engravings, 52 pages 7x10, each illustration and example is explained and "written so you can understand it." In fact any person who has never seen a Slide Rule, and not a technical person, could not help but learn its use. The examples selected and shown by illustrations are those which frequently

come up for solution by the Banker, Broker, Auditor, Inventory and Insurance Man, Cost Estimator, Paper Mr., Contractor, Salesman, Manual Training Teacher, Time-Keeper, Bookkeeper, Lumber, Land, Marine, and other merchants too numerous to mention.

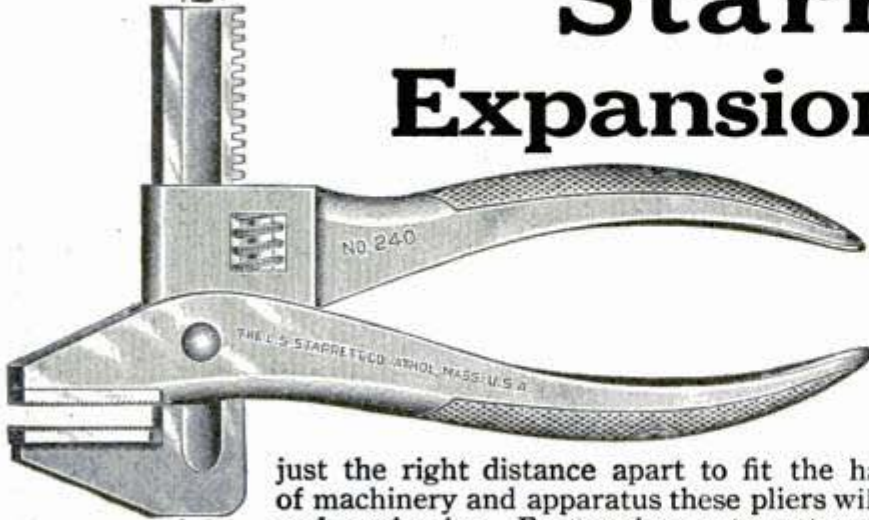
This Slide Rule will multiply, divide, add and subtract, solve proportion, extract the square and cube roots, find the decimal equivalent of vulgar fractions or "vice versa," calculate interest, percentage. Also the mensuration of superficies, and the rule of three. For Engineers, Electricians, Draftsmen, Superintendents, Master Mechanics, etc., the rule is indispensable in their work. It is one of the most valuable instruments ever offered to mankind. For Electricians it is a complete wire table in itself. The Richardson Direct Reading Slide Rule is specially designed for those who wish to learn its use, its operation being very simple. You simply place the key to the problem wanted in the keyhole. (the key is printed in red on slide, see cut) and answer is given direct: such as the Horse Power of Engines, Pumps, Boilers, Belts, Water Falls; size of duct for ventilating; radiation and size grate, and steam main; change gear and pulley problems; areas, circumference and diameter of circles. This Rule is my 1914 type now on the market for the first time. Made in two sizes, coat and vest pocket 10"x1 1/2"x3/4" and 5"x1 3/8"x1/2". 10" has Sine, Log, and Tangent scales. No wood in their construction, scales white celluloid, printed from engine divided plates in two colors, and washable, secured by an improved locking device in Metal framing. Blackened to ease the eyes.

Price 10" Rule, (non Add or Subt.) \$2.50—10" Rule, Add, Subt., Multiply and Divide, \$3.00. Full leather 10" case, 50c extra. 5" Rule (non Add or Subt.) leather case \$2.50 postpaid. 10" Dummy Rule, bristol board scales, \$1.00. If ordered now the book, **The Slide Rule Simplified** goes FREE with each rule. If interested in forming Clubs write for large list of tools GIVEN FREE.

GEO. W. RICHARDSON, 4218 24th Place, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

The Pliers That Do Things!

Starrett Expansion Pliers

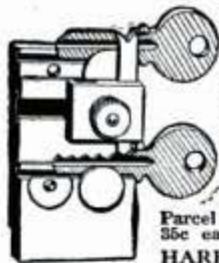


These pliers will take anything up to 1½ in. and the jaws may be adjusted so as to grip work just right, no matter what its shape. The adjustable jaws also permit keeping the handles at

just the right distance apart to fit the hand. For working about all kinds of machinery and apparatus these pliers will be found invaluable to electricians and mechanics. For turning rusty nuts, pulling headless nails, starting a bolt or doing any other "mean" job, there is nothing equal to these pliers. *Let us send you our catalog 20 A. P. describing these and other Starrett tools.*

The L. S. Starrett Co.
The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Athol, Mass.

42-220



Duplicate Keys for all Pin Tumbler Locks can be made in a minute with The Harrison M. I. P. Key Filing Machine

Invaluable for Machinists, Building Superintendents, Hardware and Repair Shops, Locksmiths, Carpenters, Electricians, Garages, etc. Anyone can make a perfect duplicate key without injuring the original. A customer writes:—"We made 65 keys in one hour and 16 minutes. Can you beat it?" Every machine unconditionally guaranteed, money refunded if not entirely satisfactory. Price \$3.00 net. Send us P. O. order or N. Y. draft and receive the complete machine by return Parcel Post. Special diamond shaped files for angular keys 35c each or 4 for \$1.00. Testimonials sent on application.

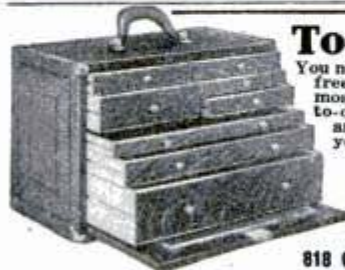
HARRISON & COMPANY, 81½ New Street, NEW YORK

THE MASTER SLIDE RULE,



the only **RULE IN THE WORLD** whereby inside measurements of doors and windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Also superior to any other rule for outside measurements of walls and ceilings, etc., as it can be extended and closed instantly. **MECHANICS, BUILDERS, AND ARCHITECTS, TRY ONE TODAY! DON'T WAIT.** Ask hardware dealer for it.

On receipt of 15 cents per lineal foot, a 4, 5, 6 or 8 foot rule will be sent to you prepaid. Large profits to agents. Write for circulars and particulars. **DAHL MFG. CO. 51-A East 42nd St. NEW YORK CITY**



Tool Cases for Machinists & Toolmakers

You need one of the many styles shown in our free catalogue. They are the best built and most practical on the market and it's the up-to-date way to keep tools in good condition and orderly arranged. We ship direct to you and guarantee complete satisfaction.

H. Gerstner & Sons.

Mfrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

\$1.00

Postpaid
Myers' Wonderful Sewing Awl
sews leather, canvas, shoes—anything, heavy or light. Complete repair shop in itself. Saves many trips to town. Mends harness, saddles, wagon covers, blankets, buggy tops, belts, etc. Can't get out of order. Original and only awl with diamond point full grooved needle to protect the thread. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**
C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HASKELL'S PATENT UNIVERSAL THREE JAW CLAMP

This Clamp will be found very useful to Pattern Makers, Cabinet Makers, Picture Framers, Carpenters and Machinists. The Sliding Jaw makes it very useful as you can hold any irregular work very firm, and the Clamp is worked by just a turn of the handle. You can remove the Sliding Jaw and use it as a **Two-Jaw Clamp**, the Toggle Jaws adjust themselves to any angle you wish to grip. By reversing the Toggle on the Sliding Jaw, you can grip any round article. This is a first class tool, all made of steel and finely finished.

MANUFACTURED BY
M. A. HASKELL & CO.
12 Summer St., SOUTH BRAintree, MASS.

Price List Sent on Request
AGENTS WANTED



"AMERICAN" Key Cutter

ADD TO YOUR INCOME With little effort you can make \$5 to \$10 a day

The "AMERICAN" is the only machine on the market (barring none) that sharpens, hones, and strops razors, sharpens all kinds safety razor blades, scissors, clippers, pocket knives, surgical instruments, etc. No previous experience required. **REMEMBER THE "AMERICAN" Key-Cutter is a little wonder. Cuts Square, Angular or Round slots.**

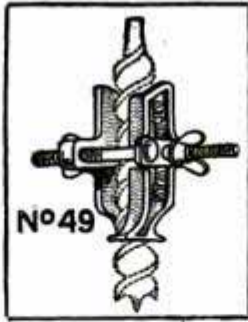
AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.)
Dept. 1 184 W. Washington St. CHICAGO



"AMERICAN" Sharpener

Stanley Tools

Adjustable Bit Gauge



A most convenient tool for anyone using a Brace and Bit.

It can be attached to bits of any size up to one inch in diameter and can be set for the bit to bore holes of a uniform depth.

It is so constructed that it insures the bit remaining upright when the desired depth is reached, thus preventing the worm being bent or broken.

Price 50c Each

If you cannot procure this tool from your hardware dealer, we will upon receipt of price forward same postage prepaid to any part of the United States. *Address*

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

WHEN YOU BUY

LUFKIN

Measuring
Tapes
and Rules

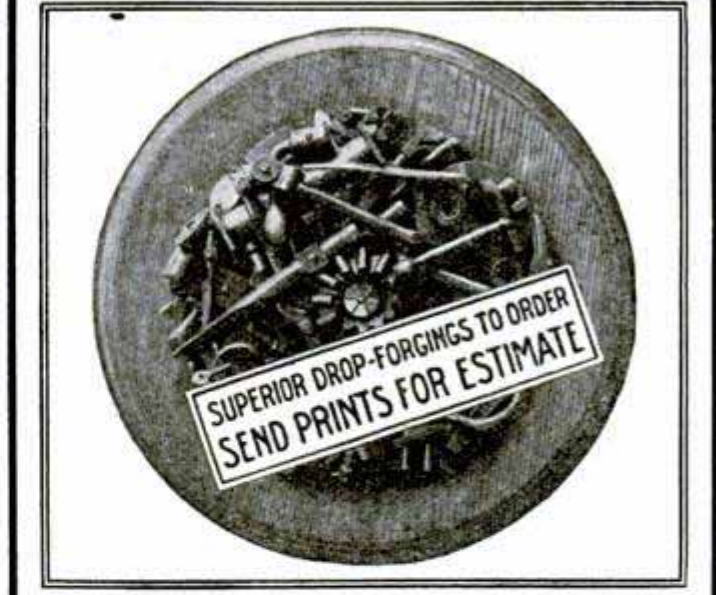
YOU ARE SURE OF

ACCURACY—DURABILITY
—EFFICIENT SERVICE

Send for catalogue and sample piece of steel tape with *Instantaneous* Readings.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH.



The developments of your ingenuity may be greatly strengthened by the adoption of

Williams' Superior Drop-forgings

Get catalogue of dependable tools—see pages 119 to 134—and learn some of the story.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

47 Richards St.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY

40 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

and most of these come on Monday after the church collections. The new nickels are still being issued and have no premium, but the subtreasuries are putting them out slowly so that the old nickels will be used up first.

GASOLINE SOLDERING IRON BLOW TORCH

IT'S SIMPLICITY
COMPOUNDED



Address Dept. 1. EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.

YOU

can dig 40-foot wells quickly and in any ground with our outfit costing but \$12.00 delivered, east of the Mississippi.

Write today for our large descriptive circular, enclosing 2c stamp

STANDARD AUGER CO.

1128-A Newport Ave., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

One sample to one person only, \$1
Ask about our 3,000 R.D. Tools

"Red Devil"

SPECIAL
Heavy "Klein" Pattern Electricians' No. 1950 Side Cutting Plier, 8"
SMITH & HEMENWAY CO.
150 Chambers Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



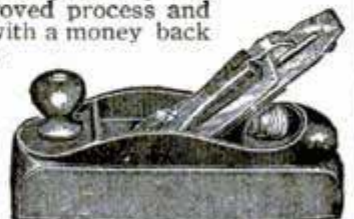
"Ohio" Edge Tools

are made from specially selected tool steel, by careful and skillful workmen. They are tempered by the most improved process and are sold with a money back guarantee.

Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying Planes, Chisels, Drawing Knives, Auger Bits, Screw Drivers, etc.

CATALOGUE FREE

OHIO TOOL CO. (Dept. 3)
Columbus, Ohio



SHARP TOOLS



TOOLS with the keen, smooth edge that will stay sharp on the job are found in the tool kits with



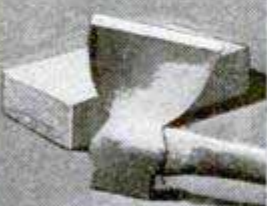
Carborundum Sharpening Stones

Just a few strokes and the edge is there, keen and smooth.

A Carborundum stone cuts—cuts clean, there is no rubbing—it gives an edge that is an edge—every stone is uniform and it won't fill or glaze.

There is a Carborundum stone for every edge tool.

Ask your hardware dealer.



The
Carborundum
Company

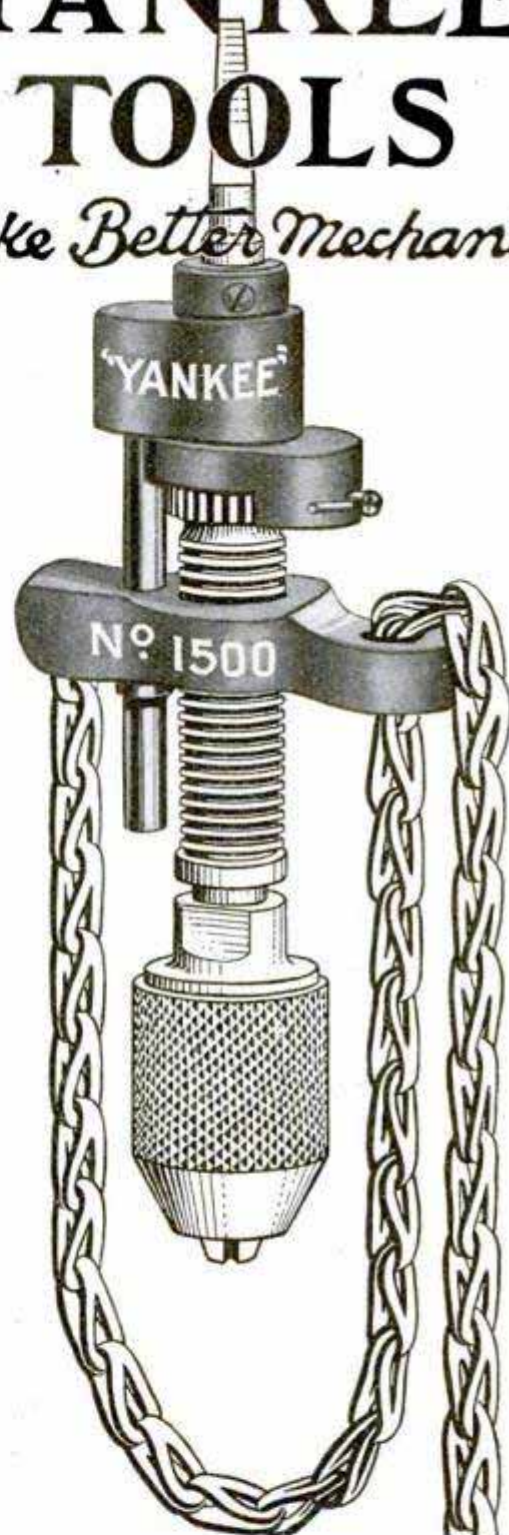
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics



The *only* chain drill with *Automatic, Friction and Ratchet Feed*. Saves drill points, saves work. Tighten the chain on the Friction Feed. Move the little lever; then—the Ratchet Feed Automatically keeps up even, steady pressure without stop 'til the drill cuts through. A cracker-jack tool—this

"Yankee" Chain Drill—No. 1500
PRICE \$3.00

9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long—3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. weight. 3 Jaw chuck or 2 Jaw chuck;—Tool Steel Jaws. Square thread, steel feed screw.

Your Dealer Can Supply You

Write for "'Yankee' Tool Book"—free—for mechanics and householders; or "'Yankee' Tools in the Garage," free, for motorists.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia

\$1200.00 IN COLD CASH

Made, Paid and Banked in 30 Days, by
Stoneman—\$15000.00 To Date

Reader, this offer is open to you—this money—the cold cash—can be yours. You and you alone by waiting too long can lose it. Investigate today—get the proof. Send your name and address—but **NO MONEY**—this very minute.

\$1000.00 PER MAN PER COUNTY

Don't worry—don't find excuses—no experience is necessary—business supplies the capital. You don't have to wait a month—not even a week—payments can start the first day—and continue daily up to \$1,000.00 per month, per county. For years we have been quietly picking men from all walks of life, ministers, clerks, farmers, preachers, doctors, lawyers, teachers and so on—enabling them with our co-operation and \$50,000.00 appropriation to get what we here offer and can do for you—\$1,000.00 per man, per county. Some of these men you may know—possibly have envied without understanding the reason of their prosperity.



INVESTIGATE AND BE AMAZED Demand absolute proof—accept no other kind. Either we have the best thing that ever happened or we're colossal liars. Ask Seuleicher, minister, whether it's true that he received

\$195 TWELVE HOURS AFTER APPOINTMENT

Langley, liveryman, \$115 first day; Rasp, agent, \$1,685 in 73 days; Beam, solicitor, \$164.25 weekly for 12 weeks; Korstad, farmer, \$2,212 in a few weeks; Zimmerman, farmer, \$3,856 in 30 days; Juell, clerk, \$6,800; Hart, farmer, \$5,000; Wilson, cashier, \$5,000 in 30 days. Let us refer you to these men, to the U. S. government, to banks, business houses, noted people at home and abroad. Heed this caution from Chas. Starr, of Mich., who writes: "Sorry this field is closed. Should have acted sooner but was skeptical. Your local man's great success has set everybody talking and proves I was a chump. Wonderful what a man can do with a real opportunity." Then read this from Lodewick who acted quickly: "Lucky I answered ad. It's great. Money coming fast." Which will you be, Starr, a victim of "neglected opportunities," or Lodewick, the "early bird." To escape Starr's fate, send your postal this very minute—

SPEND ONE CENT TO MAKE THOUSANDS

Strange invention startles world. Gives every home that long-desired blessing, a modern bathroom with hot and cold running water facilities for only \$6.50. No plumbing—no water works—self-heating. Only ten minutes to install. Gives cleansing plus friction, massage and shower baths in any room. Equivalent to any \$200 bathroom. Over 200,000 delighted users. Used by U. S. government.

More remarkable than this invention is our startling plan of universal distribution through special representatives who become virtually profit sharing partners in a business that's immense—exciting—fascinating—dignified—and above all, has enabled them, will enable you, to get \$1,000.00 per month, per county. Asking to be shown doesn't obligate you one bit. Investigate today by all means.

ALLEN MFG. CO., 3827 Allen Bldg., TOLEDO, O.

You ought to have one of our
Insured—**"VANDOR"**—Hammers



—**"VANDOR"**—Hammers are drop forged from Vanadium Steel, tempered in oil and are Warranted Against All Defects for a Lifetime

Attached to every **"VANDOR"** hammer is a numbered guarantee certificate, insuring lifetime service.

A—**"VANDOR"** will bite and draw a headless nail that defies the claw of an ordinary hammer.

Sent by Parcel Post Anywhere —**"VANDOR"**—

Send us \$1 and your dealer's name. We'll ship the postpaid by return mail. Please state whether wanted for light or heavy work.

VAN DOREN MFG CO., Dept. 101, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.
Reference 1st Nat. Bank, CHICAGO

You Can Double Your Present Income



This chance is yours to-day. Investigate. Let us show you actual proof of what others have done and are doing. Without a bit of experience you can double your present income by working spare time or all time as a one minute photographer. Your profits

begin at once. Your very first sales bring back practically your entire outlay. Small capital starts you in the newest and best-paying branch of the photographic profession. Enormous profits made with a

Mandel Post Card Machine Portable Post Card Gallery

Wonderful, one minute picture-taker—makes five different styles of pictures (3 sizes) post cards and photo buttons, by a new, startling process. The subjects are photographed directly on the post cards. No films, plates, printing or dark room. Machine takes and finishes the pictures right on the spot in a minute's time. Everybody buys these pictures. Everyone is your customer. You make 500% PROFIT on each sale. Take the Mandel Machine to fairs, carnivals, bathing beaches, aviation fields, ball parks, on busy corners, through farming districts, small towns and large cities—everyplace is your field for profit. Don't delay. Get an early start—information is FREE. By writing at once, you start toward a better, bigger income.

ADDRESS EITHER OFFICE

THE CHICAGO FERROTYPE COMPANY
749 Ferrotpe Bldg., Chicago, Ill.—OR—749 Public Bank Bldg., New York, N.Y.

An inventor's failure, when he perfected his apparatus or process, to foresee all of its results, does not invalidate his patent. He is entitled to its use for every purpose for which it is adapted, and whatever the patent fairly covers, the inventor is entitled to, although all of its uses were unknown to him at the time he applied for the patent. (Diamond Rubber Co. vs. Consolidated Tire Co., 31 Sup. Ct. 444.)



Portable Cases

FOR TOOL MAKERS
AND MACHINISTS

Twelve styles, felt lined drawers, solid brass trimmings, best of material, beautiful finish, low prices, satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for booklet of cases built for service.

The Pilliod Lumber Co.
SWANTON, OHIO

(ESTABLISHED 1873)

Charles Buck Tools

Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition
Highest Award World's Centennial Exposition

Send name of dealer and four cents
in stamps for new art catalog.

Charles Buck Edge Tool Co., Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

Benefiel
HANDI-TOOL

MANAGE
OUR BUSINESS
IN YOUR COUNTY

A combined fence machine, wire stretcher, post puller, lifting jack, press, cable maker, vise wrenches, etc. For Farmers, Teamsters, Contractors, Factories—everyone. Guaranteed for Life
30-DAY TRIAL AND SAMPLE OFFER
We start you with handsome outfit, exclusive territory, new plans. Handle sales all or spare time. Experience unnecessary. Art catalog and prospectus free.
CHAS. E. BENEFIEL CO., Inc.
1027 Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana

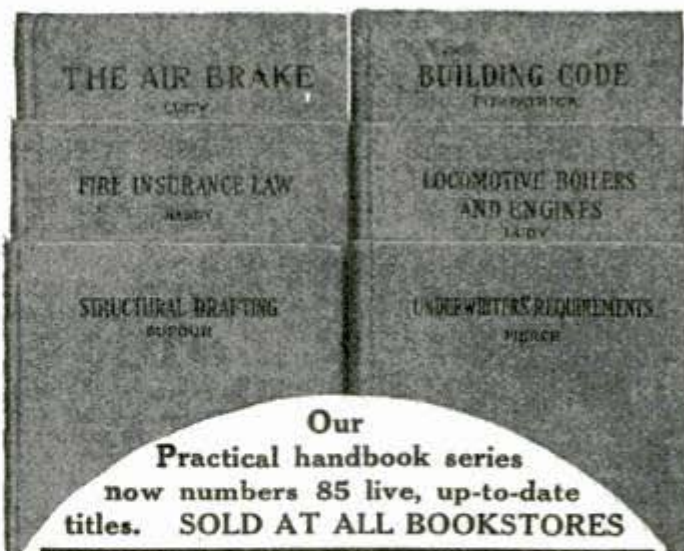


BUY THESE Practical Handbooks FROM YOUR DEALER

NEW TITLES JUST ADDED TO OUR PRACTICAL HANDBOOK SERIES

Air Brake	\$1.00
Applied Electrochemistry	1.00
Building Code	1.00
Business English and Correspondence	1.00
Corporation Law	3.00
Dams and Weirs	1.00
Fire Insurance Law	1.50
Fireproof Construction	3.00
Locomotive Boilers and Engines	1.00
Machine Drawing	1.50
Modern American Homes	2.50
Motion Picture Work	3.00
Real Property Law (Future Interests)	1.50
Standard Legal Forms	2.00
Structural Drafting	1.00
Switchboards	1.00
Underwriters' Requirements for Safe Electrical Installation	1.00

If your dealer does not have the particular book of this series that you want, ask him to order it for you or order it direct from us yourself.



Our Practical handbook series now numbers 85 live, up-to-date titles. SOLD AT ALL BOOKSTORES

PRACTICAL BOOKS FOR PRACTICAL MEN

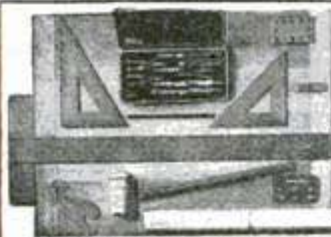
These books were written especially for practical self-instruction, by experts whose experience and standing make them authorities.

They are so clear that the beginner can understand them; so thorough that the trained worker can learn from them; so practical that they will give any man a working knowledge of the subjects that they treat, and save him both time and money.

They not only cover the fundamental principles of mechanical science, engineering practice, and business usage, but also present the latest developments and the accepted practice of the most successful men, in those lines.

They give men a practical knowledge of practical things, which enables them to think more accurately and to work more efficiently; and they compose the most helpful, reliable, and comprehensive series of home study books ever put upon the market.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, 58th St. and Drexel Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



DRAWING OUTFIT COMPLETE. Special \$3.80

Outfit consists of Board, T-Square, Triangles, Fine Set of Instruments, Scale, Tacks, Pencils, Rubber, Curve, etc. Buy your boy this outfit and start him off to become an Edison or Westinghouse. Don't waste your good money on instruction, unless you yourself can see that the boy has mechanical ability. Better outfits for \$5.80, \$8.75 and \$12.50. Sent on receipt of price. Send for circular.

Agents wanted in every town to represent us.

E. G. RUEHLE & CO.

Largest Manufacturers. 30-32 Clinton St., Newark, N. J. 119 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

BARODA DIAMONDS. Flash Like Genuine ANY STYLE at 1/40 the cost--IN SOLID GOLD RINGS. Stand acid test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first--then pay. Special Offer--14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.98. Gents ring 1 ct. \$6.98. 14k Stud 1 ct. \$4.88. Sent C. O. D. for inspection. Catalog FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. G5, Leland & Dover Sts., Chicago

AGENTS \$45 TO \$80 A WEEK



Thousands of dollars paid to agents already in the field; Will Gunckle, of Ohio, got \$240 worth of orders first week. A. Bernider, of Kansas, made \$30 in four hours. Made 8 calls, took 6 orders. Well, of Mo., made \$10 in one hour. Hamilton, of Wyoming, made \$60 first two days. We

want good agents in every county in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

NEW INVENTION Just out. Nothing like it. FOLDING BATH TUB. Gives to every home a complete bath room in any part of the house--without expense. Biggest, quickest, surest money maker of the century for agents. Territory being rapidly assigned. Send your application today. **100% PROFIT** We back you with our capital and experience. We give you complete instructions, assistance and co-operation. No charge for territory. Don't delay. Send your name at once. Write plainly and give name of your county. Complete particulars FREE. Write today.

ROBINSON MFG. CO., 232 Vance St., TOLEDO, O.

EASY CUTTING



Self-contained

Among pipe-threading tools, this tool is a *thoroughbred*. It is the

OSTER MATCHLESS

DIE STOCK and is the easiest cutting tool of

them all. Absolutely self-contained--only one set of dies and no loose parts. *No other* pipe-threading device has the *Patented Chip Shield*, which completely protects the leader screw from chips and oil. Receding dies. Universal chuck. It's a tool you will be proud to own.

THE OSTER MFG. CO.

2100 E. 61st St., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Kindly send me the complete Oster catalog

Name

Address

City

State.....(2100)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

New KEROSENE LIGHT BEATS ELECTRIC OR GASOLINE

10 Days FREE—Send No Money



We don't ask you to pay us a cent until you have used this wonderful modern light in your own home for ten days, then you may return it at our expense if not perfectly satisfied. We want you to prove for yourself that it gives five to fifteen times as much light as the ordinary oil lamp; beats electric, gasoline or acetylene. Lights and is put out just like the old oil lamp; costs

ONLY 1 CENT FOR 6 HOURS

Gives a powerful white light, burns common coal oil (kerosene), no odor, smoke or noise, simple, clean, won't explode. Guaranteed.

\$1000.00 REWARD

will be given to the person who shows us an oil lamp equal to this Aladdin in every way (details of offer given in our circular). Would we dare make such a challenge to the world if there was the slightest doubt as to the merits of the Aladdin? We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer customers. Write quick for our 10 Day Absolutely Free Trial Proposition, Agents' Wholesale Prices, and learn how to get **ONE FREE**.

MANTLE LAMP CO., 448 Aladdin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

to demonstrate in territory where oil lamps are in use. Experience unnecessary. Many agents average five sales a day and make \$300.00 per month. One farmer cleared over \$800.00 in 6 weeks. You can make money evenings and spare time. Write quick for territory and sample.

Sunshine Lamp 300 Candle Power FREE

To Try in Your Own Home

Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps at one-tenth the cost. For Homes, Stores, Halls, Churches. A child can carry it. Makes its light from common gasoline. Absolutely Safe.

COSTS 1 CENT A NIGHT

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our Special Free Trial Offer. Write today. Agents Wanted.

SUNSHINE SAFETY LAMP CO.
811 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



Beacon Burner FREE!

Fits Your Old Lamp **100 Candle Power Incandescent** pure white light from (kerosene) coal oil. Beats either gas or electricity. **COSTS ONLY 1 CENT FOR 6 HOURS** We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our Special Offer to secure a Beacon Burner FREE. Write today. **AGENTS WANTED.**

HOME SUPPLY CO., 11 Home Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MANY NEW PLANTS DISCOVERED IN NATIONAL FORESTS—Government experts, in making a study of grazing lands on the national forests, have discovered no less than 125 new species of plants, which will be named and classified by the botanist of the Department of Agriculture.

Their discovery came about through the collection

WHITE FLAME

BURNERS make your old kerosene lamps and lanterns give a brilliant white light better than electricity or gas. Doubles your light. Saves oil. **NO MANTLE TO BREAK.** Guaranteed Safe and Reliable. Delights every user. Send now for complete sample postpaid 35 cts., stamps or coin, \$ for \$1. **MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFACTORY.**

Live Representatives Wanted. Exclusive Territory.
WHITE FLAME LIGHT CO., 68 Clark Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.



TRIUMPH LAMPS

Everyone knows that the New Triumph Gasoline Gas Lighting System and Lamps are the cheapest, safest and most satisfactory lights made.

REAL COMFORT HEATER

An Instantaneous Heater, burns gasoline instead of kerosene and heats a room in a jiffy without smoke or smell at less than 1/4 the cost of kerosene. Write for P. O. P. Catalog, Dept. 1. It tells all about them.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.
1009 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Standard LAMP

300 Candle Power
New Patented Automatic Features. Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps. **Costs 1 cent a night.** A miniature portable lighting plant for every purpose. Makes its own light from common gasoline. **Absolutely safe.** Write today for our special offer and secure this lamp **FREE**

STANDARD LAMP CO.
614 Standard Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



AGENTS STEADY INCOME

Wide Awake Men and Women. You can secure protected Territory to sell International Portable Lamps and Lighting Systems. Our Self-Heating Sad-Iron is positively the simplest and most practical Iron on the market. We challenge competition. **Your Chance.** Territory is being rapidly taken. If you want a good steady income write to us Today.

International Light, Novelty & Specialty Co.,
311 River Street, Dept. 36, Chicago, Ill.



The "BEST" LIGHT



gives a clearer, cleaner, brighter illumination, at less cost, than any other lighting system possible to install in the private home. Every house has its own lighting plant—safe, sure and economical.

Agents Wanted
Write for Catalogue of 200 styles.
THE BEST LIGHT CO.
324 East 5th St., Canton, O.

WASH WITH COMPRESSED AIR

THE RAPID VACUUM WASHER

MADE OF ZINC
WILL NOT RUST

NO wear, no tear. Daintiest articles washed without injury. Tub or clothes washed in 5 to 10 minutes. A child can operate it. The automatic suction valve does the work. Attached to your own

Price \$1.50
and \$3.00

tub—stationary, wooden or metal.

Send for 30 day trial offer and terms to agents

STEWART-SKINNER CO.

26 Cherry Street, Worcester, Mass.



KEROSENE AND GASOLINE

LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Our WIZARD and "DREADNAUGHT" lamps and lighting systems are constructed to burn kerosene and gasoline.

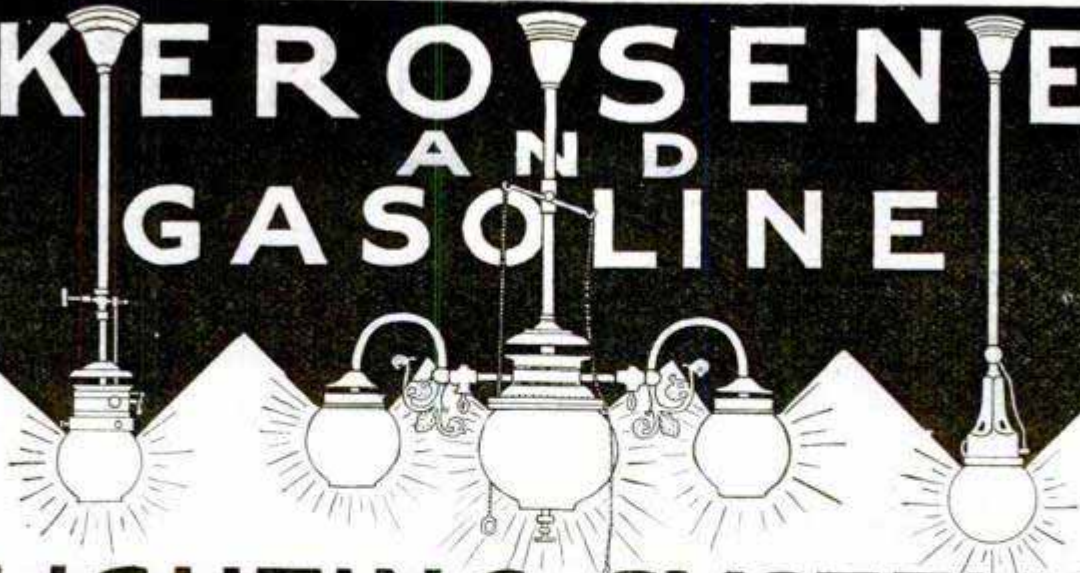
The lamps constructed to burn kerosene are an achievement surpassing all other known methods of artificial lighting. Besides being very attractive in design and of very simple construction, same are very convenient to operate and reliable.

The cost of operating a kerosene lamp is very small, as a single mantle inverted lamp will only consume one gallon of kerosene in about 62 hours.

Our gasoline lamps are the most perfect and up-to-date on the market, while certain styles can be lit with an ordinary match and operated with almost the same convenience as city gas.

For exclusive agency and further particulars, also complete illustrated catalog, describing the above and other styles of lamps and systems, address

The Nagel-Chase Mfg. Co., The largest manufacturers of artificial lighting devices in the world, 158 E. Erie St., Chicago



Remington Arms—Union Metallic Cartridge Co. Arms and Ammunition 299 Broadway, New York



MONEY IN MUSHROOMS
MAKE BIG INCOME
Men and Women can do this all the year at home growing mushrooms in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes, etc. Crop sells for \$.50 to \$1.00 a lb. \$20.00 a week easily made. Great demand, markets waiting. Start Now. Write for big 32 page Free Illustrated Booklet and learn how to do it.
NAT'L SPAWN CO., Dept. 12, BOSTON, MASS.



I will send—as long as they last—my 25c Book
STRONG ARMS
For 10c in stamps or coin
Illustrated with 20 full-page half-tone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify, and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms, and hands, without any apparatus.
PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
649 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d Street, New York



Boy Electrician with 75 illustrations for making Batteries, Dynamoes, Motors, Telegraph apparatus, Telephone, Lights, Bells, Alarms, Coils, "Wireless" Current Reverser, Electric Engine, Etc. By Electrical Experts so that anyone can understand it. With Cat. All 10c Ppd.
J. C. DORN, 705 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 21, Chicago, Ill.



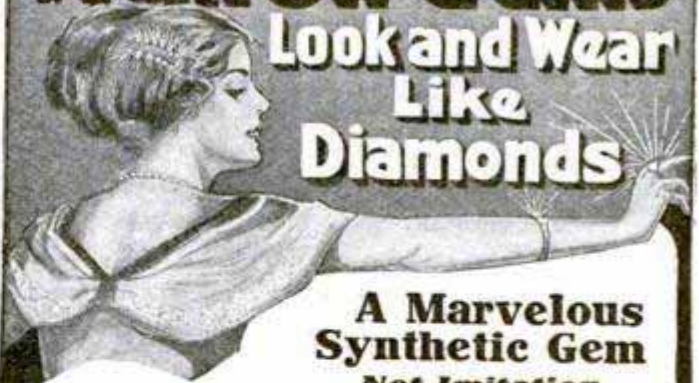
Big Entertainer 320 Jokes and Riddles, 153 Parlor Games and Magic, 15 Tricks with Cards, 73 Toasts, 7 Comic Recitations, 3 Monologues, 22 Funny Readings. Also Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris. All 10c. postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 709 So. Dearborn Street, Dept. 17, Chicago, Ill.



Boys' Own Toy Maker
Tells how to make a Talking Machine, Camera, Electrical Motor, Bicycle Boat, Canoe, Boomerang, Bobsled, Wind Mill, Microscope, Water Wheel and Motor, Stilts, Toboggan, Snow Coaster and Sail Boat, Telephone, Electric Bell, Railroad Wind Mobile, Paddle Raft, Traps, Kites, etc. All 10c, postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 707 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 28, Chicago, Ill.

Rémoh Gems

Look and Wear Like Diamonds

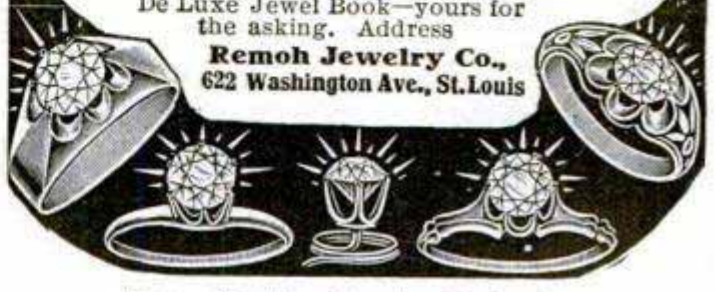


A Marvelous Synthetic Gem
Not Imitation

—the greatest triumph of the electric furnace. Will cut glass—stands filing, fire and acid tests like a diamond—guaranteed to contain no glass. Rémoh Gems have no paste, foil or backing—their brilliancy is guaranteed forever. One-thirtieth the cost of a diamond. These remarkable gems are set only in 14 Karat Solid Gold Mountings.

Sent On Approval Anywhere In U. S.
—your money cheerfully refunded if not perfectly satisfactory. Write for our 4-color De Luxe Jewel Book—yours for the asking. Address

Rémoh Jewelry Co.,
622 Washington Ave., St. Louis



SAVE 30% TO 50% ON YOUR FURNITURE

Build it in your own home from finished sections bought direct from our factory—at actual factory prices.

All you need is a screw-driver and your spare time. All you pay is for actual value of materials and workmanship.

We build the complete "Come-Packt" line of high quality living, dining, bedroom and den

furniture in sections, finished to your order—your choice of eight shades—hand rubbed polish—and ship direct to you with full directions so that you can set up any piece right in your home in just your spare time and save from 30 per cent to 50 per cent of what you



would pay for common, old style furniture elsewhere.

SOLD ON A FULL YEAR'S TRIAL

When you buy your furniture on this new plan—this new idea that has surprised the furniture world—you get 100 per cent quality, because you see each piece in sections before they are assembled. Nothing can be covered up—you get actual quality.

Every piece of Come-Packt Furniture is of pure quarter-sawn WHITE oak—not red oak, or any other cheap grade of oak or imitation—it has the character that befits and distinguishes the home of quality. It is guaranteed—and sold upon a full year's free trial. Learn all about the

SOLID WORTH AND BEAUTIFUL CREATIONS OF COME-PACKT CRAFTSMANSHIP

If you love beautiful things in the home—furniture of actual quality in choice designs—solid worth and character throughout—then send for our big new catalog today and learn how this great, new idea of furniture built in sections and shipped direct from factory to you will save you one-half in price and will offer you a choice of designs and finishes that will give your home an atmosphere of harmony and taste.

Take this beautiful Mission Library Table, for instance, measure out its dimensions with a tape measure. Compare it with any piece equally good at any dealer's. It saves you more than one-half—and it is sold to you on a full year's money-back guarantee.

Although our business is comparatively new, we are now supplying regularly over 30,000 American homes who appreciate the wisdom of buying quality at less than is usually paid for ordinary grades of furniture.

SEND FOR THIS NEW CATALOG TODAY

Our advance 1914 catalog is ready for distribution. It is the most beautiful furniture book ever given away—tells all the details—gives you a choice of over 400 pieces in living, dining and bedroom furniture—color plates showing the exquisite finish and upholstery—factory prices. Write for this beautiful big book today—it is free—prepaid.

COME-PACKT FURNITURE CO., 101 Fernwood Ave., TOLEDO, O.

WORK FOR US—\$50 to \$75 EVERY WEEK

START NOW



Experience not necessary. Honesty and willingness to work is all we ask, selling **The Easy Wringer Mop** make \$5000 a year.

orders \$2600 one month—profit \$1650. Mere boy in Pa., made \$9.00 in 2½ hours. It sells itself. No investment required. Sample free with first order. Valuable booklet Free. Write Today.



THE U. S. MOP CO., 141 Main Street, Toledo O.

SANTIAGO GEMS C. O. D. GENUINE DIAMONDS

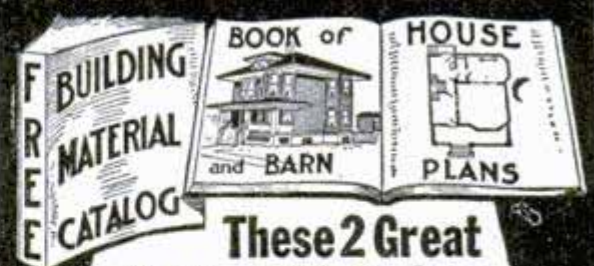
They look and wear and none but an expert can tell them from

They are not imitations of diamonds, but a genuine stone, cut and faceted by skilled diamond cutters exactly like a diamond; stand filing, fire and acid tests like a diamond. Contains no glass, paste or foil backing. It sparkles just like a diamond and on account of their great hardness will retain their brilliancy forever. To advertise these Santiago Gems we will for a short time send your choice of the above Solid Gold rings C. O. D., \$5.00 for the Ladies' with ½ carat or \$10.00 for the Gents' with 1½ carat Santiago Gems by mail or express. Give it any test you desire and if you find it is not all we claim return it at our expense. Send your exact size and order at once, as this Special Offer is for a short time only.

DIAMOND JEWELRY CO. Dept. 21, 189 W. Madison St. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



GOING TO BUILD?



These 2 Great Books Will Reduce Your Building Expense

A big 224-page Catalog of Millwork and Building Material, containing cuts and net prices of 8,000 money-saving bargains. A handsome Plan Book of Modern Houses, bungalows, summer homes, barns and ready-built garages, showing 60 splendid exterior views with floor plans, priced from \$80 to \$4000. Don't pay dealers' prices—we sell direct, factory to user. You can save money.

\$1.89 for three by six feet Hot Bed Sash, Glazed. Our catalog describes everything. Profit and pleasure in early vegetables.

Everything in lumber, flooring, roofing, doors, windows, mouldings, porchwork, building paper, lawn and home furnishings, hardware, paints, plumbing, heating, fancy hardwood floors, metal ceilings, etc., all at wholesale prices.

Don't build, repair or remodel without these valuable books. We guarantee quality, safe delivery, satisfaction or money back. Write today for Catalog No. 103 and if you intend a new home, also get Plan Book No. 113. Both are Free.

CHICAGO MILLWORK SUPPLY CO.
AMERICA'S GREATEST SASH AND DOOR HOUSE

1444 West 37th St., Chicago, Ill.

of some 9,000 different plant specimens, with notes as to their habits of growth and forage value. This work is part of a comprehensive plan to determine the grazing value of every acre of national forest land, in which the capacity of the soil to grow certain forage crops is to be determined, and an effort made to decide

OVER 65 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS, &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. HANDBOOK on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 359 Broadway NEW YORK

Washington Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.



MAKES SHAVING A JOY

Shaving doesn't make your razor dull half as fast as rust does. Rust, caused by moisture from lather, forms on the microscopic teeth of the edge. This makes the blade pull and scrape.

You can't wipe the blade so dry that rust won't form between the microscopic teeth. The sharper the edge and thinner the steel, the greater the rust. That's a scientific fact!

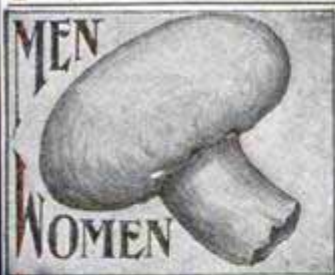
To keep a sharp blade *always* keen and clean (ordinary or safety razor) simply do this: Rub a few drops of 3-in-One well into your razor strop. Draw the razor blade between your thumb and first finger, moistened with 3-in-One. Then strop as usual. You'll be surprised at the improvement. Always wipe blade dry and apply a little 3-in-One after shaving.

Don't take our word for this. Simply test it. Do it at our expense.

FREE SAMPLE and special scientific circular—both free! Sold at all stores—8-oz. bottle, 50 cts.; 3-oz., 25 cts.; trial size, 10 cts.

3-in-One Oil Co., 42CNS Broadway, New York

AGENTS—BIG MONEY
Selling guaranteed Steel Mantle Burners. Make coal oil produce gas. Every home buys. Experience unnecessary. Sample 25c. Particulars Free. Write Today.
STEEL MANTLE LIGHT CO., 396 Huron St., Toledo, O.

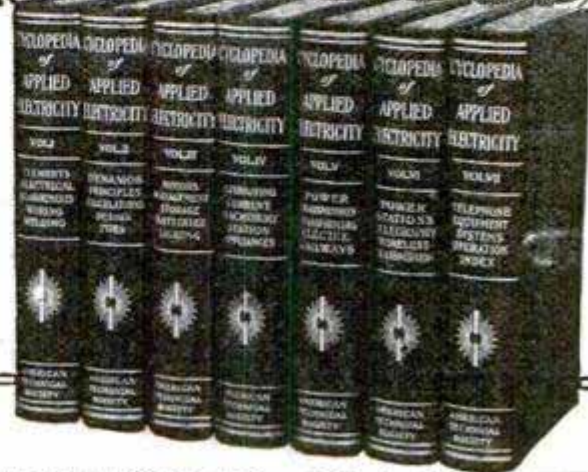


Amazing Profits In Mushrooms
Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices.
Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet
HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

Guaranteed Used Pianos
A large number of fine instruments at exceptional bargain prices, many like new, exchanged for Kimball Player Pianos, thoroughly overhauled and guaranteed to be in splendid condition in every way.
Examples:
Briggs Upright . \$ 70
Colby Upright . . 90
Emerson Upright 110
Decker Bros. Upr't 135
Schaefer Upright \$140
Hinz Upright . . 145
Fisher Upright . 165
Whitney Upright 185
Chickering Upright 175
Hallet & Davis . \$190
Kimball Upright . 220
Steinway Upright 275
Kimball Upright . 275
Knabe Upright . 175
We ship anywhere to reliable people on easy payment terms. Write Today For Complete List, Prices, and Terms and Beautiful Illustrated Musical Herald FREE, and catalogue New Kimball Pianos.
W. W. KIMBALL COMPANY, 1291 Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

8½ Pound Electric Suction Cleaner
At last a suction cleaner a woman can handle as easily as a carpet sweeper. Weighs no more. Takes up only two-thirds as much room. Is absolutely guaranteed. Rolls on rubber-tired wheels without effort. As powerful as many big unwieldy machines.
The Morrow
10 Days Free Trial We take all the risk, write today for our Free Book. Just send a postal with your name and address. Do it now—before you forget.
THE MORROW COMPANY, Dept. 1191, Waukegan, Ill.
Good Territory Still Open Agents and Dealers Wanted

APPLIED ELECTRICITY FAMOUS \$35 SET



NOW \$19.80—\$2 A MONTH

Greatest reference work on electrical subjects ever published. Most exhaustive electrical cyclopedia of modern times. 7 big books written by 32 famous experts: 3200 pages, 2600 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, simple explanations, etc., with hundreds of valuable facts and figures. Bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

Books that will settle every electrical problem which daily confronts the power engineer who must rely on his own experience. Now at the lowest price ever made.

Big men in the electrical field everywhere recognize these as the standard works on the subject. They have been the making of hundreds of successful electrical engineers.

SHIPPED FREE To prove to you what these books will do for you right in your own work every day, we will trust you seven days before you spend one penny. We will pay the express. They must make good with you or we take them back at our expense without question or annoyance. On receipt of coupon below we ship the entire set to you at our risk for absolutely free examination.

Read These Subjects Carefully
Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Electrical Measurements—Electric Wiring—Electric Welding—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Generators and Motors—Storage Batteries—Electric Lighting—Alternating Current Machinery—Station Appliances—Power Stations—Power Transmission—Central Station Engineering—Electric Railways, including Single-Phase—The Electric Telegraph—Telephone Equipment, Systems and Operation—Wireless Telegraph and Telephone—Telautograph, Telegraphone, etc., etc.

Free \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our staff of 32 electrical experts answer every question you want to ask on electrical subjects absolutely free for a full year to every holder of a set of these books. This privilege has always cost \$12.00 and men tell us it is worth twice that amount in settling one problem alone. You get this service free if you buy the books after examination.

This means \$15.20 saved if you act now. Read the coupon carefully. Then fill it out and mail today. The books will reach you promptly—express paid by us. After seven days send us \$2.00; otherwise, notify us for their return.

Don't wait. You take no chances whatever. It costs nothing to inspect and you are nothing out if you do not care to buy. Mail the coupon today.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Chicago, U. S. A.

FREE COUPON
Worth \$15.20 to You

American Technical Society

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' free examination. If I keep the books I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine. Otherwise I will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.
Pop. Mech. 1-14

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

3 Years to Pay — for the — Sweet-Toned Meister Piano



30 Days' Free Trial We Pay the FREIGHT

You are not asked to deposit, or pay or advance a cent in any way until you write us and say that the MEISTER is entirely satisfactory and you wish to keep it. Then these are the terms of sale:

\$1 a Week or \$5 a Month

No Interest On Payments

No cash payment down. No extras of any kind. Piano stool and scarf free. Sold direct from the maker to you and we guarantee you a saving of \$100.

Send now for our beautiful Free Catalog which shows eight styles of Meister Pianos. Our resources exceed \$4,000,000.

\$175

Rothschild & Company, Dept. L16 Chicago, Illinois



GET INTO THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

I will start you and furnish everything. You can run it from your own home no matter where you live. No previous experience necessary and only your spare time needed. I have a special mail order plan for you. You can begin at once and Make Big Money Quick.

Big Profits Weekly

That's a fact. There is almost no limit to the money you can make under this special mail order plan. Write me today for full particulars and proofs. The mail order business is the **Biggest Money Making Field in the World Today**. More big fortunes, quicker fortunes are to its credit than any other commercial pursuit. It is the salaried man's **One Big Opportunity**, the only big paying fascinating business that can be started at home on a few dollars.

My Experience Yours

Few men in America have had a greater variety of experience in the mail order business than myself, and I can prove it. I was advertising man for **Sears, Roebuck & Co.** and handled hundreds of thousands of dollars for them in mail order advertising. I have sold by mail everything from baby's shoes to 10-room houses. I have run three large concerns for myself and today I have a **SPECIAL PLAN FOR YOU**.

Write Me Today—NOW

Write me **At Once** for full **Free Particulars** and my **Free Booklet** on "The Mail Order Business." If you want a mail order business you can run at home during spare time and make big money, *Write me today* for all the facts and the *Free Booklet*.

Harry B. Brown Suite 14-25 Swartz Bldg. Omaha, Neb.



\$15.00 to \$35.00 Per Day Easily Made

Taking photographs with our **ONE MINUTE TINTYPE and POSTCARD CAMERAS**. Pictures made direct without use of negatives. Toned, fixed and developed in one solution. No experience or dark room necessary. **Cameras from \$10.00 up to \$35.00 each**. Complete photos cost 1c to 2c each, sell for 10c, 15c and 25c each. Send for *Free Catalogue and Price List* today.

NEW YORK FERROTYPE CO., 168 Delancey St., New York City, Dept. III
Branch 1113 S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.



Your Picture in a Postal Card IN ONE MINUTE

The pictures are developed, toned and finished in a single developing solution. No experience is necessary. Price of machines \$7.50 and \$15.00—circulars describing our machines sent free. We are also headquarters for supplies for all minute picture machines. **AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO COMPANY** Desk E 695, 2214 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Illinois. The largest manufacturers and distributors of minute picture machines and supplies in the world.

for which class of stock—sheep, cattle, or goats—the range is best suited.

The men who have made the studies have combined the qualities of practical stockmen and trained botanists. They divided the areas into such small subdivisions that maps have been prepared which show

AGENTS WANTED

Cash paid weekly to home and traveling salesmen. Easy money makers; permanent, regular income. Exclusive right to sell famous Stark Delicious and Stark trade-mark trees. Big free outfit—wonderful New Color Display Book—shows every variety fruit actual color, full size. Irresistible, convincing—closes sales at sight. Free trees pay expenses. Salesmen's orders biggest since our beginning, 1816. Write quick for contract and location.

STARK BROS. N. & O. CO., R. R. 37, LOUISIANA, MO

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Agents



Earn Big Money Selling Golden Rule genuine hand forged English razor Steel Knives that will cut and hold the edge. We will put any photo or lodge emblem on one side of the transparent handle and name and address on the other. We have a complete, fully guaranteed line of knives, razors, stropps and cutlery specialties. Quick sales. Big Profits. Exclusive territory. *Experience unnecessary. We teach you how.* Write today for Catalog and Terms.

Golden Rule Cutlery Co., 552 W. Lake St., Dept. 210, Chicago

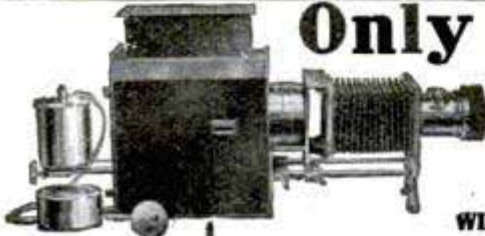


AGENTS || KEYLESS PADLOCK 100% PROFIT

No keys to lose, no knobs to turn, no clicks to count. Press the buttons and it flies open. 40,000 combinations. Solid brass. No competition. L. Morton, Cal., "Sold first doz. in 3 hours. Have orders for over 100." C. R. Potts, Pa., "Send 2 doz. quick. Sold 4 doz. this week." Amazing profits. **SAMPLE FREE to Workers.** **ROBINSON BUTLER CO., 112 Vance St., TOLEDO, O.**

Only \$36.00 The Wonderful ILLUSTRATOR LANTERN

With our improved famous **ALCO RADIANT LIGHT**.



This new 1912 Model has many improvements and double brilliancy. Write for illustrated circular of this and Lanterns of all styles and lights at bottom prices. **IF YOU OWN A LANTERN** we should have your name to mail to us our regular announcements of new slides and lecture sets. 75,000 Lantern Slides to rent. **POST CARD MAGIC LANTERN** reflects image of postcard or any other picture or object. Prices, \$2.75, \$12.50, \$25.00, \$60.00, express paid.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., Lantern Dept. 20
Engineering, Microscope, Optical, Scientific, Photo Lantern Slide Supplies

YOU want work — I want YOU

\$30 a week to start, steady work all year and a chance to work up to local manager at \$3,000 a year

You need no experience or training. My agents were farmers, mechanics, clerks, doctors, merchants, school teachers, laborers, railroad men, barbers, teamsters, and some were just out of school. I make the swellest line of Soaps, Perfumes and Toilet Articles you ever saw.

Will you take this job?



My goods sell at half ordinary retail price, and they are well known. I have customers in every town, and my sales are growing bigger every day. I've simply got to have more agents to supply my customers. I need a hundred new agents right away and this is YOUR chance to make big money quick.



To get the Job — Write me TODAY

Don't lay this offer aside. Just take a pen or pencil NOW and on a postal or in a letter simply write, "I am looking for steady employment as agent. Please mail full particulars." Address

E. M. DAVIS, Pres., E. M. DAVIS SOAP CO.
Dept. A 14, Davis Block, Chicago, Ill.



Classy Den Pictures

EXQUISITE STUDIES IN BEWITCHING POSES

Every one a genuine photo from living models on double-weight stock. 3 swell cabinets, 25c; 6 for 50c, with fine 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 photo FREE with order for 6. **Our Dollar Special:** 6 cabinets, two 6 1/2 x 8 1/2, and over 50 small photos, all for \$1.00. 10c extra for sealed postage. Money back if not as represented.

KING CO., 2804 P. M., ANDOVER, OHIO



Be Your Own Boss

Do as many others have—Operate a Kingery Peanut Roaster and Corn Popper. Over 30 styles. Liberal terms, excellent profits. Kingery's book of possibilities and No. 41 catalog tell you all about it.

KINGERY MFG. CO., Pearl, east of Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

B. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Wonderful Offer



30 Days' Trial FREE

A positively startling offer—tell your friends about it. For the first time—NOW—you can have a free home trial of any strictly high-grade violin or 'cello. Make your own choice from our famous collection—any one an instrument the best artists would be proud to own. Our large stock is carefully graded—not one ordinary violin of common quality.

Finest Collection in America

We offer you — at astonishing low prices — representative old and modern violins from the best of the foreign makers — Herman Todd, Joseph Corretelli, Ernest Roth, Wilhelm Duerer, J. F. Straube, Franz Weidler and others. These geniuses have made our name famous as their violins are honestly made and honestly sold.

Learn to Play Take advantage of the long Winter evenings to master the violin — the sweetest of all musical instruments. Choose a high-grade instrument at the price you would pay elsewhere for ordinary quality.

We **MAKE** and **IMPORT** all our Own instruments and **SELL DIRECT**, giving you the benefit of the regular middlemen's discounts.

Free Violin Book

Write Today for Free Copy of the new Lewis Catalog of Violins, Cellos, etc. Don't think of buying a Violin, Viola, 'Cello or other stringed instrument until you have seen this book. It will post you thoroughly on violin values; tells you how to judge a violin by the wood, varnish and construction, and why we send our instruments on free trial. Write now for this book. **Don't** pay enormous profits to jobbers, brokers and dealers. Every one of these gets part of your money when you buy a violin in the regular way.

Our instruments are all fine, hand made, **tone** violins for professional use, sold at exceptionally low prices. Some models are wonderful copies of celebrated old violins belonging to the greatest artists. They are far superior in quality and power of tone to the average old violin at four times the cost. We want you to test the instrument you choose, right in your own home and at our expense.

Violins of our own Chicago make sold so rapidly this past season that we fell far behind in orders. Try one and see for yourself why this statement is a fact.

Send Coupon NOW

DON'T DELAY — Send the Coupon NOW for our Free Violin Book. If you have an idea of ever buying a violin you need this book. Write NOW.

10 to 30 Days' Trial Free

Try any instrument in our stock before you decide to buy. *Don't buy* any kind of a musical instrument *any other way*. You can't tell anything from a printed description or a few minutes' trial in a show room. *We insist* that you shall be satisfied and we will pay the express charges both ways on all returned instruments.

Wm. D. Lewis & Son (Est. 1869)

Makers and Importers
225 So. Wabash Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

WM. D. LEWIS & SON (Est. 1869)

Makers and Importers
225 So. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Gentlemen: — With no obligation whatever upon me you may send me free and postpaid one copy of the new Lewis catalogue and full particulars of your Great Free Trial Offer on High Grade Violins.

Violin Makers — We make a specialty of Imported Woods, Varnishes and Tools.

Write Us Today

Name

Address

WATERLOO BOY TRACTORS GASOLINE ENGINES CREAM SEPARATORS



Waterloo Boy Farm Tractors, Engines and Separators are the best for the money the world has ever produced. Any one of these machines will increase the production of your farm at a big saving in labor.

Our light Farm Tractor is a wonder. It turns short and will go anywhere you can work with a team. Our tractors sell at such reasonable prices that you cannot afford to be without one.

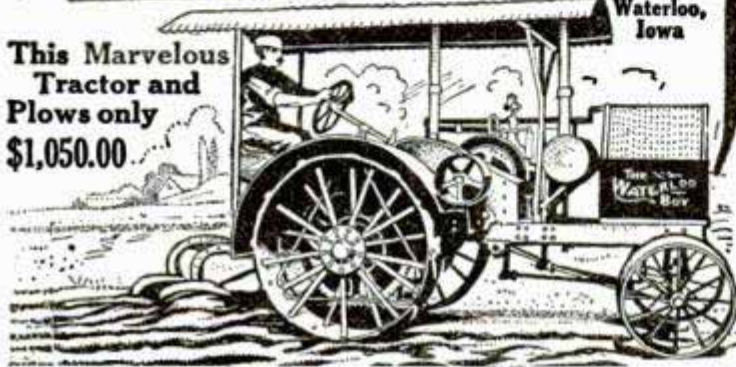
All Our Machines are Sold Under Our Strong Five-Year Guarantee

Write today for our catalog and let us tell you about our tractors, engines and separators.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company

Waterloo, Iowa

This Marvelous
Tractor and
Plows only
\$1,050.00



I H C Gasoline Engines Make and Save Most Money

They are most dependable, simplest, most economical, most efficient, most durable and strongest, and they are adaptable to most kinds of work. I H C Gasoline Engines are made in all styles, 1 to 45-horse power. Write today for the I H C catalogue, and read about the I H C engine that meets your needs best.

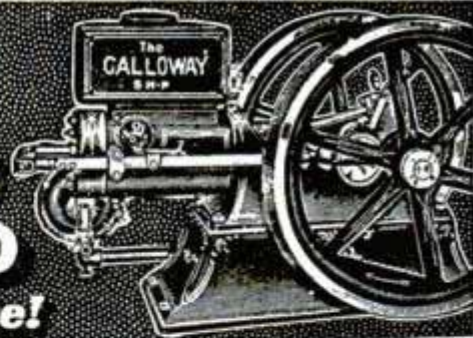
Address, **INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY of AMERICA (Incorporated)**
16 Harvester Building Chicago U S A

Gas and Gasoline Engines

$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 H. P. Air and Water Cooled
They certainly can't be beat; that is what they are all telling us of the wonderful ability of our Engines. We sell them with a trial privilege and absolutely guarantee them. We can furnish castings and blue prints of our Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines at reasonable prices. Write us for further information and prices.
UNIQUE ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO.
911 W. Washington Blvd. CHICAGO, ILL.



**\$50
to
\$300
SAVED**
Just Write!



Get my prices—my new offers—get them right away. If you're going to buy an engine I'll put \$50 to \$300 in your pocket sure. All the dealers' profits cut off—you get them. You buy direct from my big factory.

30 Days' Free Trial Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back without a word. Any size from 1 3-4 to 15 H. P. Calloway Engines will run on gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, distillate, natural gas or motor spirits. Write for my Big Engine Book and Special Offers today.

William Galloway, Pres., WILLIAM GALLOWAY CO.
965 Galloway Station, Waterloo, Iowa 655

Don't Buy an Engine

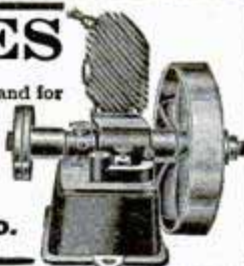
until you investigate the famous **TEMPLE Gasoline-Kerosene**, slow speed, heavy duty, all-purpose engines. Bulk and weight less than horizontal engines; cylinders built low, close to base, eliminating shock and vibration, increasing strength and durability, and giving scientifically correct distribution of strain. Pay for themselves in fuel saving alone. Have won five 1st premiums for low operating cost, stability and steady power. Old reliable pioneer concern (manufacturers for 61 years) guarantees these engines. Write today for catalog and particulars of 30-day trial offer.

THE TEMPLE ENGINE & PUMP CO., 435 Meagher St., Chicago, Ill.

Small GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

Air and water cooled, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 H. P.
Unsurpassed for laboratory, experimental work and for operating washing machines and light machinery. Can be used for small individual electric light plants; complete circulars for stamp. Also get our No. 12 toy and engine catalogue or No. 20 engine and general catalogue, 10 cts. each (coin preferred), refunded on first order.

AMATEUR MECHANICS SUPPLY CO.
860 G Monadnock Block, CHICAGO



exactly the kinds of feed which grow on each acre, and the time of year it is ready for grazing.

Educational facilities in the Philippines are becoming so highly recognized in the Orient that the bishop of North Borneo has obtained permission to send children to Filipino schools.

GET THIS CATALOG

FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY
BOAT OWNER ON
**RACING PROPELLER WHEELS,
REVERSE GEARS AND
MARINE ACCESSORIES**

LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY
MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.
1139 MONROE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



TERMS TO SUIT

Write for Catalog A3

FREE TRIAL FOR 30 DAYS

NON-CRANKING

KEROSENE ENGINE

"The Masterpiece of the Largest Makers of Two-Cycle Engines in the World."

The astounding success of Gaso-Kero two-cycle kerosene engines is based upon the perfect Bessemer Universal Fuel Feeder, controlled exclusively by us.

The Wonderful Bessemer Gaso-Kero Engine

This perfect fuel feeder has sounded the death knell of carburetors, and is the only thoroughly successful device for feeding kerosene, gasoline, distillate, etc., without change of equipment. It is revolutionizing the engine business. It is the one big, right idea: we discovered it and control it—you cannot get it on any but a "Gaso-Kero."

"Gaso-Kero" two-cycle engines are simple—only three moving parts—are constant and steady as clocks. 2 to 350 H. P. Immediate shipment.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE A3

BESSEMER GAS ENGINE CO., 121 Lincoln Ave., GROVE CITY, PA.

Largest Makers of Two-Cycle Engines in the World



BEST FOR MACHINE SHOPS



Pays for itself in fuel, saved



No Power for Ships Eclipses Scripps

Naval architects, boat builders, yacht owners, experienced seamen, work boat men, all will tell you that the Scripps Complete Marine Power Plant is the most dependable gasoline outfit that you can buy.

It has repeatedly demonstrated its reliability in tests of the most hazardous kind, driving a 35 foot motor boat from Detroit to St. Petersburg, successfully traversing the Niagara Rapids and Whirlpool not only once, but again this year.

That it can adapt itself to varying conditions is proved by the service that it is giving in Alaska and in South America.

Government experts have specified it, foreign engineers have endorsed it, all because of its known quality to stand up under hard, continuous usage.

Scripps Motors are made in 1, 2, 4 and 6 cylinder sizes. Medium and Extra Heavy Duty Types. Send for catalogue and information about starters, kerosene motors, and the \$500 7-horsepower Scripps Midget, a High-Grade Tender Motor.

SCRIPPS MOTOR COMPANY

637 Lincoln Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

SCRIPPS MOTORS ARE CARRIED IN STOCK BY

New York.....Bowler, Holmes & Hecker Co., 141 Liberty Street
 Chicago, Ill.....O. L. Cosgrove & Co., 215-219 Englewood Ave.
 Philadelphia.....W. E. Gochenaur, 631 Arch Street
 St. Louis, Mo.....Chas. J. Petiill, 1860 W. Market Street
 Jacksonville, Fla....Gibbs Gas Engine Co., Foot of Main Street
 Seattle, Wash.....S. B. V. Miller, 72 Marion Street
 San Francisco, Cal..Ellery Arms Co., 583-5 Market Street
 Los Angeles, Cal...Marine Engine & Supply Co., 109 East 7th Street
 Duluth, Minn.....Kelley Hardware Co., 118-120 W. Superior Street
 Toronto, Ont.....Schofield-Holden Machine Co., 2 Carlow Avenue
 New Orleans, La....Arthur Duvic, 130 Chartres Street

EXPORT OFFICE — 17 Battery Place, New York City

A natural bridge 35 ft. wide and 250 ft. long has been discovered in the Philippines about 30 miles south of Manila. The floor of the bridge is 130 ft. above the stream, and shows evidence of having been at one time the bed of the latter.

Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink



Built of puncture-proof galvanized steel plates. One man control, never stall, silent under-water exhaust. Catalogue free.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO.
 151 Franklin St., Salem, O.

TOLEDO MARINE MOTORS

"Nothing Cheap but the Price"

3 H.P. 1 cyl. complete	\$ 65.00
6 H.P. 1 " "	84.00
6 H.P. 2 " "	125.00
12 H.P. 2 " "	160.00
18 H.P. 3 " "	250.00



Fully guaranteed by a responsible concern. 2 cycle, 2 port, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 x 4 1/2. Send for free catalog "C."

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., Pike Ave., Bowling Green, O.

WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
 6 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 60 lbs.
 12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 100 lbs.
 A strictly HIGH GRADE Motor that will give CONSTANT and EFFICIENT service. Especially adapted for CANOES and LIGHT BOATS. Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO



POPULAR
 PLEASURE
 AND
 PRICE
 IN THIS



SEND FOR OUR LIST OF BARGAINS

THE VALLEY BOAT & ENGINE CO. 1206 Hess Street SAGINAW, MICH.

Play Billiards at Home! The Cost is Trifling

A few cents a day will soon make you the owner of a handsome Burrowes Table. You can play on the Table while paying for it. No special room is needed. Burrowes Tables can be mounted on dining or library table or on their own legs or folding stand. Put up or taken down in a minute. Sizes range up to 4 1/2 x 9 feet (standard).



BURROWES Billiard and Pool Tables

are splendidly made and correct in every detail. The most expert shots calling for skill of the highest order, can be executed with the utmost precision. Some of the leading professionals use Burrowes Tables for home practice.



\$100 DOWN

Terms are very easy — \$1 or more down (depending upon size and style selected), and a small amount each month. Prices from \$15 up. Cues, balls, etc., free.



FREE TRIAL — NO RED TAPE

On receipt of first installment we will ship Table. Play on it one week. If unsatisfactory return it, and on its receipt we will refund your deposit. This ensures you a free trial. Write today or mail this coupon:

THE E. T. BURROWES CO.

163 Spring Street PORTLAND, ME.

Please send catalog of Billiard Table offers.

Name

Address

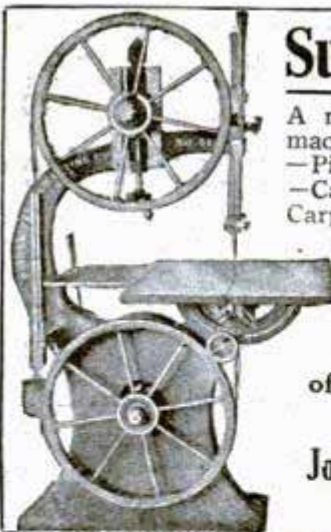
Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Superior Woodworking Machinery

A modern line of woodworking machinery for Furniture Factories—Piano Factories—Box Factories—Cabinet Shops—Pattern Shops—Carpenter Shops—Wagon Shops—Repair Shops—Contractors—Manual Training Schools, etc. If interested write for our catalogue and *net prices*.

Largest manufacturers of woodworking machinery in Chicago.

Jones Superior Machine Co.
1266 W. North Ave., CHICAGO



Jones Machine Moulded PULLEYS and GEARS

Clutches, Sprockets
Shafting and Hangers

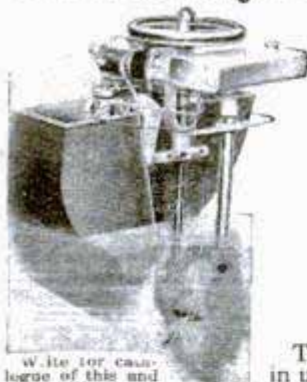
THE LARGEST LINE OF
Power Transmitting Appliances

SEND FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE A18

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
1400 North Ave. CHICAGO



Makes Any Boat a Motor Boat



Write for catalogue of this and other Waterman motors.

This simple, light boat engine makes a motor boat of any boat in a jiffy—as quickly detached. Will take you 28 miles per gallon of gasoline in an 18 foot boat. *Seven miles an hour in a rowboat!* The most Power for the Price. The most Power for the Weight.

“PORTO”
2 Full H. P. 55 Lbs.

The original, portable motor—20,000 in use, guaranteed a year and sold on a month's trial.

Waterman Marine Motor Co., 230 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

The Money Comes Back

And quickly too when it is invested in one of our “Redemotors.” They are a small and simple motor, designed to operate light machinery with the highest efficiency and least inconvenience and expense.

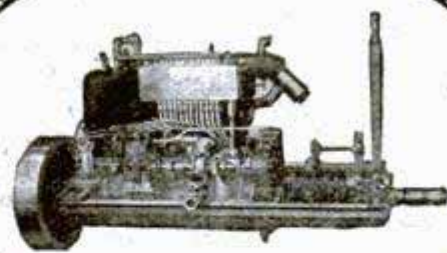
Redemotors Made in 3 Sizes

¼, ½ and 1 horsepower, for operation on gas, gasoline, kerosene and alcohol. As safe as a clock and scarcely more experience is required to operate them. Everyone needs one for the wash machine, mangle, vacuum cleaner, pump, churn, separator, grinder, lathe, lighting dynamo or for some other special purpose.

Let us send you our catalog A-3
The Elgin Wheel & Engine Company
Elgin, Illinois



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



“Buffalo” Marine Engines

“Buffalo” four-cycle marine engines are built in 20 models—3 to 150 h. p.—in slow, medium and high speed designs, for powering work boats, speed boats, launches and cruisers of all kinds.

They can be operated on gasoline or kerosene.

The strong points of “Buffalo” engines are reliability and economy.

Shall we send you the “Buffalo” Book? It tells the whole story.

Buffalo Gasolene Motor Co.

1293-1305 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

A patent for a process can only be anticipated by a similar process shown in a patent or in a publication. It is not sufficient merely to show the machine by which the process might have been carried out. (Carnegie Steel Co. vs. Cambria Iron Co., 22 Sup. Ct. 698.)

GRAY MOTORS FOR BOATS



Largest Builders of 2-cycle Motors in the World. Over 1000 responsible dealers.

3 H.P. with Complete Outfit ready to install \$55
ALSO 4 & TO 36 H.P.

Guaranteed by a big responsible concern. Write for big catalog—tells and shows you all about these high grade motors and how they are made.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 198 Gray Motor Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DUNPHY
K D
FRAMES
MAKE BOAT-BUILDING EASY

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Our K. D. frames are “different” from the ordinary—choicer material, heavier frame work, classy up-to-date designs, speedy and seaworthy. Complete line of finished boats in stock. Send 4 cts. postage for 1914 catalog.

DUNPHY BOAT MFG. CO. EAUCLAIRE WIS

HUNTERS—TRAPPERS

If you want an ideal lamp for night fishing, trapping, hunting or for work about farm or machinery, send to-day for a

BALDWIN LAMP



Projects a 14 candle power light 150 feet. Burns Acetylene Gas. Weight 6 oz. Height 3½ in. Can be carried in hand or worn on cap or belt, leaving both hands free. No oil, soot or glass. Absolutely safe and simple. Fifty hours' bright light costs 25c. Useful as well during Automobile repairing. Catalogue free and instructive booklet, “Knots and How to Tie Them” mailed on request.

At all dealers or by mail prepaid, \$1.00

JOHN SIMMONS CO., 162 Leonard St., NEW YORK CITY

Stop Rowing



BID good-bye to aching backs and blistered hands. Let a Caille Portable Boat Motor drive your row boat seven to nine miles an hour. Can be instantly clamped to any square or pointed stern boat by simply turning two thumb screws. Is quickly adjusted to any angle or depth of stern. The

Caille Portable Boat Motor

is steered by a rudder—not by the propeller. This permits steering up to pier after power is shut off. Rudder is of our folding, stone-dodging type (Patent applied for). The weedless propeller is fully protected by a substantial fin. Motor weighs about 50 lbs. Develops 2 h.p. Starts with half a turn of the fly-wheel. Can be used in fresh or salt water. Supplied with high tension magneto at small additional cost.

Send for Catalog. Reliable agents wanted in open territory.

We Also Build

marine engines from 2 to 30 h.p. in 1 to 4 cylinder types for motor boats of all descriptions from 18 ft. up. Ask for special Catalog if interested.

Caille Perfection Motor Co.

1319 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.



The simplicity of a process described in a patent does not prove lack of patentable invention. When an inventor gives to the world a new combination of old things, whereby a new and useful result is obtained, his patent should be sustained even if the changes in the mechanism or method by which the result is produced, are not difficult. It is the last step that wins in the law of patents. (Barbed Wire Patent, 12 Sup. Ct. 443.)

\$2850 NEW VIM ENGINE

VIM No valves, cams, gears, or complicated parts. Has sensitive governor, silent muffler, hopper cooled cylinder, automatic lubrication, nothing to get out of order. Runs washing machines, churns, separators, spray pumps, pump jacks, light farm and shop machinery, etc. 15 days' free trial. Money back if not satisfactory.

Write today for catalog. Agents and jobbers wanted.
THE VIM MOTOR CO., 101 Water St., SANDUSKY, OHIO

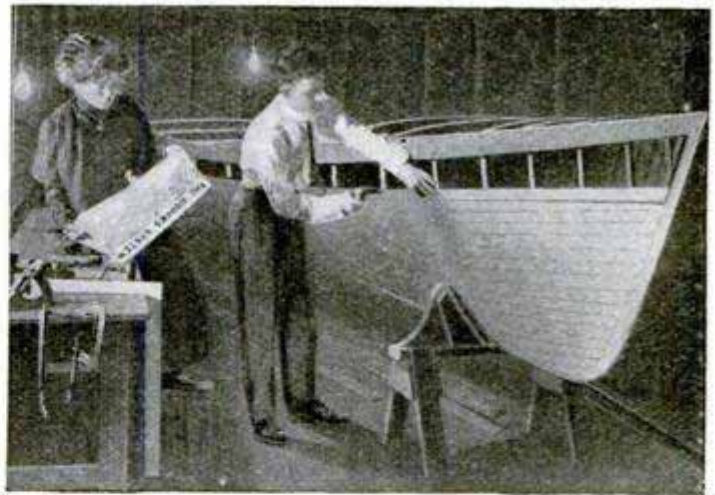
GO INTO THE MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

YOU CANNOT BEAT IT FOR MAKING BIG MONEY QUICK
Send for This Book—it tells how you can start with a small capital, explains everything pertaining to the business and how to conduct it profitably, illustrates and describes the proper machines and outfits to use. It's a regular guide for anyone contemplating engaging in this big money, making business, or who want to buy machines, film-accessories, etc., on the payment plan. Sent free upon request.
P. & W. SALES CO., 737 Como Bldg., CHICAGO

Health? Take Turkish Bath at Home—Only 2 Cents



Physicians are abandoning drugs for this new treatment. If your mind or body is tired, open your pores and feel the rapid change in your condition, at cost of 2c a bath. The Robinson Bath Cabinet is the only scientifically constructed bath cabinet ever made for the home. **Great \$2 Book Sent Free—**"The Philosophy of Health and Beauty." Write today. Agents Wanted. **ROBINSON MFG. CO., 650 Robinson Bldg., Toledo, O.**



Why Don't YOU Build a Boat?

Hundreds of men and boys are now working evenings building their Brooks boats. Why don't You start a boat? We send you all parts, shaped and fitted, ready to put together, and the nails, screws and hardware to complete the boat. If you can handle hammer, saw and screw-driver, you can easily nail these parts into a staunch, beautiful power boat, sail boat, row boat, or canoe. Lots of men make a Brooks boat every year and sell it at a profit after using it all summer.

The Brooks System Makes It Easy and Saves 2/3 Boat Builder's Price

Our instructions are so simple, every step is made so clear, that you'll find the work not only easy but enjoyable. We guarantee satisfaction or we return your money.

If you prefer, get the full-sized patterns only, with full instructions at from \$2 to \$12.

FREE—Brooks Boat Book, full of illustrations. Dozens of models and sizes from the smallest duck boat to big cruisers. Write today for this book. Address

BROOKS MANUFACTURING CO.
8201 Sidney St., Saginaw, Michigan

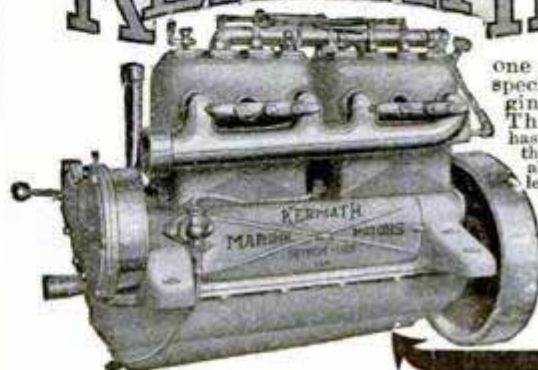
Only \$31 for the Knockdown Frame of 23 ft. motor boat, including full-sized patterns and illustrated instructions to finish—speed 9 1/2 to 14 miles an hour—12 passengers. Write for free boat book. Shows this and other models.



AMERICA'S STANDARD 12-H.P. MARINE MOTOR

KERMATH

4
Cycle
4
Cylinder



Made in one size only by specialists in engine building. The Kermath hasn't an equal in this size and type, absolutely regardless of price. \$180 to \$260, depending on equipment. Catalog on request.

KERMATH MFG. CO.
Dept. P
DETROIT, MICH.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

DUCK'S CATALOG

Big 300 Page Electrical and Wireless

Supplies mailed for 8c, stamps or coin, which you may deduct from your first order of \$1

Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those interested.

20% to 33% is Saved in Purchasing from Us On the single item of flash-lights we sell them to you at most dealers' cost price, and this is true of many other articles.

WHAT OUR CATALOG CONTAINS:

125 pages wireless insts. for commercial and amateur use, with over 30 diagrams; 10 pp. raw material for wireless insts.; 15 pp. telegraph insts.; 35 pp. toy and commercial motors; 15 pp. flash-lights and miniature lamps and 125 pages ammeters, transformers, lighting plants, miniature railways, Xmas novelties, Mechanical Books, and general electrical supplies.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY, 390-392 St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio

Model Steam Engines Guaranteed English Manufacture



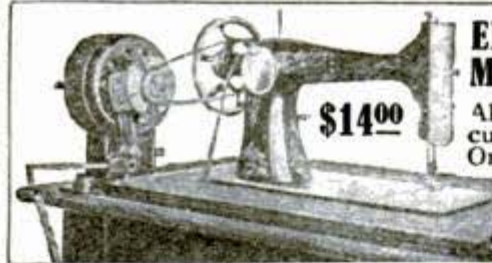
Everything for making Model Engines, Boilers, Flying Machines, MODEL YACHTS, SHIPS, STEAM BOATS Everything for fitting Model Sailing Yachts, Torpedo Destroyers, Send for our FULLY ILLUSTRATED COPYRIGHT CATALOGUE, 900 engravings of Model Engines and Ships, Steam and Electric Boats, Parts, Fittings, Castings, Materials, Dynamos, Motors, Electrical, Mechanical, Scientific Amusements. Crowded with information of what we make and sell. By Mail, 10c STEVENS'S MODEL DOCKYARD, 22 Q Aldgate, LONDON, ENGLAND

MONMOUTH OUTFITS COMPLETE—COMPACT—EFFICIENT



Send stamp for our Bulletin MC which contains codes. Expertly built outfits in many cases for less than you can make a set at home. Ready-for-use and of proved merit. Monmouth coils "exceed their guarantee" MONMOUTH ELECTRIC CO., Inc. 92-94 Murray St. New York City

ELECTRIC HOME, FARM, THEATER or STORE LIGHTING PLANTS. Wonderful Economy. Flash, Xmas Tree, Bicycle & Carriage Lights, Railways, Engines, Dynamos **MOTION PICTURE THEATER COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS** Start YOU in the Most Profitable Business in America with BIG ADVANTAGES. Small Audiences Pay. Catalog 3c. OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, DS, CLEVELAND, O.



Electric Sewing Machine Motor

\$14.00

Alternating and direct current, complete \$14. Order from us or ask your dealer for ours. Guaranteed Satisfaction. FIDELITY ELECTRIC CO. LANCASTER, PA.



Electric Grinding, Polishing and Power Motor

Complete with emery wheel for sharpening knives and rag wheel for polishing with rouge grooved pulley for round belt and cord and plug. \$8. This is a household necessity FIDELITY ELECTRIC CO. LANCASTER, PA.

No Danger of Fire



ELECTRIC LIGHT

for Farms, Churches and Towns. Any size plant from 15 to 1000 lights. Price \$265 and up. Send for our catalog and booklet of testimonials. The UNIVERSAL LIGHTING SYSTEM is the Simplest and Best.

UNIVERSAL BATTERY CO. Dept. 1191, 301 N. Peoria St., Chicago.

We manufacture all kinds of storage batteries for the trade

PAPER MADE WHILE YOU WAIT—A novel test of speed was recently made by the directors of a paper mill at Esenthal, Germany, according to Ideal Power. At 7:35 a. m. three trees were cut down in a grove near the mill. The wood was sawed, barked, ground, screened and washed, mixed in the beater and flowed on to the weir, and at 9:34 paper was being reeled on the winder. A waiting automobile carried this to a newspaper office 2½ miles away. The roll was fed

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$240. Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1139 Fulton St., Chicago (Etab. 1889.)

Send for Copy of Our New Wireless Manual P1

It contains 96 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Do not wait until some other time, but sit down now and send your name and address, and get one. It costs you nothing.



Send for Our Pocket Catalog P26

It contains 212 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

It Means Money Saved to You to have our Manual and our Catalog when you want to buy

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 S. Fifth Ave. ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.



\$4.50

2 1/2" - 3" SPARK

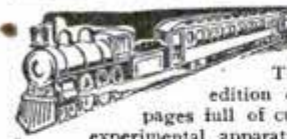
This wonderful Static Machine gives from 2 1/2 to 3 inch spark. Has two 7 inch ELECTRITE plates; can't warp or break. Works without batteries. Simply turn the crank to obtain sparks and to conduct over 100 experiments. Weight complete six pounds. Price, \$4.50. The above only represents one of the 1600 articles we manufacture.

Send today 3c postage for our wonderful 208 page electrical cyclopedia No. 12, containing 455 illustrations and over 1600 apparatus, also "Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy," information on wireless and electricity in general. With this cyclopedia we send free our 16 page sample copy of "The Electrical Experimenter."

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 233A Fulton St., NEW YORK CITY
"Everything for the Experimenter"

to the press which had been made ready, and the first newsboy rushed from the office with the printed sheets at 11 o'clock sharp, just 3 hours and 25 minutes after the trees were felled.

About 20,000,000 tons of artificial ice are made annually in this country, New York City producing about 3 1/2 million tons. The power required for the output is about 350,000 hp. Where electrical power is used the consumption is from 40 to 75 kilowatt per ton.



ELECTRICITY

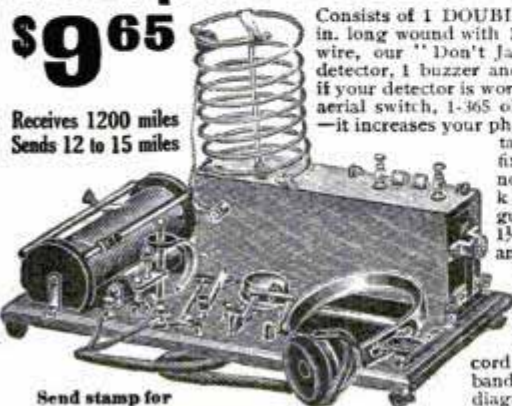
This is your "elbow book." It's the latest edition of the **VOLTAMP ELECTRIC** Catalog—128 pages full of cuts, complete description and prices of latest experimental apparatus—Dynamos, Motors, Rheostats, Transformers, Wireless Coils—Electrical Repair Material: Raw Materials: Telephone, Telegraph and Wireless Outfits; Handbooks; **Miniature Electric Railways** and parts, Toys, etc. 6c in stamps or coin will bring you this book (with valuable coupon—) you'll find it worth dollars. (No postals answered.)

VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Voltamp Block, BALTIMORE, MD.

A Complete Wireless Station

\$9.65

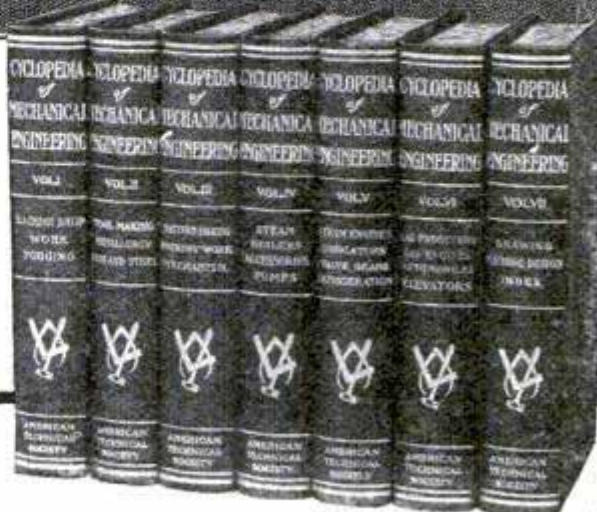
Receives 1200 miles
Sends 12 to 15 miles



Consists of 1 DOUBLE slide tuner 7 1/4 in. long wound with 150 feet of No. 24 wire, our "Don't Jar Out" universal detector, 1 buzzer and switch that tells if your detector is working, 1 D.P.D.T. aerial switch, 1-365 ohm potentiometer—it increases your phone tone and distance 30 percent, 1 fixed condenser, 1 non-fusible contact key, 1 spark coil guaranteed to give 1 1/2 in. spark, 1 helix and cord, 1 machine turned spark gap, 1 flat 8-plate condenser, 1-1000 ohm double pole receiver and cord, 1 nicked head-band, 6 insulators and diagram.

Send stamp for bulletin M for other remarkable values. **Nichols Electric Co., 35 Frankfort St., New York**

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



Famous \$35.00 Set—Now \$19.80 \$2.00 a Month

Mechanical Engineering, Gas Engine Operation, Modern Shop Practice—the whole subject covered by experts from A to Z in this great big seven volume Cyclopedia. Everything you want to know on the subjects mentioned below is treated in simple, non-technical language by men who are not only expert engineers themselves, but great teachers and writers. The full, complete \$35.00 edition, for a short time at \$19.80—\$2.00 a month.

SHIPPED FREE Here's our offer: We'll ship the entire seven volumes free, express paid, merely at your request on coupon below for seven days' free examination. If you like the books, pay only \$19.80—at \$2.00 a month. Otherwise we'll take them back without charging you one cent.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor-Driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Mensuration—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design, etc.

2,092 pages, 7x10 inches; 2,327 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. Bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Every man who takes advantage of this offer now gets absolutely free our complete consulting membership, under which our entire staff of engineers answers all questions and solves all your engineering problems a whole year absolutely free. One question answered may be worth more than the whole price of the books. Usual price \$12.00—now free with the books. Fill out and mail us this coupon. Books go to you at once, express paid. Our liberal offer protects you. You take no chances. You are not bothered. If the books cannot sell themselves to you strictly on merit, don't keep them. But first inspect them. Mail the coupon today.

FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You
American Technical Society:

Please send me seven volume set Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in seven days and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

American Technical Society
Chicago, U.S.A.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to



3 Books FREE!

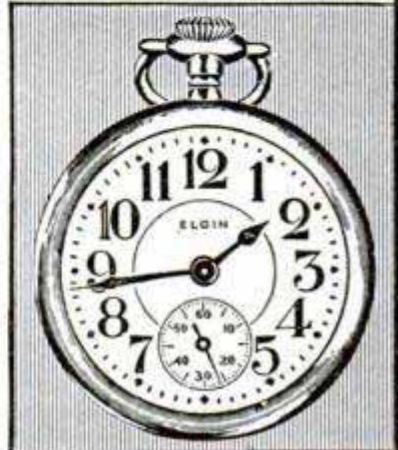
I want to send you my three latest books—one the story of "The Diamond"—its discovery, where and how mined, cut and marketed—the other, "Facts vs. Funs" or all about the Watch Business both at home and abroad, also our big Free Watch and Diamond Catalog.

P. Stephen Harris, Pres.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH! 17 JEWEL ELGIN ON CREDIT HAND ENGRAVED 25 YEAR GOLD CASE

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL \$12.75

Now—during this Special Sale—is a splendid time to buy a fine Watch. We would like to send you this 17-Jewel Elgin in hand engraved 25-year gold case for your inspection. It sells regularly at \$20.00. We save you nearly one-half. If you answer this advertisement you can buy it for \$12.75.



NO MONEY DOWN

We don't want you to send us one cent. Not a penny. Merely give us your name and address that we may send you this handsome watch on approval. If after you receive it and want to keep it, then we ask you to pay us only **\$2.00 A MONTH.** If you don't want to keep it, send it back at our expense. You assume no risk whatever in dealing with us. You do not buy or pay one cent until we have placed the watch right in your hands for your decision. We ask

No Security, No Interest. No red tape—just common honesty among men. If this offer appeals to you write today for **Our Big Free Watch and Diamond Book.**

HARRIS-GOAR CO.
Dept. 1143
KANSAS CITY, MO.

The House that Sells More Elgin Watches than Any Other Firm in the World.



The Truth About Mushrooms

**Big, Quick Profits. Small Capital
Now Is Best Time.**

Biggest, quickest, surest and easiest money-maker is growing mushrooms. Bigger money is being made in mushrooms now than ever before, by those who are today putting in practice the great revolutionary improvement in mushroom culture explained in our new book, "The Truth About Mushrooms." Open your eyes to an opportunity you never realized. No matter what your occupation or location, you can now

Add \$10 to \$70 a Week to Your Income

without interference with present work. Small capital to start. Men and women can easily do it. Now is time to start. This great book explains everything from A to Z, and things which even many mushroom growers never knew before. Get first-hand information from the greatest practical authority. Start in the world's best-paying business now. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc., or increase your profits many fold if you are already a grower. Send for the free book today sure.

Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Dept. 88, 1342 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

UNITED STATES IMPORTS MORE RUBBER THAN EVER—India-rubber imports into the United States in the fiscal year 1913 were the largest in the history of the import trade. They amounted, in crude rubber, to 113,000,000 lb., against 110,000,000 lb. in

I WILL START YOU

earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation.
G. F. REDMOND, Dept. 306-A, BOSTON, MASS.

AGENTS WANTED

To sell our guaranteed Automatic Razor Strop, Safety Razor, and novelty Sewing Companion. Complete information free; or send \$2.00 for line of samples. Write today. Make from \$50 to \$100 a week.
THE UNIVERSAL MFG. CO., FREMONT, O.

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as

Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Partially Destroyed Drums, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears"—require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable to wear at all times.

Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and plenty of testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
461 Inter-Southern Building
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Diamonds Watches

2000 CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS
1914
LOFTIS BROS. & CO.
CATALOG

SEND FOR HOLIDAY CATALOG

This handsome 100-page illustrated Catalog is brim full of suggestions for Holiday presents, as well as for personal wear. All the new, popular styles in Jewelry—gorgeously beautiful Diamonds, artistic solid gold and platinum mountings—exquisite things—ideal gifts—that sell in some cash stores at double our prices. Select anything desired and let us

Send It to You on Approval
If satisfactory, send us one-fifth of purchase price as first payment, balance divided into eight equal amounts, payable monthly. We pay all delivery charges. Send for Catalog.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO., Diamonds, Watches, etc.

Dept. H894 100 to 108 N. State St., CHICAGO, ILL.
(Established 1858) STORES IN PITTSBURGH; ST. LOUIS; OMAHA. (55 Years of Success)

FOR HER HOLIDAY PRESENT

The Loftis "Perfection" Diamond Ring is our great special. It stands alone as the most perfect Diamond Ring ever produced. Only the finest quality pure white diamonds, perfect in cut and full of fiery brilliancy, are used. Skillfully mounted in our famous Loftis "Perfection" 14k solid gold 6-prong ring, which possesses every line of delicate grace and beauty. Sent in velvet ring box, ready for presentation. **\$50**

Credit Terms: \$5 a Month
The Loftis Credit System is a great convenience at Holiday time. By opening a charge account with us you can make a very little ready money supply handsome, lasting gifts for all.



CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

STILLWELL CALIFORNIA BUNGALOWS



Send Today. Money Refunded if not Satisfied.

MAKE ARTISTIC COMFORTABLE HOMES FOR ANY CLIMATE

OUR PRACTICAL PLANS SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY

ALL 3 BOOKS FOR \$1 (Postpaid)

"REPRESENTATIVE CALIFORNIA HOMES"
50 ideal homes, \$1600 to \$2000.....Price 50c

"WEST COAST BUNGALOWS"
50 inexpensive homes, \$500 to \$2000..Price 50c


"LITTLE BUNGALOWS"
28 perfect little homes, \$300 to \$1400..Price 25c

Each fully illustrated; elevations, floor plans, costs, etc.

E. W. STILLWELL & CO., ARCHITECTS
4164 HENNE BLDG., LOS ANGELES

FREE! Prof. Beery's

Intensely Interesting Introductory Course in HORSE TRAINING



Have you a horse with bad habits, or a colt to train? Write me about your horse and I'll send the Beery Introductory Course in Horse and Colt Training absolutely free.

Break ANY Horse, Train ANY Colt

I teach how to conquer, how to cure bad habits of horses and colts. You can easily learn the Beery System in spare time.

MAKE MONEY Training and Selling!

Beery graduates make \$1200 to \$3000 a year, at home or traveling. People pay \$15 to \$25 to have a horse tamed and trained. Big money buying kickers, balkers, etc., cheap—training and trading. Send postal for Free Introductory Course. Tell me about your horse. (62)

PROF. JESSE BEERY, Box 48, PLEASANT HILL, OHIO

Big \$1 Offer—KEITH'S



80 page monthly magazine for 6 months with Keith's BOOK

100 PLANS Bungalows—Cottages

Keith's Magazine is the recognized authority on building and decorating artistic homes. Each issue contains 6 to 10 Plans by leading architects. Subscription \$2. News-stands. Any one of Keith's Arch. Studies, giving

No. 1065—\$2200. One of the 100 Views, Costs, etc., FREE with a year's subscription to Keith's Magazine, \$2	136 Plans of Bungalows	175 Plans catg. below \$6000
Keith's Famous Plan	104 .. Cottages	125 .. over \$6000
Books direct or thru	125 .. catg. below \$4000	100 .. Cement and Brick
Newsdealers, \$1 each	175 ..	35000 50 Garages, 40 Duplex & Flats

M. L. KEITH, 504 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HERE IT IS!

THE BOOK YOU'VE WAITED FOR

YOU know how often you have said to yourself—"How I wish I were wise, experienced lawyer, who knew how to write in A B C language, would take all of his law books and boil down the stuff in them, so that I could understand and use it, giving me the essentials—the meat of the law—in tabloid form." At last this has been done.

"EVERYDAY LAW"

contains the very knowledge you want and need—picked out—stated in simple, easily understood language—covering all important subjects—complete—accurate—outlined—indexed—compressed into a little pocket size book of only 190 pages—so that you can read it in the street car or anywhere—the most wonderful example of efficient book compilation ever published. Contains special chapter on "Patent Law."

Special Introductory Price, \$2.00

Don't be handicapped or embarrassed any longer by lack of legal knowledge. Write for your copy today.

THE EFFICIENCY BOOK COMPANY, 1002 Holland Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

THIS BUNGALOW \$900 CAN BE BUILT FOR




This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. Fifth edition just off the press. One hundred and fifty floor plans and photographs of bungalows, etc., costing from \$250 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.00

FREDERICK H. GOWING ARCHITECT
18 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

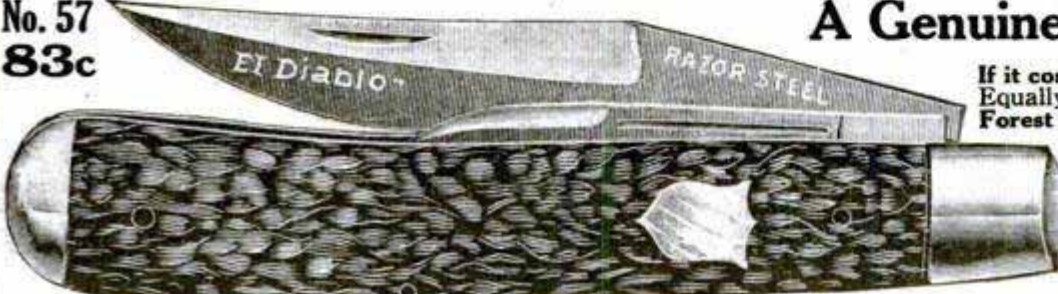
HELP BOOST!

PANAMA PACIFIC EXPOSITION



WEAR ONE OF THESE BEAUTIFUL SAN FRANCISCO 1915 WATCH FOBES. SEND 25¢ TO E. M. JACOBS, 114 SANSOME ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL AND RECEIVE ONE BY RETURN MAIL.

No. 57 83c



A Genuine \$2 Knife for 83c

If it cost \$10 it could not be made better. Equally good in the Shop, the Farm, or Forest; light but extra strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for \$2, postpaid. Choicest Pearl, \$2 each.

Send for 80-page Free List and "How to Use a Razor"

MAHER & GROSS CO., 106 A St., Toledo, Ohio

Established 1877

A million men are using our knives

PRICES SMASHED!

GREATEST WATCH BARGAINS KNOWN

We have knocked the daylight out of watch prices—everybody's prices—killed competition—revolutionized the watch business—set a wonderful example—we have made it simple and easy for YOU to own at a low price the best watch made.

WE BEAT THEM ALL No matter what style of men's or ladies' watch you want—no matter what price you intended paying—The Fredro Watch Co. can save you money. No other house can do it—you get SQUARE TREATMENT from US. You can't duplicate our prices for high-grade watches any place else in the world. Everybody wonders how we can do it—and still let you take your own time to pay us. We sell you on credit

THE BEST WATCHES ON EARTH

and save you money. We give you ours and the big manufacturers' ironclad 25 year GUARANTEE with each watch for accuracy, quality of material and perfect workmanship. You can't buy better watches at any price if you search the whole earth. You can get any style you want from us and be sure it is perfect. We sell

DIRECT TO YOU

and save you all middlemen's profits. This is the only way you should buy a watch. We beat them all because we are one of the largest direct watch houses in the world and buy in large quantities. We SELL to you as CHEAP as any DEALER can BUY—you save his profits—enjoy his buying advantage.

ON CREDIT We let you try any watch for 30 days, deliver it to your door CHARGES PAID. It's our way—no red tape. DON'T confuse us with other houses—we make no statement we can't fulfill—we have been selling watches over 36 years—we are big, reliable.

NO MONEY DOWN

That's how we do business—that's how we trust you. Get our big catalog, order any watch, and you need not pay a single penny down. You risk nothing with US. Take your own time to pay—we make it easy for ANY man or woman to own and wear the handsomest, finest watch made. Nobody can afford to be without one now.

WRITE for FREE catalog—see the many men's and ladies' handsome guaranteed g. l. watches we offer you at price-busting savings—read our easy terms—liberal offers, iron-clad guarantees and why we are THE house to buy your watch from. Send a postal NOW—see how easy we make it for you to own a watch.

FREDDRO WATCH CO., Dept. 315, St. Louis, Mo.



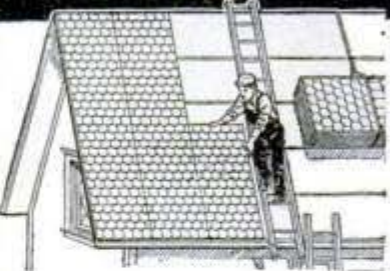
SMALL EASY PAYMENTS

FREE TRIAL

We let you actually try—wear—any watch in our massive catalog—30 whole days before you decide to keep it. This is a wonderful, big, friend making offer. You risk nothing. Get our big FREE catalog of handsome watches and read details of this liberal offer. Don't wait—don't be without a watch—we make it easy for you. We send on approval, express pre-paid.

Special Prices on Edwards STEEL Shingles!

Send NOW for Edwards' 1914 Direct-from-Factory Offer. Amazing prices. Freight paid. Edwards



STEEL Shingles never rot or burn. Made forever rustproof by famous Edwards "Tightcote" Process. Easier put on than common shingles. No extras. No tools. No expert workmen. No paint required. Far outlasts wood shingles. Over 125,000 satisfied users. Write. Get prices and Free Book No. 150. Send dimensions of roof if possible.

(139)

This Brings Big Offer THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.

100-150 Lock Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Please send Book on your Steel Shingles, together with latest Freight-Paid prices.

Name

Address

the former high-record year, 1912, this being the third time in which the imports of this article exceeded 100,000,000 lb. in a fiscal year. These figures apparently sustain the assertion that the United States consumes half the rubber of the world, since the world's production of ind. a rubber, according to a recent issue of the London Statist, was, in 1912, 100,000 long tons, or 224,000,000 lb., while our own imports in the year ended June 30, 1913, were 113,384,359 lb.

\$200 and You Get This Superb Cornet

An astounding offer. Pay the balance at the rate of 10c a day. Free trial before you decide to buy.

WURLITZER FREE Band Catalog!

Send us your name and address. The 250-page book is free. Thousands of instruments are shown. Rock-bottom prices, easy payments. Generous allowance for old instruments. We supply the U. S. Gov't. Write today.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO. Cincinnati, O. Dept. 1191 Chicago, Ill.



UNIQUE CHRISTMAS NOVELTY

A cylindrical calendar pencil protector. Shows days, dates, holidays 1910 to 1940. Nickeled, 25c; Demi-Rouge-Plated, 35c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded promptly. AGENTS WANTED!

AMERICAN PATENT SALES CO., 51 M, East 42nd St., New York

MAKE MONEY HERE AGENTS! DROP DEAD ONES. AWAKE! GRAB THIS NEW INVENTION! AGENTS! LEARN the NEW WAY

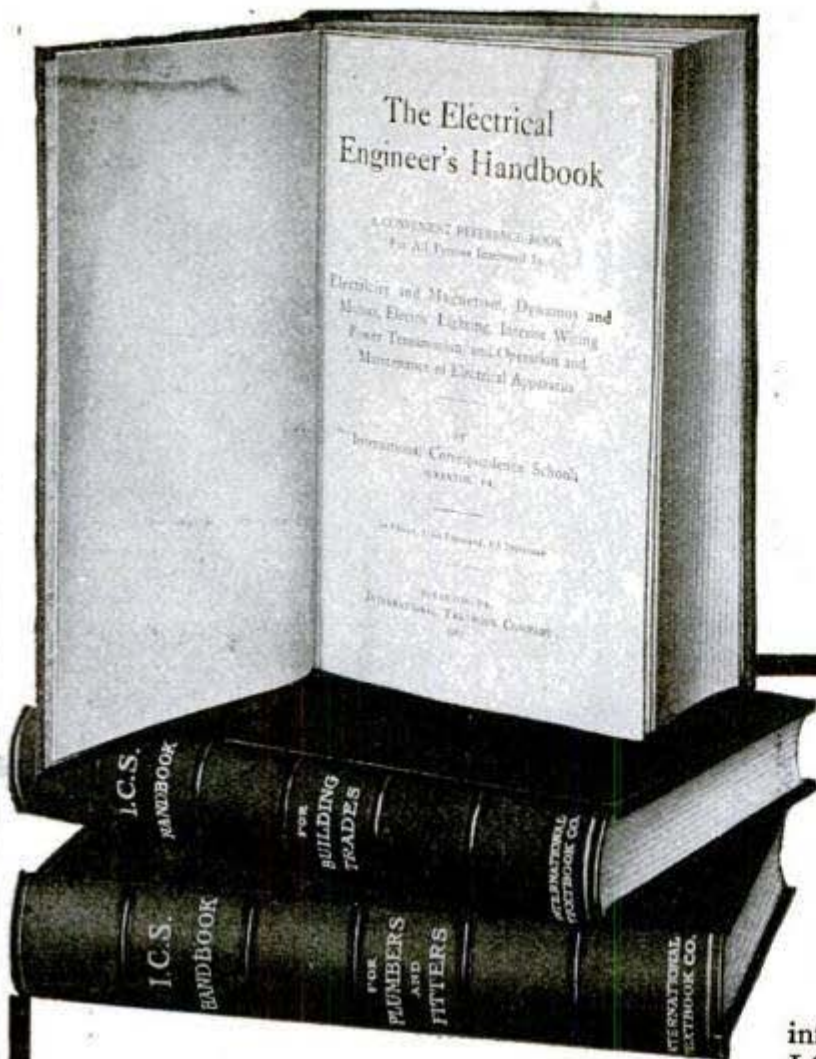


Get started in an honest, clean, reliable, money-making business. Sold on a money-back guarantee

World's magical gift realized by this new invention. The BLACKSTONE WATER POWER VACUUM MASSAGE MACHINE for the home. No cost to operate. Lasts life-time. Price within reach of all. No competition. New field. New business. That's why it's easy. Removes blackheads, wrinkles, rounds out any part of the face or body and brings back Nature's beauty. Endorsed by leading doctors and masseurs. Listen: Parker, Okla., says, "3 orders first day." Margwarth, Pa., writes, "I am making \$19.00 per day." Shea, "First order 12, second 36, third 72." Schermerhorn, Ia., orders eight dozen machines first month. Shaffer, Va., "selling 4 out of 5 demonstrations." Vaughn, Wash., orders one dozen. Four days later wires "Ship 6 dozen by first express." Spain, Tenn., started with sample. Orders one dozen, then 2 dozen, next 3 dozen. Lewis, Ind., sells 3 machines first hour. Says "Best article he ever saw for merit and money-making." No experience necessary. Territory with protection given free to active workers. Nothing in the world like it. Best agent's article ever invented.

We own all U. S. and foreign patents. Big book entitled, "The Power and the Love of Beauty and Health" Free. Investigate now, today. A Postal will do. A big surprise awaits you. Address BLACKSTONE MFG. CO. 836 Meredith Bldg. TOLEDO, O.





22 Handbooks of Practical Information

WHEN the boss asks a puzzling question—when an unusual piece of work comes along—THEN it pays to be able to put your finger on the exact rule, formula, or bit of information that holds the key to the situation. For it's at these critical moments that the boss finds out who is "onto his job"—who is in line for promotion.

No books in existence contain as much information in so small space as these I.C.S. Handbooks. One book is devoted to each trade or profession. They contain all the rules, formulas, and other data that you've got to have right off the bat. They are thoroughly indexed—any desired information can be located instantly. They have been compiled from the "Easy to Learn, Remember, and Apply Home-Study Courses" of the International Correspondence Schools. Every fact and formula is clearly stated. They are indispensable helps to quicker and better work. Bound in silk cloth they retail regularly for \$1.25 each.

Mechanics': Tables; formulas; measurements; belting; mechanical powers; hydromechanics; specific gravity; strength of materials; shafting; boiler design; care of boilers; power of boilers; chimneys; exhaust heating; machine design; machine tools; slide valve; pulleys; horsepower; cylinders and steam chests; pistons; gearing; dynamos and motors; batteries; transit surveying; curves; radii and deflections; earthwork; trackwork; etc. Contains 330 pages and 174 illustrations.

Electrical Engineers': Tables; chemistry; mechanics; electricity; electrical units, symbols and quantities; physical and electrical properties of metals and alloys; wire gauges; magnetism; dynamos and motors; armature winding; electrical batteries; alternating current apparatus; alternators; transformers; wattmeters; transmission; electric lamps; wiring; electric heating and welding; electromagnets; controllers; car wiring; etc. Contains 414 pages and 238 illustrations.

Chemists': Definitions and fundamental laws; atomic weights; pressure; volume and temperature of gases; weights and measures; specific gravity; hydrochloric-acid, nitric-acid, and sulphuric-acid solutions; solubilities of chemical compounds; heat measurement; qualitative analysis; special tests of acids; general table for analysis; classification of rare metals; the spectroscope; nitrogen; blowpiping; determination of gold and silver ores; methods of assaying; composition of alloys; tables; antidotes of poisons, etc. Contains 332 pages and 11 illustrations.

Other Handbooks Now Ready

Automobile
Air Brake
Civil Engineer's
Steam Engineer's
Telegraph and
Telephone Engineers'
Mariners'
Coal Miner's
Concrete Engineer's
Building Trades

Plumbers and Fitters'
Poultryman's
Farmers
Textile Worker's
Business Man's
Bookkeeper's
Stenographers and Corres.
Salesman's
Advertiser's
Window Trimmer's

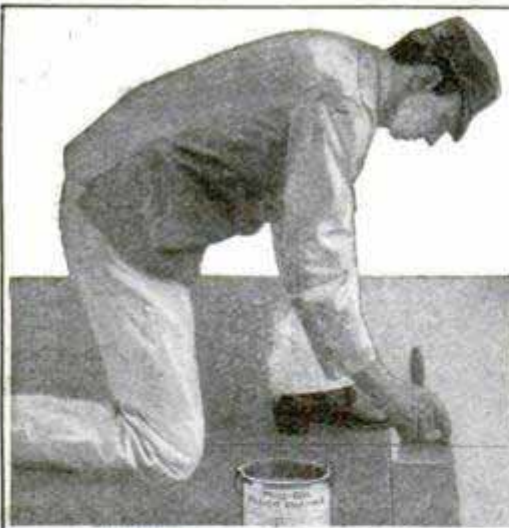
International Textbook Co.
Box 872-F, Scranton, Pa.

Special Offer

For a limited time we will sell these regular \$1.25 Handbooks, durably bound in silk cloth in a convenient pocket size, at a price for each Handbook of only—

50c

TEAR OFF HERE
International Textbook Co., Box 872-F, Scranton, Pa.
Enclosed find \$ _____
Handbooks _____
Name _____
St. & No. _____
Town _____
State _____
for the following I.C.S.



Dustless, Sanitary Cement Floors
 TRUS-CON FLOOR ENAMEL stops dusting of concrete floors. Gives a smooth, tile-like surface. Wear-resisting; stainproof; oil-proof. Easily cleaned by mopping. Furnished in a variety of colors. Applied with a brush.

TRUS-CON FLOOR ENAMEL

is used in Factories, Warehouses, Power Plants, Hospitals, Schools, Offices, Residences, Garages, etc. **FREE**—Color Card and valuable suggestions. Write today.

THE TRUS-CON LABORATORIES
 462 Trus-Con Building Detroit, U. S. A.
Waterproofings — Dampproofings — Technical Paints

Farmers Who Grind Feed Make Largest Profits



Feeding whole grain is wasteful

Write for Catalog FC 449, stating your requirements

With high prices for grain and stock, it becomes more than ever essential that grain be ground before feeding.

Fairbanks-Morse Feed Mills

grind mixed grain and corn on cob at the same time, insuring an easily digested mixture. These mills have light draft, large capacity, long life. Grind fine, medium or coarse. No gears to waste power. Wearing parts renewable at small cost. Capacities: 6 to 60 bushels an hour. Use a **JACK OF ALL TRADES KEROSENE ENGINE for POWER**

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
 900 So. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Typewriter Prices Smashed



Yes, smashed to rock-bottom. Our factory price is less than others ask for second-hand machines. Try this marvelous typewriter **ten days free**. It's the only typewriter good enough to put out on a **ten year iron-clad guarantee and easy payment plan**. We give the first buyer in each locality a handsome leatherette carrying case free. Write today.

GALESBURG WRITING MACHINE CO., Dept. 118, Galesburg, Illinois

"HANDY" creases and presses trousers in 3 min. 4 oz. Saves time, money, trouble. **SPECIAL POSTPAID \$1.25**
AQUIDNECK CO., PORTSMOUTH, R. I.

The fact that a machine invented by B is covered by a patent of later date than a patent granted to A, which is infringed by B's machine, does not show that B's machine is not an infringement of A's patent, but merely shows that there is a patentable difference between the two machines. (Herman vs. Youngstown Co., 112 C. C. A. 185.)

SUPPLIES FOR THE WIRELESS EXPERIMENTER

This little ad is just to catch your eye. Our Catalogue "B" is sure to catch your fancy. A 2 cent stamp brings it by return mail. Send for it NOW.
WINGER ELECTRIC & MANFG. CO., 711 So. Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.
 Successors to Dawson & Winger Electric Co.

Automatic Razor Stropper



POSTPAID \$1.35 for Old Style or Safety Blades
 Strop is specially treated and sharpens blade with diagonal stroke.

AUBURN SUPPLY CO., Dept. RS1, 7745 Peoria Street, CHICAGO



LB4901. 18K. Lewy Solitaire. Platinum Setting. Violet Blue Diamond..... \$48.50



LB4909. 14K. Ear Screws. Platinum Setting. Two matched Blue White Diamonds. \$90.00



LB4906. 14K. Scarf Pin. Platinum Setting. Steel Blue Diamond..... \$48.50

VIOLET BLUE WHITE DIAMONDS

12% Yearly Increase In Value GUARANTEED

Your Choice from Our \$1,000,000.00 Stock Sent to You for FREE Examination without obligation to purchase. Here's your opportunity to secure a diamond of guaranteed quality at our **IMPORTERS' PRICES** before the new 20% tariff compels increased prices.

LEWY BROS. CO. GUARANTEE is in writing; states color, perfection, carat weight. Guarantees to you

12% Per Year More Than You Paid

in exchange, any time. No similar guarantee given by any other house. Full price refunded if not satisfied. Protect your investment with our guarantee.

Diamonds of Quality Approved by Our Experts. We carry nothing less fine in color than **BLUE WHITE**. Our 78 year established reputation for reliability assures you that when we say a diamond is "STEEL BLUE" or "PERFECT" you can depend on it.

FREE! LEWY DIAMOND BOOK fully illustrated. Contains expert facts about diamonds acquired by our experts during 78 years. A style book of the newest fashions in diamond jewelry. Write for a free copy right away!
LEWY BROS. CO., Dept. G27, STATE AND ADAMS STS. CHICAGO



LB4904. Lewy Tooth Ring. 14K Solid Gold Mounting. Steel Blue Diamond \$125.00



LB4901. Special Lewy Solitaire. Blue White Diamond \$100.00



LB4911. 14K. Solitaire Stud. Platinum Setting. Violet Blue Diamond..... \$40.00

Only \$14²⁵

Gives you this Selected Quarter Sawed Oak Morris Chair

Retail Price Is \$27.50



WE are straight manufacturers selling direct—one

46½ in. high
33 in. wide
36 in. deep

Morris Chair No. 17

small profit between our factory and your home. We have perfected a plan of building our furniture in sections: anyone without tools or experience can easily assemble any piece ready for use in ten minutes. This plan saves ⅓ the freight, ½ the cost of packing and crating and ½ the ordinary factory floor space—all of which so reduces the cost as to save over half your furniture money. Hundreds of dealers are assembling Brooks Furniture and selling it at from 40 to 50% above our prices. We receive orders from a single piece to carload lots.

Everything for the home, office or club—all of quarter sawed oak.

Your satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send for our catalog today; it's free.

BROOKS MFG. CO.

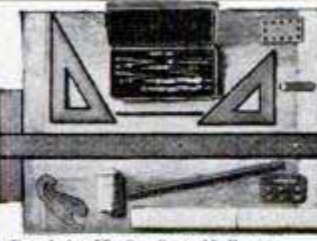
2701 Sidney St. Saginaw, Mich.

A good shave is a "running start" on a good day. Good lather means *real* comfort.

Colgate's Shaving Lather
Stick — Powder — Cream

Plentiful—luxurious—lasting. Softening—soothing—sanitary.
Send 4 cts. for trial size of your favorite method.

COLGATE & CO., Dept. 81, 199 FULTON ST., N. Y.



DRAWING OUTFIT \$3.75
Regular \$8.75 Special

OUTFIT consists of Board, T-Square, Triangles, Fine Set of Instruments, Scales, Tacks, Pencils, Rubber, Curve, etc. Buy your boy this outfit and start him off to become an Edison or Westinghouse. Don't waste your good money on instruction, unless you yourself can see that the boy has mechanical ability. Better outfits for \$5.80, \$8.75 and \$12.50. Send for circular. Money back if not satisfactory in any way.
THE T-SQUARE & TRIANGLE CO.
30-32 Clinton Street, NEWARK, N. J.

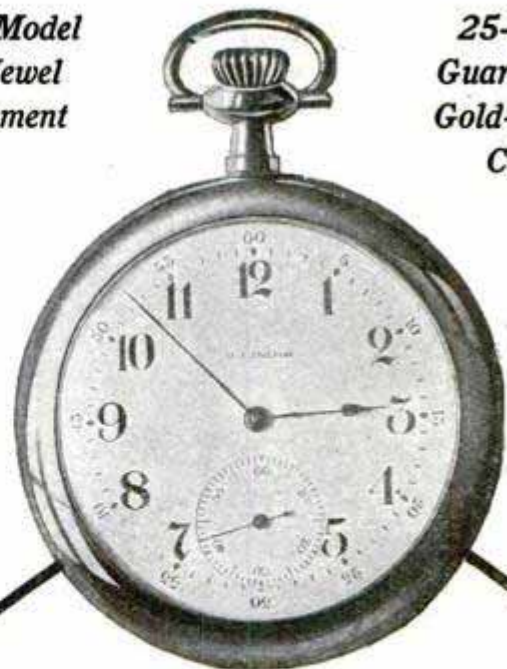
Remit by M. O., Reg. Mail, etc.

Get a Broader View of Life in Bitter Root Valley

Arrange with us to join one of our coming low rate, first-class excursions and see with your own eyes the money making, health making and home making opportunities in this famous scenic environment, with good roads, hunting, fishing, and mountain climbing. Learn on the ground how you can obtain a return of \$200 an acre or more annually from a Bitter Root Valley fruit orchard. For excursion dates and particulars, address: Robert A. Lemon, General Sales Manager, BITTER ROOT VALLEY IRRIGATION COMPANY, 849-855 First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

PRINCE ALBERT the national joy smoke

Thin Model
17-Jewel
Movement



25-Year
Guaranteed
Gold-Strata
Case

Send for This Watch On 7 Days' Free Trial

To Popular Mechanics readers who mail coupon below at once, we will send this beautiful "Thin Model" 25-year guaranteed gold-strata watch, on 7 days' approval without one cent in advance—but YOU MUST BE QUICK.

This superb Watch is indeed a triumph in the art of watch-making. The photograph above shows the actual size of the Watch. The movement is the famous guaranteed 17-Jewel Illinois Movement. This Watch is not only a perfect time-keeper, but the graceful thin model gold-strata case lends it a beauty and distinction which will make it a constant joy to you every time you look at it.

Payments—Only \$2 a Month

This is the greatest "watch value" in America, but we do not ask you to take our word for it. Our plan is to send you the Watch on approval so that you can see the Watch itself, examine it carefully and wear it for a week before paying us any money or obligating yourself to keep it. We do not want you to send us one cent now. Just fill out and mail coupon below and we will then send you the Watch carefully packed, by registered mail. After you have worn this beautiful Watch a week, if you decide to keep it, you may send us only \$2 cash and then \$2 a month till our special price of \$22.50 is paid. But if the Watch is not satisfactory and you do not wish to keep it, then you may return it to us "express collect." So, you see, you take absolutely no risk.

Free Monogram Offer To those who mail coupon below

promptly, we offer to engrave by hand, their initials on the back of this Watch in exquisite ribbon monogram letters. So then, if you answer promptly, you may have your own initials handsomely engraved by hand on the back of this superb Watch, free of charge. Jeweler's regular charge is from \$1.50 to \$2.00, but if you are prompt, we will do it for you FREE. This is a great opportunity—one that you must not miss. Tear off and mail coupon at once.

LACLEDE WATCH CO.
1127-29 Pine St.
St. Louis, Mo.

LACLEDE WATCH CO.
1127-29 Pine St.
St. Louis, Mo.

Send me for examination your 17-jewel 25-year guaranteed gold-strata Watch, 12 size, by registered mail. If the Watch is satisfactory I will send you \$2 as first payment and \$2 a month thereafter until your special price of \$22.50 is paid. If the Watch is not satisfactory and I do not wish to keep it, I will notify you within 7 days and the Watch is then to be returned at your expense, as offered Popular Mechanics readers. (NOTE: Print initials you wish engraved in monogram, on edge of coupon.)

NAME

ADDRESS

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Use This Camera 10 Days FREE

Do not send us a penny, merely send your name, address, etc. on coupon below, and the genuine Folding Naco 3-A, the camera with a national reputation, will be sent to you Parcel Post prepaid. Try it for ten days, see how splendidly it works, note the high grade rapid symmetrical lens, Naco automatic shutter, brilliant reversible finder that works either horizontally or vertically, two tripod sockets, and improved spool holder—for either six or ten exposure films. This is an ideal camera, high grade, post card size— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$; use it for pleasure or profit; take pictures for making money, or take pictures for fun or study. It is a great pastime and a liberal education.

If at the end of ten days, you find that it's just the camera you want, send us \$2.00, and thereafter \$2.00 a month for nine months—\$20.00 in all. If you do not want it, simply return the camera at our expense. You take no risk.

This is the Greatest Camera Offer Ever Made in America

This celebrated Naco 3-A Folding Camera sells for \$20.00 cash everywhere in the world, that's the standard price—we offer it to you at the same price on the easy-payment plan, only \$2.00 a month. This is the first time you have ever had the opportunity to buy a standard high grade camera on the easy-payment plan.

Special Film Offer You will need one or more rolls of film to try out this camera, and we are making a special offer: Send us 50c and we will send you a roll of films that will take 6 pictures; after you have taken the pictures, send the roll to us and we will develop and print them and send them to you without any additional charge.

Fill Out This Coupon Today and try the wonderful Naco 3-A for 10 days, free. We will send it to you prepaid. You take no risk.

National Camera Company
1415 Chestnut Street
St. Louis Mo.

National Camera Company
St. Louis, Mo.

Send me for ten days' free trial the Naco 3-A Camera. If I am satisfied with it, I will send you \$2.00 as first payment, and then \$2.00 per month for nine months. If I do not wish to keep the camera, I will return it to you within ten days at your expense. (I enclose 50c for your special film offer.)

NAME

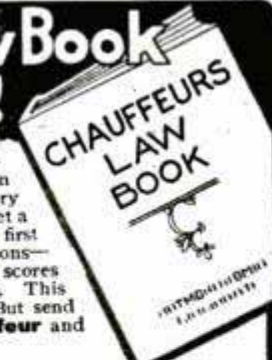
ADDRESS

CITY

AGE..... OCCUPATION.....

Chauffeur's Law Book FREE!

The first and only book of its kind ever compiled. Contains vitally important information about the laws governing chauffeurs in every state—When and how to register—How to get a license in each state—What the fees are for the first year and renewals—Driving laws and regulations—Rights and privileges of the chauffeur—And scores of valuable facts every chauffeur should know. This book, at any book store, would sell for 50c. But send us 10c for a copy of the **American Chauffeur** and with it we will send you this book free.



This offer is made for a limited time to get you acquainted with the **American Chauffeur**—the liveliest magazine in the automobile field and the only one published exclusively in the interest of the beginner the professional chauffeur, and the man who drives his own car. Every issue crammed with valuable articles that will make you a better chauffeur and help you make more money. Write your name on the margin of this page and send it with 10c in stamps or coin, and we will forward the **Chauffeur's Law Book** and a current copy of the **American Chauffeur** by return mail.

THE AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR PUBLISHING CO.
251 Butler Building CINCINNATI, OHIO

Rent This Level 9 Months—Then It's Yours

BUILDERS—CONTRACTORS—ARCHITECTS

High price and cash payments are eliminated. For the first time it is possible to obtain a high grade Level on terms so easy that you can not afford to be without one.

Convertible Level

Besides its use as a Level it can also be used for running straight lines, getting angles, taking vertical sights, etc. for which ordinarily a Transit is required.



For more than fifty years Aloe's surveying instruments have been recognized as standard instruments. This Level is offered to you with an absolute guarantee that is backed by a ten day free trial offer.

FULL PARTICULARS

and details of our extraordinary selling plan will be sent on request.

A. S. Aloe Co., 515 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

\$10 A DAY FOR YOU



IMPROVED MONITOR Self Heating Iron makes ironing a pleasure

Over 575,000 sold—every Monitor sells another. Handsomest iron made, right shape, right size, right weight. Easy to operate. Heat regulated instantly. Every home a prospect. Men and women agents make \$8 to \$10 a day. So can you. Write for terms.

Exclusive Territory.

The Monitor Sad Iron Co.
400 Wayne St. Big Prairie, O.

DISHWASHING DRUDGERY GONE FOREVER



The Kitchenette Family Dishwasher takes the place of the old dishcloth, dishpan way. Washes and sterilizes in a few minutes. Will not break the most delicate china. Hands do not touch the water. No red, rough, chapped, dishwater hands. Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute of N. Y. and guaranteed by us. Send no money. 30 days free trial and easy payment plan. All freight prepaid. Address **CARY-DAVIS CO., INC., Dept. P-A, 42 Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y.**

Get My 1914 Incubator Prices

Take no chance this year.

Let me put the facts in your hands and tell you why the "RELIABLE" is the SAFEST buy and SUREST hatch. No better at any price. My iron-clad guarantee on Reliable Incubators and Brooders gives money back if not satisfied. Write tonight for catalog.

J. W. MYERS, Pres., RELIABLE INCUBATOR & BROODER CO., Box B-81, Quincy, Ill.



Heating System is INSID Machine.

FREE



Yes, we will send you a genuine Lachnite Gem for you to wear for 10 full days absolutely free. This is the most astounding jewelry offer ever made. See a genuine Lachnite for yourself. Wear it for 10 days. Then if you can tell it from a genuine diamond send it back at our expense. They are cut by the world renowned diamond cutters of Europe and their dazzling fire last forever. A superb gem set in solid gold. Write today for our big new catalog.

Open An Account

Don't save up your money for months and months before you wear beautiful jewelry. Open an account with us. Have all the genuine Lachnites and other handsome jewelry you want. Write today for the big new catalog. We trust you. No red tape. Your credit is good.

Pay As You Wish

Just a small amount down. Take your time about paying for the rest. Your choice of any of the superb Lachnites and all sorts of other superb, elegant jewelry. All at the rock bottom price. Astounding prices never equalled before. Pay as you are able. The most liberal of terms. Get the free book that tells you all about it. Write today—now.



Free Book—Write Today

Do not delay an instant. Put your name and address on a postal or a letter and send it in to us at once. We'll send you our big new catalogue of elegant jewelry absolutely free. Find out about genuine Lachnites. Find out how you can wear one of these superb gems for 10 days absolutely free. Do not delay an instant. Send in your name and get the big new jewelry book absolutely free.

HAROLD LACHMAN CO.
Dept. 1191, 12 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



8c NET PROFIT ON EVERY DIME

that 80% net for you. Hundreds of fellows just like you making \$75.00 weekly with the **DIAMOND POST CARD GUN**. Makes 8 sizes post cards, including regular mailing card size, also photo buttons. No films or plates needed. You get **FINISHED PICTURES IN ONE MINUTE** right on the spot—no dark room required. We teach you **FREE**. No experience whatever to make \$75.00 a week easy. Write **NOW**—this instant for full money making particulars and samples.
International Metal & Ferrotyp Co., Dept. 101, Chicago, Ill.

Earn \$100 to \$300 a Week

With our moving picture machine and outfit. We sell films and all moving picture supplies. On our easy Payment Plan. **Go Into the Moving Picture Business**. Write for FREE Catalog.
Acorn Moving Picture Co.
Dept. C 173 N. Green St., Chicago

TOBACCO HABIT BANISHED

In 48 to 72 Hours Yes, positively permanently banished almost before you know it. Pleasant, easy to take. Results quick, sure, lasting. No craving for tobacco in any form after first dose. Not a substitute. Harmless, no poisonous habit forming drugs. Satisfactory results guaranteed in every case or money refunded. **Tobacco Redeemer** is the only absolutely scientific and thoroughly dependable tobacco remedy ever discovered. Write for free booklet and positive proof.

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO., Dept. 25, ST. LOUIS, MO.



FREE

Home Furnishings ON CREDIT
HARTMAN FURNITURE AND CARPET CO.

CIVIL ENGINEERING THIS \$40.00 SET



NOW \$24.80—\$2 A MONTH

No matter what special line of engineering you are interested in—municipal, structural, bridge, railroad or reclamation. No matter whether you are a practicing engineer, a beginner ambitious to make your way to the top, or whether you are in some business where you need special information on a particular branch of civil engineering. You need this great cyclopedia—the most complete and authoritative work on civil engineering ever compiled. It puts the expert knowledge and practical experience of 20 distinguished engineers at your elbow, ready for consultation or study. It answers all questions, clears up technical problems and difficulties in language that you can readily understand. Cross-indexed, so that you can put your finger on just the information you want in a moment.

These 8 large volumes, bound in half morocco, gold stamped, contain 3,900 pages, 3,000 plates, drawings, diagrams and illustrations, with hundreds of proved facts and tested plans. A great value at the regular price, yet for a limited time you may secure them for the introductory price of \$24.80—\$2 a month.

SHIPPED FREE Examine the set before you send a penny. We want the books themselves, not what we say, to help you decide whether you need them. Merely on receipt of the attached coupon we send you the complete library, express prepaid.

Take a whole week to look them over. Test them on some problems that have been bothering you. Then if you decide you want the set, send us \$2. Otherwise tell us and the books come back without a penny of expense to you.

What These Books Cover

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses—Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete—Steel Construction—Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements, etc., etc.

Free \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Besides the practical value of the library itself, you get our \$12.00 consulting membership free as a holder of these books. Our staff of civil engineers takes up and solves your problems and special difficulties, absolutely without cost to you. This privilege, which regularly sells for \$12, is yours for a full year free, if you take the cyclopedia.

FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You

American Technical Society,
Chicago, U. S. A.

To find out how useful these books will be to you, you must see them. It costs nothing to look the set over. It does not obligate you in any way. We stand ready to take the books back without expense to you, if you are not pleased with them. Get the books. Examine them. Then make your decision.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering for 7 days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2 in 7 days and balance \$2 a month until \$24.80 has been paid, when \$40 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 1-14

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

A Happy Home

Get the Aladdin catalogue before you build—shows you how to save 1/4 to 1/3 on building cost of the house you want.

It will explain in detail the modern way in which lumber for Aladdin houses is cut to exact size in the mills—how the house is shipped to you like the modern skyscraper, every piece numbered and ready to be erected instantly.

Everything furnished except masonry.

Send today for catalogue P.

Look at these prices!

They seem almost unbelievable until you understand how we cut out the wholesaler, jobber, retail and lumber dealer, architect and contractor.

Catalogue contains dozens of large and small houses, bungalows, summer cottages, barns and garages.

Dwellings 2 rooms to 12 rooms illustrated.

Prices \$125 and up.



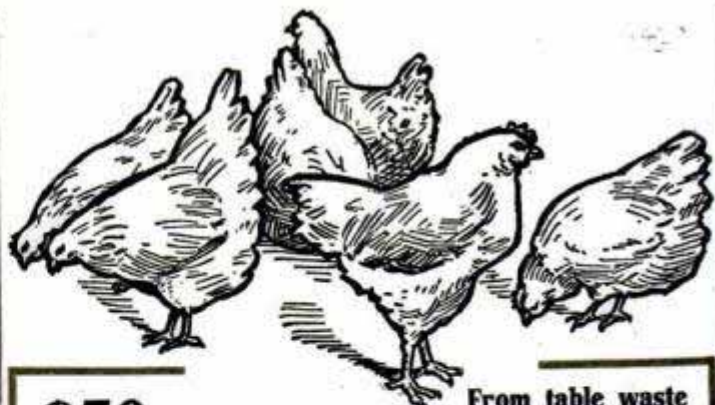
Gretna \$399.94

"Marsden" \$1341.40
North American Construction Company
 384 Aladdin Ave.
 BAY CITY, MICH.

Canadian Branch—Sovereign Construction Co. C. P. R. Bldg. Toronto, Ont.



"Standard" \$1088.70



\$50 per year profit, 12 hens

From table waste in your back yard you can get \$50 per year profit. Building costs \$1.25 up.

How to begin Poultry Raising with a dozen hens at a small cost for a 6x8 foot Poultry-pen—big enough for a starter—and build up a paying business.

Accept Our Special Offer

We will send you on approval, post-paid, the latest practical book on Poultry Raising, the "Poultry Guide Post," Philip R. Park's standard work of 144 pages, 125 illustrations, cloth-bound, regular price \$1.00—and The Monthly "Profitable Poultry Magazine" for a year, regular price \$1.00. Both for One Dollar. No money until you have seen the book; then if you like it, keep it, send us one dollar to pay for both, and the magazine will follow regularly for a year.

Write for the Book It will tell you all you need to know to be a successful Poultry raiser—on a small or large scale.

THE PARK & POLLARD CO.
 70 Canal Street BOSTON, MASS.

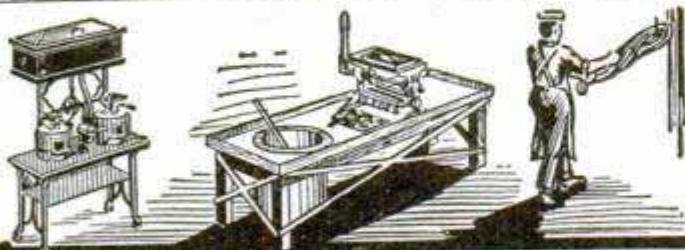
15 Days' Free Use

Freight Prepaid



A Piedmont Southern Red Cedar Chest is the finest birthday, wedding or graduation gift. Protects furs and woollens from moths, dust and damp. A useful and decorative delight in every home. Factory prices. Write for illustrated catalog showing all designs, sizes and special low prices. Postpaid, FREE.
PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST CO., Dept. 18, STATESVILLE, N. C.

15 Days' Free Trial



Big Money is Being Made with Popcorn and Crispettes and Candy

We teach you the Business FREE! Our Kettle-Popped Popcorn is seasoned while popping. GREAT BIG—LIGHT—FLUFFY KERNELS that melt in your mouth. 20% more bulk corn per pound than from any other machine. The best corn at the least cost. Makes CRISPETTES so far superior to others that there is no comparison. Enormous Profits. Our Improved Automatic Crispette Press is a Wonder—A WORLD BEATER. Write for catalog.
C. F. DELLENBARGER, 629 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

BUILD



3 FT. CURTISS FLYING BOAT

We have accurate scale drawings and knock-down parts of all man-carrying aeroplanes for class-room demonstrations, exhibition purposes, etc.

Students of aeronautics, everyone with an inquiring turn of mind, should construct one of these fascinating model aeroplanes. PRICES OF 3-FL. MODEL SCALE DRAWINGS—Curtiss Flying Boat, 25c; Nieuport Monoplane, 25c; Bleriot Monoplane, 15c; Wright Biplane, 25c; Curtiss Convertible Hydroaeroplane, 35c; Cecil Peoli Champion Racer, 25c. Complete Set of Six \$1.25 Postpaid. 50 pp. Ideal Model Aeroplane Supply Catalog 5c. IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 82-88 West B'way, N. Y.

Garage \$49.50

Genuine "Edwards." Ready-made, fire-proof garages. Quickly set up any place. Direct-from-factory prices—\$49.50 and up. Postal brings illustrated 64-page catalog.



THE EDWARDS MFG. CO., 320-370 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, Oh

It's No Joke to Be Deaf

—Every Deaf Person Knows That I MAKE MYSELF HEAR



After being deaf for 25 years with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make myself hear. Address

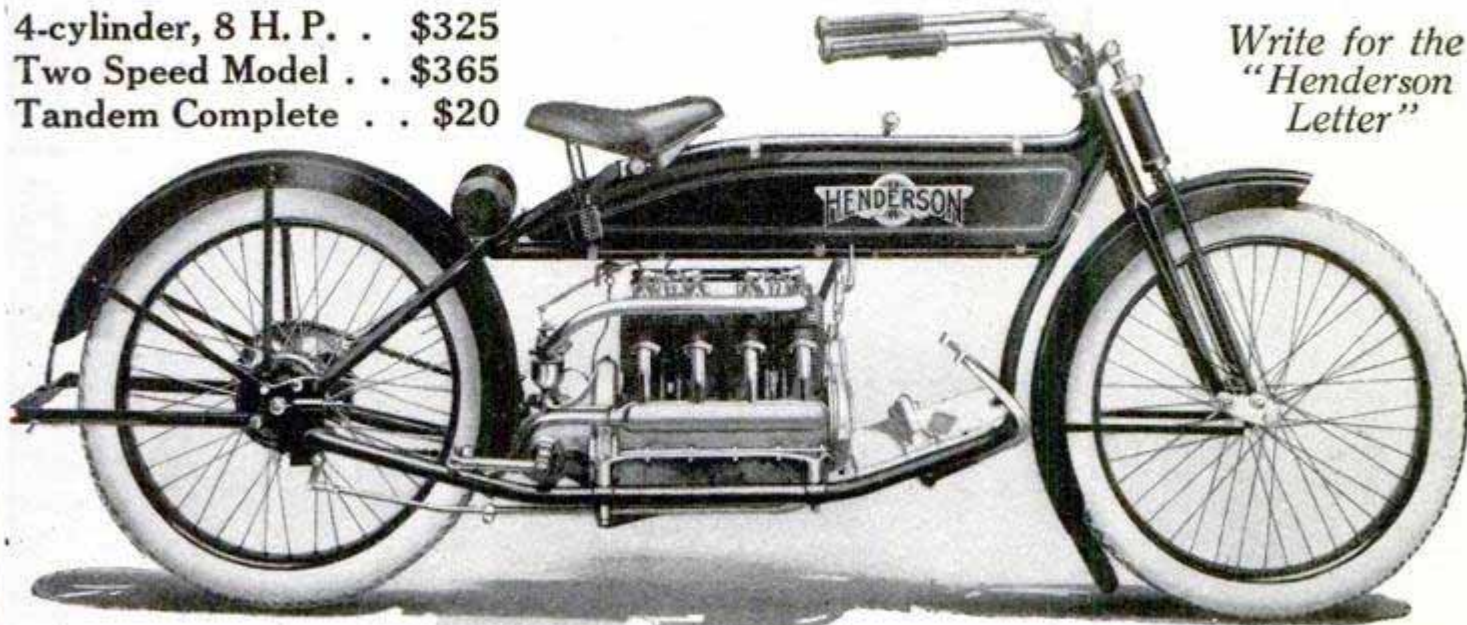


GEO. P. WAY, ARTIFICIAL EAR DRUM CO.
 40 Adelaide St., DETROIT, MICH.

THE HENDERSON

4-cylinder, 8 H. P. . . \$325
Two Speed Model . . \$365
Tandem Complete . . \$20

Write for the
"Henderson
Letter"



"Control that is absolute; no jerk or jar, makes
THE HENDERSON the business man's car."

Henderson Motorcycle Co., Detroit, Mich.



Convert Your Wheel Into a Motor-Cycle Motor fits any wheel. BEST, MOST RELIABLE. Best Hill Climber. More STEFFEYS' in use than any others. Send stamp for circulars. **STEFFEY MFG. CO.**, Girard Ave. and 30th St., Phila., Pa.

YOU CAN NOW GET

Diamond Automobile Squeegee Tread Tires ON YOUR MOTORCYCLE OR BICYCLE

You have exactly the same tire problems as the automobilist. Realizing this, we have built for you a tire made of the same Vitalized Rubber, the same fabric, the same principle of construction, and built in exactly the same manner as the automobile tire. Diamond Vitalized Rubber Motorcycle Tires are made with the Squeegee or Studded Tread and Perfect 3-Point Rim Contact; also the "More Mileage" Strip on the tread, an exclusive Diamond feature. They "won't slip—won't slide—won't skid—but grip and hold."

YOUR DEALER CAN SUPPLY YOU



Morgan Gas Lighter

Agents wanted everywhere to handle this Specialty. **LARGE PROFITS** Increasing Demand. Send for Territory and Sample.

B. MORGAN, Bellevue St., Newport, R. I.

We Ship on Approval

without a cent deposit, prepay the freight and allow **10 DAYS FREE TRIAL** on every bicycle. **IT ONLY COSTS** one cent to learn our unheard of prices and marvelous offers on highest grade 1914 models.

FACTORY PRICES Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you write for our new large Art Catalog and learn our wonderful proposition on the first sample bicycle going to your town.

RIDER AGENTS everywhere are making big money exhibiting and selling our bicycles. We Sell cheaper than any other factory.

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, repairs and sundries at half usual prices. **Do Not Wait**; write today for our latest special offer on "Ranger" bicycle.

NEAR CYCLE CO. DETROIT, MICH. CHICAGO

TWIN

Limited

FEILBACH MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE MAXIMUM OF MOTORCYCLE VALUE

—the newest and best entry in the motorcycle field and the biggest value for your money. The Twin Limited has all the good qualities of other motorcycles and many exclusive features found in no other machine.

Send now for our catalog—study the details of construction—then you'll realize how and why the Limited leaves nothing further to be desired.

You'll be interested in the horizontal spring seat support, the unbreakable frame, the specially designed motor and other special features.

New Catalog Now Ready for Mailing

shows entire "Limited" line—the Single, the Twin and the new Worm-Gear Driven Twin—a radical departure in motorcycle construction. Ask for the new catalog A.

FEILBACH MOTOR CO.

1148 Holton St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Champion Priming Plugs

End Winter Starting Troubles



Open needle valve slightly (you needn't remove glove) and inject gasoline. Passing through its own channel to plug base, it vaporizes directly at spark point.

New steel needle valve hardened and ground to a perfect compression tight seat.

for your Car, Motorcycle, Motor Boat or Engine. They put a rich mixture right at the plug's firing point and a hot, fat "Champion" Spark gives you a real explosion instantly, even if your cylinders are ice cold.

Aren't you tired of fighting cold cylinders and poor gasoline?

You must prime your motor at the top of the cylinder so as to produce the initial explosion.

The "Champion" way is the easiest, most efficient, and by far the cheapest way.

Champion Spark Plugs are spark plugs with a record. They are the initial equipment on three-fourths of all the automobiles built in America this season.

Champion Priming Plugs are perfect spark plugs plus a perfect primer. They are guaranteed to work perfectly or your money back.

See that the name "Champion" is on the porcelain.

Champion Priming Plugs for Motor Car, Motorcycle, Motor Boat or other motors, \$1.25 each.

If your dealer is not ready to supply you with CHAMPION PRIMING PLUGS, don't delay. Remit to us in any safe, convenient form for the number of priming plugs you need and we will send them to you — guaranteed and prepaid — the day your order is received.

Champion Spark Plug Company, 403 Avondale Ave., Toledo, Ohio

BOYS BUILD A REAL AUTO-OF YOUR OWN

Send 25 cts. for complete plans, large working drawing, plain instructions and list of parts, showing how any boy can build this wonderful shaft drive, four speed and reverse, Motor-Bob, which will carry you anywhere you want to go.

THE IDEA SHOP, Dept. 1, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE

at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

"It is Cheap Riding"

Mr. Greenfield, of Texas, writes: "The motor I ordered from you some time ago has given good satisfaction. Carries me up any hill and against any wind. It is cheap riding." Mr. Dunning, of Illinois, writes: "The motor I received from you last fall has given perfect satisfaction and is all and more than you claim it to be. I am a man weighing 180 lbs., and it takes me anywhere that could be expected. It took me seven miles over rough and hilly roads in fifteen minutes. Will be glad to recommend it to anyone."

FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, \$35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 6 GALESBURG, KANSAS



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The U. S. Forest Service is using gasoline railway speeders for fire-protection purposes. They follow up trains on steep grades where sparks thrown out by forced draft are likely to start fires along the right of way.

GOOD YEAR NO-RIM-CUT TIRES
AKRON, OHIO. 10% Oversize — save half on tire bills — Write for latest Tire Book.

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, Main Office and Factory, Akron, Ohio. Branches and Agencies in 103 Principal Cities. More Service Stations than Any Other Tire

Solar Motorcycle Lamps

are the neatest looking, strongest and most efficient lamps made. The product of light specialists, makers of 90% of the automobile lamps used on the high grade cars of America. Catalog shows many styles — gas, oil and electric. Write for it today

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO.
Kenosha, Wis. New York City, N. Y.

Schickel
VALVELESS TWO-STROKE
Motorcycle
SIMPLE-NEAT SERVICEABLE

Send 10 cents for catalog

THE SCHICKEL MOTOR CO., 69 Garden St., STAMFORD, CONN.

5 H. P. 1914 Peerless Motorcycle

With Free Engine Idler and Bosch Magneto, together with the best there is in motorcycle construction — Power, Silence, Endurance, and those Wearing Qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance.

5 MILES FOR ONE CENT
Agents Wanted — Liberal Discounts

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

MAKE \$250⁰⁰ A MONTH REPAIRING AUTO-MOBILE TIRES



This Man Is Making Money

This Bunch of Tires Will Make Several Dollars Profit

Business Keeps Coming

The New Money Making Business. Start Now.

Put Yourself Where This Man Is

Be first to enter this new big paying business in your town. Open your pockets. Let the dollars pour in. Act quick. Every auto sold means more tires to mend. Automobile business is growing fast—enormous field for tire repairing. Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing. Something going wrong all the time. Thousands forced to buy new tires because they can't get old ones fixed.

Think of the old bicycle days—repair shops on every corner—all making money—busy day and night. Autos make same proposition over again—only ten times bigger and better. Users of Haywood Tire Repair Plants are making big money. Johnson, Tex., writes: "I made as high as \$18 profit in a day." Another man who bought a plant September, 1911, writes he has cleared over \$3000.00. That's going some! Operate a plant as side line in connection with auto business—garage or as an independent business. Find neighborhood where there's a bunch of autos—get all the steady business besides transient work. Experience unnecessary. You learn quick. Simply follow directions—practice a few days on a couple of old tires and you'll be ready to coin money. Business comes fast and easy.

Repair Tires at Home. Young men! and boys repair father's tires—get money he pays garage man. Get the neighbor's work. Make money to attend

college or to start a garage and repair business. **Auto owners**—repair your own tires—save money—pay for your outfit in short time. We have outfits for home use. Anyhow investigate. Send today for catalogue. See the wonderful possibilities in this marvelous field. Learn of the enormous money-making opportunities in this fascinating new business.

HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO., 653 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Where the result produced by a method is an improvement in the trade, and is for the public good, by the manufacture either of a new or better or cheaper article than that produced by other methods, such result is evidence of patentable novelty and utility. (National Tube Co. vs. Aiken, 91 C. C. A. 114.)

REO THE FIFTH R. E. Olds' famous car—the latest model sells at \$1,175, completely equipped—electric starter and electric lights. 30 to 35 horsepower.

R. M. OWEN & CO., General Sales Agents
REO MOTOR CAR CO. LANSING, MICH.

Motorcycles State Distributors for **EXCELSIORS** Everything for the Motorcycle

Harry Svensgaard Sales Corporation
471-473 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich. Telephone Grand 671

THE SELF-STARTING Flying-Merkel Motorcycle

is the best motorcycle in the world. Six models—from \$210.00 to \$290.00. Write today for free 1914 Illustrated Art Catalog.

THE MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO.
350 Hanover Street MIDDLETOWN, OHIO



Ride the best and beat the rest
Apply today for agency
American Motor Company, Brockton, Mass.

THE EAGLE 9-12 built with direct or countershaft drive
Price \$265

Note the clean lines: The massive front fork (never known to break); The beautiful design and exquisite finish. The charm of fast riding with the EAGLE is enhanced by the perfect control. Clutch on the grip on left, throttle and cut-out on right.

This Machine Will Earn \$20 to \$50

Daily Profit For YOU Making Cement Brick and Blocks



Factory owners are the biggest money makers in America and this machine will place you in their ranks. You can start with little capital and even without experience. This machine makes pressed cement brick and blocks under 80,000 POUNDS PRESSURE. No tamping, and easy work. It makes 1,000 blocks or 10,000 brick daily. No burning required. Ready for the market in a few days' time. They are necessary for the

Helm DRY WALL Building System

This is the system which appeals to builders, contractors and architects. It overcomes the opposition to concrete because it offers absolutely DRY WALL construction. It saves money for builders, as no furring and lathing are required, and it makes rigid walls and fireproof walls. This is the system which is bound to get you business and give you the advantage over all other products.



Send for This FREE CONCRETE BOOK

Tear off the corner coupon right now before you turn the page. Let this free book tell you all about

Queen City Brick Machine Co.,
121 Bank Bldg.,
Traverse City, Mich.

this great opportunity which is open to you today. It will tell you all the details of this system, about the Helm Press and the DRY WALL building system. It will show you how easy it is to start a profitable business. It tells how each product is made, how it is cured and sold. Write today. Do it now.

Queen City Brick Machine Co.
121 Bank Bldg.
Traverse City, Mich.

Name.....

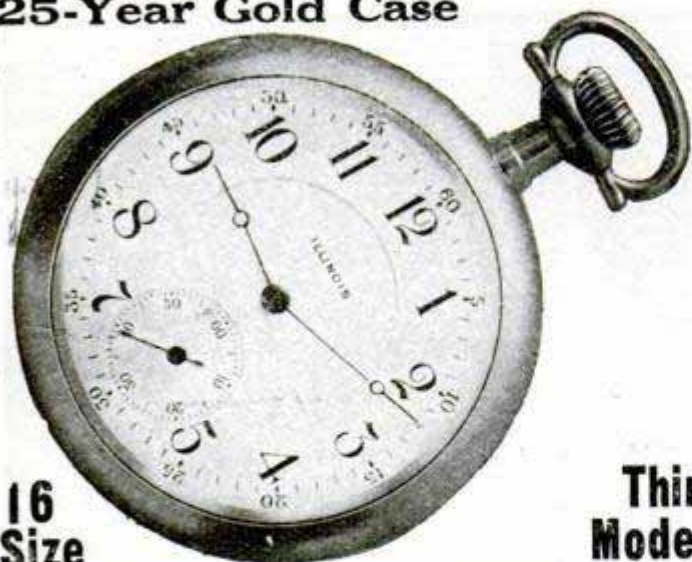
Address.....

Please send FREE the book on concrete and Helm Presses.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

17-Jewel "ILLINOIS"

25-Year Gold Case



16
Size

Thin
Model

Here's the greatest watch value in America. It's the new 1913 thin model—17-Jewel Illinois movement in a guaranteed 25-year gold case. Pendent set, double sunk dial, patent regulator and spring tempered balance. No better 17-jewel movement made. I'll guarantee that it will give you better service than you can get anywhere else at **double the price.**

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL \$2.75

I know this 17-Jewel Illinois is so much better than anything your local dealer can offer you that I will send it to you absolutely free for 30 days. Take it—use it—carry it 30 days. If you want to keep it do so at our rock bottom price of \$19.25 or seven easy payments of **ONLY**

If you don't think it's the best watch you ever saw for the money send it back. I will pay the charges both ways and you won't be out one cent. No notes, no interest, no security. All **SEND NO MONEY** Just your full name and dealings strictly confidential. address, state which you want, open face or hunting case, plain or fancy hand engraved.

Big 56 Page Catalog FREE

If you want a watch, diamond or jewelry of any kind, you can't afford to invest a single dollar until you get our catalog and prices—the lowest you ever heard of for the **best goods**, and our terms—the most liberal offered by any jewelers in the world. **WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG TODAY.**

RYER JEWELRY CO., A645 Ryer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



EVERYTHING in Guaranteed Plumbing and Heating Supplies at wholesale. Our \$200,000 establishment behind our Guarantee. Send for complete *Catalogue 61*.

J. HARDIN CO., 30 years at 4533-35-37-39-41-43 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO

"It's a portable machine-shop"

It drills, taps, sharpens tools, and grinds valves. Weight 11 lbs., capacity $\frac{3}{8}$ " in steel. Gives a clear view of drill point. Perfected balance and control. Attaches to any lamp socket (A.C. or D.C.).

TEMCO ELECTRIC DRILL

MODEL B—PORTABLE

is ready at a moment's notice for emergency jobs in any part of the shop. Get one for yourself or your workmen for a Ten-Day Trial at our expense and risk. Clip this coupon now to get our Free Trial Plan.

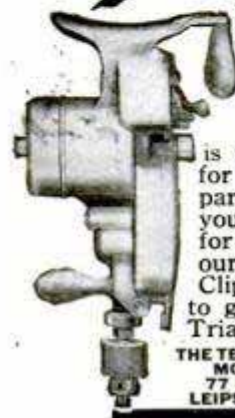
Kindly send me your catalog and Trial Offer Plan.

Name.....

Address.....

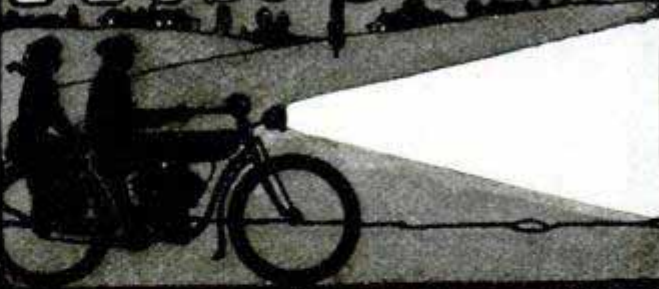
City.....

State.....(??)



THE TEMCO ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.
77 Sugar St.
LEIPSI, OHIO

Prest-O-Lite



The Only Practical Light for Motorcycles

Prest-O-Lite is the only lighting system that makes night riding possible, pleasant and **SAFE.**

This ready-to-use gas costs no more—usually costs less—than the carbide a generator consumes.

The first cost is low [\$10]. Prest-O-Lite never gets to be second-hand, and is always a **READY CASH ASSET.**

You can easily afford it. You cannot afford to be without it if you ride at night. One accident might cost you more than years of Prest-O-Lite service.

Easily attached to any motorcycle. We will arrange for immediate exchange service for anyone, anywhere.

DON'T ACCEPT AN IMITATION!

The genuine Prest-O-Lite, when empty, can be immediately exchanged for a full one, **ANYWHERE AND ALWAYS.** Imitations cannot.

Ask for our free book on *ALL lighting systems.*

THE PREST-O-LITE CO., Inc., 265 Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind.
Contributor to Lincoln Highway

Branch offices and Service Stations in all principal cities. Charging plants in all parts of the country.

Exchange Agencies
Everywhere

Get Your Canadian Home From The Canadian Pacific

One-twentieth down—the balance in 19 equal annual payments. **Good land in Western Canada**—every kind of farming—\$11 to \$30 an acre. **\$2,000 Improvement Loan**

20 years to pay—only 6% interest. Best livestock supplied, actual cost. Expert demonstration work at your service. **FREE BOOKLETS** on Manitoba, Alberta or Saskatchewan. Write today.

G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Agent, 112 W. Adams St. CHICAGO

WE START YOU IN MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS



A Postal Card or Letter is all that it costs to learn how we do it. Many of our clients whom we started **WITH SMALL CAPITAL**

are among the most successful exhibitors in the country. The business is just at the height of its prosperity—its profits are now the greatest—you can't fail to get your share if you start at once. **\$35 to \$50 and More Daily Profit.** Write today for our Plan & Full Details.

ATLAS MOVING PICTURE CO.
Room 204, 508 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois

New Typewriter \$18 in U.S.A.

A remarkable typewriter, carried in grip or overcoat pocket. Standard keyboard. Does all that higher-priced machines do. Over 31,000 in use. Has less than 250 parts against 1700 to 3700 in others—that is the secret of our \$18 price. All important improvements, visible writing, indestructible type, reversible ribbon, etc.



\$18 in U.S.A. **Hottest typewriter built. Easy to operate. Built in famous Elliott-Fisher Billing Machine factory, sold on money-back-unless-satisfied guaranty. Guaranteed one year. Weight 4 1/2 lbs. You can carry for home use, business, trips, or anywhere. Send for catalog and AGENTS' PROPOSITION.**

Q. K. Bennett Typewriter Co., 366 Broadway, New York

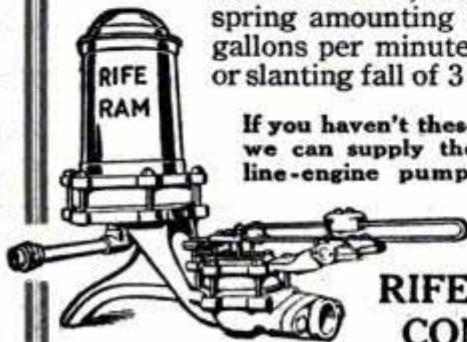
A PRIVATE WATER SYSTEM

at low first cost and no operating expense is supplied by a

RIFE RAM

This ram will pump and deliver where you want it, either into a pneumatic or open tank, any quantity of water.

It operates automatically with the overflow from a stream, artesian well or spring amounting to 3 or more gallons per minute and a head or slanting fall of 3 or more feet.



If you haven't these conditions, we can supply the best gaso-line-engine pumping system

Free Booklet on request

RIFE ENGINE COMPANY

2131 Trinity Bldg., NEW YORK, CITY

The Pathway  to Plenty

HELP WANTED

AVERAGE \$90.00 MONTH

by U.S. "GOVERNMENT"

Railway Mail Clerks
Custom House Employees
Internal Revenue Employees

Spring Examinations Everywhere

Thousands of positions will be filled

No "Layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial flurries or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions. If you want immediate appointment, send Today for our schedule showing locations and dates of the Spring Examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

We Prepare Candidates Free

Send Today **FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**
Dept. C174, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," Sample Questions, and free list of positions now available; to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

.... Railway Mail Clerk (\$900 to \$1800)	.... Customs Positions (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200)	.... Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
.... Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200)	.... Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Rural Mail Carrier (\$800 to \$1100)	.... Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Bookkeeper (\$900 to \$1800)	

NAME.....

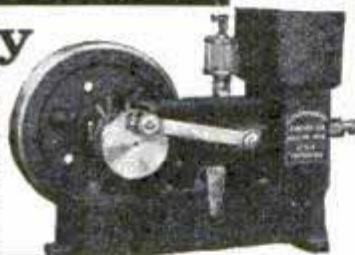
ADDRESS.....C174

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly

Every Boy

who does not get one of our little 1/2 HP. Gas Engines for Christmas should get our circular. A practical engine that will run a small dynamo, lathe, drill, coaster wagon, or family washing machine. Operates with gas or gasoline. Price \$19.50. Enclose stamp for circular.

SIEVERKROPP ENGINE CO.
1224-18th St. RACINE, WIS.



The White Flyer

You build it..... \$1.00

We build it..... \$2.25

Postpaid.

WADING RIVER MFG. CO., Wading River, N.Y.

MODEL AEROPLANES

Complete handbook of Models and supplies Free on Request

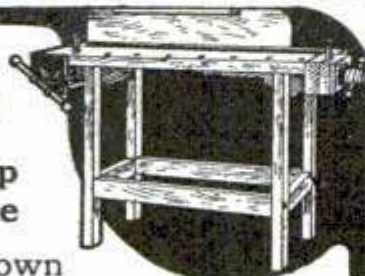
A new Monoplane, the **DEPERDUSSIN**

BENCHES

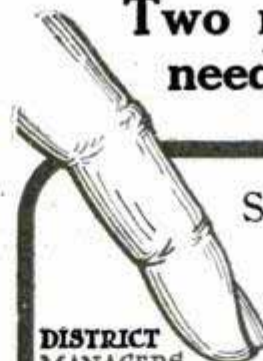
For the Shop and Home Use

Many designs shown in our catalog. The best of material and construction is used, making our benches the highest quality.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.
1620 Front St., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



Two million typewriters need this new invention



Strike the key as hard as you wish — the DOWD takes up the noise. A typewriter fitted with a DOWD can't drown a whisper. Substitute the

DISTRICT MANAGERS WANTED

DOWD TYPEWRITER SILENCER

Profits waiting — Live managers wanted to handle the DOWD in every city. Sells on sight at a good profit.

for the rubber letter feed-roller on any machine. It is easy to install—simple—scientific—fool-proof—unbreakable and inexpensive. Full particulars on request.
DOWD TYPEWRITER SILENCER CO.
705 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

Dowd Typewriter Silencer Co.
705 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

Kindly send full details of the DOWD TYPEWRITER SILENCER.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

State agency proposition..... (P.M.)

Let Us Make You a PED-O-GRAPH District Manager

Here is the REAL OPPORTUNITY to MAKE BIG MONEY

This is not an Agency proposition—we don't want that type. It's a real, live and bona fide opportunity for bright men and women in every territory to become our **District Managers**. Stenographic, selling or a business training is unnecessary to become successful in the Ped-O-Graph field of operation. A common school education is sufficient.

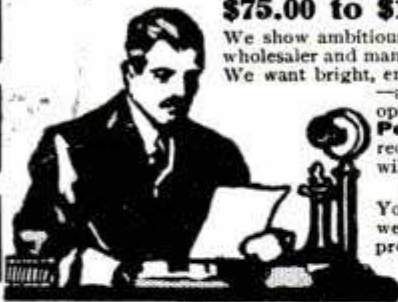
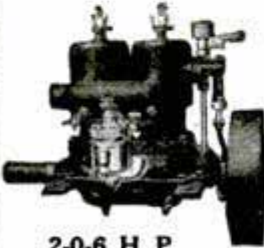
\$75.00 to \$100.00 PER WEEK AN EASILY EARNED REGULAR INCOME

We show ambitious people how to establish themselves in a business that pays from \$75.00 to \$100.00 weekly. Every retailer, wholesaler and manufacturer must give the **PED-O-GRAPH** an important place in his business. It is a big business builder! We want bright, enthusiastic people; people who want to establish themselves in a refined-legitimate-to-be-proud-of-business,—a business from the desk, not from the shop, the store or the street. We start the business, give you the fullest opportunities and help you in every way. We teach you the business and make it easy for you to become a **Ped-O-Graph District Manager**. What we do want is **grit, determination, "real punch"**—honest record and a willingness to work. These simple qualifications and a small sum of money to establish sincerity, will enable you to start business immediately.

Be the First in Your District to write. Only One in Each District

You have no time to lose. Grasp this opportunity,—build up a business of your own,—make \$75.00 to \$100.00 weekly, as well as \$50.00 to \$200.00 in extra commissions. If you are the right one, you will start at once. A prompt request will indicate your ability to recognize big things. Write us at once, giving references, for full particulars "How to Become Our Ped-O-Graph Manager."

THE PED-O-GRAPH COMPANY, 3rd Floor, Gaff Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

ROBERTS MOTORS

FOR BOATS
FLYING BOATS
AEROPLANES
AUTOMOBILES

2-0-6 H. P.


Cannot be excelled for reliability and lasting qualities. The only motor which gains in power with use.

CATALOG FREE

The Roberts Motor Co., 1419 Columbus Ave. SANDUSKY, OHIO

Sell Automatic Gas Lighters

Lights any kind of gas. Guaranteed two years. Agents making big money.



Sells quickly 50c. Sample and agent's outfit 25c. Write NOW and make money, too.

METAL STAMPING CO., 143 W. Austin Ave., CHICAGO

Start to Save Agents Wanted



Get a Grab's Automatic Keyless Bank—cannot be opened until you have saved \$5 in dimes—or multiple of five—automatically registers and shows deposits—a little beauty—size 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ins.—made of solid steel—oxidized copper finish—a splendid gift for boy or girl—Price \$1.00—parcel post prepaid—Address

VICTOR M. GRAB & CO. CHICAGO
8700 Ashland Block



LA Marine Motors

Direct from Factory to You

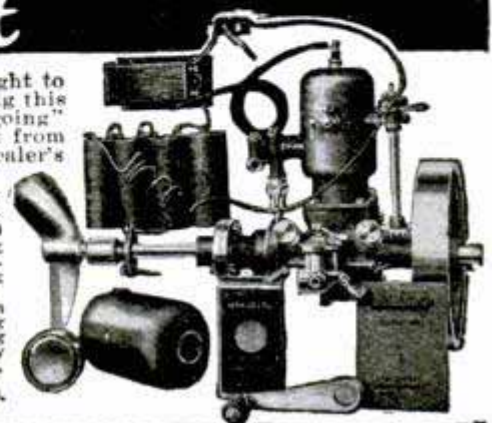
Save the Dealer's Profit

It won't cost you as much as you thought to enjoy the pleasure of motor boating this summer. The old, reliable, "keep-going" Lockwood-Ash motors are sold direct from factory to you at a big saving. No dealer's profits to pay.

Immediate Delivery Six models, all guaranteed for one year, and sold on 30 days' trial. No strings to this offer, no freight to pay. Just send for any of our complete outfits, and if it doesn't delight you send it back at our expense.

The 1 1/2 H. P. Motor and Outfit complete, shown in illustration, Freight paid, only \$36.25—a clear saving of at least \$13.75. Post yourself on motor boating and the safest, cheapest way to buy by writing today for our 1913 catalog. It's soon time to start—get busy.

Lockwood-Ash Motor Co., 136 Horton Ave., Jackson, Mich.



Add \$10 to \$50 a Week to Your Income Grow Mushrooms

IN MUSHROOMS

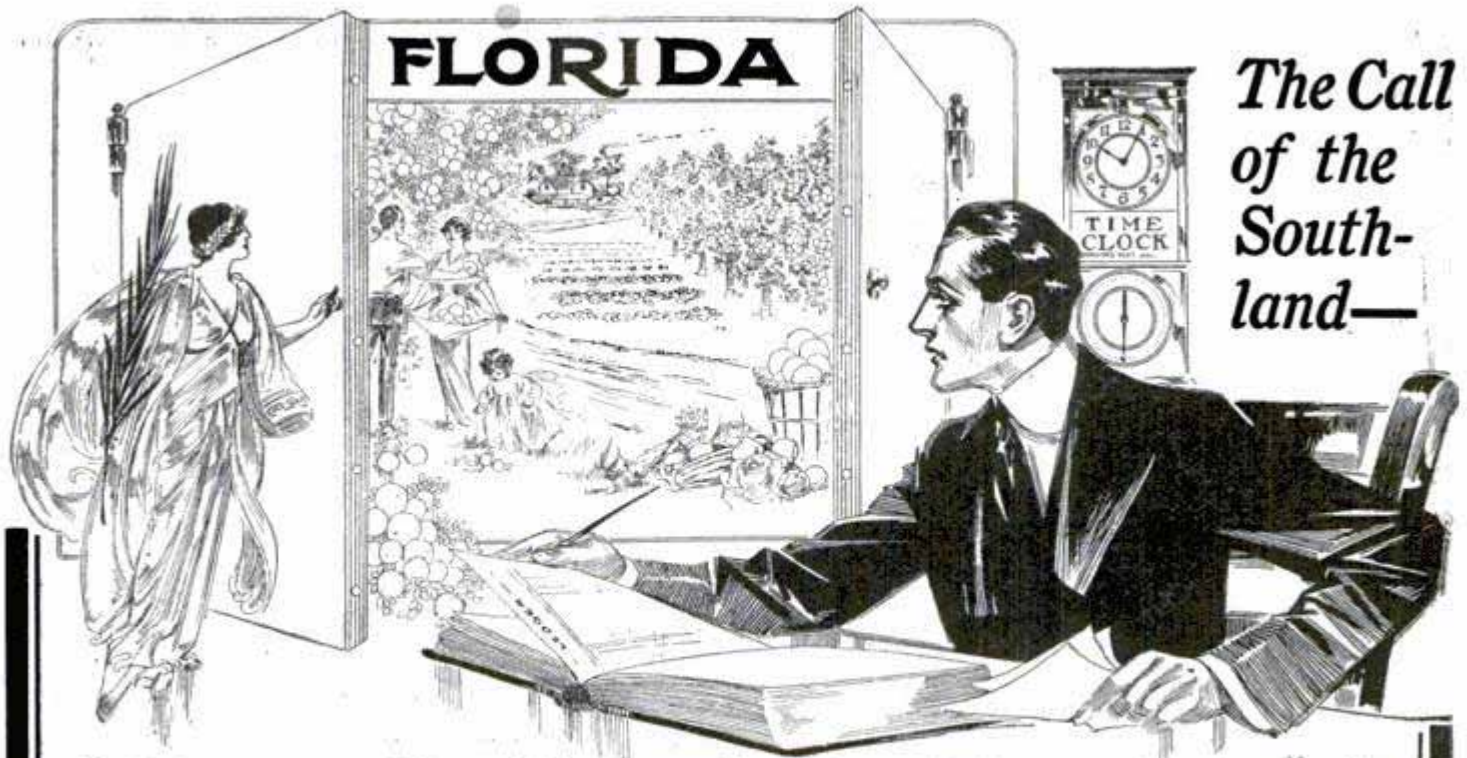
at home in your basements, barns, sheds, etc., without interfering with your regular occupation. Small beds, 5 x 10 ft., costing practically nothing to start, often produce 60 to 100 lbs., selling at 50c to \$2.00 a lb. Your whole family can help in raising them. Others are making money growing mushrooms. Why don't you? My illustrated booklet telling how to start, how to sell, etc., sent free. Write today.

A. V. JACKSON, Falmouth Mushroom Cellars, Inc., 196 Gifford Street, Falmouth, Mass. The largest modern mushroom farm in the world.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE EXPERT—Discussing the retained expert witness, a writer in the Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry cites an amusing definition of the title: In the early days of telegraphy, an application was filed for a new kind of relay which, to make it very sensitive, possessed a long arm pivoted near one end between strong electromagnets and making relay contacts at the other. The examiner found nothing to anticipate it, but wrote the applicant to know, before allowing the application, why it was entitled "Expert Relay." The applicant answered that he called it a relay because it was for repeating forward telegraphic impulses and an expert because it possessed a tongue suspended in the middle and adapted to lie with equal facility in either direction, according to the nature of the influence brought to bear.

AGENTS WANTED

Fifty cents (in quantities) buys a full size compressed air clothes washer. Weighs only two pounds. Women grab it at \$1.50; 200% profit. Thoroughly cleans tub of clothes in three minutes. Washday no longer dreaded. Mrs. Marrick earned \$90 first three weeks. A 14-year-old Kansas boy made \$55.40 outside school hours during September. Send for catalog today and get your county right, which is free. Wendell Washer Co., 130 Oak St., Leipsic, O.



The Call of the South- land—

"Come to Florida and Live Like a Prince!"

Four years ago we threw open to you Florida's door of Opportunity. In plain, straightforward words we told the struggling North how a man could live like a prince on one of these 10-acre Citrus Fruit or Truck Farms suburban to the great City of Tampa.

Remember what we then predicted? Quick sales—swift settlement—rapid development and building of many new homes—bountiful crops—millions of dollars in improvements—and a constant increase in value throughout these splendid little farms in Hillsboro County, Florida.

Today finds us still at it—still boosting Hillsboro County along exactly the same lines as four years ago. Naturally, we are proud of the fact that every word we told you then has come true. *Time has made good every prediction—and more.*

Twenty-five hundred families who did act on our recommendation are now rejoicing because they took our earnest advice and bought at opening prices in our two former tracts.

Every man and woman who has dealt with us can tell you they got a square and generous deal. Land we sold three and four years ago has doubled in value by improvements on adjoining farms. Prices are steadily soaring.

Now comes your NEW opportunity. OUR THIRD LARGE TRACT of land, right in the same county, is now being subdivided into ten, twenty and forty-acre Citrus Fruit and Truck Farms and thrown open to ambitious home-seekers. All these carefully selected farms are suburban to the great City of Tampa.

Already buyers are building homes on our NEW LITHIA TRACT and values are due to rise here just as they have in our North Tampa and Citrus Park tracts. Improvements of all kinds are going rapidly forward. The County is building ONE MILLION DOLLARS' WORTH OF NEW BRICK COUNTRY ROADS, and every farm in all three of these rich suburban tracts will get the benefit of all these improvements and show corresponding increases in value. Prosperous homes are scattered in and about this splendid new tract and grapefruit and orange groves are flourishing on all sides.

Get the facts now. This coupon brings them to you without cost or obligation. Get your 1914 opportunity clearly before you while prices on this newly opened tract are still low and terms easy. Today \$1.00 per acre per month buys you independence and a future. Tomorrow—who can say?

We haven't space to tell you here how everything is booming in Hillsboro County, Florida, the very heart of the world's greatest citrus fruit belt. But we have prepared a special bulletin and a large illustrated book which we will gladly send you free on receipt of the coupon. Tear it off and mail it NOW and we will lay before you, by return mail, full and complete information showing how *you* can come to Florida and live like a prince.

NORTH TAMPA LAND CO.

C. E. THOMAS, President

Bruen-Webb Bldg., Tampa, Florida

The completion of the Panama Canal throws Tampa into the spotlight. This city, the center of Hillsboro County, Florida, is the nearest deep water port to this great international waterway—the traffic of the whole maritime world will pause at Tampa's door. Here are no isolated farms, but comfortable, thriving agricultural centers on main traveled roads, with four big railroads intersecting the tracts and all the comforts of modern life at the farmer's very door.

How did you spend the 3½ cents per acre per day that would have bought you a 10 or 20 acre farm had you but followed our advice four years ago? Would you have seriously missed the few dollars each month which would have paid for your farm?

Would it not be a great source of satisfaction to you now, even though it might have been necessary to practice some self denial, to have a rich suburban farm—all or nearly paid for—a refuge for you and your family whatever happens to your present source of income?

Hark to the call of the Southland—now, while there is still time to "get in on the ground floor" here in the NEW LITHIA TRACT, just as there was in the North Tampa tract four busy years ago. Turn your back on the time clock for a moment, shove aside your everlasting ledgers and bill files—and gaze now through the open doors of Florida at the happy, sunny home which awaits you there now—but cannot wait for you long!

Man alive, the doors of Opportunity are opened to you today, and here before your very eyes is the home you may own—if you will! Florida's richest treasure-house stands open to you—it's time you were up and doing.

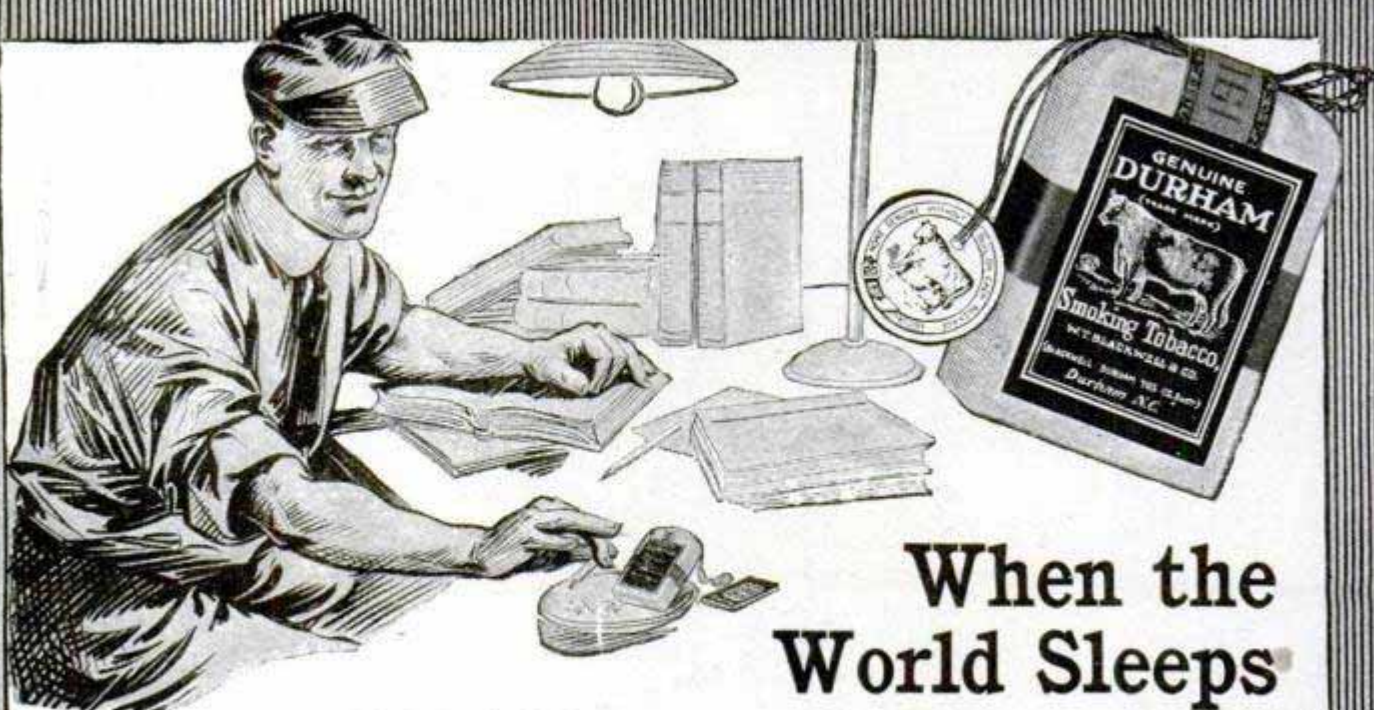
North Tampa Land Co., Pop. Mech. 1-14
Bruen-Webb Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

Please send me, FREE, your latest and best Illustrated Book on Florida Land.

Name

Street No.

City State



When the World Sleeps

—a hundred thousand lone night workers, at a thousand different tasks, lighten the long hours and hearten their labors with the fragrant comfort of fresh-rolled "Bull" Durham Cigarettes.

The telegraph operators in the darkened cities; the night-herders on the silent plains; the night-watch on far-sailing ships; to each and all of them comes the longing for the cheerful companionship of these *fresh, hand-made cigarettes*, fashioned by their own skill, to their own liking, from ripe, mellow, world-famous

GENUINE "BULL" DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO

(Enough for forty hand-made cigarettes in each 5-cent sack)

The world-wide appeal of "Bull" Durham is without a parallel in the annals of creature comforts. Millions of men of all nations and all classes find in "Bull" Durham hand-made cigarettes life-long enjoyment and lasting satisfaction. Their fresh fragrance and mellow flavor are a revelation. Get "the makings" today and "roll your own."

Ask for FREE
book of "papers"
with each 5c sack



FREE An Illustrated Booklet, showing correct way to "Roll Your Own" Cigarettes, and a "Book" of cigarette "papers," will both be mailed to you, free, on postal request. Address "Bull" Durham, Durham, N. C.

THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY

ÆTNA-IZED?



SAFETY FIRST But Protection All The Time

AS YOU LOOK at a piece of railroad track its condition may seem to you perfect but these men are trained to discover hidden defects and take timely precautions to remedy them.

So as you look ahead at the road to "the to-morrow," it may look safe but the expert knows that your chances of accidental injury and death are so many that along with every precaution for safety you need protection all the time. The Accident Department of the **Æt**na Life Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn. is the expert which knows about these hidden dangers of life.

Ætna Accident Policies give this constant protection, against those hazards which every man runs every day.

Send at once for information about **Æt**na Accident Policies.

Ætna Life Insurance Co. (Drawer 1341) Hartford, Conn.

Pop. Mech.

I am under 65 years of age and in good health. Tell me about **ÆTNA** Accident Insurance.
My name, business address and occupation are written below.

\$60 Drafting Course Free

There is such an urgent demand for practical, trained Draftsmen that I am making this special offer in order to enable deserving, ambitious and bright men to get into this line of work. I will teach you to become a Draftsman and Designer, until you are **drawing a salary of \$125.00 a month.** You need not pay me for my personal instruction or for the complete set of instruments.

\$125 a Month

Starting salary according to my agreement and guarantee. Draftsmen's work is pleasant and profitable. Positions are open to intelligent men in the best surroundings. They are open everywhere. Thousands of men are needed who have just the kind of training I will give you. You can get this training during spare time in your own home.

Mail the Coupon for my valuable book—"Successful Draftsmanship." It explains how YOU can become a Successful Draftsman in a short time. The book is free at present, so write at once—NOW.



Chief Draftsman Will Train You Personally

on practical Drafting-room work **until** you are competent and **until** you are in a permanent position at a salary paying at least \$125 per month. This is an exceptional opportunity for a few selected ambitious men, between the ages of 16 and 40, whom I will train personally.



Send the Coupon

or a letter and let me tell you how you can become a Draftsman in your spare time and earn a good salary. Don't delay—send the coupon at once.

I Guarantee
To instruct you until competent and in a permanent paying position at a regular Draftsman's salary of at least \$125 to \$175 per month and guarantee to furnish you free complete Draftsman's working outfit at once from the start.

FREE—this \$15⁰⁰ Draftsman's Working Outfit

These are regular working instruments, the kind I use myself. I give them free to you if you enroll at once. Send the Free Coupon today.

Free Course Offer Coupon

Chief Draftsman

Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. 9191 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.



Name

Address

Earn While Learning

You can be earning a handsome income while learning at home. This is a special offer I am making. Absolutely no obligations of any kind in sending the coupon. But you must write at once, as I limit the number of my students.

Mail The FREE Coupon at once for my book — "Successful Draftsmanship," also list of open positions, and for the free offer to be earning good money at once while learning at home. This offer is limited and in order to benefit thereby, act at once.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

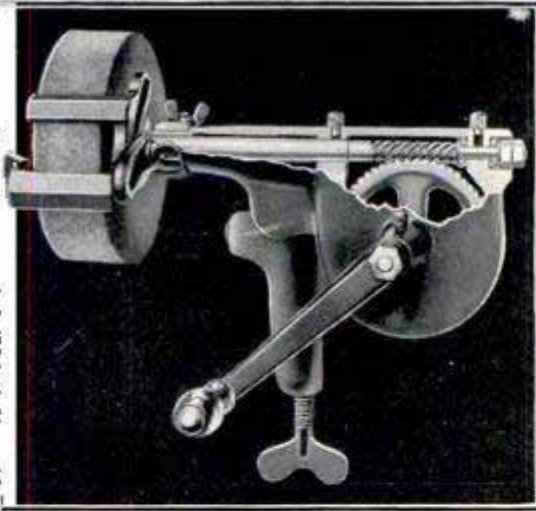
Engineers Equipment Co. (Inc.) Div. 9191 Chicago

LUTHER

"Best Maide"

Tool Grinders

Sharpen Tools Quickly
Easily and Accurately



No more guess-work — no more getting along with imperfectly sharpened tools. The Luther "BEST MAIDE" Tool Grinder puts on a keen edge and does it quickly, quietly and with unerring precision. Ball bearings, worm gears, extra heavy shaft, tilting frame, **Dimo-Grit** Sharpening Wheels and other improved features make the Luther "BEST MAIDE" the ideal general-purpose grinder for all tool users.

New Tilting Frame

With the Luther "BEST MAIDE" Tool Grinder you can use any side of the grinding wheel. Our new patented arrangement for swiveling the frame to any angle permits quick, accurate adjustment, horizontal or vertical, and holds the machine rigidly in any position. No matter how difficult any tool is to "get at" the tilting frame of this improved grinder makes it easy to sharpen.

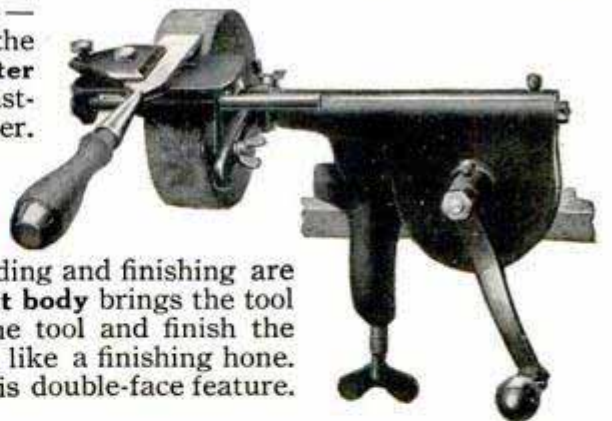


Perfect Worm Gear

In the Luther "BEST MAIDE" Tool Grinder the worm gear and shaft are of extra large diameter, cut from solid steel by special machines of our own designing. The extra heavy shaft gives great wearing surface and causes the grinding wheel to run true and without vibration. Ball bearings take up all end thrust and make the mechanism run with maximum ease, speed and quietness.

DIMO-GRIT—"The Wheel for Steel" Used in Luther Grinders Only

The wonderful, new, artificial diamond sharpening substance, **Dimo-Grit**, used in the wheels of Luther "BEST MAIDE" Grinders, cuts the hardest steel as easily as emery does copper. **Dimo-Grit** makes the toughest job of tool sharpening easy — puts tools in perfect condition quickly and increases the efficiency of yourself as well as your tools. **No water needed. No danger of drawing temper.** Much longer lasting than emery and sharpens tools many times faster. All **Dimo-Grit** wheels are guaranteed for five years.



Double-Faced Sharpening Wheel

In all "BEST MAIDE" Grinders, the grinding and finishing are both done by one wheel. The **medium grit body** brings the tool to an edge quickly and you smooth off the tool and finish the edge on the **side face** of the wheel, which is of **very fine grit**, like a finishing hone. No other grinder but the Luther "BEST MAIDE" has this double-face feature.

Ask your Hardware Dealer for Luther "Best Maide" Grinders

Most leading hardware dealers sell Luther "BEST MAIDE" Grinders. If your dealer does not, find out why not, and write us the reason, giving name of line of grinders he does carry, and we will send you FREE a dandy little **Dimo-Grit** Pocket Hone in a handsome leather case. (You can use coupon in this advertisement to give us this information.) Descriptive folder about "BEST MAIDE" Grinders will be sent free on request.

Luther Grinder Mfg Co.
760 Point St. Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE HONE COUPON

Luther Grinder Mfg. Co., 760 Point St., Milwaukee, Wis.
In compliance with your condition for Free Hone, I make

the following report:

.....

Dealer's Name

Grinder Handled

Please send me Free your Special Folder illustrating and describing Luther's "BEST MAIDE" Tool Grinders.

Name

Address



Last in, first out.

Velvet

THE
SMOOTHEST TOBACCO

10¢ TINS
Handy 5¢ Bags or
one pound glass
humidor jars

WHETHER you are packing up for a week or a week-end, the big red tin of SMOOTHEST TOBACCO is a mighty good companion to take along. Everywhere you'll find it popular with the "boys on the road." Put it on top so it will be handy.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.